

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2007 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Campus

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMV (corrective action management unit)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. “*See*” references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in “JUDICIARY, see COURTS.” In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, see MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. "*See specific index headings*" notes. Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. "*See*" references from subheadings. There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, see RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, see under WATER

WATER

Bottled water.....

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading “Abuse.”

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word “see”:

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word “see.”

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. “*See also*” references. The words “see also” point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under “BINGO,” you will find the direction: “See also GAMBLING.”

Users’ Suggestions or Complaints

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.leg.state.mn.us. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
- Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Documents, agreements between holders and owners
 - Reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
- Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
- Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
- Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
- Regular statements of deposit
 - Equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
- Reports
 - Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 - Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 - Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 - Service charges, 2885.0400
- Securities
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, 2875.1900
- Service charges
 - Defined, 2885.0300
 - Reports, 2885.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
- Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

- Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0840
- Capitol area, signs, 2400.0920
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Radioactive waste disposal
 - Exploratory borings, 4410.7926
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL

CONSTRUCTION**ABATEMENT**

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

- AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 - Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 - Racing Commission, 7869.0100
- ADT (average daily traffic)
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
 - Energy code
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
- ALI (automatic location identification)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 - Agriculture, 1508.0015
- AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
- AMA (American Medical Association)
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- AMC (average marginal cost)
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- ANI (automatic number identification)
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- APM (aquatic plant management)
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- AQCR (air quality control region)
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
- ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 - Special education, 3525.1325
- ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
- BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- BMC (benchmark concentration)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- BMD (benchmark dose)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Btu (British thermal unit)
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
 - Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
- C (Celsius)
 - Food code, 4626.0020

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 3350.0020

CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

CAMU (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF
Community correctional facilities
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Hundred cubic feet
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
Digital signatures, 8275.0040

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentists, 3100.0100

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

CGA (cylinder gas audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1030

CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1040

C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CPA (certified public accountant)
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

CPT (current procedural terminology)
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
Children with a disability, 3525.1333

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800

d.f.u. (drainage fixture unit)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dental health care workers, 3100.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Dr. (doctor)
Optometrists, 6500.0400

DRG (diagnosis related groups)
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

E 911 (enhanced 911)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
Energy code, 7670.0325

EGA (emergency general assistance)
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Operating procedures, 4405.0100
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

ESY (extended school year)
Children with a disability, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR (floor area ratio)
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0011

FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
Special education, 3525.0210

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

FPC (Federal Power Commission)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FSP (federal surplus property)
Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE (full-time equivalent)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GEO (genetically engineered organism)
Agriculture, 1558.0020

GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
Controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

HBV (hepatitis B virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

HRV (health risk value)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVAC (heating, ventilating, and air conditioning)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Generally, 7670.0325
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings,
7672.0500

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

IBC (International Building Code)
Adoption of, 1305.0011

IBI (index of biological integrity)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th
revision-clinical modification)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
4643.0020

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally
disabled)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management
services, 9525.0004

Home and community-based waived services for
developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IEP (individualized education program)
Special education, 3525.2810

IFR (instrument flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plans)
Children with a disability, 3525.0210
Special education, 3525.0210

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC programs, 4617.0002

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning
committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
Developmentally disabled persons, case management
services, 9525.0004

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy code, 7670.0325
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners,
6400.5200

LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP (liquefied petroleum)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

LPA (licensed public accountant)
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Certificate of need, 7853.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LPN (licensed practical nurse)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LWECS (large wind energy conversion systems)
Wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

MCF (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT (market cattle test)
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
Food code, 4626.0020

MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfdpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

NIH (National Institutes of Health)
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
Storm water permits, 7001.1020
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

NPS (National Park Service)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

NTEP (national type evaluation program)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NWC (new wetland credit)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

O.D. (optometrist doctor)
Optometry, 6500.0400

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

OPD (overall program design)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100
Membership, 7950.0100

PF (projection factor)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

pH (potential of hydrogen)
Food code, 4626.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

PHN (public health nurse)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
Horse racing, 7878.0100
Training and licensing, 6700.0100

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

PSI (pounds per square inch)
Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
Emergency 911 telephone system, 1215.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

PVC (public value credit)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

R (resistance to heat flow)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family residences,
7672.0500
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

RAC (Regional Arts Council)
Arts grants, 1900.2310

RACT (reasonably available control technology)
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution
standards, 7011.1000

RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDD (regional deposited dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDD_{ER} (extrarespiratory regional dose deposition)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

REF (reference exposure level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

REIT (real estate investment trust)
Securities regulation, 2875.7100

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans,
1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
1650.0021
Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021

RfC (reference concentration)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RFP (request for proposal)
Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810

RFP (request for proposals)
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RN (registered nurse)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RVU (relative value unit)
Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for
electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for
electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SC (shading coefficient)
Energy code, 7670.0325

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan,
Minnesota)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

s.f.u. (supply fixture unit)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

SIC (standard industrial classification code)
State contracts, 1230.0150

SILS (semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
Emblems, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100
Wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

SWF (shoreland, wellhead, food)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- TSES (total special education system)
Special education, 3525.0850
- TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- TTHM (total trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- U (thermal transmittance)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, generally, 7670.0325
- UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
- UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- UIC (underground injection control)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
- UL181 or equivalent (Underwriters Laboratory Standard 181)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- URL (uniform resource locator)
Digital signatures, 8275.0015
- USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200
- USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100
- USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
Railroads, 8830.0100
- USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100
- VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- VOC (volatile organic compounds)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
- WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
- WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100
Wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100
- WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

ABORTION

- Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Family planning special project grants
Notice to parents or guardians, 4700.1900
Use of funds, 4700.1900
- Hospital reports, 4640.1300
- Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0235
- Notice to parents or guardians
Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
- Reports about
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Agricultural chemicals
Tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Alarms, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Appurtenances
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
- Asphalt cement, tanks containing
Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Cathodic protection
Defined, 7151.1200
Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600
- Cathodic protection testers
Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Class 2 surface water
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks located near
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Compliance requirements
Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Overflow protection, 7151.6700
Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
- Contamination determination
Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
- Corrosion experts
Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Corrosion protection
Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Definitions, generally, 7151.1200
- Disclosure
Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
- Double-bottomed tanks
Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
- Double-walled tanks
Defined, 7151.1200
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Overflow protection, 7151.5700
Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Electrical equipment
Defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Equipment
Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
Definitions, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Exclusion from rules
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
Generally, 7151.1300
New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
Overflow protection, 7151.6700
Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Existing tanks
 Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 Labels, 7151.6300
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Standards
 Exemptions, 7151.6100
 Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
 Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
 Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Field-erected steel tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inspections, 7151.7200
 Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Hazardous waste, tanks containing
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Heating and cooling equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Heating oil, tanks containing
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hydraulic lift tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
 Indoor tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Inspections
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
 Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Labels and labeling
 Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Maintenance
 Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400
 Major facility substance storage permits
 Application of rules, 7001.0020
 Applications, 7001.4220
 Applications, outdoor tanks, 7001.4220
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 Indoor tanks
 Applications, 7001.4220
 Defined, 7001.4205
 Exclusions, 7001.4205
 Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
 Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 Purpose, 7001.4201
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Major facility substance storage permits (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Standards
 Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
 Variances, 7001.4300
 Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 Motor fuel tanks on residential property
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 New tanks
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
 Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250
 Operation, 7151.7100
 Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200
 Out-of-service tanks
 Labels, 7151.8200
 Reactivation, 7151.8300
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Requirements, 7151.7400
 Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200
 Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700
 Owners and operators
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Exclusions, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Permits, preemption, 7151.9600
 Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Pipes and pipelines
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Labels, 7151.5300
 Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Underground substance transmission lines, see same under this topic
 Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Purpose, 7151.1100
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 7151.7400
 Owners and operators, 7151.7400
 Releases, see *Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic*
 Reports about
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500
 Safeguards
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300
 Secondary containment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Secondary containment areas
 Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 Clay construction, 7151.5400

ABOVEGROUND

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Secondary containment areas (Cont'd)
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 - Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 - Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 - Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 - Safeguards, 7151.7300
 - Signs, 7151.5300
 - Soil construction, 7151.6400
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 - Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Shop-fabricated tanks
 - Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Shutoff system, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Signs
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Small tanks near surface water
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Leak detection
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
 - Leak tests
 - Underground lines, 7151.7200
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
 - Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
- Standards
 - Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 - New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
- Steel tanks, see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
- Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200
- Storage tanks, see STORAGE TANKS
- Stormwater collection systems
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Substance transfer areas
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Substances
 - Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 - Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
- Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank service providers, 7151.3100
- Tank systems
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing
 - Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
 - Tote tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Transfers
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overflow protection, 7151.5700
 - Type A substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 - Type B substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 - Type C substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 - Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 - Underground substance transmission lines
 - Leak tests, 7151.7200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Notice, 7001.4250
 - Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 - Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
 - Used tanks
 - Reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 - Variations
 - Generally, 7151.9300
 - Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
 - Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 - Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Withdrawal from service
 - Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 - Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirement, 7151.8100
- ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Agents
 - Delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Applications
 - Agent delivery application, 8210.0200
 - Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 - Contents, 8210.0200
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.0200
 - Form, 8210.0200
 - Military applications, 8210.0200
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
 - Official marks, 8210.0050
 - Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Presidential elections, 8210.0200
 - Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 - Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 - Violations, felony, 8210.0200
 - Ballot envelopes, see Return envelopes under this topic
 - Ballots
 - Categories, 8210.0050
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Election recounts, procedures, 8235.1000
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 - Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200
 - Receiving automatically, 8210.0200

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Ballots (Cont'd)
 - Retention, 8210.2300
 - Returning after election day, exclusion from count, 8210.0200
- Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.0500, 8210.3000
- Election judges, training
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Electronic voting systems, instructions, 8210.0500
- Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050
- Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000
- False statements, felony, 8210.0200
- Forms
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 - Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Instructions
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
 - Form and content, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
- Lists, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Official marks, 8210.0050
 - Return envelopes, 8210.0700, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 - Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military and overseas voters
 - Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, form, 8210.0800
- Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200
- Permanent application for, 8210.0200
- Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
- Postcard application, 8210.0200
- Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200
- Printing specifications
 - Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
- Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
- Return envelopes
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 - Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 - Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 - Form, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 - Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 - Postal service marks, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 - Reports about, 8210.2400
 - Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 - Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 - Security (safety), 8210.2400
 - Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Time of delivery, 8210.2200
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Security (safety), 8210.2400
- Statement of absentee voter
 - Form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Training for election officials
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Violations and penalties
 - Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 - Violations, generally, felony, 8210.0200
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters, see under VOTING
- Voters in military or abroad
 - Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, form, 8210.0800
- ABSTRACTERS**
 - Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 - Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040
 - Board
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Meetings, 2830.0020
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Business in more than one county
 - Employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Change of name, license, 2830.0050
 - County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
 - Criminal acts, 2830.0080
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
 - Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
 - Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Ethics, 2830.0070
 - Examinations
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 - Time for administering, 2830.0020
 - Fees
 - Licenses
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
 - Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Malpractice, 2830.0070
 - Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080
- ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**
 - Searches, state rail bank
 - Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE**ABUSE**

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Children, see CHILD ABUSE
- Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Vulnerable adults, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABUSE

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**Appeals**

Notice of procedure, 3501.0120

Process

Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050

Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250

Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140

Basic skills tests

Mathematics standards, see same under this topic

Reading standards, see same under this topic

Curriculum

Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110

Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110

Dance, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Definitions, 3501.0030

Exemptions

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Grade 1, 3501.0510, 3501.0565, 3501.0620

Grade 2, 3501.0515, 3501.0570, 3501.0620

Grade 3, 3501.0520, 3501.0575, 3501.0620

Grade 4, 3501.0525, 3501.0580, 3501.0625

Grade 5, 3501.0530, 3501.0585, 3501.0625

Grade 6, 3501.0535, 3501.0590, 3501.0635

Grade 7, 3501.0540, 3501.0595, 3501.0635

Grade 8, 3501.0545, 3501.0600, 3501.0635

Grade 9, 3501.0550, 3501.0605, 3501.0635

Grade 10, 3501.0605, 3501.0635

Grade 11, 3501.0605, 3501.0610, 3501.0635

Grade 12, 3501.0610, 3501.0635

Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230

Individualized education plan, defined, 3501.0030

Intermediate level performance packages

Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Kindergarten, 3501.0505, 3501.0560, 3501.0620

Language arts, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Limited English proficient (LEP) students

Accommodations

English and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Exemptions, 3501.0100

Mathematics standards

Grade levels, 3501.0560 to 3501.0610

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Music, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Notices about, district duties, generally, 3501.0120

Parents

Defined, 3501.0030

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Perpich Center for Arts Education

Eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085

Program audits

Documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200

Reading standards

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability

Average difficulty required, 3501.0060

Defined, 3501.0030

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**(Cont'd)****Reading standards (Cont'd)**

Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Records and record keeping

District duties, generally, 3501.0130

Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Reporting, district to department, 3501.0160

School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270

Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210

Section 504 accommodation plan

Defined, 3501.0030

Students with, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Speaking, listening, and viewing, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Statewide standards

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics standards, see same under this topic

Reading standards, see same under this topic

Testing, see same under this topic

Written composition standards, see same under this topic

Students

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Record of progress, 3501.0130

Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Testing**Administering**

Math and reading, 3501.0140

Notice about, 3501.0120

Written composition, 3501.0250

Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060

District testing plan, 3501.0140

Grade level for administering

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Limited English proficient students

Generally, 3501.0100

Reading and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Local test, option, 3501.0050

Options available, generally, 3501.0050

Passing score, state test, 3501.0180

Results

Notice, time, 3501.0120

Record keeping, 3501.0130

Security requirements, 3501.0150

State test

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180

Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250

Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Use by district, 3501.0060

Written composition, 3501.0250

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Transfer students

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050

Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150

Theater, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Visual arts, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Written composition standards

Definitions, 3501.0220

Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Handwriting, 3501.0230

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280

Purpose of rules, 3501.0200

Required abilities, 3501.0230

Scope of rules, 3501.0210

Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240

State test, 3501.0250, 3501.0290

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Accessible routes, 1341.0011
 Additions to existing structures, 1341.0011
 Administration, 1341.0203
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Assembly areas, 1341.0011
 Assistive listening devices, 1341.0011
 Automatic teller machines, 1341.0011
 Bathing rooms, 1341.0603
 Bathtubs, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
 Beds, 1341.1002
 Bus stops, routes from, 1341.0011
 Check-out aisles, 1341.0011
 Check-out aisles, alterations, 1341.0011
 Clear width, 1341.0403
 Communication features, 1341.0011
 Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203
 Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011
 Courtrooms, 1341.0011
 Definitions, 1341.0011
 Dimensions, 1341.0104
 Dining areas, special occupancies, 1341.0011
 Doors
 Automatic doors, 1341.0404
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 Doorways, 1341.0404
 Dressing rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Dwelling units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Electrical fixtures, 1341.1003, 1341.1004
 Elevators
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Exceptions, 1341.0105
 Generally, 1341.0407, 1341.0408, 1341.0409
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 Transportation facilities, 1341.0805
 Entrances, 1341.0011
 Equity, 1341.0011
 Escalators, 1341.0105
 Existing buildings, 1341.0011
 Exit signs, 1341.0011
 Fare vending machines, 1341.0011
 Fitting rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Grab bars, 1341.0609
 Group R-1 occupancies, 1341.0011
 Group R-2 occupancies, 1341.0011
 Group R occupancies, 1341.0011
 Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004
 Historic buildings, 1341.0011
 Incorporations by reference
 ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010
 International Building Code, 1341.0005
 Lifts
 Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Pool lifts, 1341.1100
 Locker rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Mezzanines, 1341.0011
 Multilevel buildings and facilities, 1341.0011
 Musical risers, 1341.0011
 Occupancies, changes in, 1341.0011
 Parking facilities, routes from, 1341.0011
 Parking facilities, spaces, 1341.0502
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 Passing space, 1341.0403
 Percentages, calculation, 1341.0104
 Performance areas, 1341.0011
 Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Point of sale and service counters, 1341.0011
 Public or common-use space, 1341.1005
 Ramps, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410
 Saunas, 1341.0011
 Scoping requirements, 1341.0011, 1341.0201
 Shower compartments
 Generally, 1341.0608
 Seats, 1341.0609
 Signs, 1341.0011
 Sleeping units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Spas, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Special occupancies, dining areas, 1341.0011
 Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105
 Steam rooms, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Streets and roads, routes from, 1341.0011
 Swimming pools, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Technically feasible, definition, 1341.0011
 Telephones, public, 1341.0011
 Tiered areas, 1341.0011
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0011, 1341.0603, 1341.0604
 Transportation facilities, elevators in, 1341.0805
 Type A units, 1341.1003
 Type B units, 1341.1004
 Wading pools, 1341.1100
 Walking surfaces, 1341.0403
 Warnings, 1341.0011
 Water closets, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011
 Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under this topic

ACCESSORIES

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, see Accessory buildings under CAPITOL AREA
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Definitions

Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, see Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
 Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Radioactive materials, see Accidents and incidents under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5400
 Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Certificates and certification, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

CPA examination, duties, see Examinations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Interpretation of rules, 1105.0200

Licenses, see LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Licenses, see under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Meetings, 1105.0300

Notice given

 CPA examination applicants

 Time and place, 1105.1700

Notice received

 Exempt status, 1105.3700

Officers

 Duties, 1105.0500

ACCOUNTANCY

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Officers (Cont'd)
 - Elections, 1105.0400
- Oral opinions, interpretation of rules, 1105.0200
- Powers, interpretation of rules, 1105.0200
- Quality review, see under **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Registration, see **REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS**
- Reports received
 - Publicly available reports, 1105.5800
- Review by
 - Publicly available reports, 1105.5800

ACCOUNTANTS

- Certified public accountants, see **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Communications with clients
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
- CPA, defined, 8122.0150
- Disbarment, income taxes
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Escrow, see **ESCROW**
- Gambling organizations, see **Organizations under GAMBLING**
- Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
- Limited assurance, lawful gambling reviews, 8122.0600
- LPA, defined, 8122.0150
- Nonlicensees, financial statements
 - Prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500
- Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550
- Registered accounting practitioners, see **REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS**
- Reports given, lawful gambling audits
 - Termination, 8122.0450
- Securities, 2875.1020, 2875.3050
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0040
 - Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
- Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

- Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
- Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
- Securities, 2875.0950, 2875.1505
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

- Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400
 - Gross receipts, 8130.1800
- Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

ACCREDITATION

- See specific index headings

ACID RAIN

- Application of standard, 7021.0020
- Commissioner's recommendation
 - Sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
- Definitions, 7021.0010
- Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050

ACID RAIN (Cont'd)

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 - Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553
 - Permits, 7007.1075
- Incorporation by reference
 - Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
- Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
- Offsets
 - Defined, 7021.0010
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
- Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
- Reasonably available control technology
 - Defined, 7021.0040
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
- Standard, 7021.0030
- Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

- Infection control procedures
 - HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Pregnant women
 - Reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
- Public education, requirements, 4605.7800
- Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTUARIES

- Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
- Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0040
- Appointed actuaries
 - Life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
- Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
- Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030
- Qualified actuaries, definitions
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
- Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

ACUPUNCTURISTS

- Acupuncture, defined, 2500.0100
- Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200
- Fees for licensing, 5600.2500
- Practice requirements, 2500.3000
- Registration, inactive
 - Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200
 - Generally, 2500.3100
 - Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES

- See **TAXES**

ADA LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ADAMS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below
 - Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

- See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Capitol grounds, public rallies on, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Construction codes, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Data privacy division, duties

Generally, 1205.1700

Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telecommunications systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Fees

Parking surcharges, 1225.0300

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Local telecommunications service providers

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Manufactured homes, duties, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Municipal boundary adjustments, see BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Plant Management Division, 1225.0200

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State building official, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

State contracts, duties, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Surplus property, duties

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Access to data, workers' compensation files, 1415.0600

Appeals to

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060

Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Approvals by, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060

Chief administrative law judge, see under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Filing with

Contested cases

Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.5300

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5550

Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Notice of appearance, 1400.5700

Facsimile transmission of documents, effect, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Revenue recapture hearings, facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8545

Rulemaking procedure

Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.2020

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.2030

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2310

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Legal documents, 1415.0500

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Hearings

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Rulemaking procedure, generally, see RULEMAKING

Service of process on

Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200

Tape recordings, retention, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Forms, standards, 1415.0500

Service of process, 1415.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice

Contested cases, 1400.8100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Approvals by

Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573

Rulemaking procedure

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060

Review standards, 1400.2100

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Assignment

Contested cases, 1400.5400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Blind persons rehabilitation services

Request for appointment, 3325.0490

Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2200

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110

Defined, 1400.2010

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700

Consent, occupational safety and health

Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Contested cases, see Administrative law judges under

CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Definitions

Contested cases, 1400.5100

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

State contracts, 1230.3100

Determination by, occupational safety and health

Contested cases, party status, 5210.0573

Disqualification

Contested cases, 1400.6400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health

Contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

Examination of witnesses

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

ADMINISTRATIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Filing with
- Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 - Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 - Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
 - Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080
 - Judgments, default judgments
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
 - Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
 - Notice received, occupational safety and health
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 - Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
 - Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 - Orders
 - Contested cases
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 - Discovery, 1400.5500
 - Generally, 1400.5500
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.5500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 - Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 - Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
 - Revenue recapture hearings
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 - State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
 - Reports given
 - Contested cases, 1400.8100
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
 - Revenue recapture hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 - Review by, proposed additional notice plans
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060
 - Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING
 - Subpoenas, issuing
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system

Compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Boarding care homes, see Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Disabled persons, residential programs
 Social services, 9570.2400
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adopted persons, trusts, beneficial ownership statements
 Domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000
 Adoptees, locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Adoptive parents

- Postadoption services, 9560.0170
- Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
- Recruitment, 9560.0040
- Suitability determination, 9560.0140
- Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110

Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Birth parents

- Consents, 9560.0030
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Locating, 9560.0170
- Notice received, 9560.0170
- Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040

Definitions

- Drivers' license records, 7410.0100
- Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Developmentally disabled persons

- Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Discrimination, 9560.0670

Foreign adoption birth records

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050

Independent placements

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130

Indian children, 9560.0040

International adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

Investigations

- Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Petitions, 9560.0160

MinnesotaCare

- Coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030

Minority children, 9560.0040

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130

Petitions, 9560.0160

Placement agreements, 9560.0060

Postadoption services

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0170

Postplacement services

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0060

Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060

Private agencies

- Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
- Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
- Application of rules, 9545.0755

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Private agencies (Cont'd)

- Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees, 9545.0805
 - Fees, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, 9545.0785
 - Licenses, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers, 9545.0765
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
- Records and record keeping
- Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 - Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180
- Relatives
- Defined, 9560.0020
 - Preference, 9560.0040
- Scope of rules, 9560.0015
- Special needs children
- Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 - Requirements, 9560.0040
- State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
- Subsidized adoption program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
- Suitability studies
- Defined, 9560.0020
 - Generally, 9560.0140
- Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
- Termination of placement, 9560.0110
- Transportation of child
- Independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Address changes, 9560.0101
 - Affidavits, 9560.0092
 - Agreements, 9560.0091, 9560.0093
 - Appeals, 9560.0093
 - Certificates and certification, 9560.0082
- Child-placing agencies
- Eligibility certification, duties, 9560.0082
 - Reimbursement, 9560.0102
 - Subsidy agreements, duties, 9560.0091
- Coverage, 9560.0083
- Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
- Definitions, 9560.0020
- Eligibility, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
- Federal aid
- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 - Definitions, 9550.0310
 - Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 - Eligibility, 9560.0082
 - Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 - Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 - Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 - Reporting, 9550.0340
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9560.0083, 9560.0092
- Modification of agreement, 9560.0093
- Payments
- Determination, 9560.0083
 - Placing agencies, 9560.0102
 - Procedures, 9560.0101
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0071

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Termination of agreement, 9560.0093

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0040

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT BOOKSTORES

Adult uses, adult bookstores defined as
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Exclusions, 2400.0235

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Administrators, 2911.0900
 Beverages, 8130.4700
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ADULT DAY CARE

Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees

- Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
- Qualifications, 9555.9680
- Records, 9555.9650
- Staffing requirements, 9555.9690

Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Fire code provisions, definitions, 7511.0202
 Food service, 4626.2010, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses

- Application of rules, 9555.9610
- Definitions, 9555.9600
- Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
- Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730

Occupancy code, 9555.9730

Participants

- Defined, 9555.9600
- Records, 9555.9660
- Rights, 9555.9670

Pets, 9555.9720

Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730

Policies, licensing, 9555.9640

Programs

- Information requirements, 9555.9640
- Requirements generally, 9555.9710

Records and record keeping

- Participants' records, 9555.9660
- Personnel records, 9555.9650

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Safety, 9555.9720

Services

- Information requirements, 9555.9640
- Requirements generally, 9555.9710

Staffing requirements, 9555.9690

Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710

Supervisors, human services merit system

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temperature, 9555.9730

Transportation, 9555.9710

Variations, 9555.9600

Ventilation, 9555.9730

ADULT FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

ADULT

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' records, 2920.7500
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensees, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings
 Plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Planning
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications
 New or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records and record keeping
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See also FOOD

Bakery products, 1550.1290
 Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Examination

 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Horse racing licenses

 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Advertising signs, defined, 2400.0011

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

 Elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 4747.0050

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200

Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Capitol area, signs, permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Cosmetologists

 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110

Cosmetology schools

 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134

Definitions

 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0019

 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dental services

 Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

 Routine services, 3100.6600

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Eggs

 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800

 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Electrical contractors, 3800.3560

Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Electronic funds transfer terminals

 Prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770

Farm products

 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to
 1552.0110

Food

 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use,
 1556.0120, 1556.0160

 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120,
 1556.0160

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120,
 1556.0132

Health maintenance organizations

 Improper practices, 4685.3400

 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100

Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019

Hospices, 4664.0025

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
- Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
- Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term
 - Limitations, 1550.0830
- Laboratories, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2400
- Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
- Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
- Meat and meat products
 - Graded meat, 1545.0220
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
- Mining operations
 - Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 - Publications, 6130.5700
 - Variations, application, 6130.4900
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Poultry and poultry products
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 - Restrictions, 1710.1520
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Generally, 8130.9250
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Signs, 8130.9400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
- Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450
- State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
- State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
- Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
- Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERIAL SEEDING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

AERONAUTICS

- Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Airlines, see AIRLINES
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Charts
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Contested cases, 8800.0300
- Definitions, 8800.0100
- Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Ground schools, 8800.3100
- Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
- Visual flight rules
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AFFIDAVITS

Absentee voting, eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
- Adoption assistance program, 9560.0092
- Affidavits of prejudice
 - Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 - Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020
- Affidavits of service
 - Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
- Cold storage warehouse operators
 - Food, sale, notice, 1550.2320
- Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
- Good faith
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
- Grain warehouses
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Horse racing
 - Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 - License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
- Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400
- Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
 - Registration documentation, 4840.0400
- Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
- Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Race horses
 - Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Real property conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Replacement mail ballot, 8210.3000
- State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
- Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFILIATES

- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
- Real estate investment trust
 - Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

Contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action plan
 - Contents, 5000.3420
 - Distribution, 5000.3460
 - Review, 5000.3420
- Certificates of compliance
 - Application for, 5000.3415
 - Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 - Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 - Duration, 5000.3560
 - Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 - Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 - Hearings, 5000.3570

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of compliance (Cont'd)
 - Information required, 5000.3560
 - Issuance, 5000.3560
 - Recertification, 5000.3570
 - Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
 - Violations and penalties, 5000.3415
 - Compliance reports, 5000.3580
 - Construction contractors
 - Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 - Disabled persons, see same under this topic
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, 5000.3520
 - Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 - Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 - Timetables, 5000.3520
 - Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 - Definitions, 5000.3400
 - Disabled persons
 - Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 - Application of law, 5000.3559
 - Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 - General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 - Generally, 5000.3552
 - Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 - Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 - Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 - Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
 - Human Rights Department, duties, contracts
 - Voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 - Nonconstruction contractors
 - Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 - Disabled persons, see same under this topic
 - Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 - Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, development, 5000.3460
 - Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 - Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 - Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 - Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 - Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 - Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 - Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 - Support data, 5000.3460
 - Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 - Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 - Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 - Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Written program, 5000.3460
 - Notice
 - Form, 5000.3420
 - Placement, 5000.3420
 - Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 - On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 - Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 - Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 - State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 - Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs
 - No certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 - Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600
 - Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 - Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500
 - Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 - Goals and timetables
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Goals and timetables (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
 - Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300
 - Policy, 3905.0100
 - Protected groups
 - Statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 - Reports
 - Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Requirements, 3905.0400
 - Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600
- AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES**
- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- AFRICAN-AMERICANS**
- Affirmative action in state contracts
 - Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 - Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- AGAMOK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AGE**
- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034
 - Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600
 - Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 - Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 - Family day care homes
 - Minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 - Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 - Normal retirement age, defined, 7905.0100
 - Pipefitters, 5230.0010 to 5230.0210
 - Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Employees, 2965.0090
 - Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
- AGE DISCRIMINATION**
- See DISCRIMINATION
- AGED PERSONS**
- Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 - Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
 - Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 - Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Dwellings
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801 to 4900.1803
 - Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back
 - Exemption, 7620.0120
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070
 - Homes
 - Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Housing, electric metering
 - Energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 - Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.0011
 - Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
 - Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

AGED**AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804 to 4900.1808
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

See STATE AGENCIES

AGENT-DRIVERS

Unemployment insurance taxes
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Electronic license agents
 Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Home care providers, licensure, 4668.0012
 Hospices, 4664.0100
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Responsible persons, home health care
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance
 Service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program
 Administration by, 9555.1100
 Approvals by, 9555.0600
 Authority, 9555.0100
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500
 Notice given, 9555.1500
 Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business enterprise loans
 Generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agriprocessing, see AGRIPROCESSING
 Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator
 Defined, 1580.0200
 Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program
 Loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Applications, waivers, 1580.0400
 Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700
 Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Chair, defined, 1580.0200
 Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Data, financial assistance applicants
 Dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 Financial assistance
 Applicants
 Business plans, 1587.1000
 Data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Financial requirements, 1587.1000
 Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 Marketing plans, 1587.1000
 Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
 Applications
 Contents, 1587.1000
 Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
 Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 Procedures, 1587.1200
 Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 Eligibility, 1587.1200
 Insurance, 1587.1100
 Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
 Scope of rules, 1587.0100
 Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 Approvals by, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
 Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
 Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100
 Informed consent, financial assistance applicants
 Data dissemination, 1587.1000
 Meetings
 Agendas, 1587.0500
 Public participation, 1587.0500
 Requirements, 1587.0300
 Special meetings, 1587.0400
 Members, defined, 1587.0200
 Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
 Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Review by
 Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
 Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
 Right of entry
 Agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
 Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Small business development loans
 Bonds, issuance, resolutions, 1589.0500
 Bonds (public debt)
 Funding, 1589.0400
 Issuance, 1589.0500
 Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 Purpose, 1589.0100
 Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Amount, 1580.0300
 Applications
 Approval, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 Contents, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Fees, 1580.0500
 Misrepresentation, 1580.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Notice, 1580.0500
 - Review, 1580.0500
 - Submission, 1580.0500
 - Waivers, 1580.0400
 - Assets, 1580.0700
 - Audits, 1580.0700
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 - Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
 - Collateral
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 - Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 - Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
 - Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
 - Environmental reports, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
 - Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 - Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 - Forms, applications, 1580.0400
 - Grace periods, 1580.0700
 - Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
 - Loan servicing, 1580.0700
 - Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
 - Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Record keeping, 1580.0700
 - Reserves, 1580.0700
 - Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Waivers, 1580.0400
- Authority for rules, 1580.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

- Cleaning and disinfection, anthrax, 1705.0020
- Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
- Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
- Hatcheries, see HATCHERIES
- Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
- Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300
- State Building Code enforcement
 - Application to, 1300.0030
 - Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 - Exemptions, 1300.0120

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

- Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
- Definitions, 1512.0100
- Forms, 1512.0900
- Hearings, 1512.0900
- Meetings
 - Conduct, 1512.0400
 - Generally, 1512.0200
- Members, 1512.0300
- Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
- Officers, 1512.0300
- Records and record keeping
 - Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
 - Meetings, 1512.0400
- Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

- Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
- Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural liming materials
 - By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
 - Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 - Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
- Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents
 - Eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900
- Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
- Corrective action designs
 - Approval, 1512.0600
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 - Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Incidents
 - Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design, see Corrective action designs under this topic
 - Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
- Production facilities
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300
- Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300
- Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

- Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500
- Budget, 1570.0500
- Check-off fees, see Promotional orders under this topic
- Chief administrative officers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, duties, 1570.0600
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Consulting
 - Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Meetings, 1570.0600
 - Membership, 1570.0300
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Referendums, 1570.0700
- Creation of councils, 1570.0300
- Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 1570.0200
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Duties, 1570.0500
- Elections and referendums
 - Advertising, 1570.0800
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Elections and referendums (Cont'd)
 - Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Certification, 1570.0800
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 - Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 - Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Executive committees, 1570.0400
 - First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Funding, 1570.0700
 - Judges, 1570.0800
 - Notice, 1570.0700
 - Officers, 1570.0400
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 - Polling places, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Executive committees
 - Generally, 1570.0400
 - Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Fees, see Promotional orders under this topic
- Fiduciaries
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting, 1570.0800
- Financial statements, 1570.0500
- First handlers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- First purchasers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
- Funds and accounts
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 - Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
- Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
- Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
- Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
- Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
- Meetings
 - Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - First councils, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Notice, 1570.0600
- Members, terms, 1570.0300
- Nominating committees
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Appointment, 1570.0300
- Notice given
 - Budget revisions, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, 1570.0600
- Oaths of office
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Officers, 1570.0400
- Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
- Participating producers
 - Certification
 - Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Participating producers (Cont'd)
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Payments by, petitioners' deposits
 - Reimbursements, 1570.0700
- Petitions and petitioners
 - Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 - Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 - Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
- Promotional orders
 - Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Budgets, 1570.0500
 - Check-off fees
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Generally, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 - Payments from, 1570.0700
 - Reporting, 1570.0500
 - Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 - Elections and referendums, see same under this topic
 - Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Hearings, 1570.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
- Quorum, 1570.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Inspections, 1570.0500
 - Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Redistricting, 1570.0700
- Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
- Voters
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - First council, elections, 1570.0700
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Administration, 1552.0070
- Advisory group
 - Applications, duties, 1552.0060
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Amount, 1552.0030
- Applicants
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 1552.0060
 - Incomplete applications, 1552.0050
- Applications
 - Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
 - Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
 - Extended projects, 1552.0030
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
 - Multiple applications, 1552.0030
 - Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
 - Procedures, 1552.0050
 - Rejection, 1552.0110
 - Review, 1552.0060
- Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 1552.0090

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Misrepresentation, 1552.0110
 - Authority for rules, 1552.0010
 - Contracts
 - Compliance, 1552.0090
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Extensions, 1552.0080
 - Modification, 1552.0110
 - Termination, see same under this topic
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0070
 - Definitions, 1552.0020
 - Eligibility
 - Projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 - Who is eligible, 1552.0040
 - Evaluation, 1552.0090
 - Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020
 - Funds
 - Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
 - Recovery, 1552.0110
 - Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
 - Use, 1552.0070
 - Grantees
 - Contracts, see same under this topic
 - Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
 - Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 - Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080
 - Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110
 - On-site visits, 1552.0090
 - Payments, schedule, 1552.0070
 - Projects
 - Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070
 - Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
 - Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090
 - Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 - Rescission, 1552.0070
 - Termination
 - Date
 - Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Effect, 1552.0100
 - Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0030
 - Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**
- Recommendations by
 - Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**
- See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
- Farmer-lender mediation
- Duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025
 - Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 - Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 - Shade tree disease control, duties, 1505.0480
 - Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties
 - Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 - Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Definitions, 1502.0002
 - Filing with
 - Lack of good faith, affidavits, 1502.0022
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Forms, 1502.0005
 - Lists
 - Farm advocates, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Notice given
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping, 1502.0017
 - Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Harvesters, inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Implements of husbandry

Definitions, 1513.0030

Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Inspections, harvesters, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Associations, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Marketing year

Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600

Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business development loan program

Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Eligibility, 1589.0200

Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Purpose of rules, 1589.0100

Small business development loans

Closing, 1589.0500

Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals

Use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Arbitration, 1572.0020

Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360

Brands, 1510.0011

Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020

Containers

Bins, 1510.0040

Bulk containers, 1510.0040

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040

Sampling and testing, 1510.0310

Contracts

Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020

Complaints, 1572.0020

Definitions, 1572.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

AGRICULTURAL

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Germination
 - Flower seeds, 1510.0231
 - Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 - Hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
 - Standards, 1510.0231
 - Tests and testing, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 - Tolerances, 1510.0090
 - Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241
 - Vegetable seeds, 1510.0231
- Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200
- Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030
- Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020
- Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, labels and labeling
 - Dry classification, 1510.0111
- Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161
- Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020
- Invoices, records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Labels and labeling
 - Brands, 1510.0011
 - Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040
 - Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 - Errors, correction, 1510.0220
 - Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030
 - Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 - Hybrid seed corn, dry classification, 1510.0111
 - Placement, 1510.0040
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 - Samples, 1510.0210
 - Testing requirements, 1510.0310
 - Variety, 1510.0011
- Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360
- Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171
- Pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
- Pure seed, tolerances, 1510.0060
- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Reports about
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - State seed laboratory, 1510.0180
 - Tests and testing, 1510.0261
- Sales
 - Grain under variety names, 1510.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Samples and sampling
 - File samples, 1510.0261
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310
 - Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310
- Standards
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171
- Tests and testing
 - Germination, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
 - Reports about, 1510.0180, 1510.0261
 - Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190
- Tolerances
 - Additional, 1510.0070
 - Generally, 1510.0050
 - Germination, 1510.0090
 - Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
 - Pure live seed, 1510.0100
 - Purity, 1510.0060
- Variety name
 - Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Moisture control, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Recommendations by
 - Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural activities
 - Wetland replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Agricultural aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Agricultural and economic development program
 - Generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board
 - Generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
- Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Applicants
 - Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
 - Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040
 - Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010
 - Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 - Commercial use exemptions
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
 - Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050
 - Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 - Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 - Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 - Inspections
 - Movement, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
 - Who may inspect, 1558.0040
 - Labels and labeling, 1558.0080
 - Movement
 - Federal guidelines, incorporation by reference, 1558.0080
 - Genetically engineered plants or plant materials, notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Inspections, 1558.0080
 - Notice, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

- Notification before release (Cont'd)
 - Public comment, 1558.0060
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0060
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0060
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Requirements, 1558.0040
- Release permits
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Denial, 1558.0040
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Renewal, 1558.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
 - Terms and conditions, 1558.0040
- Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040
- Releases
 - Categories, 1558.0010
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Public comment, 1558.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, duties, 1558.0040
- Scope of rules, 1558.0010
- Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060
- Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
- Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unreasonable adverse effects
 - Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Release permits, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
 - Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- County agricultural inspectors, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Dike construction
 - Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
- Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Farms
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Feeds, see FEED
- Fertilizers, see Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use
 - Estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Income taxes, estimated
 - Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
- Large oil facilities, removal of land from use
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Milk products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
- Oil
 - Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Red River of the North
 - Dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil conservation
 - Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground water pollution
 - Chemicals and fertilizers, 7060.0600
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Waste tires used for agricultural purposes
 - Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
- Water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONVERSATION
- Water pollution
 - Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500
- AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**
- See also AGRICULTURE
- Access to data
 - Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2400
 - Livestock dealers and market agencies, records, 1515.2400
 - Public stockyards, records, 1515.2400
- Administration by
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
- Advisory groups
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020, 1552.0060
- Agents, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
- Agreements by
 - National poultry improvement plan
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, participation, 1520.5310
 - Participation, 1520.5400
 - Pesticides, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
- Agricultural and economic development program
 - Generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board
 - Generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Duties, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Fees
 - Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 - Generally, 1558.0090
 - Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
- Forms
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050
 - Release permit applications, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Inspections
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0080
 - Coordination, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Plants (vegetation), notification before release, 1558.0060
- Interested persons, mailing lists, 1558.0040, 1558.0060, 1558.0070
- Lists, interested persons, 1558.0040
- Notice
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0070
 - Intrastate movement, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Releases, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Unreasonable adverse effects, 1558.0040
- Release permits, exemptions, 1558.0040
- Reports
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Releases, 1558.0040
- Review, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
- Appeals to
 - Meat and poultry inspection, condemned meat, 1540.4360
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0060

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Appointments by
 - Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action, 1512.0600, 1512.0700
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0060, 1552.0070
 - Agricultural liming material producers, sampling and analysis certification requests, 1508.0035
 - Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 - Bottled water plants, plans and specifications, 1550.3300
 - Carcasses, diseased, condemned, and inedible materials, specimens, use, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 - Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620
 - "Fresh from your neighbor" label statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Grain depositors, surety bonds, 1562.1900
 - Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 - Meat and poultry inspection, official establishments, 1540.0090
 - Milk, illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Pesticides, local implementation proposals, 1505.4030
 - Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
 - Shade tree diseases
 - Control areas, 1505.0020, 1505.0110
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470, 1505.0490
 - Tree inspectors, appointment, 1505.0040
 - Whey, transportation, 1525.1070
- Arbitration, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020
- Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
- Assessments
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0030
- Audits and examinations
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 - Kosher meats and meat products, 1550.0830
- Authorization by, seed potatoes, planting, 1510.2320
- Authorized agents, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Bulk pesticide storage, see PESTICIDES
- Certificates and certification
 - Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800
 - Agricultural liming materials producers, sampling and analyses, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, handlers, 1505.0330, 1505.0340
 - Soil testing laboratories, see Certificates and certification under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Certifying to, grain test equipment
 - Servicing and testing, 1511.0160
- Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815
- Cold storage warehouses
 - Appeals, stop orders, 1550.2310
 - Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
 - Filing with
 - Rate schedules, 1550.2130
 - Sale of food, affidavits of notice, 1550.2320
 - Notice received
 - Leases, 1550.2020
 - Stop orders, appeals, 1550.2310
 - Sale of food, 1550.2320
 - Stop orders, 1550.2310
- Commercial canneries
 - Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
 - Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
- Commissioner's orders
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2870, 1545.2880

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)
 - Potatoes, conveyances and machinery, cleaning, 1505.0650
- Consulting
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
 - Soil analysis methods or procedures
 - Blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 - Variations, denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2360, 1525.2370
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, handler certification, revocation, 1505.0340
 - Grain banks, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 - Shade tree disease control programs, approval revocation, 1505.0490
- Contractors, soil testing, check samples, 1512.0065
- Contracts
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 - Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Soil testing, check samples, 1512.0065
- Cooperation
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0040
- County agricultural inspectors
 - Agents, authorization, 1505.0756
 - Duties, nonperformance, notice, 1505.0752
 - Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
 - Reports received, 1505.0758
 - Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754
- Dairies
 - Dry milk products, manufacturing permits, 1525.1610
 - Inspections, records, milk protein tests, 1525.2490
 - Licenses
 - Commissioner's orders, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 - Contested cases, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620
 - Hearings, 1525.1550, 1525.1590
 - Revocation, service of process, 1525.1540
 - Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 - Permits, 1525.2380
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 - Quality test records, 1525.2900
 - Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Data collection
 - Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Soil check samples, soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0065, 1512.0070
- Definitions, 1550.3200
- Designation by, meat
 - Municipal or county inspection services, 1540.0090
- Determinations by
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0060
- Elk damage to crops
 - Compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
- Employees
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Grain test equipment, tagging, duties, 1511.0160
 - Soliciting employment, 1540.0300
- Enforcement of law
 - Chemigation, 1505.2800
 - Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer, 1510.0380
 - "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - Noxious weeds, 1505.0752

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - Pesticides, local implementation proposals, 1505.4080
 - Soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
- Evaluation by
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0090
 - Milk laboratories, 1525.2330, 1525.2350
 - Pesticide control programs, local implementation, 1505.4100
- Farm advocates
 - Fees, 1502.0027
 - Meetings, 1502.0017
 - Providing, 1502.0012
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Fees paid to
 - Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3050
 - Certified milk laboratories, permits, 1525.2390
 - Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160
 - Fluid milk, 1525.2550
 - "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160
 - Grain banks, licenses, 1562.0800
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160
 - Seed potatoes, field inspection, 1510.2340
 - Soil testing laboratories, certification, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
- Filing with
 - Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
 - Dairy research and promotion councils, participating producers, 1570.0800
 - Grain buyers
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - License applications, 1562.0200
 - Surety bonds, 1562.0700
 - Pesticides, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3030, 1505.3040
 - Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 - Shade tree diseases, tree inventory records, 1505.0140
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 - Food vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
- Forms
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Distribution reports and notices, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Chemigation, permit applications, 1505.2200
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, approval, 1510.0402
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
 - Fish processing establishments, permits, 1545.2850
 - Food, delivery equipment, identification, 1550.1000
 - "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
 - Grain banks, grain storage reports, 1562.0900
 - Grain buyers, licenses, 1562.0200
 - Grain testing
 - Analysis records, 1511.0130
 - Grain test equipment lists, 1511.0120
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, facilities, approval, 1510.0372
 - Livestock destroyed by wolves, claim forms, 1515.3100
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
 - Pesticides, bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3050
 - Reforestation and sanitation grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0541
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to restricted or prohibited weed lists, petitions, 1505.0750

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Seed potatoes, certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
- Shade tree disease control, grant applications, 1505.0430
- Soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- Waste pesticide collection program cosponsors, 1509.0040
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, grant applications, 1505.0590

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses

- Approvals, 1562.0500
- Audits and examinations, 1562.1100, 1562.2000
- Fees, 1562.0800
- Filing with
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - License applications, 1562.0200
 - Rates and charges, 1562.1600
 - Surety bonds, 1562.0700

Forms

- Grain storage reports, 1562.0800
- Licenses, 1562.0200

Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain storage, receipts, 1562.0900

Inspections, 1562.0500

License suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Notice, 1562.1700, 1562.2000

Notice received

- Bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Ownership, change, 1562.2200

Grants by

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Shade tree diseases, reforestation and sanitation, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546

Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Hearings

- Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800
- Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Information dissemination, chemigation safety, 1505.2600

Inspections

- Agricultural development grants, on-site visits, 1552.0090
- Bakery products, 1550.1300
- Bottled water plants, 1550.3310
- Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.1330
- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Fish processing establishments
 - Generally, 1545.2880
 - Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
 - Permits, 1545.2850, 1545.2860
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Meat, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Milk, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Pesticides
 - Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
 - Local control compliance, 1505.4110
- Potatoes
 - Conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Potatoes (Cont'd)
 - Plantings, seed not entered for certification, 1505.0670
- Seed potatoes
 - Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
 - Fees, 1510.2340
- Slaughter houses, see Inspections under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080

Inspectors

- Definitions
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Identity and identification, meat inspectors, 1540.0280
 - Meat and poultry, see Inspectors under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
 - State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Investigations

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Food, perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 1550.1150
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.6600
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170

Invoices, waste pesticide collection

Assessments, 1509.0030

Lawsuits, agricultural development grants

Recovery of money, 1552.0110

Liability

- Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Licenses, commercial aquatic pest control, 6280.0700

Lists

- Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330
- Mainline check valves, 1505.2300
- Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, 1505.2300
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010

Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020

Minnesota food products logo

Generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see LABELS

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan

Duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Monitoring, pesticides

Local implementation programs, 1505.4080

Notice given

- Agricultural development grant applications
 - Approval, 1552.0060
 - Incomplete applications, 1552.0050
- Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Dunnage or refuse handlers, certificate revocation, 1505.1340
- Fertilizers, 1510.0378, 1510.0407
- Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870

Grain, sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170

Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758

National poultry improvement plan agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600

Seed potatoes, certification fees, 1510.2335

Soil analysis methods or procedures, 1512.0055, 1512.0060

Tree inspectors, 1505.0070

Notice received

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070
- Agricultural liming materials
 - Distribution by cubic yard, changes, 1508.0040
 - Producers, sampling and analysis certification requests, 1508.0035
- Bottled water, product recalls, 1550.3220

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
- Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Pesticides
 - Local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
- Payments by, livestock destroyed by wolves
 - Compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
- Payments to
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561
 - Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050
- Permits
 - Carcasses, diseased, condemned, and inedible materials, specimens for educational purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2170
 - Pesticides, see Permits under PESTICIDES
- Pesticide control, delegation agreements, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
- Petitions to
 - Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to restricted or prohibited weed lists, 1505.0750
- Plant industry division, seed potato certification section
 - Plant stocks, importation, approval, 1505.0630, 1505.0670
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
- Reciprocity
 - Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
- Records and record keeping
 - Contested cases, 1525.1600, 1525.1620
- Registration, transport involved in foreign commerce
 - Persons removing or disposing of solid waste or dunnage, 1505.1320
- Regulatory authority, Agriculture Department defined as
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reports given
 - Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070
- Reports received
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Agricultural seeds, contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
 - Frozen dessert production, 1525.0560
 - Grain banks, grain storage, 1562.0900
 - Meat and poultry inspection
 - Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
 - Sanitation, 1540.4350
 - Violations, 1540.0250
 - Milk, quality tests, 1525.1470
 - Pesticides, control, local implementation, 1505.4090
 - Seed potatoes, storage, 1510.2325
 - Wetland banking, status report, 8420.0750
- Representation
 - Noxious Weed Potential Evaluation Committee, 1505.0734
 - Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
- Requests to
 - Agricultural development grants, extensions, 1552.0080
 - Grain test equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Review by

- Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0060
- Grain testing equipment, on-site reviews, 1511.0150
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, claim forms, 1515.3700

Pesticides

- Bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050
- Local control, implementation, 1505.4030, 1505.4100

Right of entry

- Fish processing establishments, inspections, 1545.2880
- Meat and poultry inspection, 1540.0270, 1540.0280

Rulemaking, national poultry improvement plan

- Administration, 1520.5320

Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Sampling and analysis

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
- Soil testing laboratories, duties regarding, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Service of process by, fish processing establishments

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permit revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Soil conservation

- Duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Supervision by

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.6600

Tests and testing

- Grain testing equipment, 1511.0130, 1511.0140

Tree disease laboratory

- Shade tree diseases, duties, 1505.0130

Variations

- Bottled water, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0403
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0374
- Soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0055
- Vended water, source water, monitoring, 1550.3290

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Verification by

- Agricultural liming materials
 - Cubic yard distribution data, 1508.0040
 - Labeling, 1508.0030
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

Vinegar, see VINEGAR

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050

Wholesale produce dealers

- Arbitration, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
- Commissioner's orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Confiscation of property, 1500.1900 to 1500.2100
- Filing, claims against bonds, 1500.0801
- Forms, bonds, 1500.0701
- Mediation, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see WILD RICE

Wood utilization and disposal systems

- Generally, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Administration by

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300

Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS)

- Approvals by, accredited veterinarians, 1700.0100
- Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
- Certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020
- Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approvals by

- Pseudorabies tests and testing, 1705.2440
- Scabies, dips and treatment, 1705.1230
- Swine markets, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630

Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free certification, feeding cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440

Cooperation

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
- Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100

District veterinarians

Approvals by, quarantined swine, movement, 1705.2430
Inspections by, pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434

Investigations

Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
Pseudorabies, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440

Farm Service Agency, defined, 8400.0100

Field office technical guide, soil conservation

Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1400, 8400.1600

Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Forms, rabies

Data forms, 1705.1110

Positive case investigations, 1705.1120

Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots

Pollution control, 7020.0205

Inspections

Cats, dealers, 1720.1570

Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830

Dogs, dealers, 1720.1570

Exotic animals, 4626.0160

Game animals, 4626.0160

Kennels, 1720.1570

Licenses

Animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0620

Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1720.0620

Laboratories, pseudorabies testing, 1705.2400

Pseudorabies, approved differential tests, 1705.2400

Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Natural Resource Conservation Service

Defined, 8400.0100

Veterinary services

Brucellosis-free certification, 1715.0440

District veterinarians, see same under this topic

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural product processing facilities

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

Compliance requirements, 1556.0150

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100, 1656.0095

Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

AHLENIUS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHSUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments
Measuring devices, 4626.0560

Combustion air, see under MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Ionizing devices

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3210

Quality, respiratory-protective equipment
Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

Radioactive materials

Concentration, control, 4731.2230

Tests and testing

Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Air conditioning systems, veterinarians

Housing facilities, 9100.0300

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575

Bakeries, 1550.1420

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area

Condensers, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Wildlife exhibits

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Acid rain

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075

Phase II, 7007.0350

Amendments

Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400

Agency amendment, 7007.1600

Calculating emissions, 7007.1200

Major permit amendments, 7007.1500

Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450

Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450

Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010

Reopening and amending, 7007.1600

Requirements, generally, 7007.1150

Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800

Applications for permits

Certification of application, 7007.0500

Complete applications, 7007.0600

Completeness review, 7007.0700

Computerized submittal, 7007.0650

Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501

Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350

General permits, 7007.1100

Information required, 7007.0500

Initial permit applications, 7007.0350

Prioritization, 7007.0750

Processing, 7007.0750

Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450

Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000

Supplemental information, 7007.0600

Time for applying, 7007.0400

Transition applications, 7007.0350

Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Capped permits
 Air pollution control equipment
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148
 Applications for, 7007.1145
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Compliance plans, 7007.1146
 Contents, 7007.1143
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1142
 Eligibility, 7007.1140
 Emissions
 Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020,
 7019.3030
 Insignificant activities, 7019.3020
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146
 Expiration, 7007.1050
 Issuance, 7007.1142
 Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142
 Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142
 Public participation, 7007.1144
 Records and record keeping, 7007.1146
 Reports given, 7007.1146
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1143
 Revocation, 7007.1142
 Sector-based general permits and, 7007.1100
 State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250
 Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
 Concrete manufacturing plants
 Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 Records and record keeping, 7008.2250
 Conditionally exempt stationary sources
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit,
 7007.0150
 Operation without permit
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 Facility operation standards, 7008.0200
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300
 Conditionally insignificant activities
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Permit applications, 7007.0500
 Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Stationary sources, permits not required, 7007.0300
 Listing, 7008.4000
 Confidential information, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
 Emission reporting facilities
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Fees, see same under this topic
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual emission fees, calculation, 7002.0025
 Annual fee target (air quality), 7002.0035
 Application of rules, 7002.0005
 Calculation, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 Facilities failing to submit emissions inventories,
 calculation, 7002.0025
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Newly permitted facilities, calculation, 7002.0025
 Option B registration permits, calculation, 7002.0025
 Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Gasoline stations
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Air pollution control, 7008.2100
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference,
 7011.0865
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
 AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference,
 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Incorporation by reference, gasoline stations, vapor recovery
 systems, 7011.0865
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory reports, 7019.3000
 Issuing permits
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Modification permits (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Particulate matter, venting inside buildings, 7008.4110
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
 Petitions, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Records and record keeping
 Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
 Registration permits
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
 Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
 Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600
 Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
 Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005
 Significant deterioration of air quality
 Prevention, 7007.3000
 Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit
 Required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

State permit
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Environmental management system provisions
 Applications for permits with, 7007.1107
 Eligibility, 7007.1105
 Incorporations by reference for, 7007.1102
 Permit contents, 7007.1107
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources
 Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 Capped permits, see same under this topic
 Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Name changes, capped permits, 7007.1142
 No permit required, 7007.0300
 Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
 Particulate matter, venting, 7008.4110
 Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 Registration permits
 Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Requiring, 7007.1110
 Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
 Tables
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Title I conditions
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
 Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
 Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
 Usage
 Conditionally insignificant activities, 7008.4100
 Stationary sources, 7008.4100
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290
AIR FILTERS
 Asbestos abatement, see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
AIR GUNS
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
AIR POLLUTION
 Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Acid rain, generally, 7021.0010 to 7021.0050
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7320
 Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Ambient air quality standards
 Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 Hydrogen sulfide, see same under this topic
 Applicable requirements, 7017.0100
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 Asphalt plants, see ASPHALT PLANTS
 Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Brass, see BRASS
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Causes, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
 Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 Compliance document, 7017.0100
 Concrete manufacturing plants, see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Hood
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Evaluation and certification, 7011.0070
 Record keeping, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 Illustration, 7011.0070
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Maintenance, 7011.0075
 Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Operation, 7011.0075
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
 Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
 Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
 Definitions
 Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide
 Electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
 Duration, notice, 7019.1000
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
 Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Emission standards, see specific manufacturing processes
 Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 End of episodes, 7009.1030
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
 Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
 Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Table 1, 7009.1060
 Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
 Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
 Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
 Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
 Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
 Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Existing facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105
 Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 Required information, 7855.0350
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, see LANDFILLS
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180
 Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030
 Halogenated solvent cleaning
 Emission standards, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
 Major sources, construction or reconstruction, see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
 Thresholds, table, 7007.1250
 Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives
 Episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Hydrogen sulfide
 Ambient air quality standards
 Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505
 Generally, 7009.0080
 Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Immediate public health hazard
 Ceasing operation, 7019.1000
 Immediate severe health effect, defined, 5207.0301
 Immediately, defined, 7019.1000
 Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities,
 7011.7320
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture,
 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations,
 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts,
 7011.2580
 Chromium emissions from hard and decorative
 chromium electroplating and chromium
 anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Continuous monitoring systems, see Incorporations by
 reference under AIR POLLUTION
 CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Determining conformity of general federal actions,
 7009.9000
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization
 facilities, 7011.7140
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations,
 7011.7485
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing,
 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills,
 7011.3510
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900,
 7017.2015
 Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and
 recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating
 units, 7011.0565
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage
 vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators,
 7011.7400
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities,
 7011.3100
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating
 operations, 7011.2560
 Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam
 generating units, 7011.0570
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants,
 7011.0909
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry,
 7011.2900
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants,
 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Industrial process cooling towers
 Emission standards, 7011.7160
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Inorganic fibrous material
 Spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, see Permits under this topic
 Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in
 inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for
 calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance,
 using for calculations, 7019.3060
 Investigations and investigators
 Episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Iron, see IRON
- Large oil facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
- Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations
 - Emission standards, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations
 - Emission standards, 7011.7260
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
- Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
- Modifications
 - Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250
- National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
- New facilities
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Nitrogen dioxide
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Nitrogen oxides
 - Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Nonattainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Notice
 - Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Shutdowns, 7019.1000
- Nuclear fuel processing
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
- Occupational safety and health
 - Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS
- Offset rule
 - Definitions, 7007.4010
 - Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 - Scope, 7007.4000
- Oil, see OIL
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Oil refineries, see Refineries under OIL
- Opacity
 - Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 - Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
- Standards
 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 - Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 - Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 - Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Operating permits, see Permits under this topic
- Organic hazardous air pollutants
 - Equipment leaks, 7011.7060

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Organic hazardous air pollutants (Cont'd)
 - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
- Ozone
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 - Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
- Particulate matter
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
- Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7100
- Performance tests
 - Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 - Agency tests, 7017.2025
 - Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 - Application of law, 7017.2001
 - Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 - Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 - Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 - Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 - Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 - Definitions, 7017.2005
 - Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 - EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 - Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025
 - Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 - Test methods, 7017.2010
 - Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 - New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 - Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 - Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 - Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 - Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 - Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 - Results of tests
 - Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 - Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 - Safety, 7017.2020
 - Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 - Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 - Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 - Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
 - Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 - Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
 - Testing company
 - Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Required for testing, 7017.2020
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 - Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 - Worst case conditions
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025
- Permits
 - Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 - Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 - Federal standards, 7007.4020
 - Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 - Modification
 - Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 - Federal standards, 7007.4020
 - Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

AIR

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280

Plans and planning

- Episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Plastic-coated tarpaulins

- Spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105

PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Potential to emit, recalculation

- Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075

Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000

Prohibited emissions

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020

Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Records and record keeping

- Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040

Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic

Reduction of emissions, modification of operations

- Shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000

Reports, 7019.3020

Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Revocation, permits

- Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Scope of rules

- Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
- Offset rule, 7007.4000
- Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100

Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Solid waste management facilities

- Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
- Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565

Source categories, generally, 7011.7000

Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040

Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials

- Procedures, 7011.2105

Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010

Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Stationary internal combustion engines

- Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
- Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
- Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
- Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Steel, see STEEL

Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards

- Penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Sulfur dioxide

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080

Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives

- Table 3, 7009.1080

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Tables

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
- Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
- Episodes, 7009.1060
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
- Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
- Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Taconite

- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination, notice, 7019.1000

Time, ambient air quality standards

- Compliance date, 7009.0070

Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter

- Control, 7011.0150

Unclassifiable area

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment

- Continuation and operation, 7019.1000

Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard

- Incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

Volatile organic compounds, air emission permits, see Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Calendar quarter

- CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110

Calibration error audits

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
- COMS requirement, 7017.1210
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1220

Calibration gases

- Prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Alternative quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Application of rules, 7017.1135
- Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1160
- Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1140
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exclusion, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1160
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040
- Testing company requirement, 7017.1150

Certification

- Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
- Invalidation, 7017.1050
- Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
- Status, duration, 7017.1070

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Certification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Plans, contents, 7017.1060
 - Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
- Compliance assurance monitoring
 - Incorporation by reference, 7017.0200
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Application of rules, 7017.1185
 - Averaging periods, 7017.1200
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1190
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1200
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
- Conflicts of law, 7017.1004
- Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Daily calibration drift checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030
- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Forms
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Incorporations by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
 - Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
 - Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
 - Monitoring
 - CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), see same under this topic
 - COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), see same under this topic
 - Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 - Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
 - Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - When required, time frame, 7017.1050
 - Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130
 - Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
 - Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Alternative formats, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
 - Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Agricultural aircraft
 - Generally, 8800.3800
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
- Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
- Certificates and certification
 - Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Compliance, 8800.3200
 - Definitions, 8800.3100
 - Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
 - Exclusions, 8800.3100
 - Inspections, 8800.3200
 - Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Lease or rental, 8800.3600
 - Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 - Licensees, duties, 8800.3200
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Places of business, 8800.3200
 - Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Registration, 8800.3200
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Communications
 - Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Contested cases, 8800.0300
- Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725
- Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800
- Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3100
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
- Fire protection and prevention
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Gliders, defined, 8800.0100
- Ground schools, 8800.3100
- Helicopters
 - Private heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Public heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Identification
 - Decals, see Registration under this topic
 - Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
- Insurance
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900
- Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations
 - Cancellation notice, 8800.3200
- Leases
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Insurance, 8800.3600
 - Licenses, 8800.3600
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Lessees, 8800.3600
- Licensees, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Licenses
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Commercial operations
 - Fees, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Generally, 8800.3200
 - Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Notice requirements, 8800.3200
 - Endorsements
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 - Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600
- Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas
 - Use requirements, 8800.2300
- Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420
- Maintenance and repair
 - Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 - Facilities, 8800.3900
 - Fire protection and prevention, 8800.3900
 - Insurance requirements, 8800.3900
 - Licenses, 8800.3900
 - Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
- Makes and models
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500
- Manufacturing and rework facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7320
- Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000
- Navigation, obstructions, see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Number plates
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
- Passengers, defined, 8800.0100
- Posting (notices)
 - Commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
- Public conveyances, airplanes defined as
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Radioactive materials
 - Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420
 - Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Records and record keeping
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Registration
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Decals
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 - Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
- Rental
 - Commercial operations, see same under this topic

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)**Rental (Cont'd)**

- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600

Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100**Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800****Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420****Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.9500****Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500****Seaplanes**

- Emergency operations, 8800.2800
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
- Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
- Private seaplane bases, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Public seaplane bases, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800**Ski-equipped aircraft, operation**

- Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Smoking regulations

- Generally, see SMOKING
- Requirements, 4620.1100

State parks, landing on land or water

- Restrictions, 6100.2200

Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300**Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200****Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900****Transport involved in foreign commerce**

- Aircraft defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Solid waste

- Containers, 1505.1360 to 1505.1450
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
- Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410

Valuation, military aircraft

- Conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400

Visual flight rules (VFR)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250**AIRLINES****Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000****Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000****Workplace accident and injury reduction**

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**See also AIRCRAFT****Abandonment**

- Licenses, return, 8800.1400
- Notice requirements, 8800.1400

Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400**Air pollution**

- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100**Airport hazards or obstructions**

- Application of law, 8800.1200
- Defined, 8800.0100
- Generally, 8800.1200
- Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Approaches

- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)**Approaches (Cont'd)**

- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Structure heights, see Structures under this topic

Approvals, 8800.1400**Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering**

- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Barriers

- Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Public heliports, 8800.1800

Boundaries

- Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Buildings, see Structures under this topic**Bulletin boards, see Posting (notices) under this topic****Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900****Closing, 8800.1400****Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440****Commercial operations, see under AIRCRAFT****Communications, safety zones**

- Use restrictions, 8800.2400

Contested cases, 8800.0300**Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200****Definitions**

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Zoning, 8800.2400

Edge markers

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Runways, public airports, 8800.1600

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses

- Ground support vehicles, 7620.0410

Environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review

- Exemptions, 4410.4600

- Notice of construction, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800**Fences (structures)**

- Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Fire extinguishers

- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800**Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600****Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340****Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010****Gradients, defined, 8800.0100****Hearings**

- Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
- Zoning, 8800.2400

Heliports

- Definitions, 8800.0100

AIRPORTS

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Heliports (Cont'd)
 - Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Inspections
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - License requirements, 8800.1400
- Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Landing and takeoff areas
 - Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 - Landing strips, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300
- Letters of authority
 - Temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
- Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400
- Licenses
 - Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
 - Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
- Maintenance and repair
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 - Airport hazards or obstructions
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Requirements, 8800.1200
 - Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 - Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Runways
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Structures, 8800.1200
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500
- Noise
 - Abatement, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Pollution, 7030.0050
- Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Obstructions, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
- Operations
 - Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 - Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
 - Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Operations (Cont'd)
 - Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
- Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
- Owners and ownership
 - Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - License requirements, 8800.1400
 - Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
- Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
- Personal-use airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.2200
- Personal-use seaplane bases
 - Generally, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200
- Planned, defined, 8800.0100
- Posting (notices)
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Precision instrument runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Hazards, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
- Private airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1900
- Private heliports
 - Generally, 8800.2100
 - Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases
 - Generally, 8800.2000
 - Licenses, 8800.2000
 - Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Public airports
 - Commercial use, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1600
- Public heliports
 - Generally, 8800.1800
 - Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways
 - Marking, 8800.1400
- Runways
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Safety
 - Barriers, see same under this topic
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Seaplane bases
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700
- Signs and signals, public heliports
 - Warning signs, 8800.1800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Size (Cont'd)
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Structures
 Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Height regulation
 Permits, 8800.1100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200
 Permits, 8800.1100
- Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
- Telephones
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Tiedowns
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Touchdown areas
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600
- Unlicensed landing areas, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
- Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods
 Airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500
- Wind socks
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

AIRSPACE

- Airports and landing fields
 Obstructions, see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AISLES

- Definitions, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 State Building Code, 1305.1014, 1305.1025

AITKIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870
 Alarm transmission telephone devices
 Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 1215.0800
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA LAKE

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030
 Addresses, change of, 4747.0900
 Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050
 African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 Alcohol and drug counseling internships
 Verification, 4747.0400
 Alcohol and drug counseling practicum
 Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200
 Verification, 4747.0400
 American sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Applicants, defined, 4747.0030
 Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 Certificates and certification
 License certificate, 4747.0070
 Chemical dependency treatment facilities, see Treatment facilities under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
 Clients
 Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500
 Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Complaints against
 Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700
 Right to report, 4747.1500
 Continuing education
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Generally, 4747.1100
 Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800
 Convictions
 Effect on licensure, 4747.0060
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Credentials
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Cultural diversity committee
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Disabled persons
 Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 Disability, defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Dual relationships
 Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Education and training
 African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Classroom education
 Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Verification, 4747.0400
 Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100
 Disability issues, 4747.1100
 Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 Training
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Verification, 4747.0400
 Ethnic minority groups
 Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Fees
 Client bill of rights, 4747.1500
 Statements to clients, 4747.1400
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Gifts, 4747.1400
 Hard-of-hearing persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Health Department, duties
 Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100
 Human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Identified population groups
 Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030
 Interns, supervision, 4747.1400
 Interpreters
 Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
 Use of, 4747.1400
 Language use, 4747.1400
 Late-deafened persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Licensees, defined, 4747.0030
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 4747.0010
 Applications, forms, 4747.0070
 Associate degree, 4747.0200
 Certificates, 4747.0070
 Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
 Denial, rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400
 Examinations
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Generally, 4747.0040
 Licensure requirements, 4747.0200
 Expiration, 4747.0700
 Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
 Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
 Inactive, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
 Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
 Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
 Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Requirement, 4747.0050
 Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Suspension or revocation, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Transition period, 4747.0010
 Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900
 Public statements, 4747.1400
 Purpose of rules, 4747.0020
 Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 Qualifications, 2960.0460
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0470
 Supervision by, 2960.0430

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children (Cont'd)
 Supervisors, 2960.0470
 Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Students, supervision, 4747.1400
 Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050
 Transition period, licensure, qualifications for
 Documenting, 4747.0070
 Generally, 4747.0060
 Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
ALCOHOL CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ALCOHOL FUELS
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Advertising
 Approval, 7515.0770
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages
 Alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer, see BEER
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Restrictions, 7515.0760
 Disposition of documents
 Retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Estheticians
 Services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethyl alcohol, see ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740

ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Flags (Cont'd)
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Importers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Analysis of product, 7515.0960
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Liability insurance, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Imports and exports, 7515.0400, 7515.0920
 Manufacturers, 7515.0300
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 Transfers, 7515.0650
 Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
 Wholesalers, 7515.0300
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
 Location change
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail and mailing
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES
 Mandatory statements
 Advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Manufacturers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Branch establishments, 7515.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 Licenses, 7515.0300
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits, see Permits under this topic
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales by, see Wholesaler under this topic
 Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Medical service and treatment, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
 Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Municipal liquor stores
 Establishment, 7515.0500
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 Generally, see Retailers under this topic
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
 Name of commodity, advertising
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
 Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
 Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
Off-sale dealers
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Renewal, 7515.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 Retailers, 7515.0570
 Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
 Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
On-sale dealers
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 Retailers, 7515.0560
 Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Peddling, 7515.0300
 Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
Permits
 Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210, 7515.1200
 Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Pharmacists
 Generally, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0210
 Transfers, 7515.0210
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
Pharmacists
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Records, 7515.1330
 Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Place of business, defined, 7515.0100
 Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
Price
 Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Privileges and immunities
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements
 Advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Purchase alcohol permit, research
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
Records and record keeping
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, 7515.0550
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports about, 7515.1480
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Prohibited, 7515.0590
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
Retailers
 Advertising
 Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Disasters, 7515.0640
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Identification cards
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Inspections, 7515.0640
 Licenses, see same under this topic
 Liquidation of business
 Reports, 7515.0460
 Requirements, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
 Location, change, 7515.0450
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, see same under this topic
 Permits, see same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
 Purchases, see Wholesale under this topic
 Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
 Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
 Solicitation, 7515.0600
 Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
 Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
 Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 - Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 - Retailers, see same under this topic
 - Wholesale, see same under this topic
 - WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Schedules of prices
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
- Seals
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Seizure
 - Grounds, 7515.0560
 - Label discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Shipment, 7515.1470
- Shipments to retailers
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
- Standards, federal regulations
 - Conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Storage
 - Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
- Telephones and telegraphs
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
- Transfer of business license
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
- Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
- Transportation, 7515.0940
- U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse
 - Import license, exemption, 7515.0920
- Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
- Violations and penalties
 - Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 - Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 - Permit violations
 - Consumption and display set up permit, 7515.1230
 - Revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 - Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Wholesale
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Importers, 7515.0320
 - Invoices, 7515.0300
 - Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 - Pricing information, 7515.0310
 - Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
 - Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
 - Sales, 7515.0320
 - Shipments, 7515.0310
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
 - Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
 - Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 - Wines, see WINE
 - Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
- ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- ALDER LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ALEUTIAN DISEASE**
Aleutian disease-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2300
 - Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 1705.2280
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
 - Revocation, 1705.2290
 - Establishment, 1705.2270
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2270
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2270- Isolation, additions to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
- Negative tests
 - Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
- Tests and testing
 - Counterelectrophoresis (CEP) plate test
 - Defined as official test, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2260
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2300, 1705.2310
 - Negative tests
 - Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
 - Supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTS
Affirmative action in state contracts

 - Workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE
Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALICE LAKE
Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002
Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Education and training programs

 - Course content, 6102.0070- Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Headlights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Hunting
 - Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 - Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
- Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Taillights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
- Variations
 - Forest lands, 6100.1950
 - Official duties, 6102.0080

ALLEN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

- Capitol area
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Lot requirements, 2400.0990
 - Yard limitations, 2400.0670

ALPINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALRUSS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERMATTS CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
- Digital signatures
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080
- Essential community providers
 - Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
 - Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070
- Special education, defined, 3525.0210
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Dispute resolution committee, 8420.0250
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590
- Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

- Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

- Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference
 - Standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMBER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

- Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200
- Advanced ambulance services
 - Attendants, 4690.2200
 - Communications equipment, see same under this topic
 - Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Medical directors, see same under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700
 - Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800
- Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Agreements by
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Air ambulance services
 - Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Attendants
 - Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
 - Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances, 4690.8300
 - Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
- Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200
- Base of operations
 - Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 - Definitions, 4690.0100
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Base stations, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Basic ambulance services
 - Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900
 - Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800
- Change, defined, 4690.0100
- Change in type of service
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Change of base of operations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Communications
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 - Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Telemetry, 4690.2600
- Communications bases
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, 4690.0200
- Communications equipment
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 - Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers
 - Sharing, 1215.0800
- Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000
- Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100
- Disasters, services provided during
 - Application of rules, 4690.3100
- Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Variances, 4690.8300
- Emergency telecommunications systems
 - Generally, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 - Availability, 4675.0400
- Health care facilities, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 - Change, defined, 4690.0100
 - Generally, 4690.7900
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
- Medical advisers
 - Defined, 4690.0100

AMBULANCE

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Medical advisers (Cont'd)
 - License applications, 4690.0200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Medical directors
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 - Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Training, 4690.2200
 - Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600
- Medical treatment and procedures
 - Restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Treatment, defined, 4690.0100
- Operational standards, 4900.2800
- Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300
- Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200
- Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy
 - Basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
- Personnel
 - Attendants, see same under this topic
 - Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
- Primary service areas
 - Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 - Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Maximum area, 4690.3400
 - Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
 - Requirements, 4690.3400
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
- Radios
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 - Base stations, 4690.1900
 - Basic ambulance services, 4690.1900
 - Channels, 4690.1900
 - Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), 4690.1900
 - Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Records and record keeping
 - Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
 - Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
 - Equipment, testing, 4690.1400
 - License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 - Variances, 4690.8300
- Representation
 - County 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
- Scheduled ambulance services
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Generally, 4690.2800
- Service utilization, license applications
 - Information requirements, 4690.0200
- Siren, Public Safety Department, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
- Standards
 - Communications
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 - Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
- Substations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Telemetry
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Radio requirements, 4690.2600
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Telephone numbers (Cont'd)
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
- Treatment
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Restrictions, 4690.0800
- Triage, defined, 4690.0100
- Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200
- Variances
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 - Generally, 4690.8200
- Violations and penalties, generally
 - Correction orders, 4690.3300
- Volunteers
 - Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 - Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
- Waivers
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Generally, 4690.8100
- AMBULANCES**
- Air ambulances
 - Definitions, 4690.0100
 - Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
- Certificates and certification
 - Affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
- Communications equipment
 - Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
 - Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 - Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Description
 - Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
- Equipment and supplies
 - Containers, 4690.1400
 - Maintenance, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Sanitation, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Standards, 4690.1500
 - Testing, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
- Full operating condition and good repair
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
- Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0490
- Land ambulances
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 - Standards, 4690.1500
- Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
- Maintenance
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
- Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
- Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800
- Radios
 - Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Telemetry, 4690.2600
- Records and record keeping, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Reserve ambulances
 - Service license applications, 4690.0200
- Sanitation
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
- Sirens, 4690.1500
- Smoking in, 4690.1800
- Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
- Standards
 - Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 - Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Telephones, 4690.1900
Waivers, generally, 4690.8100

AMENDA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMENDMENTS

See specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
Building code, 4900.1050
Charges, loans, 4900.1070
Credit rating, 4900.1010
Duration of loan, 4900.0960
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
Fees, loans, 4900.1070
Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
Interest, loans, 4900.0980
Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980
 Right of interest, 4900.0980
 Security, 4900.0970
Originator, duties, 4900.1040
Plans, 4900.0910
Qualifications, 4900.0920
Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
Security for loans, 4900.0970
Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors
Definitions, 4747.0030

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors (Cont'd)
Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Calibration or reference sources, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

AMITY CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMMONIA

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000 to 5230.6200
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
Task force, 5230.5015
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMOEBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
Frogs, see FROGS
Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Authority to administer

 Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Definitions

 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

 Administering
 Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, see BISON

Cattle, importation, see CATTLE

Diagnosis, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Quarantines, release

 Tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Tests and testing

 Generally, 1715.0290

 Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys, see BUOYS

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

ANCHORS

ANCHORS (Cont'd)

Power piping systems, steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040
Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDREWS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

ANDRUSIA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer

Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
General anesthesia, 3100.3600
Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

General anesthesia

Administering, 3100.3600
Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics

Administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems

High liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law

Basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

Appurtenances

Approval, 1513.0150
Construction, 1513.0150
Defined, 1513.0030
Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
Marking, 1513.0140
Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

Tanks, 1513.0150

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Cargo tanks

Baffles, exception, 1513.0710
Contents, weight, 1513.0770
Defined, 1513.0030
Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Defined, 1513.0030

Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

Requirements, 1513.0040

Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Compressors

Oil separators, 1513.0200
Pressure gauges, 1513.0200
Protection, 1513.0770
Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
Transfers, 1513.0200

Connections

Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920
Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
Hoses, 1513.0170

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Connections (Cont'd)

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370

Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320

Containers

Accessibility, 1513.0130
Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120
Application of law, 1513.1030
Appurtenances, see same under this topic
Capacity, defined, 1513.0030
Cargo tanks, see same under this topic
Charging, filling, or transfers, see Transfers under this topic
Clear areas, 1513.0130
Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200
Cylinders, see same under this topic
Defined, 1513.0030
DOT portable tanks, see same under this topic
Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110
Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, see same under this topic
Inspections, 1513.0120
Labels and labeling, 1513.0040
Lines, see Valves and lines under this topic
Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, see same under this topic

Location, 1513.0130

Materials, 1513.0200

Nameplates, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, see same under this topic

Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140

Openings, 1513.0040

Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220

Portable tanks, 1513.0820

Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120

Pressure relief devices and valves, see same under this topic

Railroad tank cars, see Rail transportation under this topic

Refrigerated storage systems, see same under this topic

Requirements, 1513.0030

Tests and testing, see same under this topic

Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Valves and lines, see same under this topic

Welding, 1513.0120

Cylinders

Application of law, 1513.0900

Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Defined, 1513.0030

Exclusions, 1513.0030

Gauging, location, 1513.0200

Generally, 1513.0910

Pipes and piping, 1513.0160

Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040

Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910

Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180

Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks

Application of law, 1513.0900

Charging, filling, or transfers, see Transfers under this topic

Containers, 1513.0820

Generally, 1513.0910

Pressure relief devices and valves, see same under this topic

Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040

Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Valves and lines, see same under this topic

Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480

Electrical equipment, 1513.0230

Emergencies

Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Containers, accessibility requirements. 1513.0130
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
- Emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
- Excess flow valves
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - By-passes, 1513.0150
 - Exceptions, 1513.0150
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Hoses, 1513.0160
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 - Marking, 1513.0150
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
- Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
- Eye wash units
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation
 - Application of law, 1513.1000
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.1030
 - Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 - Construction, 1513.0120
 - Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
 - Design, 1513.1010
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.1030
 - Filling connections, 1513.1030
 - Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
 - Gauges and gauging devices, see same under this topic
 - Guards, 1513.1030
 - Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
 - Hoses, 1513.1030
 - Identification, 1513.1040
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Mounting, 1513.1020
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
 - Storage, 1513.0910
 - Valves and lines, see same under this topic
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
 - Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
 - DOT regulations
 - Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- First aid supplies, cargo tanks
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Fittings
 - Generally, 1513.0160
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Full face shields
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Generally, 1513.0040
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Gas masks
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Gauges and gauging devices
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, see same under this topic
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 - Pressure gauges, see same under this topic
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
- Hoses
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Generally, 1513.0170
 - Tests and testing, 1513.0160
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- Identification
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760
- IDLH, defined, 1513.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Standards, 1513.0020
- Inspections
 - Containers, 1513.0120
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 1513.0120
 - National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
 - Repairs, 1513.0030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750
- Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Meters, 1513.0200
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710
- Lines, see Valves and lines under this topic
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices
 - Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Generally, 1513.0210
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
 - Valves and lines, see same under this topic
- Loading and unloading
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
 - Definitions, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Signs, 1513.0640

ANHYDROUS

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Marks and marking
 - Containers
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200
- Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations
 - Application of law, 1513.0300
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
 - Buried containers, 1513.0340
 - Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 - Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 - Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
 - Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 - Design pressure, 1513.0310
 - Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
 - Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350
 - Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
 - Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Location, 1513.0370
 - Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 - Openings, 1513.0140
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
 - Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
 - Separation, 1513.0340
 - Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 - Tests and testing, 1513.0350
 - Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 - Valves and lines, see same under this topic
- Operators, 1513.0200
- Paint
 - Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0150
- Permanent storage installations
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Pipes and piping
 - Generally, 1513.0160
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 - Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 - Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 - Welding
 - Connections, 1513.0160
 - Repairs, 1513.0030
- Portable tanks
 - Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
 - DOT portable tanks, see same under this topic
- Pressure gauges
 - Compressors, 1513.0200
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Pressure relief devices and valves
 - Cylinders, 1513.0930
 - Data, 1513.0180
 - Definitions, 1513.0030

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Pressure relief devices and valves (Cont'd)
 - Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 - Flow capacity, 1513.0180
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
 - Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0180
 - Manifold flow rating, testing, 1513.0180
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0180
 - Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
 - Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
 - Records and record keeping, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
 - Replacement frequency, 1513.0180
 - Standards, 1513.0180
 - Tampering, 1513.0180
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
 - Vapor space, contact, 1513.0180
 - Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 - Weep holes, 1513.0180
- Protective clothing
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles, see same under this topic
 - Full face shields, see same under this topic
 - Gas masks, see same under this topic
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Pumps
 - Generally, 1513.0200
 - Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
- Rail transportation
 - Application of law, 1513.0600
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
 - Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 - Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 - Identification, 1513.0630
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 - Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0640
 - Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Records and record keeping
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Application of law, 1513.0400
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 - Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
 - Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - Compressors, 1513.0480
 - Condenser systems, 1513.0480
 - Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
 - Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Generally, 1513.0410
 - Inspections, 1513.0470
 - Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
 - Insulation, 1513.0480
 - Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0430
 - Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
 - Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
 - Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Refrigerated storage systems (Cont'd)
 - Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
 - Safety equipment, 1513.0490
 - Separators, 1513.0480
 - Signs, 1513.0500
 - Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
 - Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 - Valves and lines, see same under this topic
- Respiratory protective equipment
 - Gas masks, see same under this topic
 - Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040
- Safety devices and equipment
 - Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles, see same under this topic
 - Cylinders, 1513.0040
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 - Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Scope of rules, 1513.0010
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030
- Shutoff valves
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Containers, 1513.0150
 - Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Integral excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Locations, 1513.0180
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
 - Positive shutoff valves, 1513.0150
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 - Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Signs and signals
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
- Standards
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Stationary storage systems
 - Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 - Fittings, 1513.0200
 - Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0200
- Storage
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 - Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770
- Systems
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
 - Markings, 1513.0140
- Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
- Temperature
 - Generally, 1513.0200

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Temperature (Cont'd)
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
- Tests and testing
 - Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
 - Fittings, 1513.0160
 - Hoses, 1513.0160
 - Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 - Tubing, 1513.0160
- Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
- Transfers
 - Compressors, 1513.0200
 - Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
 - Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 - Generally, 1513.0200
 - Monitoring, 1513.0200
 - Operators, 1513.0200
 - Owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 - Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
- Transportation
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
 - Rail transportation, see same under this topic
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting
 - Application of law, 1513.0700
 - Compressors, 1513.0770
 - Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 - Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - External cradles, 1513.0720
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Friction, elimination, 1513.0720
 - Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Identification, 1513.0760
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730-1513.0770
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0760
 - Mounting, 1513.0720
 - Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 - Placards, 1513.0760
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 - Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 - Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 - Tubing, 1513.0740
 - Valves and lines, see same under this topic
- Inspections, 1513.0750
- Loading and unloading, 1513.0770
- Pumps, 1513.0770
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protection, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 - Tow bars, 1513.0780
 - Wiring, 1513.0790
- Tubing, generally, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Valves and lines

- Back pressure check valves
 - Containers, 1513.0150
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320
- Backflow check valves
 - Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
- Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
- By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
- Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
- Containers, generally, 1513.0150
- Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Design specifications, 1513.0150
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Excess flow valves, see same under this topic
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
- Lines
 - Discharge lines, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Unloading lines, 1513.0740
- Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Materials, 1513.0160
- Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920
- Paint and painting, 1513.0140
- Pressure relief devices and valves, see same under this topic
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320
- Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370
- Shutoff valves, see same under this topic
- Vapor equalizing valves
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Welding and welders

- Containers
 - Nameplates, 1513.0140
 - Requirements, 1513.0120
- Pipe connections, 1513.0160
- Piping repairs, 1513.0030
- Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640

Wiring, 1513.0230

ANIMAL DISEASES

- Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
- Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320
- Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
- Antigens or biological products
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - Licenses, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, 1710.1410, 1720.0640
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 - Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - License requirements, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
- Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Brucellosis

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Cattle, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Coggins test

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Reactors, 1700.2450

Records, 1700.2300

Contagious or infectious diseases

Veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200

Control or eradication

- Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0900, 1720.0910, 1720.0930

Poultry, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Coggins test, see same under this topic

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official identification

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300

Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100

Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450, 1715.0580

Sales, 1715.0560

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Kennels, see Diseases and diseased animals under KENNELS

Lumpy jaw (cattle), actinomycosis, cattle with

Sales permits, 1715.0510

Mycoplasma

Control programs, 1710.1350

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140

Newcastle disease

Exotic, generally, 1700.4200

Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Poultry diseases

Antigens or biological products

Approval, 1710.1410

Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640

Generally, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Newcastle disease

Exotic, generally, 1700.4200

Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Origin, investigations, 1710.1445

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455

Typhimurium, 1710.1300

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Quarantines

Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see Quarantines under GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Livestock, see Quarantines under LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see Quarantines under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Rabies, see Quarantines under RABIES

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1240

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Rabies, see RABIES
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Scrapie, eradication
 - Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 - Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 - Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
- Trichinosis, pork and pork products
 - Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350
- Tuberculosis, goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
- Typhimurium, tests and testing, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

- Aboveground manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100
- Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Animal manure, see Manure under this topic
- Animal units
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
- Appeals
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
- CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Permits, see NPDES permits under this topic
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Certificates and certification
 - Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Certificates of compliance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Closure and cessation of operations
 - Procedures, generally, 7020.2025
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
- Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505
- Compost
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
- Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Construction
 - Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Permits, see Construction short-form permits under this topic
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction, 7020.2110
- Construction certification plans
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Construction short-form permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
- Corrective or protective measures
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Open lot feedlots, 7020.2003

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Corrective or protective measures (Cont'd)
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Duties, generally, 7020.1600
 - Notice received
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Reports received, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Data, registration program, 7020.0350
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Delegated counties
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 - Notice received
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Registration with, 7020.0350
 - Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225
- Delegated county program
 - Appeals, 7020.1700
 - Delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Hearings, 7020.1700
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600
 - Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Scope of program, 7020.1600
 - Scope of rules, 7020.1500
 - Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600
- Design engineers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Discharge
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits, 7020.2000
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expansion
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permits, see Construction short-form permits under this topic
 - Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 - Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Fees, permits, 7020.0505
- Floodplains, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Floodplains, feedlots located near (Cont'd)
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Flow distance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Forms
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000
 - Registration, 7020.0350
- Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205
- Inspections and inspectors
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Interim permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 - Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 - Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 - Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
- Investigations, soils investigation
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Land application
 - Manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Liners
 - Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Liquid manure storage areas
 - Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Generally, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110
- Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
- Location restrictions
 - Generally, 7020.2005
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Manure
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 - Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225
 - Transportation, 7020.2010
- Manure compost sites
 - Generally, 7020.2150
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Manure-contaminated runoff
 - Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Manure management plans
 - Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
- Manure packs and mounding
 - Management standards, 7020.2000
 - Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300
- Manure stockpiling sites
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 - Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 - Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 - Standards, 7020.2125

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Manure storage areas
 - Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Liners, see same under this topic
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110, 7020.2125
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- New animal feedlots
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - NPDES permits, see same under this topic
 - SDS permits, see same under this topic
- New technology
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - SDS permits, see same under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - County delegation program, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
- NPDES permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Open lot feedlots
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Operation and maintenance
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Owners
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Notice received, registration, 7020.0350
- Pastures, 7020.0300
- Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535
- Permits
 - Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
- Applications
 - Contents, 7020.0505
 - Fees, 7020.0505
 - Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 - Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
- Construction short-form permits, see same under this topic
- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 7020.0405
 - Interim permits, see same under this topic
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NPDES permits under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 - State disposal system permits, see SDS permits under this topic
 - SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Variations, applications for, 7020.0505
- Plans and specifications
 - Air emission plans, 7020.0505
 - Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225
- Pollution hazards
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Interim permits, see same under this topic
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Process wastewaters
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 - Storage, see Manure storage areas under this topic
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Professional soil scientists, unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to records, 7020.0250
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 - Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
 - Retention of records, 7020.0250
 - Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Registration program
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.0350
- Reports about
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
- Right of entry, 7020.0250
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 7020.0200
- SDS permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Separation distance to bedrock
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Shorelands, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 - Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Sinkholes, feedlots located near (Cont'd)
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Standards
 - Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 - Closure, 7020.2025
 - Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 - Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 - Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Overview, 7020.2000
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Statutory compliance
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Permits, variations, 7020.0505
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Stockpiling sites, see Manure stockpiling sites under this topic
 - Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250
 - SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Farm labor, 3315.0825
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7020.2110
 - Variations
 - Permits, 7020.0505
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Wells, feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Zoning authorities, notice received
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505
- ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Administration by
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Poultry disease control programs, 1710.1300
 - Agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
 - Agreements by, national poultry improvement plan
 - Participation, 1520.5400
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Consulting, release permits, 1558.0040
 - Appeals, poultry and poultry products, permits
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
 - Approvals by
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, cattle, 1700.0600
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Antigens, 1710.1410
 - Approved salvage programs, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, 1710.1410
 - Pseudorabies
 - Approved pseudorabies differential tests, 1705.2400
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250

ANIMAL

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle, permits, 1715.0800
 - Swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 - Trucks transporting carcasses, covers, 1719.1200
 - Veterinarians
 - Public stockyards, veterinary services contractors, 1715.1270
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, official veterinarians, 1715.0800
- Authorization by, pseudorabies
 - Diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
- Authorized agents
 - Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575
 - Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 - Poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
- Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Certificates and certification
 - Livestock sales premises, 1715.0230
- Condemnation by, bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
- Cooperation
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Copies to
 - Cattle
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, tests, 1715.0920
 - Female cattle of beef breeds, affidavits, 1715.0440
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, 1700.1700
 - Dogs, 1700.1700
 - Horses, 1700.2300
 - Swine, 1700.2800
 - Impounded animals used for research, receipts and requisitions, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, invoices, 1705.0726
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Cat dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Dog dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Rendering plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Fees
 - Animals procured for research, licenses, 1720.0680
 - Cat dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Dog dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
- Filing with
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, brucellosis-free herds, compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0800
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1950
 - Mink, aleutian disease-free herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Forms
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, vaccination reports, 1705.0300
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research
 - Institutional licenses, 1720.0670
 - Requisitions, 1720.0740
 - Owner's notice of shipment, pseudorabies control, see Owner's notice of shipment under PSEUDORABIES
- Permits
 - Livestock, community sales, 1715.0220, 1715.0240
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0800

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0650
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Diseases, negative tests, 1715.0140
 - Test charts, 1710.1500
 - Rabies
 - Data forms, 1705.1110
 - Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
 - Slaughter cattle, identification reports, 1720.1690
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
- Hearings
 - Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Poultry and poultry products, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
 - Public stockyards, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290
- Importation
 - Asses or mules, see ASSES
 - Bison, see BISON
 - Dogs, see DOGS
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Goats, see GOATS
 - Horses, see HORSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Swine, see SWINE
- Inspections
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4100
 - Carcasses
 - Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 - Trucks for transporting, 1719.1200
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 - Fur farms, 1719.4100
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research, records, 1720.0720
 - Livestock sales premises, 1715.0230
 - Pastures, 1700.0550
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1530
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1530
 - Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350
 - Rendering plants, generally, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
- Inspectors, state, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Investigations
 - Cats, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Dogs, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Impounded animals used for research, procurement, 1720.0680
 - Poultry and poultry products, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
 - Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
- Kennels
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
 - Investigations, 1720.1575
 - Recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
- Licenses, institutions
 - Impounded animals used for research, 1720.0670
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Notice given
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Affected herds, 1705.0330
 - Quarantines, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, 1719.1000
 - Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Poultry and poultry products, 1710.1530
 - Pseudorabies, 1705.2500
 - Quarantines
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140, 1715.0330

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Pseudorabies, 1705.2500
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1650
- Notice received
 - Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270
 - Anthrax
 - Animals dead of, 1540.2140
 - Cases in animals, 1705.0040
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, disposition of quarantined animals, 1705.0440
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0360
 - Quarantines
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantined animals, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
- Permits
 - Animal matter processing, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Permits under **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 - Carcasses, see Permits under **CARCASSES**
 - Cattle, see Permits under **CATTLE**
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5000
 - Fur farms, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Goat tuberculosis, quarantined herds, removal, 1705.1990
 - Horses, importation, 1700.2310
 - Livestock, see Permits under **LIVESTOCK**
 - Pet food processing requirements, 1719.2500
 - Poultry, see Permits under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 - Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Rabies, dogs, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
 - Rendering plants, see Permits under **RENDERING PLANTS**
 - Slaughter houses, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 - Stockyards, see Permits under **STOCKYARDS**
 - Swine, see Permits under **SWINE**
- Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD**
- Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Poultry dealers, see **POULTRY DEALERS**
- Proclamations, rabies epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
- Public stockyards, see **STOCKYARDS**
- Reports received
 - Anaplasmosis, tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed, suspected, or reactor cattle, 1705.0070, 1715.0740, 1715.1210
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
 - Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1715.1080
 - Carcasses, inspections, 1719.0500
 - Cattle
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry
 - Inspections, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890
 - Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
 - Livestock
 - Quarantined or restricted movement livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0320

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Pet food processing plants
 - Sanitation violations, 1719.2500
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Diagnostic services, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 - Program diseases, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
 - Pseudorabies
 - Diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Diagnoses, 1705.2420
 - Diagnostic biological products, test results, 1705.2530
 - Quarantines
 - Livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Rabies, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.1030
 - Swine, 1715.0720
 - Rabies
 - Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
 - Scabies, 1705.1220
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
 - Swine
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Sales, 1715.0740
 - State-federal approved markets, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - State-federal approved markets, slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
- Right of entry
 - Pseudorabies approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, inspections, 1715.1340
- Service of process by, quarantine notices
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140
 - Swine brucellosis, infected herds, 1705.1650
- State inspector, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Stockyards, see **STOCKYARDS**
- Supervision by
 - Aleutian disease, testing, 1705.2320
 - Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0010
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Swine, see **SWINE**
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
- Veterinarians, investigations by
 - Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
- Waivers, poultry and poultry products
 - Disease control classifications, 1700.3700

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

- Meat and meat products
 - Inedible products, handling, 1545.0250
- Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Mink food, see **PET FOOD**
- Permits, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
- Pet food, see **PET FOOD**
- Pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
- Plants
 - Construction, 1719.2200, 1719.2300
 - Defined as establishments, carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100
 - Sanitation, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
- Rendering plants, see **RENDERING PLANTS**
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

ANIMALS

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Agricultural products, animals defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals

Food code, 4626.0020

Bison, see BISON

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cats, see CATS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260

Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see ELK

Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Feeds, see FEED

Fish, see FISH AND FISHING

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Game, see GAME ANIMALS

Hogs, see SWINE

Horses, see HORSES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380

Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Markets, see CATTLE

Mules or asses, see ASSES

Organisms, animals defined as

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Owners

Animals procured for research use, delivery to, 1720.0790

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660, 1720.0790

Pests, see PESTS

Pet food, see PET FOOD

Pets, see PETS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Research, animals used for

Bears, 6232.3400

Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Rodents, see PESTS

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sheep, see SHEEP

Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440

Vermin, see PESTS

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, 6264.0300

ANNUITIES

Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Modified guaranteed annuities

Agents, 2751.1200

Application of rules, 2751.0300

Authority for rules, 2751.0200

Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700

Definitions, 2751.0400

Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600

Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100

Insurers, generally, 2751.0500

Licensing, 2751.0500

Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700

Purpose of rules, 2751.0100

Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000

Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800

Restrictions, 2751.1300

Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200

Scope of rules, 2751.0300

Separate accounts, 2751.0900

Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

State employees

Deferred compensation, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation

Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020

Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTEATERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTENNAE

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Satellite dishes, 2400.0220

Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of

- Carcasses, see same under this topic
- Necropsies, restrictions, 1705.0030
- Notice requirements, 1705.0040
- Quarantines of herds, 1705.0045
- Treatment of other animals, 1705.0050

Carcasses

- Blood, excreta, dirt, or litter, disposition, 1705.0010, 1705.0050
- Burial or cremation, 1719.0700
- Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020
- Condemned, disposition and notice, 1540.2140
- Cremation, 1705.0010

Cleaning and disinfection

- Buildings, 1705.0020
- Carcasses, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Exposed or suspected animals

- Notice requirements, 1705.0040
- Standard operating procedure, 1705.0050

Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Notices about

- Knowledge or suspicion of disease, 1705.0040
- Quarantines, 1705.0045

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Standard operating procedures, 1705.0050

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes

- Direct payment, 8130.3500

Plumbing, potable water connections

- Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIGENS

Animal diseases, see Antigens or biological products under ANIMAL DISEASES

ANTI-SLAMMING LAW

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Common areas

- Defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Smoking regulations, 4620.0400, 4620.1400

Food service, equipment, 4626.0505

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to 4900.0358

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Weatherization assistance

- Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Apiary products

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

See specific index headings

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Definitions

- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Direct vent sealed combustion appliances

- Energy code exceptions, 7672.0900

Exhaust fans, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Freezers, 4626.0020

Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Installation, building permits, 1300.0120

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution

- Standards of performance, 7011.2565

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Location, 1346.5303

Major appliances

- Defined, 9215.0510

- Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660

Manufacturing

- Surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900

Mechanical code, see Appliances under MECHANICAL CODE

On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Ovens, see OVENS

Portable fuel cell appliances

- State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

- Industrial production, 8130.5500

Service and disposal

- Definitions, 7027.0500

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000

Stairs, 1346.0306

Technicians

- Certification, 7027.1150

- Certification requirements, 7027.1100

Venting, 1346.5501

Washing machines

- Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

- Food and beverage service establishments, see WAREWASHING MACHINES under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

APPRAISERS

Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Securities, 2875.3000, 2875.3050
 State lands
 Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Adjacent to public waters
 Appeals, 6122.0400
 Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400
 Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400
 Definitions, 6122.0200
 Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400
 Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 Revenue Department annual assessment data, 6122.0100, 6122.0300
 Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIPS
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation, or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 Asbestos abatement programs
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections Department, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity
 Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320
 Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 Pipefitter apprenticeship programs, 5230.0115
 Pipefitter trainees, licensing and registration, 5230.0050
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Probationary period
 Generally, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records and record keeping, 5200.0420
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
 Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 Training standards, 5200.0310
 Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director
 Approval of program, 5200.0300
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms
 Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Licenses
 Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Nonnative species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110
 Facilities, 7050.0216
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Products, defined as agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, 6287.0400
 Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
 Definitions, 6287.0100
 Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 Disinfection
 Disinfection stations, 6287.0400
 Procedures, 6287.0600
 Effluent
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Treatment, 6287.0400
 Final testing, 6287.0900
 Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 Inspections
 Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 Fish in quarantine, 6287.0800
 Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 Personnel
 Access limitations, 6287.0600
 Clothing, 6287.0600
 Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 Qualifications, 6287.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 Quarantine units
 Capacity, 6287.0400
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 Receiving area
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)
 - Receiving area (Cont'd)
 - Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
 - Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 - Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 - Security requirements, 6287.0400
 - Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 - Size, 6287.0400
 - Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 - Water supply, 6287.0400
- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Wetlands
 - Aquaculture defined, 8420.0110
 - Production activities on, wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

- Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Permitted use, 4626.1585
- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Definitions, 6270.0100
- Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200
- General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
- Natural Resources Department operations
 - Permitted in area, 6270.0200
- Posting, 6270.0200
- Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
- Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

- African oxygen weed
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Algae
 - Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 - Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150
- Aquarium watermoss
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Aquatic plant management permits
 - Amendments, 6280.0900
 - Appeals about, 6280.1100
 - Application of law, 6280.0450
 - Applications, 6280.0450
 - Commercial aquatic plant harvesters, 6280.0900
 - Duration of permit, 6280.0450
 - Fees, 6280.0450
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
 - Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250
 - Reports, 6280.0450, 6280.0800
 - Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900
 - Standards, generally, 6280.0250
 - Variations, 6280.1000
- Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- European frog-bit
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
- Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Indian swampweed
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Management
 - Algae control, 6280.0350
 - Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
 - Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 - Definitions, 6280.0100
 - Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
 - Inspections, 6280.0350
 - Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
 - Mechanical control, 6280.0350
 - Monitoring, 6280.0350
 - Notice of treatment, 6280.0350, 6280.0800

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Management (Cont'd)
 - Permits, see Aquatic plant management permits under this topic
 - Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600
 - Supervision, 6280.0350
- Nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Water lilies
 - Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 - Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
- Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150
- Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Weeds, federal noxious weeds
 - Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260
- Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUIFERS

- Aquifer test plans
 - Content, 4720.5540
 - Generally, 4720.5320
 - Maps, 4720.5540
 - Review, 4720.5555
- Confined aquifers, public water supply wells
 - Pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Flow boundaries
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510
- Issues, problems, and opportunities
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230
- Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100
- Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270
- Tests and testing, see Aquifer test plans under this topic
- Transmissivity
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510
- Unconfined aquifers
 - Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
 - Wellhead protection areas, see under WELLS
 - Wells, construction, 4725.0100, 4725.2020
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660
- Waters of the state
 - Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

- Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
- Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters
 - Disputes, 6122.0400
- Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Complaints, records, 4685.1900
- Labor arbitration
 - Arbitrator roster
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300
 - Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
 - Size of roster, 5530.0700
 - Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 - Arbitrators
 - Application procedure, 5530.0700
 - Appointment, generally, 5530.0700
 - Awards, 5530.0800
 - Conduct of arbitration proceedings, duties, 5530.1000
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
 - Domicile, 5530.0600
 - Fees, 5530.0800, 5530.1000
 - Initial appointment, procedure, 5530.0700
 - Qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

ARBITRATION

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Labor arbitration (Cont'd)

Arbitrators (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 5530.0800
- Selection, 5530.0900
- Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
- Status, 5530.0500
- Term of appointment, 5530.0700

Awards, reports about, 5530.0800

Definitions, 5530.0300

Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400

Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900

Proceedings, 5530.1000

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations

Agreements, 7811.1800

Petitions, 7811.1700

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Public employees

Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170

Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Workers compensation

Equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

ARCHERY

Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS

Fishing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2300

Deer, see Hunting under DEER

ARCHERY RANGES

Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

ARCHITECTS

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Support systems, 1350.2600

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited

Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Examinations, 1800.0900

Exempt classes of buildings

Services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Education and experience, 1800.1000

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Procedures, 1800.1100

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,

LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE

ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR

DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Signatures, prefabricated buildings

Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas

Intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS

Interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Investigations, 1800.4500

Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Registration

Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Reports received

Nonprofit and professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rulemaking, professional conduct

Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

ARCHIVES

State archives

Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes

Exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System Refund, 7900.1100
- Discharge or release
 - Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 7900.1100
- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage
 - Injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
- Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
- Identification cards
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 - Primary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Service credit or refund, 7900.1100
- Veterans, see VETERANS

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Notice received, wetland banking plans, 8420.0740

ARRAMBA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARRESTS

- Arrested persons
 - Right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700
- Booking, correctional facilities, 2911.0900, 2911.5100
- Charges, information about, 2911.2700
- Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400

ARROWHEAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARROWHEAD LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ARSENIC

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- National Emission Standard
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ARSON

- Racetracks
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100

ART GALLERIES

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ARTESIAN WELLS

- See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICHOKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICHOKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

- Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300
- Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFACTS

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

- Race horses, 7895.0275, 7895.0350

ARTISANS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Arts Board, see ARTS BOARD
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Grants to, see ARTS GRANTS
- Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
- School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

ARTS BOARD

- Advisory committees, see ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES
- Grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Regional councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Grant applications, review criteria
 - Arts across Minnesota support programs, 1900.1620
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0610
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
- Members, 1900.0410
- Recommendations by
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Review criteria, 1900.0610
- Regional Arts Advisory Committee
 - Generally, 1900.3510
 - Recommendations by, disputes, regional arts councils and arts board, 1900.3610

ARTS GRANTS

- Appeals process, 1900.1110
- Art in public places programs, 1900.2210
- Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
- Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Arts in education programs, 1900.2010, 1900.2110
- Definitions
 - Art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Artist assistance program, 1900.1910
 - Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 - Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0310
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
- Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910
- Eligibility requirements
 - Additional requirements
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Eligibility requirements (Cont'd)
 - Additional requirements (Cont'd)
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 - Generally, 1900.1010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810, 1900.2110
 - Grant applications
 - Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 - Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710
 - Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610
 - Eligibility requirements, see same under this topic
 - Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Procedure, generally, 1900.0810
 - Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board
 - Contrants, content, 1900.1210
 - Establishment, 1900.1210
 - Grants programs
 - Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
 - Information regarding, public access, 1900.1310
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 - Review criteria
 - Arts Board, 1900.0510
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Rulemaking
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 - Rulemaking, arts assistance grants programs
 - Rules and information regarding, public access, 1900.1310
- ASBESTOS**
- Abatement
 - Application of rules, 4620.3000
 - Completion procedures, 4620.3575
 - Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see same under this topic
 - Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
 - Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 - Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
 - Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
 - Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Affidavits
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
 - Air quality monitoring
 - Generally, 4620.3592
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air sampling, see same under this topic
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Training courses, see same under this topic
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Assessments, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see same under this topic
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Reports about, 4620.3460
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Waste, see same under this topic
- Asbestos-related work, see Projects under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency
 - Substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area, see Work areas under this topic
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Employees, see Workers under this topic
 - Licenses, 4620.3200
 - Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
 - Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
 - Responsible individuals, see same under this topic
 - Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Contracts**

Asbestos contractors, see Contractors under this topic
Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Defined, 4620.3100

Installation requirements, 4620.3567

Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

Hands-on training, 4620.3718

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground

Generally, 4620.3585

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Providers, see Training course providers under this topic

Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310

Training courses, see same under this topic

Worker certification, 4620.3300

Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation

Abatement work practices, 4620.3559

Adequately wet

Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

Removal procedures, 4620.3571

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Definitions, 4620.3100

Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572

Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

Project design, 4620.3480

Project plans, 4620.3560

Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582

Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571

Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572

Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities

Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components

Defined, 4620.3100

Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, see Incorporations by reference under this topic

Fees**Certification**

Inspectors, 4620.3330

Management planners, 4620.3340

Project designers, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, 4620.3310

Workers, 4620.3300

Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200

Permits

Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430

Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)****Permits (Cont'd)**

Small residential abatement, 4620.3430

Training courses, 4620.3702

Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430

Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere

Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Friable asbestos material

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585

Glove bag procedures

Generally, 4620.3580

Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100

Hands-on training, 4620.3718

Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592

Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems

Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567

Filters, replacement, 4620.3575

Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums

Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580

Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters

Defined, 4620.3100

HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592

HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581

Homogeneous area

Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460

Defined, 4620.3100

Incorporations by reference

Definitions, 4620.3100

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598

Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592

Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718

Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Indoor air monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic

Indoor air standard

Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Definitions, 4620.3100

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Industrial facility, definition

Incorporation by reference, 4620.3100

Inspections

Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Defined, 4620.3100

Reports about

Management plans, 4620.3470

Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460

Visual inspections

Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Inspectors

Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460

Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460

Defined, 4620.3100

Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330

Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460

Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460

Training courses, see same under this topic

Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927

Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere

Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance or maintenance activities
 - Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see same under this topic
- Management planners
 - Certification fees, 4620.3340
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 - Training courses, 4620.3340
- Management plans
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3470
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Negative air pressure
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Measurements
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
- Notice requirements
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 - Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Other control equipment
 - Substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
- Performance data
 - Fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
- Permits
 - Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
 - Projects, 4620.3425
 - Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Personal protective equipment
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Project design, 4620.3480
- Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
- Planning
 - Management planners, see same under this topic
 - Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Project design
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3480
- Project designers
 - Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 - Training courses, see same under this topic
- Project plans
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Requirements, 4620.3560
- Project site, see Work areas under this topic
- Projects
 - Air quality monitoring, see same under this topic
 - Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 - Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 - Designers, see Project designers under this topic
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Permits, 4620.3425
 - Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
 - Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
 - Small residential abatement, see same under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 - Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
- Records and record keeping
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
 - Training course providers, 4620.3720
- Respiratory protection
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Project design, 4620.3480
- Responsible individuals
 - Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
 - Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
- Sampling and analysis
 - Air quality monitoring, see same under this topic
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
- Shower facilities, decontamination units
 - Procedures, 4620.3569
- Site supervisors
 - Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3310
 - Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
 - Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
 - Training courses, see same under this topic
- Small residential abatement
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Decontamination units, 4620.3569
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
- Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Standards (Cont'd)**

Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Statutory compliance**Certification, denial**

Inspectors, 4620.3330

Management planners, 4620.3340

Project designers, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, 4620.3310

Workers, 4620.3300

Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200

Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430

Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704

Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926

Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere

Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Total mass collection efficiency

Fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926

Training course providers

Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716

Notice given

Cessation of training, 4620.3720

General course information, 4620.3710

Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping, 4620.3720

Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712

Training courses

Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716

Attendance requirements, 4620.3712

Conditions, generally, 4620.3716

Content and length, 4620.3718

Defined, 4620.3100

Diplomas, 4620.3708

Enrollment limits, 4620.3714

Fees, 4620.3702

Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722

General course information, 4620.3710

Hands-on training, 4620.3718

Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718

Instructors, 4620.3716

Notice requirements, 4620.3710

Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704

Providers, see Training course providers under this topic

Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722

Refresher courses

Annual courses, 4620.3718

Completion requirements, 4620.3716

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310

Worker certification, 4620.3300

Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722

Site of courses, 4620.3716

Variances, 4620.3724

Written examinations, 4620.3716

Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring

Sampling and analysis, 4620.3598

Tunnels

Abatement work practices, 4620.3559

Defined, 4620.3100

Variances, training courses, 4620.3724

Ventilation

Fans and blowers, 4620.3594

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems,
4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575

HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Requirements, 4620.3570

Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922

Violations and penalties, citations or notices

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Warning signs

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572

Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Waste**

On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580

Removal procedures, 4620.3571

Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Work areas**Area preparation**

Defined, 4620.3100

Removal of entire facility components, procedures,
4620.3582

Requirements, 4620.3566

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Critical barriers, see same under this topic

Defined, 4620.3100

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined,
4620.3100

On-site records, 4620.3440

Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568

Project design, 4620.3480

Project plans, 4620.3560

Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580

Work experience

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310

Worker certification, 4620.3300

Workers

Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Denial of certification, 4620.3300

Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300

Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596

Notice received

Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450

Denial of certification, 4620.3300

Renewal of certification, 4620.3300

Training courses, see same under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance

Contractor licenses, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

See PLUMBING

ASH

Coal combustion fly ash

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

ASH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910

Generally, 7035.2885

New facilities, 7035.2910

Sampling, 7035.2910

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Sewage sludge rules

Exclusion, 7041.0300

Storage requirements, 7035.0700

Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities,
7035.2915

Testing requirements, 7035.2910

Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800

Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915

Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885

ASH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ASH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK**ASHDICK LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts

Workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counseling

Training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

ASK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, see Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Corrosive environments

Building code amendments, 1305.1907

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Storage, major facility substance storage permits

Application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940

Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution

Additives, 7011.0913

Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903

Control equipment, 7011.0917

Definitions, 7011.0900

Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909

Materials, 7011.0913

Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Performance tests

Exceptions, 7011.0922

Generally, 7011.0920

Limitations, 7011.0922

Operational requirements, 7011.0922

Record keeping, 7011.0922

Throughput limit, 7011.0922

Standards of performance

Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Disability access, 1341.0011

Fire code requirements, 7511.1025

ASSES

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Definitions

Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

ASSES (Cont'd)

Destruction by wolves

Compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

EIA, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES

Importation, see under HORSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7240

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1050

Fees, 1950.1050

Licenses, 1950.1050

Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1050

Narrative appraisals, 1950.1050

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1050

Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)

Apprenticeships, 1950.1030

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1030

Fees, 1950.1030

Licenses, 1950.1030

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1030

Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1040

Fees, 1950.1040

Form appraisals, 1950.1040

License requirements, 1950.1040

Licenses, 1950.1040

Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1040

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1040

City assessors

Defined, 1950.1000

Licenses, see same under this topic

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090

Contested cases, licenses

Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

Continuing education

Definitions, 1950.1000

Generally, 1950.1080

County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS

Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000

Education and training

Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080

License reinstatement, 1950.1020

Self-directed and correspondence courses, listing, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050

Transcripts, 1950.1080

Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020

Examinations for licensure

Course challenge examinations, 1950.1080

Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090

Fees

License reinstatement, 1950.1020

Records retention, 1950.1080

Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000

Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020

Investigations

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Basic requirements, 1950.1020
- Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1080
- New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
- Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
- Term, 1950.1020
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Local assessors

Defined, 1950.1000

Licenses

- New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
- Requirements, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000

Notice given, floodproofing of buildings

Nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300

Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

Records and record keeping

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- License reinstatement, 1950.1020
- Record retention fee, 1950.1080

Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)

- Continuing education, 1950.1080
- Education and training, 1950.1060
- Examinations for licensure, 1950.1060
- Fees, 1950.1060
- Licenses, 1950.1060
- Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1060
- Narrative appraisals, 1950.1060
- Standards of practice, 1950.1080
- Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
- Work experience, 1950.1060

Specific assessing jurisdictions

Defined, 1950.1000

Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020

Violations and penalties, licenses

Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

Applications to, assessor licenses, 1950.1030 to 1950.1060

Contested cases, licenses

Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

Definitions, 1950.1000

Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1080

Interviews, accredited Minnesota assessor

Licenses, 1950.1050

Licenses, see ASSESSORS

Lists

- Assessor license levels, incorporation by reference, 1950.1020
- Self-directed and correspondence courses, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050

Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

Review by, specific assessing jurisdictions

Assessor licensing level, 1950.1020

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
- Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
- Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Limousine permits, 8880.0500
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- RIM payments for easements, 8400.3560
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0750

ASSINKA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASSISTED LIVING

Assisted living facilities, see under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Assistive listening devices

Disability access, 1341.0011

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings

Notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Business organizations

Digital signatures, 8275.0010, 8275.0015, 8275.0110

Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

Securities

Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ATHLETES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Memberships, domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATRIUMS

Smoke-control systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0404

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds

Breach of contract, 1230.0500

State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Adoption assistance program, payment, 9560.0083

ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

- Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Payment, 1650.0621
- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Contested cases, 1400.8401
- Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
- Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Solid waste management planning assistance
 - Eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Special education, reimbursable expenses
 - Exclusion, 3525.1310
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Appeals by parties, 9800.0800
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Generally, 1415.3200
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300
- Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification
 - Reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290
- Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints
 - Investigations, 8700.7500
- Election of
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
- Enforcement of law, animal carcasses, 1719.4250
- Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Intervention
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 - Wetlands, compensation claims against local governments, 8420.0268
- Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Lawsuits
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
- Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Opinions
 - Radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
- Residential and Small Business Utilities Division
 - Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Notice received
 - Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service on
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Residential and Small Business Utilities Division (Cont'd)
 - Service on (Cont'd)
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service on, power lines
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- ATTORNEYS**
 - Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
 - Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 - Credit unions, attorneys representing
 - Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 - Crime victims reparations hearings
 - Right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 - Disbarment, income taxes
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers
 - Appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020
 - Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 - Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 - Harmful substance claims
 - Members, 7190.0001
 - Representing claimants, 7190.0005
 - Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100
 - Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents
 - Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Names, record keeping, 9515.3110
 - Nonresidents
 - Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Notice given, workers compensation litigation procedures
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Intervenors, 1415.1100
 - Third parties, 1415.1100
 - Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings
 - Representation by attorney, 7615.0350
 - Opinions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 - Representation by, contested cases
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0576
 - Retainer agreements
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800
 - Right to an attorney
 - Contested cases, 1400.5800
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
 - Dairies, 1525.1560
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014
 - Foster care, 9560.0603
 - Horse racing licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7871.0150
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - Special education hearings, 3525.4300
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
 - Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 - Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Transportation Department proceedings, 8920.3100
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUBURN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUCTIONEERS

Contracts, state surplus property
 Auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposition, 7035.3400
 Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400
 Auction rooms, recycling space
 State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
 Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
 Real estate investment trusts, issuing
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO TAPES

Juvenile residential facility residents
 Use, limitations, 2960.0180

AUDIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

See also **ASSEMBLY HALLS**
 Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Public places, auditoriums defined as
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking regulations, see **Public places** under **SMOKING**

AUDITORS

Banks, internal auditor, 2675.2620
 Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Reports given
 Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
 Banks, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Certified information systems, digital signatures
 Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
 Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Credit unions
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
 Digital signatures law, see **Audits and examinations** under **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
 Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
 Education Department
 Graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations, see **Organizations** under **GAMBLING**
 Health maintenance organizations
 Annual reports, 4685.1960
 Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Lawful gambling organizations, see **Organizations** under **GAMBLING**
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Medical assistance
 Nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2700
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 MinnesotaCare
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
 Natural Resources Department, audits and examinations
 County boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Regional library systems
 Basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Transportation revolving loan fund
 Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wetland banking, 8420.0750
 Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AUGUSTA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUTHORITIES

See also **STATE AGENCIES**
 Data, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 Definitions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Political subdivisions, authorities defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

See **Statutory Authority Table**, this volume

AUTISM

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325
 Autistic children, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

Carcasses, necropsies, animals dead of anthrax
 Restrictions, 1705.0030
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900

AVIATION

AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Filters and filtering (Cont'd)
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Gasoline taxes, refund, 8125.1300
- Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

- Aeronautics instructors
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
- Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Mechanics
 - Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Pilots
 - Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800
 - Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS

- Children in out-of-home placement providers
 - Foster care, 2960.3060
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360
- Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0360
- Foster care, 2960.3060
- Gambling managers, 7861.0230
- Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
- Horse racing
 - Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
 - Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
- Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100
- Peace officers, 6700.0701, 6700.1101
- Personal care assistants, medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Employees, 2965.0090
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA

- See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Foodborne disease control, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAD DEBTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAGS

- Burlap bags, potatoes, 1505.0660
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Paper bags, potatoes, 1505.0630
- Plastic bags
 - Cook and chill operations, food processing, use, 4626.0020
 - Potatoes, 1505.0630
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Used bags or sacks for flour and related products
 - Laundry, 1550.0880

BAIT

- Bears, defined, 6232.2600
- Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
- Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
- Fishing, see Bait under FISH AND FISHING
- Harvesting
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250
- Small game, defined, 6234.0900
- Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAKERIES

- Air conditioners and air conditioning
 - Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 - Generally, 1550.1410
- Application of law, 1550.1255
- Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280
- Bread moulders, 1550.1490
- Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490
- Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490
- Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
- Coating equipment, 1550.1490
- Compressors, filters, 1550.1490
- Construction and design
 - Compliance, 1550.1360
 - Generally, 1550.1350
- Containers, 1550.1490
- Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Conveyors, 1550.1490
- Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490
- Definitions
 - Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490
- Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280
- Doors
 - Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
- Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
- Dough troughs, 1550.1490
- Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
- Drains and drainage
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Drains and drainage (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms
 Compliance, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1380

Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420

Electrical systems, 1550.1490

Employees
 Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510

Equipment and utensils
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505
 Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Handling, 1550.1490
 Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance, 4626.0505
 Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490

Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Filters
 Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Compressors, 1550.1490
 Ventilation, 1550.1410

Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Food establishments, bakeries defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020

Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470

Hand-washing facilities
 Hot water, 1550.1380
 Location, 1550.1370
 Signs, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, 1550.1380
 Towels, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Water and water temperature, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils
 Standards, 1550.1490

Insects, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430

Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400

Labels and labeling
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510

Lights and lighting
 Compliance, 1550.1400
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Generally, 1550.1390
 Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 Shields, 1550.1400
 Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370

Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490

Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360

Location, 1550.1280

Mixers, 1550.1490

Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420

Ovens, 1550.1490

Packages and packaging, 1550.1490

Pan greasers, 1550.1490

Perishable foods and ingredients
 Equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510

Pests, control, 1550.1430

Plumbing
 Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 Water supply, 1550.1450

Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140

Premises
 Compliance, 1550.1280
 Requirements, 1550.1270

Product contact areas and surfaces
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Equipment, 1550.1480

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Product contact areas and surfaces (Cont'd)
 Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 Pests, control, 1550.1440
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510

Production areas and rooms
 Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510

Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490

Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Sanitation, 1550.1320
 Temperature, 1550.1320

Retail bakeries, defined, 4626.0020

Rodents, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430

Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490

Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1510
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Production areas, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Schedules, 1550.1510
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Sewers
 Lines, 1550.1360
 Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1470

Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400

Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380

Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470

Storage
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 Sanitation, 1550.1340
 Ventilation, 1550.1340

Temperature
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
 Location, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Urinals, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320

Ventilation
 Compliance, 1550.1420
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Generally, 1550.1410
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Waste disposal
 Compliance, 1550.1470
 Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
 Generally, 1550.1460

Water supply, 1550.1450

Weighing systems, 1550.1490

Windows
 Construction, 1550.1360
 Screens, 1550.1420

BAKERIES**BAKERIES (Cont'd)**

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS**Adulteration**

Prohibited, 1550.1290
Protection from, 1550.1310
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Ingredients

Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
Inspections, 1550.1300
Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Misbranding, definitions, 1550.1260

Processing, defined, 1550.1260

Quality assurance dating

Rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140

Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310

Sanitation

Compliance, 1550.1300
Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

State Building Code

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Portable and/or temporary signs

Capitol area, 2400.0860

BALLOTS

Absentee voting, see Ballots under ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot envelopes

Absentee voting, see Return envelopes under
ABSENTEE VOTING

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

Optical scan voting systems, see Ballot envelopes under
OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750,
8220.0825, 8220.1350

Independent candidates, on white ballots, 8250.1000

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots

Recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

Counting

Electronic voting systems, see Counting votes under
ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Counting votes under
OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

Election judges, training, see Training program under

ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS

Forms

Blue ballots, 8250.0390
Buff ballots, 8250.0395
Canary ballots, 8250.0370

BALLOTS (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Hospital district ballots, 8250.0398

Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

Municipal questions, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

School district offices, 8250.0395

School district questions, 8250.0397

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900,
8250.1100, 8250.1200

Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota State Retirement System

Board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots, see Ballots under

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Political party designation

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900

State primary ballots, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900

Primary ballots (state)

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Recount officials, duties

Absentee ballots, 8235.1000

Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance,
8235.0600

General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Notice given, 8235.0300

Persons designated as, 8235.0200

Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200

Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000, 8235.1100

Recounts

Absentee ballots, procedures, 8235.1000

Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200

Ballot questions, 8235.0800

Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100

Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400,
8235.0800, 8235.1000

Electronic voting systems, 8235.0500, 8235.1000

Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200

Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700

Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600

Notice requirements, 8235.0300

Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700,
8235.1000

Recount officials, duties, see same under this topic

Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300

Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000, 8235.1100

Scope of rules, 8235.0200

Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200

Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800,
8235.1000

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Recounts (Cont'd)

Summary statements, see under OPTICAL SCAN
VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, 8235.0300

Referendum ballots

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Tan ballots (hospital district questions), 8250.0398

Sample ballots

General elections (white ballots), 8250.0200

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800

Secretary of state, duties, 8250.1800

Security (safety)

Election officials, duties, 8235.0500

Recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Spoiled ballots

Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots (hospital district offices), 8250.0398

Voting instructions, see Instructions to voters under this topic

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

White ballots (general elections)

Back of ballot, 8250.1100

Candidate listings, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000

County auditors, duties, 8250.0200

Defined, 8250.0100

Form, generally, 8250.0300

Heading, 8250.0500

Order of offices, 8250.0600

Preparation, 8250.0200

Printing, 8250.0200

Sample ballots, 8250.0200

Top of ballot, 8250.0400

Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200

Write-in voting on, 8250.0800

Write-in voting

Stickers, use, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

White ballots, 8250.0800

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANCROFT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to
5224.0140

Symphony orchestras

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANG'S DISEASE

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

BANK ACCOUNTS

Domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

See also INSOLVENCY

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law

Exceptions, 1502.0011

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785,
4731.3075, 4731.3215

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment,
garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies),
7905.2600

Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Bond investments, 2675.1100

Cash items, 2675.2100

Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260

Common stock, 2675.2220

Dividends payable, 2675.2240

Equipment, 2675.2130

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130

Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270

Motor vehicles, 2675.2130

Personal property, 2675.2130

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170,
2675.2180

African Development Bank, bonds

Investments in, 2675.1180

Agreements by

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements,
2675.2420

Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Asian Development Bank

Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200,
2675.2210

Charged off assets, 2675.2200

Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150

Audits and examinations

Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640

Annual report, 2675.2610

Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2620 to
2675.2640

Generally, 2675.2620

Opinion audit, 2675.2630

Banking house and premises

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Board of directors

Audits and examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640

Bonds (public debt), see Investments permitted to banks under this topic

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Capitol area

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Cash dividends, 2675.2240

Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100

Certificates of deposit

Other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500

Checks, see CHECKS

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

BANKS**BANKS (Cont'd)**

Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300
 Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Examinations and audits, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank)
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Federal Financing Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Federal home loan banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land bank associations, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal reserve banks
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Financial statements
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Furniture and fixtures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Inter-American Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Internal control systems
 Annual examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Written policy, 2675.2600
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Investments permitted to banks
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 2675.1180
 Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Investment records, 2675.1100
 Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Securities
 Canadian securities, 2675.1180
 Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
 Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
 Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
 Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
 Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
 Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
 Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120
 Leases
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Loans
 Corporations, 2675.0600
 Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 Financial statements, 2675.0200
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Real property loans, 2675.0901
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 National Consumer Cooperative Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Officers and employees
 Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
 Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Other business
 Expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Power of attorney
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Real property owned by bank
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Tax records, 2675.2180
 Records and record keeping
 Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Reports given, examinations, annual report, 2675.2610
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Securities, see Investments permitted to banks under this topic
 Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220
 Trustees, banks acting as
 Securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
 Valuation of property
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050
 Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS
 WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM RIVER

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BAR CODES

Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200

BARBECUES

Fire code requirements, 7511.7900

BARBER AND COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS
 See also BARBERS
 See also BARBERSHOPS
 Apprentices, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200
 Approvals by, barbershop floor plans
 Shop registration cards, 2100.7100
 Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
 Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Definitions
 Licensing, registration, and operation, 2100.0100
 Estheticians, see ESTHETICIANS
 Filing with, barber schools
 Monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 Hair braiders, see HAIR BRAINDERS

BARBER AND COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Inspections

Barber schools

Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Student observation sheets, 2100.6300

Barbershops, generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Licenses or registrations

Apprentices, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200

Barber schools, see Licenses or registrations under BARBER SCHOOLS

Barber shops, see Licenses or registrations under BARBERSHOPS

Barbers, see Licenses or registrations under BARBERS
Generally, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Instructors, see under BARBER SCHOOLS

Manicurists, see MANICURISTS

Reports received, barber schools

Monthly student reports, 2100.6200

BARBER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBER AND COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBERS

See also BARBERSHOPS

Apprentices, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Chairs, 2100.7600

Cleanliness and sanitization

Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400

Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Inspections

Procedure, 2100.9200

Right of entry, 2100.9000

Slips, 2100.9100

Instructors

Licenses

Applications, 2100.4000

Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500

Experience, 2100.4500

Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700

Qualifications, 2100.4500

Renewals, 2100.4200

Vocational teacher certificates, 2100.4200, 2100.4500

Student–license ratio, 2100.5200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Licenses or registrations

Applications, 2100.5100

Corporations, 2100.5400

Fees, 2100.9300

Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600

Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500

Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500

Public hearings, 2100.5300

Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200

Renewals, 2100.5600

Required, 2100.7800

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Lighting, 2100.8500

Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Personnel, health, 2100.8600

Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration, see Licenses or registrations under this topic

Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Signs, 2100.6600

Students

Aptitude tests, 2100.5800

Hours of instruction, 2100.6000

Observation sheets, 2100.6300

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Physical examinations and doctor certificates, 2100.5900

Reports about, 2100.6200

Student work completion, 2100.6100

Transfers, 2100.6400

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic

Tests and testing, aptitude tests

Prospective students, 2100.5800

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900

Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBERS

See also BARBER AND COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERSHOPS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprentices, licenses or registrations

Certificates of course completion, 2100.0200

Certificates of registration to practice as apprentice, expiration, 2100.1700

Examinations

Contents, 2100.0600

Dates, 2100.0500

Failure, additional training, 2100.1000

Grading, 2100.0700

Models used in, 2100.0800

Results, review by applicant, 2100.0900

Generally, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700

Home study course during practice, 2100.1300

Nonresident qualifications, 2100.0300

Practice requirements

Failure of examination, 2100.3200

Generally, 2100.1100, 2100.1400

Home study course, 2100.1300

Reporting hours of practice, 2100.1200, 2100.1500

Supervision, 2100.1200, 2100.1500

Barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS

Definitions, 2100.0100

Fees, 2100.9300

Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100

Instructors, see under BARBER SCHOOLS

Licenses or registrations

Apprentices, licenses or registrations, see same under this topic

Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300

Examinations

Application, 2100.2600

Contents, 2100.2900

Dates, 2100.2500

Failure, 2100.3200

Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300

Grading, 2100.3000

Fees, 2100.9300

Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300

Instructors, see under BARBER SCHOOLS

License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100

Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700

Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Shops, see BARBERSHOPS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

Addresses, 2100.7000

Apprentices, licenses and registration, see under BARBERS

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

BARBERSHOPS**BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)**

Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Chairs, 2100.7600
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Cleanliness and sanitization
 Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Floor plans, 2100.7100
 Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
 Inspections
 Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Licenses or registrations
 Cosmetology laws, 2105.0400
 Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100
 Required, 2100.7800
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Lights and lighting
 Energy code, 7676.1300
 Operation, 2100.8500
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration, see Licenses or registrations under this topic
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Shop registration cards, 2100.7100
 Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
 Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARBOUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Electricity, generating facility traffic
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNUMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 Exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.1600
 Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRIERS (Cont'd)

Whole body protective barriers, x-ray procedures
 Staff and ancillary personnel, 4730.1510
 X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height
 Residential code requirements, 1309.0305
 Dairies, restrictions, 1525.0830
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASIS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Largemouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, catch and release,
 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Smallmouth bass
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations,
 6264.0400
 Special management waters, catch and release,
 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Possession limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000
Bathroom fixtures, see BATHROOM FIXTURES
Bathtubs, see BATHTUBS
Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
Chronic disease hospitals
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing units, 4645.2100
Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603
 Requirements, 1341.0403
Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
Handwashing facilities, see under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
Lights and lighting, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
Shower facilities, see SHOWER FACILITIES
Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Plumbing, see PLUMBING

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, Corrections Department
 Advisory council, 2915.0300
 Data submission, 2915.0700
 Definitions, 2915.0100
 Grant awards, 2915.0500
 Introduction, 2915.0200
 Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

BATTERIES

Dry cell, 9215.0670
Household batteries
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686
Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 9215.0670
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
School buses, 7470.0700
Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2650
Used lead acid batteries
 Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
 Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BATTLE RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BATTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Branches (Cont'd)
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAVARIA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAZAARS

Food preparation and service
 Mass gatherings, 4626.1840, 4626.1865

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
Definitions, 6100.0500
Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Shorelands, municipalities
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

Fishing, 6264.0300

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Hunting
 Bait, defined, 6232.2600
 Bait stations, 6232.3200
 Dens, 6232.2800
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 Licenses
 Generally, 6232.2900
 Guides, 6232.3500
 Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
 Limits, 6232.2800
 No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Party hunting, 6232.2800
 Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 Registration
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Requirement, 6232.2800
 Research bears, 6232.3400
 Samples, 6232.2800
 Seasons, 6232.2700
 Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 Tagging, 6232.2800
 White bears, 6232.2800
 Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
Research bears, 6232.3400
White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN**BEARSKIN LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTIFUL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing

Notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams

Hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Wetlands created by, 8420.0122

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

BECKER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Food service

Equipment, 4626.0505

Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

Smoke detectors and alarms

Building code amendments, 1305.0310

BEDDING

Ambulances, equipment requirements, 4690.1400

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Kennels, 1720.1400

Linens, see LINENS

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, see Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Individual sewage treatment systems, see Bedrooms under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Nursing homes, see Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES

Smoke detectors, residential code, 1309.0313

Zero-bedroom residences

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, 1341.1002

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310

Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product

Food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, 1540.3020

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Names, 1545.0830

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations

Restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

BEER (Cont'd)

- Advertising price
 - Generally, 7515.0760
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0750
- Beverage coolers
 - Defined, 1550.1560
 - Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 - Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 - Sanitation, 1550.1580
- Bottles
 - Capping, 1550.1540
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 - Size, 1550.1680
 - Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
- Bottling
 - Automatic filters, 1550.1660
 - Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 - Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690
- Cans
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 - Size, 1550.1680
 - Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
- Containers
 - Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1090
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
 - Size, 1550.1680
 - Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
- Definitions, 7515.0100
- Dispensers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
- Federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Fill, standards of, 7515.1120
- Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700
- Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Violations and penalties
 - License suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEERS LAKE

- Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEEES

- Agricultural products, bees defined as
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under **FOOD**
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BEETLE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEETLES

- Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS

- See **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

- Alcohol and drug counselors, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
 - Audits and examinations
 - Continuing education compliance, 2150.2650
 - Complaints, 2150.0120, 2150.7605
 - Continuing education
 - Activities, approval
 - Applications for, 2150.2550
 - Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
 - Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
 - Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
 - Disciplinary action
 - Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 - Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 - Terminated licenses, 2150.0150
 - Investigations
 - Client information, release to board, 2150.7520
 - Licensed professional counselors, see **LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
 - Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 - Unlicensed providers, see **UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**
 - Waivers or variances of rules, 2150.7610
- BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

- Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BELTRAMI COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

BELTRAMI LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIDJI LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BEMIS HILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

- Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON**BENSON LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
Schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
National emission standards
Incorporation by reference, 7011.9930
Occupational safety and health, federal standards
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERGMAN BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards
Incorporation by reference, 7011.9940
Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
Beer, see BEER
Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810
Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Bottles
Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups,
1550.1800
Inspections, 1550.1790
Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790
Self-service dispensing, see same under this topic
Washers and washing, 1550.1790
Boundary Waters Canoe Area
Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution
Standards of performance, 7011.2575
Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water
vending machines, 1550.3200
Coffee, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
Requirements, 1550.1840
Contamination, prevention
Syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Equipment and supplies
Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
Self-service dispensing, see same under this topic
Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810
Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, see Beverages
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
Lights and lighting
Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820
Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES
Manufacturing
Application of law, 1550.1710
Basements or subgrade areas, 1550.1720
Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation,
1550.1810
Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790
Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780
Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870
Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780
Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780
Sanitation, 1550.1730
Storage, 1550.1730
Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830
Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780
Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
Water supply, 1550.1860
Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820
Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4700
Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
Sanitation
Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790
Employees, 1550.1870
Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
Manufacturing, 1550.1730
Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Self-service dispensing
Application of law, 1550.3100
Bottles
Closures, 1550.3120
Contents, measuring, 1550.3130
Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140
Labels and labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440
Multiuse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150
Refilling, 1550.3120
Requirements, generally, 1550.3120
Washing, 1550.3150
Equipment and utensils
Bottle washers, 1550.3150
Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160
Generally, 1550.3130
Location, 1550.3110
Sinks, 1550.3160
Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170
Instructions, 1550.3130
Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140
Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
Sparkling water, 1550.3200
Storage
Bottle closures, 1550.1800
Liquid sugar, 1550.1810
Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
Ventilation
Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
BICYCLE WAYS
Application of law
State-aid, standards, 8820.2500
Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
Traffic regulations, 8810.6300

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6800
- Approval, railroad grade crossings
 - Intersections, 8810.7000
- Average bicycle traffic volume, defined
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lanes
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Width, 8810.6600
- Bicycle lanes with barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9912
- Bicycle lanes without barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9911
- Bicycle paths
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
- Bicycle routes, defined, 8810.6000
- Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way
 - Conflict of law, 8810.6700
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Clearances, vertical, 8810.6600
 - Clearways, defined, 8810.6000
 - Construction
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 - Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Design
 - Criteria, 8810.6300
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
 - Speed, 8810.6600
 - Standards, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 - Diagrams
 - Bicycle lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 - Bicycle lanes with no barriers, 8810.9911
 - Design, 8810.9913
 - Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
 - Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.9910
 - Grades, 8810.6600
 - Hazards, sight distance, 8810.6600
 - Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
 - Jurisdiction, establishment, 8810.6300
 - Lanes
 - Generally, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.6600
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 - Lanes without barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9911
 - Maintenance and repair, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
 - Marks and markers, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
 - Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
 - Placement, 8810.6500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
 - Radius of curvature, 8810.6600
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
 - Routes, classification, 8810.6500
 - Scope of rules, 8810.6100
 - Standards, design, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 - Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Width
 - Lanes, generally, 8810.6600
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 - Lanes without barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9911

BICYCLES

- Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Motorized bicycles
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Operator permits, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Safety
 - Courses, 7410.4600
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Operation
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
 - Interstate highways, 8810.0050
 - State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
 - Parking facilities
 - Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 - Safety, motorized bicycles
 - Courses, 7410.4600
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 - State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 - Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200
 - Generally, 8810.6300

BIDS

- Competitive bidding, see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
- Sealed bids
 - State contracts, see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
 - State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

BIG BALSAM LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BIRCH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG BOY LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG CARNELIAN LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG COBB RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FISH LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

BIG FLOYD LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BIG GAME

- All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
- Bears, see BEARS
- Deer, see DEER
- Elk, see ELK
- Hunting, 6232.0100
- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, see MOOSE

BIG

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0040
 Transportation, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG LAKE CREEK

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing
 Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BIG MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

BIG RICE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SIOUX RIVER

Medary Creek, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Pipestone, watershed unit, 8420.0549

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 Schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIG SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLE WAYS

BILL COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capitol area, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers
 Delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
 Milk and milk products, 1525.1330
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

BINGO

Bingo equipment
 Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200
 Linked bingo equipment, see same under this topic
 Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Bingo hard cards
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270
 Prohibitions on use, 7861.0270
 Record keeping, 7863.0220
 Sales, 7861.0270
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Bingo leased premises
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260
 Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230
 Bingo occasions, 7861.0270
 Bingo paper
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0270
 Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Sales, coupons, 7861.0270
 Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Bingo paper sheet packets
 Cutting or separating, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Pricing, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
 Reserving, 7861.0270

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Bingo paper sheet packets (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 7861.0270
 - Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Bingo paper sheets
 - Breakopen paper sheets, 7861.0270
 - Cutting, 7861.0270
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Duplication or copies, 7861.0270
 - Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 - Linked bingo paper sheets, 7861.0270
 - Pricing, 7861.0270
 - Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220
 - Restrictions on use, 7861.0270
 - Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Bingo patterns, 7861.0210
- Bingo programs, 7861.0270
- Braille hard cards, 7861.0270
- Breakopen bingo
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 - Procedures, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, 7861.0270
- Case paper
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Restrictions on use, 7861.0270
- Cash sales, 7861.0270
- Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270
- Contested cases
 - Linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250
- Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Coupons, 7861.0270
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Electronic bingo devices
 - Leases, 7863.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
 - Rental, 7861.0270
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Employees, conduct, 7861.0270
- Equipment, 7863.0260, 7864.0230, 7864.0240, see Bingo equipment under this topic
- Excluded bingo, 7861.0330
- Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets
 - Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
- Food and beverage service, 7861.0260
- Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270
- Gross receipts, 7861.0270
- Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230
- House rules, posting, 7861.0270
- Inventory records, 7861.0270
- Leased bingo premises
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Food, 7861.0260
- Licenses
 - Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
 - Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
- Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210
- Linked bingo
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Player's guides, 7861.0210
 - Prizes, 7863.0250
 - Providers
 - Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 - Licenses, 7863.0250
 - Operations, 7863.0260
 - Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 - Reports about, 7863.0260
 - Requirements, 7861.0270
 - Restrictions, 7863.0250
- Linked bingo equipment
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Leases, 7863.0260
 - Paper sheets, see Linked bingo paper under this topic
 - Recalls, 7863.0260
 - Returns, 7863.0260

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Linked bingo equipment (Cont'd)
 - Sale or purchase, 7863.0260
- Linked bingo paper
 - Defective, return, 7861.0260
 - Inventory records, 7861.0270
 - Sales, 7861.0270
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
- Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
- Packages, see Bingo paper packages under this topic
- Packets, see Bingo paper sheet packets under this topic
- Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
- Player information requirements, 7861.0270
- Posting notices about games, 7861.0270
- Price to play, 7861.0270
- Prizes
 - Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 - Awarding, 7861.0270
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270
 - Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 - Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 - Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 - Restrictions, 7861.0270
- Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
- Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
- Records and record keeping
 - Distributors, 7863.0220
 - Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 - Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 - Organizations, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
- Rent limits, 7861.0260
- Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
- Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
- Sale or purchase
 - Distributors, 7863.0220
 - Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 - Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
- Sealed bingo paper sheets
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
- Statutes and rules, copies, 7861.0270
- Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
- Voids, recording, 7861.0270
- Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Antigens or biological products
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - Licenses, 1720.0620
- Poultry
 - Application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
- Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
- Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - License requirements, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
- Production facilities
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Veterinarians' duties concerning
 - Definitions, 9100.0100
 - Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS**BIOMASS**

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Renewable energy resource, biomass defined as, 7670.0325

BIRCH BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Crows, see CROWS
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Emus, see RATITAE
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- English sparrows
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Falconry, use in, see FALCONS
- Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Hungarian partridges
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Importation
 - Definitions, 1700.4300
 - Health certificates, 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease, generally, 1700.4200
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), exposed or infected species, 1700.4400
- Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition
 - Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
- Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Nests, crows, 6240.2500
- Nonnative species
 - Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Ostriches, see RATITAE
- Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Rheas, see RATITAE
- Ring-necked pheasants
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL

BIRDS EYE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

- Amendments
 - Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
 - Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Amendments (Cont'd)
 - Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100
- Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Birth certificates, commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Birth records
 - Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
 - Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
 - Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 - Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
 - Civil registration information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Delayed registration
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.0900
 - Documentation requirements
 - Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 - Generally, 4601.1100
 - Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 - Summaries, 4601.1200
 - Expungement, 4601.1400
 - Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
 - Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Health information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
 - Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
 - Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Replacement records
 - Amendments to, 4601.1000
 - Contents, 4601.1300
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Registration requirements, 4601.1300
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Birth registration, minimum wage
 - Proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Births in moving conveyances
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 - Generally, 4601.0700
 - Reports about, 4601.0800
- Certificates, death registration military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
- Certificates of birth abroad, definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified birth certificates
 - Amendments to birth records, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2525
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Certified death certificates
 - Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2550
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Copies, fees, 4601.0400
 Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 Death records
 Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 Cause of death information
 Amendments, 4601.2100
 Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 Who may provide, 4601.1800
 Certified records, see Certified death certificates under this topic
 Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
 Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 Delayed registration
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Generally, 4601.2000
 Demographic information
 Collection, 4601.1600
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
 Expungement, 4601.2400
 Fact of death information
 Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 Collection, 4601.1600
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 Registration by court order, 4601.2000
 Place of death, 4601.1700
 Registrar, defined, 4601.0100
 Time of death, 4601.1700
 Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
 Death registration, military forces, death in service
 Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100
 Deceased persons, certified birth certificates
 Notation on, 4601.2525
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Vital records, 4601.0100
 Delayed registration
 Birth records, see same under this topic
 Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
 Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100
 Electronic recording system
 Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
 Establishment, 4601.0200
 Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
 Requirements, generally, 4601.0200
 Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400
 Fees
 Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
 Generally, 4601.0400
 Fetal deaths
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
 Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
 Records, expungement, 4601.2400
 Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200
 Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates
 Notation on, 4601.2525
 Forms
 Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 Funeral establishments
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Reports given
 Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Infants of unknown parentage
 Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Documentation of birth, 4601.0600
 Institutions
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Reports given
 Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 Late registration, see Delayed registration under this topic
 Local registrars
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Duties, generally, 4601.0300
 Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 Notice given
 Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
 Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 Reports received
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 Verification by
 Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 Notarized statements
 Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
 Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Nurse midwives, reports given
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 Orders, court orders
 Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
 Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000
 Paper records
 Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
 Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300
 Parents
 Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
 Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
 Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
 Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600
 Physicians
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Reports given
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 Records and record keeping
 Paper records, see same under this topic
 Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 State registrar
 Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
 Duties, generally, 4601.0200
 Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 Notice given
 Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600

BIRTH**BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)**

- State registrar (Cont'd)
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, 4601.0300
- Waivers
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600
 - Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

BISMUTH

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

- Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Herds
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Infected herds, brucellosis, see **Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis, see **Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Importation, see under **CATTLE**

BJORK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BASS LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0300

BLACK BEAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

- Fishing
 - Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTING

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

- See **ASPHALT CONCRETE**

BLACKWATER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKWATER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

BLANDIN RESERVOIR

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BLASTING AGENTS

- See **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**

BLEACHERS

- Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1025
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1025
- State Building Code
 - Generally, 1305.1025
 - Guards, 1305.1013
 - Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIGHTED AREAS

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

- Children, special education, see **Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327
- Definitions, special education, 3525.1345
- Discrimination, insurance
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490
- Services to, 3325.0420
- Teachers of
 - Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
 - Licenses, 8710.5100
- Vending stand operators
 - Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200
 - Agreements
 - Copy for operators, 3321.1400
 - Revocation, 3321.0500
 - Seniority, 3321.1000
 - Signing by operator, 3321.0500
 - Appeals
 - Agreement revocations, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400
 - Arbitration panel, 3321.1200
 - Assistants, employing, 3321.1000
 - Authority for rules, 3321.0100
 - Default by operator, 3321.1000
 - Disbursements of income, 3321.0900
 - Eligible persons, 3321.0200
 - Equipment
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Examination, visual status, 3321.0350
 - Federal property, income, 3321.0900
 - Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300
 - Health insurance, 3321.0900
 - Hearings
 - Agency decisions, 3321.1200
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400
 - Income, amount, 3321.0900
 - Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Vending stand operators (Cont'd)
 - Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000
 - Liability insurance, 3321.1000
- Licenses
 - Duration, 3321.0300
 - Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350
- Licensing agency
 - Decisions, review of, 3321.1200
 - Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400
 - Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300
 - Responsibilities, 3321.0600
 - Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000
- Net proceeds
 - Amount, 3321.1000
 - Defined, 3321.0800
 - Set-asides, 3321.0800
- Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000
- Notice
 - Agreement revocation, 3321.0500
 - Intent to leave program, 3321.1000
 - License termination, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
- Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
- Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700
- Pension plans, 3321.0900
- Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300
- Relief operators, 3321.1000
- Reporting requirements, 3321.1000
- Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000
- Retirement plans, 3321.0900
- Scope of rules, 3321.0100
- Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
- Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
- Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
- Sick leave, 3321.0900
- Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
- Training requirements, 3321.0300
- Vacations, 3321.0900
- Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
- Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480
- Appeals, 3325.0480
- Application procedure, 3325.0120
- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Self-care program, 3325.0340
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 - Case record, 3325.0410
 - Eligibility, 3325.0350
 - Evaluations, 3325.0360, 3325.0370
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0360
 - Termination, 3325.0400
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 - Scope of services, 3325.0390
 - Termination of services, 3325.0400
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, 3325.0120
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Federal agency review, 3325.0490
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
- Hearings, 3325.0490
- Income verification, 3325.0440
- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210
 - Evaluations, 3325.0220, 3325.0230
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0220
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Referrals, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Judicial review, 3325.0490
- Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
- Legal representatives, 3325.0120
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice
 - Administrative review, 3325.0480
 - Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 - Hearings, 3325.0490
 - Overpayments, 3325.0450
- Orientation services, 3325.0420
- Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
- Postemployment services, 3325.0420
- Progress reports, 3325.0470
- Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
- Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
- Reader services, 3325.0420
- Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
- Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
- Referrals, 3325.0120
- Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
- Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
- Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
- Residency requirements, 3325.0120
- Restoration services, 3325.0420
- Review conferences, 3325.0480
- Scope of rules, 3325.0100
- Selection of program, 3325.0120
- Self-care program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 - Case records, 3325.0340
 - Eligibility, 3325.0280
 - Evaluations, 3325.0290, 3325.0300
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0290
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 - Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 - Scope of services, 3325.0320
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300

BLIND**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances
 Financial need, 3325.0440
 Financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIZZARDS
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD
 Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS
 Alcohol and drug testing
 Employees, see LABORATORIES
 Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Intoxication testing
 Training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Samples
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Blood samples under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Pseudorabies, see Tests and testing under PSEUDORABIES

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF PIPING
 See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES
 Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

BLUE EARTH COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Beds and bedding
 Requirements, 4625.1000
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service operations
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms
 Eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing facilities, requirements, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Laundry facilities, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting, 4625.0800
 Linen, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Operator, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Storage, drugs and medicines, food code, 4626.1660
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilets, 4625.1200
 Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213
 Ventilation, 4625.0800
 Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 General requirements, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Sanitary facilities, 4660.4840
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 Storage, 4660.4840
 Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Applicants, assessments
 Medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Audits and examinations
 Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Barber and beauty room (Cont'd)
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, see same under this topic
 Showers and shower facilities, see same under this topic
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.3440
 Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Carpeting, 4660.6900
 Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Closets
 Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 Janitor's closets
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Construction
 Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900

BOARDING

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 - Final inspections, 4660.1000
 - Plans, new construction, see same under this topic
 - Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- Contested cases
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 - Variations and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200
- Conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Corporations
 - Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 - Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310
- Corridors
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Size, 4660.3500
 - Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Cutting boards, 4660.4910
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810
- Dayrooms
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.4820
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.4820
- Death of residents
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Notice, 4655.2100
 - Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 - Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 - Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Definitions
 - Children, 4655.0400
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Operation of home, 4655.0100
 - Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100
- Dental care, 4655.4800
- Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 - Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
- Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700
- Dishwashing, see same under this topic
- Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620
- Floors, specifications, 4660.6900
- Food
 - Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 - Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 - Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 - Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 - Quality, 4655.8630
 - Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 - Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 - Sources of food, 4655.8670
 - Storage, 4655.8670
 - Transporting, 4655.8680

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Food (Cont'd)
 - Variety, 4655.8630
 - Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 - Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910
 - Food service operations, 4626.0020
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Ice, see same under this topic
 - Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Meals, 4655.8620
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Recommended dietary allowances; following, 4655.8610
 - Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 - Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Vending machines, 4655.8670
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 - Walls, specifications, 4660.7500
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
- Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Discharge
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Disclosure, 4655.1200
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
- Diseases
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 - Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Dishwashing
 - Code compliance, 4660.8610
 - Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 - Operation, 4655.8810
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 - Facilities, 4660.4920
 - Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 - Location, 4660.4920
 - Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 - Scullery sink, 4655.8830
 - Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 - Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 - Kitchens, 4660.4900
 - Laundry, 4660.5000
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 - Restraints, 4655.6600
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
- Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
- Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
- Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 - Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 - Containers, 4655.7830
 - Distribution system, 4655.7810
 - Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 - Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 - Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
- Dumbwaiters
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
- Electrical systems
 - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Plans, new construction, see same under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Elevators
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 - Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Number required, 4660.6600
 - Size, 4660.6600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 - Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
- Employees
 - Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 - Competency, 4655.2600
 - Coordinator, 4655.5400
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 - Discrimination, 4655.0700
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 - Inservice education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
 - Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 - Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 - Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 - Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 - New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 - Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 - Number required, 4655.5100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Compliance with tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
 - Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 - Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
- Entrances
 - Disability access, 4660.6000
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 - Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400
- Equipment
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - General requirements, 4655.1200
 - Resident units, 4655.7000
 - Safety equipment, 4655.6500

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Existing facilities
 - Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 - Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Fire safety
 - Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 - Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
 - Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 - Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 - Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 - Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
 - State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Floors
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Drains, 4660.8000
 - Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 - Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
 - Thresholds, 4660.6910
- Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
- Funding, housing trust fund program
 - Ineligibility, 4900.3727
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4660.4940
 - Holding areas, 4660.5200
 - Incinerators, 4660.7100
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
 - Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 - Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
- Glass protection, 4660.7000
- Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4660.8000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Guard railings, 4660.7400
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Employee policies, 4655.2000
 - Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 - Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
- Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
- Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Heating systems
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 - Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
- Hot water
 - Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
 - Supply, 4660.8000
 - Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
- Housekeeping
 - General requirements, 4655.9000
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 - Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
- Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
- Ice
 - Code requirements, 4660.8610
 - Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Storage and handling, 4655.8660
- Incinerator, 4660.5200

BOARDING

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education, see Employees under this topic
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
 Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Effective date, 4655.0300
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Renewals, 4655.0300
 Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, see same under this topic
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults
 Reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans, new construction, see same under this topic
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Plans, new construction, see same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Nursing services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130
 Commingleing, 4655.4120
 Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 Use by home, 4655.4120
 Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 Written authorization, 4655.4110
 Written policies, 4655.4100
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Physical plant, evaluation and approval
 Required before changes, 4655.0900
 Physicians
 Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
 Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
 Plans, new construction
 Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
 Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Plans, new construction (Cont'd)
 - Preparation, 4660.0400
 - Retention of records, 4660.1100
 - Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 - State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300
- Plant operation and maintenance services
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Plumbing systems
 - Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 - Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Valves, 4660.8000
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Policies
 - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 - Double beds, 4655.7000
 - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Posting
 - Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 - Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 - Licenses, 4655.0300
 - Menus, 4655.8630
 - Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors
 - Safety barriers, 4660.7000
- Ramps
 - Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Rates and charges, 4655.1600
- Reclassification to nursing home
 - Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Records and record keeping
 - Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 - Generally, 4655.4200
 - Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 - Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.3000, 4655.4400
 - Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
- Reports
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
- Residents
 - Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 - Admissions, see same under this topic
 - Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 - Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 - Death of residents, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 4655.0100
 - Discrimination, 4655.0700
 - Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
 - Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 - Personal funds of residents, see same under this topic
 - Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 - Privacy, 4655.6400
 - Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Smoking, 4655.1910
 - Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
 - Telephones, access, 4655.1910
 - Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600
- Rodent control, 4655.9040
- Safety
 - Fire safety, see same under this topic
 - Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
 - Written plan, 4655.6500
- Scatter rugs, 4660.6920
- Scope of rules
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 - Operation, 4655.0090
 - Physical plant, 4660.0090
- Scully sinks, 4660.4910
- Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500
- Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Sinks
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Installation, height, 4660.4100
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Scully sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
 - Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Smoke detectors and alarms
 - Building code, 1305.0907
- Smoking regulations
 - Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
- Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300
- Stairs
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 - Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
 - Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610
- Storage
 - Activities areas, 4660.4840
 - Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
 - Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
 - Central storage areas, 4660.5100
 - Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
 - Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
 - Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 - Food, 4655.8670
 - Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
 - Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 - Ice, 4655.8660
 - Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 - Linen, 4655.8300
 - Medical records, 4655.3600
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 - Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900

BOARDING

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
 - Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Residents
 - Belongings, 4655.7000
 - Valuables, 4660.5500
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
- Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
 - Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Employee facilities, 4660.5600
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
 - Layout of room, 4660.4100
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
 - Location, 4660.3900
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
 - Specifications, type, 4660.4100
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Towel bars, required in resident toilets
 - Existing facilities, 4660.3900
- Towel dispensers
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900
- Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900
- Variations
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
- Vending machines, 4655.8670
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4660.6300
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
 - Dietary area, 4660.8350
 - Filtering, 4660.8340
 - Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
 - Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
 - Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
 - Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
 - Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
 - Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
 - Toilet areas, 4660.8310
- Violations and penalties
 - Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
 - Generally, 4655.9250
 - Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
 - Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
 - Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
 - Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210
- Volunteers
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Volunteers (Cont'd)
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Training, safety program, 4655.6500
- Waivers
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
- Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Walls
 - Building code requirements, 4660.7500
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Electrical switches, 4660.8440
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.7500
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3440
 - Day rooms, 4660.4820
 - Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Screens, 4655.9060
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies
 - Storage, 4660.5300

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

- Advisory boards, see specific index headings
- Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings
- Licensing boards, see specific index headings

BOARDS OF HEALTH

- Enforcement of law
 - Rabies law and proclamations, 1705.1200
- Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680
- WIC program
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS

- See also SWINE
- European wild boar
 - Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also VESSELS (BOATS)
- Accidents, reports, 6110.1900
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370
- Boathouses, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land
 - Prohibited activities, 6100.1400
- Boats
 - Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 - Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canoes, see CANOES

Child labor, 5200.0910

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Public waters permits, 6115.0170

Enforcement watercraft

- License numbers, 6110.0900
- Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks, see KAYAKS

Launching facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

- Applications
 - Local governments, 6110.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 6110.0100
- Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
- Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
- Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Fees, 6110.0100
- License numbers
 - Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
 - Issuance, 6110.0100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400

Marinas, see MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
- License numbers, display, 6110.0300
- License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
- Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700

Speed limits

- Regulation, 6110.3700
- Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100

Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Navigation on state waters, see NAVIGATION

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Nonmotorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
- Licensing, see Licenses under this topic
- Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
- Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Operation, 6110.1200

Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200

Paddle boats, see PADDLE BOATS

Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Public conveyances

- Boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1100

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rental watercraft

- Businesses, 6110.1100
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- Licensing, see Licenses under this topic
- Operating condition, 6110.1100
- Operating equipment, generally, 6110.1100

Rowing shells

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
- Licensing, see Licenses under this topic

Sailboards

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
- Licensing, see Licenses under this topic

Sailboats, see SAILBOATS

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Smoking regulations, 4620.0100, 4620.1100

Square Lake, see SQUARE LAKE

Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems

- Exemption, 7023.0115

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Violations and penalties

- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
- Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water skiing, tow rope length

- Restrictions, generally, 6110.1700

Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing

- Notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Generally, 6234.1600
- Snaring, 6234.2300
- Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOGS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Chief engineers

- Defined, 5225.0400
- Designation, 5225.0410
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Responsibilities, 5225.0410
- Working hours, 5225.0410

Examinations, 5225.0500

Licenses

- Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
- Display, 5225.0900
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Fees, 5225.8600

BOILER**BOILER ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Lost licenses, 5225.0700
- Operating engineers, see same under this topic
- Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
- Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

- Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
- Defined, 5225.0050
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550

Licenses

- Application for examination, 5225.0100
- Display, 5225.0900
- Expiration, 5225.0300
- Generally, 5225.0880
- Renewal, 5225.0300
- Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400

- Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300

Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Alterations, 5225.2600

Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200

Backflow preventers, 4715.2110

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000

Blowoff valves, 5225.4900

Boiler and furnace rooms

- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Fire detectors, 1305.0907
- One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

Capitol area, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Certificates, exemption certificates

- Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Chief boiler inspectors

- Defined, 5225.0050
- Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
- Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

Combustion air, sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604

Common main connection, 5225.4700

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Efficiency requirements, energy code, 7678.0700

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700

Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1400

Examinations and examiners

- Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225

Exemptions

- Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100

Fittings, safety, 5225.4500

Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500

Food and beverage service establishments

- Standards, 4626.0505
- Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400

Generally, 1346.1001

Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300

High pressure, defined, 1346.0404

High pressure boiler plants

- Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
- Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
- Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180

Hobby boilers

- Inspection fees, 5225.8600
- Operation standards, 5225.1140

Horsepower rating, 5225.1000

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Hospitals, 4645.2900

Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090

Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Inspections and inspectors

- Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
- Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
- Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
- Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
- Damage reports, 5225.1350
- Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
- Display of certificate, 5225.2200
- Examinations, 5225.1225
- Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
- Fees, 5225.8600

- Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300

- Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

- Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200

- Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

- Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

- Personal injury reports, 5225.1350

- Professional conduct, 5225.3000

- Qualifications, 5225.1225

- Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400

- Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200

- Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700

Reports

- Insurance companies, 5225.3150

- Repairs, 5225.2600

- Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

- Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

- Suspension, 5225.3300

Installation, 1346.1004, 1346.5630

Insurance

- Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150

- Coverage report, 5225.3100

- Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Labels and labeling, 1346.5401

Low pressure hot water, defined, 1346.0404

Low pressure steam, defined, 1346.0404

Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007

Low water cutouts, 5225.2500

Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110

Mechanical code, see Boilers under MECHANICAL CODE

Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110

Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Operation standards, 5225.1110

Operators, see Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS

Owners

- Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100

- Repair program, 5225.2610

- Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400

Pipes and piping

- Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

- Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

- Inspections, 1346.5406

- Supports, 1346.5407

Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610

Power piping systems, steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980

Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000

Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

Repairs

- Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700

- Reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Reports

- Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150

- Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100

- Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600

- Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Safety
 - Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 - Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
- Safety valves
 - Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 - High and low pressure, 5225.4100
- Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
- Scope of rules, 5225.0010
- Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
- Stamps, 5225.2100
- Standards, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
- Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
- Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
- Steam piping, 5230.1000
- Stop valves, 5225.4600
- Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
- Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
- Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
- Unfired pressure vessels
 - Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
- Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
- Valves
 - Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 - Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 - Check valves, 5225.5000
 - Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 - Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 - Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
- Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
- Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
- Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOILING SPRING CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

- Agricultural dikes
 - Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
- Permits, revocation
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOIS DES SIOUX RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

- Abstracters
 - Generally, 2830.0030
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
- Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Alcoholic beverages
 - On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 - Permits, 7515.0200
- Credit unions, 2675.6250
- Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
- Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380
- Digital signatures, certification authorities
 - Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0370
- Electrician inspectors
 - Obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740
- Electricity Board inspectors, 3800.3630
- Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
- Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
- Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 - Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 - Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0710
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Officers and employees, 2675.5120
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mining operations
 - Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 - Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 - Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 - Real estate limited partnerships
 - Completion bond, 2875.5120
 - Rights-of-way
 - Construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000
 - Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100
 - Savings associations
 - Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 - State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 - Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
 - Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0530
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 - Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
- Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 - Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 - Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 - Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
 - Banks, see BANKS
 - Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Counties
 - County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3275
 - Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 - Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Rural Finance Authority
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

BONDS**BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)**

Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)

Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITYSingle-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to
4900.3270

United States, see UNITED STATES

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250,
7380.0430, 7380.0442**BONE LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance companies

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Manuals, see MANUALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0235

BOOT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS

Anhydrous ammonia

Safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS

Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Nuclear logging using NARM, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

Hours of operation, 7515.1210

Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540

Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles

Food code, 4626.0020

Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540

Nonalcoholic beverages

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

Exemptions, 8130.5500

BOTTLES (Cont'd)

Single-use articles, bottles defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOULDER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOUNDARIES

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Capitol area, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Drinking water supply management areas

Generally, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205

Floodplains, zoning

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines

Separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, 6115.0960

Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Mining

Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study

Application contents, 7035.5700

Telephone utilities

Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Wellhead protection areas, see under WELLS

Wetlands, see Boundaries under WETLANDS

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Amendments, 6000.3100

Annexations, 6000.3400

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400

Definitions, 6000.0100

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Petitions used as, 6000.0600

Public records, 6000.1700

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Annexation, 6000.3400

Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400

Consolidations, 6000.3400

Detachment of property, 6000.3400

Incorporations, 6000.3400

Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400

Petitions, service, 6000.0800

Waiver, 6000.3400

Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000

Amendments, 6000.3100

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Notice, payment, 6000.1200

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Parties, 6000.1200

Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200

Procedure, order, 6000.1510

Record, 6000.1900

Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
- Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
- Parties
 - Appearances, 6000.1200
 - Representation, 6000.0400
- Petitions
 - Amendments, 6000.0700
 - Commencement, 6000.0110
 - Defined, 6000.0100
 - Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 - Pleadings, 6000.0500
 - Samples, 6000.0200
 - Service, 6000.0800
 - Title, 6000.0200
- Pleadings, 6000.0500
- Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
- Proceedings
 - Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 - Order, 6000.1510
- Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
- Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
- Representation of parties, 6000.0400
- Service
 - Petitions, 6000.0800
 - Written arguments, 6000.2600
- Stipulations, 6000.1000
- Subpoenas, 6000.2210
- Title of petition, 6000.0200
- Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
- Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
- Witness examination, 6000.1310
- Written arguments
 - Filing, 6000.2600
 - Requests, 6000.2500
 - Service, 6000.2600

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Abandoned property, 6140.0800
- Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
- Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
- Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
- Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
- Backpacking, 6140.1000
- Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Boats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
- Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Containers, food or beverage
 - Possession, 6140.0300
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900
- Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
- Fires, 6140.0500
- Fish houses, 6140.0700
- Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Guide sheet, 6140.1500
- Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
- Hunting, 6140.1200
- Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
- Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
- Maps, 6140.1500
- Motor vehicles, 6140.0800

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Motorboats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Overland trails, 6140.1000
 - Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 - Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 - Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 - Roads, 6140.0800
 - Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 - Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 - Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 - Storage of watercraft
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Use of waters, 6140.1100
 - Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Trails, 6140.1000
 - Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 - Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 - Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 - Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310
- BOUQUETS**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Application of law, official identification tags, 1720.1055
 - Appraisal, nonreactors or exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 - B-branded cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 - Shipping permits, 1700.0300
 - Blood samples
 - Blood tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Collection, 1705.0090, 1705.0320
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0090
 - Market cattle test tags, removal, 1720.1070
 - Brands
 - B-branded cattle, see same under this topic
 - S-branded cattle, see same under this topic
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Duration, 1705.0420
 - Issuance, 1705.0360
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Suspension or cancellation
 - Grounds, 1705.0370
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Sale without testing, 1715.1140
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0870
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Infected premises, 1705.0250
 - Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 - Condemnation
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0540
 - Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 - Exceptions, 1705.0540
 - Exposed cattle, 1705.0540

BOVINE

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Condemnation (Cont'd)

- Indemnity, payment, 1705.0540
- Nonreactors, 1705.0540
- Owners, duties, 1705.0540
- Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0520, 1705.0530

Definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Destination of cattle, dealers, duties, 1705.0500

Diagnosis

- Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
- Infected herds, quarantines, 1705.0190
- Reactors
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - State—federal approved markets, 1715.1420
- Unvaccinated cattle, 1705.0310

Disinfection

- Infected premises, 1705.0250
- Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540

Ear tags

- Official identification tags, see same under this topic
- Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
- Tested cattle, 1705.0100
- Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270, 1705.0280

Exposed or suspected cattle

- Appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
- B—branded cattle, see same under this topic
- Condemnation, 1705.0540

Definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- State—federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Identification, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Infected herds, see same under this topic

Isolation, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Permits, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Quarantines, see same under this topic

Reporting requirements, 1705.0070, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220

S—branded cattle, see same under this topic

Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060

Tests and testing, 1705.0070

Herds

- Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540
- Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Infected herds, see same under this topic
- Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic
- Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060

Herds of origin

- Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
- Exposed or suspected cattle, return, 1705.0220
- Reactors, 1705.0320

Identification

- Ear tags, see same under this topic
- Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
- Nonreactors, condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
- Official identification
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Tags, see Official identification tags under this topic
- Records, 1705.0490
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Ear tags or tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300

Indemnification, condemnation or appraisal

Payment, 1705.0540

Infected herds

Community notification, 1705.0330

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Infected herds (Cont'd)

- Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540
- Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Quarantines, see same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 1705.0070

Investigations

- Condemnation, 1705.0530
- Suspicious ring tests, 1705.0320

Isolation

- Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
- Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
- Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Reactors, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
- State—federal approved market premises, 1715.1240

Market cattle test (MCT)

- Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Defined, 1705.0060
- Reactors, herds of origin, 1705.0180

Negative herds, definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Negative tests

- Additions to certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0380
- Brucellosis-free certification, 1705.0360
- Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Quarantined cattle
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Requirement for movement of cattle, 1700.0700

Negatives

- Exposed and suspected animals, release from quarantine, 1705.0170
- Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Quarantined cattle, movement, 1705.0230

Nonreactors, appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates

Defined, 1705.0060

Reactors, see same under this topic

Official calfhood vaccinates

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
- Definitions
 - Animal Health Board, 1700.0100
 - State—federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1705.0310

Reporting requirements, 1700.0100, 1715.0780

Official identification tags

- Application, 1720.1055, 1720.1060, 1720.1065
- Application of law, 1720.1055
- Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1720.1050
- Other tags, 1720.1060

Records and record keeping, 1720.1065

Removal, restrictions, 1720.1070

Sale, restrictions, 1720.1055

Use requirements, 1720.1060

Official tests, 1700.0700

Permits

- Brucellosis exposed or suspected animals, removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
- Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Removal for slaughter, 1715.0460

Reactors

- Movement from markets, 1715.1190
- Removal for slaughter, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
- Vaccination, retattooing, 1705.0290

Quarantines

- Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
- Beef breed under 18 months of age, origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1230
- Brucellosis-free certification, suspension, 1705.0370
- Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to farms of origin, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)**Quarantines (Cont'd)**

- Facilities, improper maintenance, correction, 1705.0450
- Feeding cattle, disposition, reporting, 1705.0440
- Infected herds
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
- Notice requirements
 - Release, 1705.0330
 - Service of process, 1705.0140
- Owners, duties, 1705.0440, 1705.0450
- Records and record keeping, 1715.0920
- Release
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0170
 - Herds of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Infected herds, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0150
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0330
 - Suspect diagnosis, 1705.0190
- Requirements, generally, 1705.0130
- Restricted areas, 1705.0200
- Shipping permits, 1705.0210, 1705.0230, 1705.0240
- Steers, condemned herds, 1705.0540

Reactors

- B-branded cattle, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
- Brucellosis-free certification, suspension or cancellation, 1705.0370
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Diagnosis, 1705.0190, 1715.1420
- Ear tags, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
- Exposed or suspected cattle, see same under this topic
- Herds of origin, ring tests, investigation, 1705.0320
- Isolation, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
- Market cattle tests (MCT), 1705.0180
- Movement from market, 1715.1190
- Origin, reporting, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
- Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Removal
 - Cleaning and disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, permits, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
- S-branded cattle, 1715.1370
- Sales, times, 1705.0120
- Slaughter
 - Generally, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1370
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0120
- Weight, approved state-federal markets, record keeping, 1715.1240

Records and record keeping

- Contents, 1705.0490
- Dealers, duties, 1705.0480, 1705.0490, 1705.0500
- Official identification tags, 1720.1065
- Quarantines, calves, reporting, 1715.0920
- Reactors, weight, 1715.1240
- Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0910, 1715.0920

Vaccination

- Calves, 1715.0910
- Community sales, 1715.0490
- Owners, 1715.0490
- Reporting requirements, 1715.0920

Reporting requirements

- Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470
- Reactors, origin, 1715.0470
- Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0920

Vaccination

- Generally, 1715.0910
- Time, 1705.0300

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)**Retests**

- Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
- Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
- Certified brucellosis-free herds, additions to, 1705.0380, 1705.0390
- Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0110
- Frequency, 1705.0110
- Infected herds, 1705.0110

Ring test (BRT)

- Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Defined, 1705.0060
- Frequency, 1705.0320
- Suspicious tests, investigation, 1705.0320

S-branded cattle

- Defined, 1700.0100
- Movement, 1705.0210
- Reactors, 1715.1370
- Sale, 1715.0460

Sales

- Reactors, isolation, 1715.0450
- Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Tests and testing, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870

Shipping permits

- B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Shipment for slaughter, 1705.0170
- Movement to stockyards or slaughter establishments, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle

- Brucellosis-negatives, 1705.0230
- Sale for slaughter, 1705.0210
- Transfer and receipt, 1705.0240
- Reactors or suspects, 1700.0300, 1705.0120, 1715.1220
- S-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Suspect herds

- Defined, 1705.0060
- Generally, see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic

Tattoos, vaccinated cattle

- Requirements, 1705.0270
- Retattooing, permits, 1705.0290

Test sheets, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920**Tests and testing**

- Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
- Blood samples, 1705.0090, 1705.0320, 1720.1070
- Blood tests
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.0150
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
- Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Exemptions, 1705.0380
 - Recertification requirements, 1705.0420
 - Requirements, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390
- Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
- Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1420
- Cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* vaccine, 1705.0310
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
- Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Defined, 1705.0060
- Ear tags, 1705.0100
- Eligibility, 1705.0080
- Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
- Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200
- Feeding cattle, 1705.0440
- Frequency, exceptions, 1705.0160
- Importation, 1700.0700
- Improper quarantines, owners' duties, 1705.0450
- Infected herds
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0070, 1705.0080
- Market cattle test (MCT), 1705.0180, 1705.0530
- Negative tests, see same under this topic
- Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410

BOVINE**BOVINE AND BISON BRUCellosIS (Cont'd)**

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
- Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
- Release from quarantine, 1705.0170, 1715.0150
- Requirements, 1700.0700
- Retests, see same under this topic
- Ring test (BRT), 1705.0320, 1705.0530
- Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
- State—federal approved cattle markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Origination in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Requirements, 1715.0860, 1715.0870, 1715.0920, 1715.1110
 - Test sheets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920

Vaccination

- Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Identification, veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
- Identification (vaccinates), ear tags and tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
- Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, see same under this topic
- Official calfhood vaccinates, see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 1715.0490, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
- Reporting requirements, 1705.0300
- Vaccines, brucella abortus
 - Licensing and administering, 1705.0260
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Vaccinated cattle not official vaccinates, 1705.0310

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0640
- Diagnosis, vaccination, requirements for, 1705.0727
- Herds, defined, 1705.0640
- Identification
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0720
 - Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0727
- Reporting requirements
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccination, 1705.0727
- Tests and testing
 - Charts, serum or fecal tests, 1705.0725
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, use, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725
 - Who may perform, 1705.0732
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Defined, 1705.0640
 - Identification, 1705.0727
- Vaccination
 - Administering, 1705.0727, 1705.0732
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin, 1705.0726, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0727

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Bowling balls, drilling holes
 - Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWS

- Archery, see ARCHERY
- Big game hunting, 6232.0100

BOWS AND ARROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500

BOY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY RIVER

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BOY SCOUTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAFEES CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING

- See HAIR BRAIDERS

BRAIN

- Traumatic brain injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
- Traumatically brain injured persons, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

BRAKES

- Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320
- Anhydrous ammonia, transportation
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810
- Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
- Motor vehicles
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160
 - Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 - School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180
- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Parking brakes
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 - Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300
- Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
- Mental health centers, 9520.0780
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BRAND LABELS (Cont'd)

Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANDS

See also LABELS

Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Alcoholic beverages

Brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cattle, 1720.1070

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011

WIC program, 4617.0002

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Misbranding

Food

Generally, 1550.0410

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default,
1230.1100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520

Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Furnaces, 7011.1905

Ingot production plants, 7011.1905

Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905

Sampling rates, 7011.1915

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Food and beverage service establishments

Use restrictions, 4626.0465

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to
7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1920

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING

BRAZING

Occupational safety and health

Federal standards, 5205.0010

Plumbing joints, 4715.0820

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1700

Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.0700

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0420

Calibration, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Classroom instruction, completion, person who may
administer breath tests, 7502.0400

Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300

Definitions, 7501.0100

Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300

Disposable after single use, 7501.0300

Disposable screening devices, applications for approval

Samples required, 7501.0500

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIES

Duration of approval, 7501.0700

Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300

Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300

Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIES

Manufacturers, changes in design

Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Minimum standards and specifications

Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Listing, 7501.0300

Operation, 7501.0300

Procedures required, 7502.0410

Purpose of rules, 7501.0200

Recertification, 7501.0800

Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300

Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500

Scope of rules, 7501.0200

Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening
device, required information, applications for
approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to
7502.0700

Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

Cattle, see Breeding cattle under CATTLE

Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

Beer, see BEER

Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465

Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Contract crime

Bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, see same under WIC
PROGRAM

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150,
1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

BRIBERY**BRIBERY (Cont'd)**

- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930
- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

- Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Authorization, 8810.8200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Funding, see same under this topic
 - Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 - Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Restrictions, 8810.8110
 - Standards, 8810.8500
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8200
- Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0100
- Definitions
 - Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Funding
 - Eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Highway bridges
 - County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Infrastructure, bridges defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Inspections
 - County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Definitions, 8810.9000
 - Engineers, duties, 8810.9400
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Manual, 8810.9000
 - Manuals, 8810.9500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Thoroughness, 8810.9400
 - Training manuals, 8810.9000

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Inspectors
 - Qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Training manuals, 8810.9200, 8810.9300
 - Inventories
 - Changes, 8810.9500
 - Construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Load limits
 - County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Ratings, 8810.9000, 8810.9500
 - Signs, 8810.9000
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.2700
 - Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
 - Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.8100, 8810.9100
 - Railroads, see RAILROADS
 - Ratings
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500
 - Rehabilitation
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500
 - Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Scope of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9000
 - Inventories, 8810.9000
 - Signs, load limits, 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Standards
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 - Inspections, 8810.9200
 - Inventories, 8810.9200
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 - Town bridges
 - Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Rehabilitation, 8820.1500
 - Replacement, 8820.2900
 - Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0100
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- BRIEFS (DOCUMENTS)**
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300
- BRIGGS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BROCHURES

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

BROKERS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State contracts, preferences
 Eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies
 Procedures, 2715.7310

BROMINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Furnaces, 7011.1905
 Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Secondary production plans
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900,
 7011.1915
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance
 standards, 7011.1920

BROWN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

BROWNIE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS
 Definitions, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
 Negative tests, farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200
 Reactors, defined, 1715.0210
 Reporting, 4605.7040
 Suspects, defined, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1705.1550 to 1550.1780
 Vaccines
 Brucella abortus vaccine, prohibited prescriptions,
 1720.0600
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Sale, 1720.0581

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRYANT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUCK LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKMAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BUHL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Roofing flux, defined as type C substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Tile, installation
 State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500

BUILDING OFFICIALS

Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
 State building official, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

BUILDING PERMITS

Capitol area, 2400.0540, 2400.1380, 2400.1430
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Fees
 Generally, 1302.0600
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850
 Plans and specifications, review
 Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
 Recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500
 Prefabricated buildings
 Applications, 1360.1300
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific
 municipalities, 1360.0300
 Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202
 Shorelands, municipalities
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Submittal documents, plans and specifications, fees
 Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Education and training, teachers licenses
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020

BUILDING**BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**

- Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classification, 5200.1100
- Roofers, 5205.0010, 5208.1500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

- Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409
- Accessory buildings, see ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
- Additions, disability access, 1341.0409
- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501
- Assembly halls, Capitol area, 2400.0530
- Balconies, building code, 1303.2000
- Basements, see BASEMENTS
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
- Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Capitol area
 - Accessory buildings, see under CAPITOL AREA
 - Building, see under CAPITOL AREA
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
- Definitions
 - Adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Disability access
 - Additions, 1341.0409
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
- Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS
- Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Electric space heating, see SPACE HEATING
- Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Existing buildings
 - Building code amendments, 1305.3401
 - Rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604
- Exits, see EXITS
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
- Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
- Floor area, defined, 2400.0011
- Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011
- Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
- Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
- Fugitive particulate matter
 - Air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Furnaces, see FURNACES
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
- Gross square footage, definitions
 - Special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
- Hazardous buildings, 1311.0206
- Height
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 - Capitol area, see Building height under CAPITOL AREA
 - Defined, 2400.0011
- Historic buildings, see under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
- Historic preservation, see HISTORIC BUILDINGS under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
- Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Building sewers, 7080.0120
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 - Lifts, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 - Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 - Manufactured homes, see Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 - Mechanical equipment, roof access
 - Safety requirements, 5207.0210
 - Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 - New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems
 - Building code, 1305.0907
 - New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 - Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 - Office buildings, see OFFICE BUILDINGS
 - Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 - Plans and specifications
 - Energy code, 7670.0100
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 - Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 - Property lines, unlimited area buildings
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0507
 - Real property, buildings defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100
 - Remodeling, see REMODELING
 - Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Roofs, see ROOFS
 - Rooms
 - Defined, 1305.1002
 - Disability access, 1341.0403
 - Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 - Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
 - Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 - State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 - Supervised living facilities
 - Generally, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.0011
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 - Usable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
 - Vacant buildings
 - Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 - Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
- BUILDINGS CONSERVATION CODE**
- Replacements to International Building Code, 1305.0011
- BULK FOOD**
- Containers, see Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Dispensing, establishments, food managers
 - Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- BULK SALES**
- Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BULLDOZERS

Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property
Availability for distribution, 1260.0600
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
Securities
Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUOYS

Anchor buoys, 6110.1500
Channel marker buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Coloration, generally, 6110.1500
Dimensional requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Eurasian water milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
Form, generally, 6110.1500
Informational buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Lighting, generally, 6110.1500
Mid-channel buoys, 6110.1500
Milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
Mooring buoys
Placement, 6110.1800
Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Navigational buoys
Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Waters, permits, 6110.1800
Reflectorization, generally, 6110.1500
Regulatory buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Safe water buoys, 6110.1500
Shoreward obstruction (point) buoys, 6110.1500
Size, generally, 6110.1500
Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
Warning buoys
Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Swimming areas, 6110.1600
Waterway markers, generally, 6110.1500

BURDEN OF PROOF

Contested cases, 1400.7300

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURGEN LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURIAL

Carcasses, see Disposition under CARCASSES

BURIAL (Cont'd)**Costs**

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNEERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Fuel gas code, 1346.5804

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNHAM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURROS**Definitions**

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
EIA, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES

Importation, see Importation under HORSES

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances

Buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Smoking regulations, 4620.1100

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400
Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

BUSINESS

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Environmental assessment worksheets
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements
Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Articles of incorporation, see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
Businesses, corporations defined as
State contracts, 1230.0150
Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes
Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
Clerical service (data processing) corporations
Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Deeds, forms, see DEEDS
Definitions
State contracts, 1230.0150
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
Licenses, 4675.0300
Horse racing licenses
Fees, 7877.0120
License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
Standards, 7877.0130
Income and franchise taxes
Estimated taxes, short taxable years, 8093.2100
Evasion, 8034.0100
Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
Joint stock companies, securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
Loans to
Requirements, 2675.0600
Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
Officers, unemployment insurance taxes
Employment, 3315.0520
Owners, home health care, see Home care providers under HOME CARE SERVICES
Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
Power of attorney
Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
Sales and use taxes
Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
Exemptions, 8130.1200
Permits, information, 8130.2500
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010
Taxes
Income and franchise taxes, see same under this topic
Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic
Unitary business taxes
Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
Centralized management, 8019.0100
Common ownership, 8019.0100
Computation of tax, 8019.0405
Credits, 8019.0300
Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
Estimated payments, 8019.0405
Filing requirements, 8019.0405
Forms, 8019.0405
Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
Members with different accounting periods, 8019.0405
Presumptions, 8019.0100
Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
Returns, single combined group corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
Schedules, 8019.0405
Tax liability, 8019.0405
Taxable year, 8019.0405

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
State facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES

Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
Employment and Economic Development Department
Business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
Uniform business licensing
Definitions, 4348.0100
Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
Workers' compensation
Failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of operation
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Brokers, see **BROKERS**
 Capitol area, see **Businesses under CAPITOL AREA**
 Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106
 Contract crimes, see **State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
 Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Distributors, see **DISTRIBUTORS**
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150
 Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Home occupations, see **HOME-BASED BUSINESSES**
 Joint ventures
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Loans to
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Principal place of business
 Defined, 4501.0100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Signs, Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Small businesses, see **SMALL BUSINESSES**
 Standard industrial classification (SIC)
 Defined, 1230.0150
 State contract preference programs, revenue or sales limitations, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150
BUTTER
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Grades and grading, labels, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Labels and labeling, grade, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Milk products, butter defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Overruns, calculation, 1525.0585
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production, duties, 5208.1500
BUTTERFIELD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BUTTERFLIES
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
BUZZLE LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BYLAWS
 Insurance companies, 2700.0200, 2715.7890
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400
CABIN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CABIN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Rural telephone company exemptions
 Claims denied, 7811.2000
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

CALCAREOUS FENS

See **FENS**

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Trout, 6264.0400
 Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
 See also **CANDIDATES**
 Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450
 Audits
 Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010
 Campaign practices, see **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
 Complaints to, filing, form, content, 4525.0200
 Confidential or privileged information
 Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500
 Contested cases
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Definitions, 4525.0100
 Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100
 Economic interest disclosures by public officials, see **ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE**
 Filing with
 Inactive political committees or funds, debt payment plans pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
Contested cases, see same under this topic
Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
Complaints, 4525.0200
Powers, generally, 4525.0500
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Meetings

Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

Representation disclosure, see under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Scope of rules

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

Statutory authority

Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit

Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1800

Campaign materials

Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification

Signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts

Holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200
Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services

Defined, 4503.0100
Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800

Disclosure

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
In-kind donations, district court judicial candidates, 4503.0400

Documents and documentation

Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Expenditures

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
In-kind donations, 4503.0800
Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300
Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)

Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800

Reported bill, defined, 4503.0100

Reporting requirements, 4503.1800

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements

Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500
Signatures, certification, notarization, 4501.0300

Fundraising

During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts

Political committees or funds, 4503.0200

Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials

Determination of status, 4501.0400

Noncampaign disbursements

Constituent services, 4503.0950
Defined, 4503.0900
Reporting, 4503.0900, 4503.1800

Notarization, 4501.0300

Political committees

Depositories, 4503.0200
Inactive committees, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
Loans, 4503.1500
Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political funds

Depositories, 4503.0200
Inactive funds, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
Loans, 4503.1500
Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Principal campaign committees

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
Governor candidates, 4503.1300
Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200

Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

Officers, 4503.0200

Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300

Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

Records and record keeping

Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300

Reporting requirements

Applications for exemption
Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950

Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300

Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400

Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.1800

Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300

Preelection financial reports, facsimile transmissions approved, 4503.1700

Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Scope of rules

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
General provisions, 4501.0010

Securities, definitions, exclusions, valuation, 4501.0200

Services for a constituent, see Constituent services under this topic

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)**Signatures**

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Loans, 4503.1500

Solicitation of political contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Statutory compliance

- Notarization, 4501.0300
- Preelection financial reports, filing, 4503.1700
- Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

Violations and penalties

- Complaints about, investigation, 4525.0200
- Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500

CAMPBELL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPBELL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CAMPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
- State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, construction
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

CAMPING AREAS

See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Environmental assessment worksheets
- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1250
- Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS

- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
- Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CANADA

- Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses
- Vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Boundary waters
- Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
- Dental examiners, boards of, 3100.1100, 3100.1200
- Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100

CANADA (Cont'd)**Employees**

- Photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Fishing in

- Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Fishing licenses

- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Manitoba, 6266.0700
- Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Passports, definitions, 7410.0100

Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250

Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180

Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Foreign country employment, 3315.0550

CANADA THISTLE

Noxious weed, Canada thistle listed as, 1505.0730

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Farm labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANCER

Carcinogens, groundwater pollution

- Health risk limits, 4717.7100 to 4717.7800

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**Case reports**

- Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Electric data submission, 4606.3304
- Information required, 4606.3304
- Reporting standards, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

- Quality assurance, 4606.3308
- Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
- Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

- Development contracts, 4606.3308
- Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
- Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
- Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
- Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
- State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting, 4606.3303

Inspections

- Medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

Medical clinics

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

- Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

- Applications, content, 4606.3308

CANCER**CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**

- Reporting entities (Cont'd)
 - Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Designating, 4606.3303
 - Priority of applications, 4606.3308
- Research, 4606.3307
- Scientific peer review committee
 - Evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
- Scope of rules, 4606.3301
- State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, 4606.3309
- Tumor registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

- See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**
- See also **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
- Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Political activity, 7520.0300
- Economic interest disclosure
 - Application of rules, 4505.0010
 - Definitions, 4505.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4505.0900
 - Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700
 - Scope of rules, 4505.0010
- Election recounts, duties
 - Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 - Observation and access, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
- First-time candidates
 - Campaign expenditure limits, 4503.1400
- Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
- Independent candidates, listing on white ballots, 8250.1000
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Names on ballots, see **Candidate names under BALLOTS**
- Nominating petitions
 - Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 - Filing officers
 - Defined, 8205.1040
 - Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 - Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 - Form and contents, 8205.1010
 - Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 - Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 - Signing petitions, 8205.1030
- Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800
- Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300
- Principal campaign committees
 - Duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200
- Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
- Signatures
 - Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

- Fishing, trout, 6264.0050, 6264.0400

CANNED FISH

- See **CANNED TUNA**

CANNED FOOD

- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180
- Cased, defined, 1550.1180
- Containers, defined, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 1550.1180
- Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930

CANNED TUNA

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0350
- WIC program, see **WIC PROGRAM**

CANNED VEGETABLES

- Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

CANNERIES

- See **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

- Cannon River
 - Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

- Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700
- Campground sites, design, 6105.1700
- Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700
- Land use districts
 - Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
 - Generally, 6105.1610
- Management plan
 - Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 - Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
 - Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
 - Building restrictions, 6105.1610
 - Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 - Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610
 - Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610
- Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Land use districts, 6105.1680
- Recreation management
 - Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660
 - Generally, 6105.1630
 - Policy, 6105.1630
 - Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640
 - Recreational facilities
 - Maintenance, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650
 - Priorities, 6105.1640
 - Signage, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650

Rest areas

- Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
- Diagrams, 6105.1700
- Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700
- Severability of rules, 6105.1590
- Signage, design, 6105.1690
- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Generally, 6105.1700
 - Signage, 6105.1690
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, 6105.1700
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1600
 - Definitions, 6105.1580
 - Designation, 6105.1550
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 - Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOES

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900
- Licenses
 - Certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - Generally, 6110.0100
 - Validation decals
 - Display, 6110.0400
 - Removal, 6110.0600

CANS

- Defects and damage
 - Food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500

CANS (Cont'd)

Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification

Election recounts, results, 8235.1100

County canvassing boards, voting return reports

Filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Election recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS

Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
9549.0020

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments

Treatment, 9549.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Occupational safety and health

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0005

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND
PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings

Application of rules, 2400.0650

Attached buildings, 2400.0660

Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170

Height, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680

Medium-density multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245

Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Accessory uses

Defined, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Permitted, generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0170

Administration of rules

Certificates of design compliance, 2400.1350

Permit expiration, 2400.1420

Signs

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board,
duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1300

Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Adult uses

Defined, 2400.0011

Merchandise, sale in mixed use district (MX), exclusion,
2400.0235

Advertising devices, signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Animated signs, see Flashing, animated, or moving signs
under this topic

Announcement signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Architectural features, exception, 2400.1020

Billboards

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Boundaries, 2400.0150

Building codes, compliance

Signs, 2400.0860

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Building codes, compliance (Cont'd)

State Building Code, 2400.0860, 2400.1380

Building height

Accessory buildings, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680

Generally, 2400.0410

Maximum, 2400.0410, 2400.1170

Minimum, 2400.1170

Building permits

Building structures, 2400.1380

Fees, 2400.1430

Off-street parking, 2400.0540

Buildings

Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050

Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400

Definitions, 2400.0011

Facades, 2400.0860, 2400.1240

Fences (structures), see same under this topic

Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011

Generally, 2400.1240

Height, see Building height under this topic

Maintenance and repair, unsafe buildings, 2400.1100

Nonconforming

Defined, 2400.0011

Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use,
restrictions, 2400.1050

Maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100

Principal buildings, 2400.0011

Roofs, 2400.0870, 2400.1240

Scope of rules, 2400.0400

Setbacks, see same under this topic

Signs, placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870

State Building Code, compliance, 2400.1380

State buildings, 2400.1180

Underground structures, 2400.0200

Unsafe buildings, maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100

Walls, see same under this topic

Windows

Requirements, 2400.1200

Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Business signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Businesses

Home-based businesses, 2400.0220

Newsstands, accessory uses, 2400.0011

Outdoor businesses, 2400.0245

Signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Canopy signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Capitol area zoning and design rules

Generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530

Certificates and certification

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties,
2400.1300

Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380

Fees, 2400.1430

Occupancy

Fees, 2400.1430

Requirements, 2400.1400

Certificates of occupancy

Fees, 2400.1430

Requirements, 2400.1400

Clearances, corners, 2400.0820

Commemorative works, see State monuments under this topic

Comprehensive plan

Defined, 2400.0011

Recreational facilities, 2400.0220

Conditional uses

Defined, 2400.0011

Generally, 2400.0160

Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0160, 2400.0180

Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200, 2400.1170

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), 2400.0220

CAPITOL

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Conditional uses (Cont'd)
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245
 - Outside storage, 2400.0180
 - Permits, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
- Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
- Custodians
 - Dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Definitions
 - Nonconforming buildings, structures, or signs, 2400.1050
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.0011
- Descriptions of property, zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Design
 - Compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
 - Criteria, generally, 2400.1240
 - State monuments, 2400.1460
 - Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830
 - Variations, 2400.1240, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240
 - Walls, 2400.1240
 - Windows, 2400.1240
- Design compliance certificates
 - Applications, 2400.1360, 2400.1370
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1370
 - Off-street parking, landscaping, 2400.1360
 - Variations, 2400.1370
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1370, 2400.1380
- Development signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Directional signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Parking lots, 2400.0860
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Disability access, 2400.0510
- Districts
 - Governmental district (G-1), see same under this topic
 - Governmental district (G-2), see same under this topic
 - Height districts, 2400.0420
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), see same under this topic
 - Mixed use district (MX), see same under this topic
 - One-family dwelling (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Domestic services, dwelling
 - Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Drains and drainage, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Driveways, site plans, 2400.1330, 2400.1340
- Easements
 - Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Swimming polls in, 2400.0220
- Enforcement of rules
 - Signs, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Entranceways
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Residential districts, 2400.0810
- Essential services, 2400.0960
- Exterior lights and lighting, 2400.0800
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Fences (structures)
 - Commercial buildings, 2400.0700
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Gates, 2400.0220
 - Height, 2400.0700
 - Hospitals, 2400.0700
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Fences (structures) (Cont'd)
 - Site plans, approvals, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Utility buildings, 2400.0700
- Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Restrictions, 2400.0860
- Front yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), setbacks, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Off-street residential parking, 2400.0460
 - Parking lots, setbacks, 2400.0740
 - Visual screens, 2400.0710
- Gardens, governmental district (G-2)
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
- Governmental district (G-1)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Application of rules, exceptions, 2400.0950
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses
 - Generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0180, 2400.0200
 - Outside storage, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Front yards, 2400.0410
 - Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Open space, 2400.0170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 - Setbacks, 2400.0410
 - Signs, see same under this topic
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Governmental district (G-2)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Conditional uses, underground construction and structures, 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Grass, principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Landscaping, 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
 - Open space, 2400.0190, 2400.1170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Signs, see same under this topic
 - Street and landscape elements, approval, 2400.0830
- Ground signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Height restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Height districts, 2400.0420
- Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
- Identification and nameplate signs
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Home-based businesses, medium-density, multiple-family residential districts (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Parking lots, 2400.0860
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
- Illuminated signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
 - Permitted, chart, 2400.0870
- Incorporation by reference
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, commemorative works, 2400.1460
 - Outdoor lighting, standards, 2400.0800
 - Parking facility requirements, 2400.0710
- Inspections
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Interpretation of rules
 - Exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Polling places, 2400.0970
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0950
 - Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0190
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Land, see Real property under this topic
- Landscaping
 - Corner clearances, 2400.0820
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 - Plans and specifications
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Site plans, approval, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
 - Visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Lights and lighting
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
- Loading spaces
 - Fences (structures), 2400.0600
 - Landscaping, 2400.0600
 - Minimum number, 2400.0620
 - Minimum size, 2400.0610
 - Off-street, 2400.0600
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Requirements, 2400.0600
 - Screening, 2400.0600
- Lot area
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Lot coverage
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
- Lots
 - Area, 2400.0220, 2400.0990
 - Basic lot requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Coverage, townhomes, 2400.0410
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, principal uses, 2400.0980
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Maintenance and repair
 - Buildings, nonconforming use, 2400.1100
 - Landscaping, visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Signs, 2400.0860
- Maps
 - Height districts, 2400.0420
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 - Zoning districts, 2400.0140
- Marqueses, signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Accessory buildings, uses, 2400.0210
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Dwelling units, permitted number, 2400.0410
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Fences (structures), 2400.0220
 - Front yards, 2400.0220
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Landscaping, 2400.0220
 - Lots, 2400.0220, 2400.0410
 - Outside storage, restrictions, 2400.0220

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) (Cont'd)
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Rear yards, 2400.0220
 - Setbacks
 - Residential buildings, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Side yards, 2400.0220
 - Signs, see same under this topic
 - Swimming pools, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Lots, basic requirements, 2400.0410
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
 - Signs, see same under this topic
- Moving signs, see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
- Multiple dwellings
 - Exceptions, 2400.1000
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Townhouses, 2400.0210, 2400.0410
 - Two-family dwellings (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0410
- Newsstands, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Notice requirements
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Signs, unsafe or unsightly, repair or removal, 2400.0860
- Occupancy certificates
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Off-street parking
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Elimination, 2400.0480
 - Exclusions, 2400.0530
 - Generally, 2400.0450, 2400.1190
 - Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 - Landscaping, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 - Location, 2400.0460, 2400.0470
 - Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Parking lots, see same under this topic
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Residential use
 - Requirements, 2400.0470
 - Within front yard setback, 2400.0460
- Spaces
 - Construction, 2400.0540
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 - Minimum number, 2400.0530
 - State-owned lots, restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Variations, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
 - Visual screens, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1310
- One-family dwelling districts (RM)
 - Lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Open space
 - Buildings, relationship to, 2400.1240
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Governmental district (G-2)
 - Adjacent to visual corridors, 2400.1170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
 - Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
- Outdoor businesses, 2400.0245
- Outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
- Outside storage
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0180

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Outside storage (Cont'd)
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Parking facilities
 - Disability parking, 2400.0510
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - International access symbol, 2400.0510
 - Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Off-street parking, see same under this topic
 - Parking lots, see same under this topic
 - Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 - Requirements, incorporation by reference, 2400.0710
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Spaces, 2400.0011
 - Storage in, open, 2400.0500
 - Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
- Parking lots
 - Front yard setback requirements, 2400.0740
 - Landscaped islands, 2400.0740
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - State owned, parking restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Symbol, 2400.0860
- Pedestrian ways
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
- Permits
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Conditional uses, 2400.1300
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Records and record keeping, 2400.1300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, approval, 2400.0740
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning permits, see same under this topic
- Petitions, rezoning, procedures, 2400.1440
- Planning, comprehensive use plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Plans and specifications
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1300, 2400.1330
 - Comprehensive plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Elevations, 2400.1320
 - Landscaping, 2400.1320
 - Monuments, 2400.1460
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Record keeping, 2400.1300
 - Review, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Site plans
 - Additional requirements, 2400.1340
 - Approval, 2400.1330
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Driveways, 2400.1330
 - Fences (structures), approval, 2400.1370
 - Landscaping, 2400.1370
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Variance requests, 2400.1510
 - Visual screens, plants (vegetation), 2400.0740
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1300, 2400.1320
- Plants (vegetation)
 - Grass, governmental district (G-2) principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Landscaping, see same under this topic
 - Trees and shrubs, see same under this topic
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Polling places, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Porches, exceptions, 2400.1010
- Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
- Principal buildings, see Buildings under this topic
- Principal uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, 2400.0980
 - Generally, 2400.0160
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 - Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235
- Public transit
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Purpose of rules, 2400.0005, 2400.1500
- Pylon signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real estate signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real property
 - Buildings, see same under this topic
 - Fee owners, zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Lots, see same under this topic
 - Nonconforming use
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Land without structures, 2400.1070
 - Structures and land, 2400.1070
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Owners
 - Variations, notice received, 2400.1520
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Structures, see same under this topic
 - Visual corridors, land adjacent to, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
- Rear yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Records and record keeping, permits, 2400.1300
- Rights-of-way, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
- Roofs, see Buildings under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Buildings and structures, 2400.0400
 - Interpretation and exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Setbacks
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), front yards, 2400.0410
 - Off-street parking, restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Parking lots, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), 2400.0710, 2400.0740
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
- Side yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Signs
 - Actual construction, defined, 2400.1050
 - Administration of rules, 2400.0890
 - Alteration, destruction, enlargement, extension, or moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Announcement signs, 2400.0870
 - Application, 2400.0900
 - Billboards, 2400.0870
 - Business signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Canopy signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Definitions, 2400.0011, 2400.0860
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Development signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Directional signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
 - Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Government bodies, 2400.0860
 - Ground signs
 - Height restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0220, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Illuminated signs
 - Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
 - Permitted, chart, 2400.0870
 - Inflatables, 2400.0860
 - Inspections, zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Interpretation of rules, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Lots with signs, 2400.0860
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0860
 - Nonconforming
 - Continuance, 2400.0880
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Repainting, reposting, or removal, 2400.0880
 - Permits
 - Exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Requirements, 2400.0860
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
 - Placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0860
 - Political advertising
 - Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Projections, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.0850
 - Pylon signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Real estate signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Removal, structures losing nonconforming status, 2400.0880
 - Revolving freestanding signs, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Roof signs, 2400.0011
 - Saint Paul (city) building code, compliance, 2400.0860
 - State Building Code, design standards, compliance, 2400.0860
 - Traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860
 - Unsafe or unsightly signs, maintenance, repair, or removal, 2400.0860
 - Variances, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530
- Single-family housing
 - Accessory apartments or dwelling units, defined as, accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Lots
 - Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Nonconforming, 2400.1060
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Standards, variance requests, approvals, 2400.1530
- State Building Code, compliance, 2400.0860, 2400.1380
- State buildings, see Buildings under this topic
- State monuments
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460
 - Design requirements, 2400.1460
 - Government district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- State monuments (Cont'd)
 - Objectives, 2400.1460
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.1460
- Storage
 - Accessory use, storage defined as, 2400.0011
 - Outside storage, see same under this topic
 - Parking facilities, open storage prohibited, 2400.0500
- Street furniture, approval, 2400.0830
- Streets and roads
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Major thoroughfares
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Mixed use district, conditional uses restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Visual corridors, see same under this topic
- Structures
 - Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
 - Buildings, see same under this topic
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.0011
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
 - Nonconforming
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Destruction, effect, 2400.1070
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Land and structures, 2400.1070
 - Moving, compliance with rules, 2400.1070
 - Signs, removal or repainting, 2400.0880
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Signs, see same under this topic
 - Underground structures, 2400.0200
- Symbols
 - Disability access, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Townhouses
 - Lots, minimum size, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Open space, 2400.0410
 - Principal structures, lot coverage, 2400.0410
- Traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860
- Transit shelters
 - Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Trees and shrubs
 - Landscaping, see same under this topic
 - Signs painted on, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Two-family dwellings (RM-2)
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Detached dwellings, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Underground structures, 2400.0200
- Use
 - Accessory uses, see same under this topic
 - Adult uses, merchandise, sale, 2400.0235
 - Conditional uses, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Principal uses, see same under this topic
 - Restrictions, 2400.0160
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Variances
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board
 - Delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
 - Duties, 2400.1520
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Design, 2400.1240
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Nonconforming lots, yards, 2400.1060

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

- Off-street parking, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
- Procedures, application of rules, 2400.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2400.1500
- Requests
 - Approval, standards, 2400.1530
 - Design rules, 2400.1530
 - Disposition, 2400.1520
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1520
 - Public participation, 2400.1520
 - Requirements and procedures, 2400.1510, 2400.1520
 - Signs, rules, 2400.1530
 - Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240, 2400.1250
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1500, 2400.1510
- Vending machines, approval, 2400.0830

Ventilation

- Underground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200

Visual corridors

- Access and egress, 2400.1210
- Adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
- Buildings, setback requirements, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Designation, 2400.1150
- Landscaping, 2400.1200
- Maps, 2400.1150
- Mechanical and electrical equipment, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Scope, 2400.1160
- Signs, 2400.1220
- Variances, 2400.1240, 2400.1250

Visual screens

- Construction, 2400.0740
- Fences (structures), see same under this topic
- Height requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0740
- Landscaping, 2400.0720
- Loading spaces, 2400.0600
- Location, approval and requirements, 2400.0720
- Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
- Openings, restrictions, 2400.0730
- Permits, approval, 2400.0740
- Plans and specifications, 2400.0740
- Plants (vegetation), 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Variances, 2400.0750

Walls

- Buildings, 2400.1240
- Corner clearance, 2400.0820
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Hospitals, 2400.0700
- Loading spaces, 2400.0600
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
- Utilities, 2400.0700
- Visual screens, 2400.0700

Windows

- Buildings, 2400.1240
- Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Yards

- Definitions, 2400.0011
- Front yards, see same under this topic
- Nonconforming lots, variances, 2400.1060
- Rear yards, 2400.0220
- Side yards, 2400.0220

Zoning

- Administrator, see Zoning administrator under this topic
- Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Compliance, certification, 2400.1470
- Districts, see Zoning districts under this topic
- Lots, see same under this topic
- Maps, 2400.0140
- Permits, see Zoning permits under this topic

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Rezoning, petition procedures, 2400.1440
- Zoning administrator
 - Administration of rules, signs, 2400.0890
 - Approvals by, outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Design compliance certificates, duties, 2400.1370
 - Zoning compliance, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Designation, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
 - Determination by, 2400.1320
 - Enforcement of rules, duties
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Fees, duties, 2400.1430
 - Inspections
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Notice given
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Variance requests, 2400.1520
 - Outdoor lights and lighting, duties, 2400.0800
 - Permits
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Zoning permits, duties, 2400.1320
 - Variances, duties, 2400.1510, 2400.1520
- Zoning districts
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Governmental district (G-1), see same under this topic
 - Governmental district (G-2), see same under this topic
 - Lots, see same under this topic
 - Maps, 2400.0140
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), see same under this topic
 - Mixed use district (MX), see same under this topic
- Zoning maps, zoning districts, 2400.0140
- Zoning permits
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1310, 2400.1330
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Generally, 2400.1320
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.1300, 2400.1320, 2400.1330
 - Requirements, 2400.1310

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol area zoning and planning, see CAPITOL AREA

CAPITOL SECURITY

- Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Authority for rules, 7525.0200
- Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
- Definitions, 7525.0100
- Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
- Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Inspection, 7525.0300
- Penalties, 7525.0500
- Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
- Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300
- Scope of rules, 7525.0200
- Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAR WASHES

- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

CARBOLIC ACID

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air pollution

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Occupational safety and health

Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

CARCASSES

Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450

Cleaning and disinfection

Carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370

Transporters and agents, 1719.1700

Trucks, 1719.1700, 1719.2000

Collecting stations

Construction, ventilation, and drainage, 1719.2200

Defined, 1719.0100

Inspections, 1719.0500

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Permits, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200

Pest control, 1719.2200

Retention of carcasses, time, 1719.2100

Sanitation, 1719.2400

Unloading at, 1719.2100

Composting

Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700

Defined, 1719.0100

Facilities, 1719.4000, 1719.4100

Generally, 1719.4000

Toxic materials in composting materials, 1719.0800

Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome,

1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Containers, transportation, 1719.1300, 1719.1400

Definitions

Animal Health Board, 1719.0100

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Denaturing

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses,

1540.1270, 1540.2140

Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses,

1540.4510, 1540.4520

Discarded animal parts

Condemned parts, 1719.2700

Defined, 1719.0100

Disposal by other methods, 1719.0100, 1719.1300

Disposition, see same under this topic

Fur farms, feeding to animals, 1719.1100

Rendering, 1719.2300

Transportation, see same under this topic

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Disposal by other methods

Defined, 1719.0100

Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300

Disposition

Animals dead of anthrax, see Carcasses under ANTHRAX

Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750

Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800

Burying or burning, Pollution Control Agency rules, 1719.0600

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270

Swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Establishments

Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Identification

Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet and mink food, 1719.2800

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Inspections

Application of rules, 1540.0020

Collecting stations, 1719.0500

Composting facilities, 1719.4100

Conditions and temperature, 1719.2600

Permit requirements, 1719.0500

Pet and mink food, 1719.2500, 1719.2600

Prior cleaning, 1540.1370

Reporting requirements, 1719.0500, 1719.2600

Trucks, 1719.0500, 1719.1200

Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500

Labels, marks, or tags

Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450

Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270

Liquid waste, disposal requirements, 1719.2400

Livestock destroyed by wolves

Disposition, 1515.3400

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses

Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060

Defined, 1540.0010

Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140

Generally, 1540.1270

Notice requirements, 1540.2140

Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010

Necropsies

Animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030

Off-site pickup points, 1719.1900

Owners, notice received, domestic animals

Health, endangerment, 1719.1000

Permits

Collecting stations, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200

Inspection requirements, 1719.0500

Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150

Transportation permits, see same under this topic

Pest control

Collecting stations, 1719.2200

Composting, 1719.4000

Pet food, use as, see PET FOOD

Pollution control, composting

Application of rules, 1719.4000

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

Reporting, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.2600

Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Sanitation

Collecting stations, 1719.2400

Pet and mink food processing, 1719.2900

Trucks, 1719.1700

Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300

Specimens

Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480

Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Swine, pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Temperature, composting, 1719.4000

Toxic materials

Animals dead of, disposition, 1719.0800

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Defined, 1719.0100

Transportation

Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700

Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750

Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800

Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet or mink food, 1719.2800

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000

Condemned carcasses and discarded animal parts, 1719.2700

Containers, 1719.1300, 1719.1400

Disposal by other methods, 1719.1300

CARCASSES

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Fur farmers

Permit requirements, 1719.1100

Trucks, identification, 1719.1600

Medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400

Permits, see Transportation permits under this topic

Persons transporting, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700

To compost sites, 1719.4000

Trucks, see same under this topic

Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100

Transportation permits

Applications, 1719.0200, 1719.0400

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Duration, 1719.0300

Exceptions, 1719.0300, 1719.0700

Fur farmers, 1719.1100

Inspection requirements, 1719.0500

Permittees, duties, 1719.0300

Trucks, 1719.0300, 1719.0400

Trucks

Body number and identification, display, 1719.1500

Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700, 1719.2000

Crossing state lines, 1719.0310

Defined, 1719.0100

Equipment and construction, 1719.1200, 1719.1300

Fur farms, 1719.1600

Insecticides, use, 1719.1800

Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.1200

Operators, duties, 1719.0400

Owners, duties, 1719.0400, 1719.1500

Permits, see Transportation permits under this topic

Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100

Use for other purposes, restrictions, 1719.2000

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100

Courses of study, 3100.3600

Training

Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200

Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200

Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.6300

Dentists, 3100.3600, 3100.6300

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CAREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARGO

Dunnage, defined, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

CARIBOU CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOUS

See also FARMED CERVIDAE

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Mills, duties, 5208.1500

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940

Common carriers, see COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enforcement of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400

Game animals, transportation, game farms

Sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, see OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Radioactive materials, transportation, see Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARTERS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
 - rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

CASCADE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Detention settings, 2960.0250
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Definitions
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Home and community-based waived services for
 - developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 - 9500.1451
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Developmentally disabled persons, see Case management
 - services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1460
- Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
- Mentally ill persons, see Case management services under
 - MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150
- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

- Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH BASIS

- See ACCOUNTING

CASH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

CASS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400
 - Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASUALTY INSURANCE

- Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
- Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
- Policies
 - Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 - Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 - Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
- Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATERERS

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235

CATFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Dealers

- Definitions, 1720.1330
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560
- Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection

- Exceptions, 1700.1600

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970**Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200****Kennels**

- Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Pet food, see PET FOOD**Rabies, see RABIES****Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546****Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630****Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835****Vaccination, rabies, see Vaccination under RABIES****Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800****CATTLE****See also LIVESTOCK**

- Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Ankole, food code, 4626.0020
- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
- Beef breeds, definitions, 1700.0100
- Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732
- Brands, effacing, prohibited, 1720.1070
- Breeding cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Identification, 1715.0300, 1715.1060

CATTLE

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Breeding cattle (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Calves, vaccination, records, 1715.0910
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Approval, 1700.0600
 - Cattle consigned to public stockyards, approved markets, or slaughtering establishments, exception, 1700.0200
 - Cattle originating in other states
 - Consignments, 1715.1100
 - States not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Exceptions, 1700.0500, 1700.0550, 1700.1200
 - Importation requirements without quarantine, 1700.1200
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160
 - Record keeping, 1715.0870
 - Requirements, 1700.0600
 - Sale
 - Requirements, 1715.0850, 1715.0870
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 - Slaughter cattle, exceptions, 1700.0200
- Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1000
 - Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Premises, 1715.1240
 - Sales premises, violations, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
- Commercial game animals
 - Exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Cows, see COWS
- Dairy breeds, definitions, 1700.0100
- Dealers, origin and destination of cattle, duties
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0500
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Diseases
 - Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 - Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, state-federal approved markets, isolation pens, orders, 1715.0840
- Ear tags, bovine and bison brucellosis testing, see Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Examination, see Inspections under this topic
- Exposed herds
 - Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Exposed or suspected cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Feeding and watering facilities, isolation pens, 1715.1000
- Feeding cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Importation, 1700.1500
 - Quarantines, 1700.1500
 - Sales, see same under this topic
- Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Female cattle of beef breeds
 - Affidavits, purchases, 1715.0440, 1715.1070
 - Movement from markets, affidavits and permits, 1715.1070
 - Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Quarantines, 1715.0440, 1715.1070
 - Sales, 1715.0410, 1715.0440
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gayal, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Herds

- Bovine paratuberculosis, defined, 1705.0640
- Brucellosis-free certified herds, see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Cattle returned from pasture, permits, 1700.0550
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Infected herds, see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Suspect herds, see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Herds of origin
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Cattle returned to from other states, 1700.0550
 - Cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, identification, 1715.1390
- Identification
 - Back tags, cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Identification under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Breeding cattle
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1060
 - Ear tags, see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Identification numbers, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Identification tags
 - Cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Community sales, 1715.0500
 - Market cattle identification program, 1715.0430
 - Official identification, defined, 1700.0100
 - Slaughter cattle, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Importation
 - Brucellosis testing, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Feeding cattle, segregation and quarantine, 1700.1500
 - Inspections, 1700.1200
 - Permit requirements, 1700.1500
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1120
- Infected herds, see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Inspections
 - Accredited veterinarians, duties, 1700.1200
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Importation, 1700.1200
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0072
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Facilities, 1715.0970, 1715.1010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Laboratories, 1715.0830
 - Market facilities, 1715.0970
 - Market premises, 1715.1010
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0820, 1715.0840, 1715.1010
 - Origin and destination records, 1715.1040
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0800
 - Sales, 1715.1010
- Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1000
 - Construction, 1715.1000

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, orders, 1715.0840
 - Drains and drainage, 1715.1000
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200, 1715.1240
 - Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.1000
 - Livestock species, separation, 1715.1000
 - Location, 1715.1000
 - Movement from markets, exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
 - Notices, posting, 1715.1000
 - Reactors, 1715.1190, 1715.1240
 - Refuse, disposal, 1715.1000
 - Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, 1715.0890
- Lumpy jaw, actinomycosis cattle with
 - Sale permits, 1715.0510
- Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Market cattle
 - Brucellosis testing, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Identification program, slaughter cattle, 1715.0430
- Market management
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Notice given, quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, quarantines, 1715.1030
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
- Market premises
 - Cattle testing and examination facilities, 1715.0970
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Construction, 1715.0940
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, see same under this topic
 - Paving, 1715.0960
 - Sanitation
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Veterinarians' offices and laboratories, 1715.0950
- Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Isolation, see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Requirements, 1715.1240
- Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets
 - Exposed and suspected animals, permits, 1715.1200, 1715.1220
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
- Negative herds, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Official identification, defined, 1700.0100
- Official veterinarians
 - Acceptance or release of livestock, duties, 1715.1020
 - Approval, 1715.0800
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0820
 - Offices and laboratories
 - Construction and maintenance, 1715.0940
 - Heat and heating, 1715.0950
 - Provision of, 1715.0830, 1715.0950
 - Temperature, 1715.0950
- Orders
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Infectious or contagious cattle, isolation, 1715.0840
- Permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
- Reports given
 - Brucellosis reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Tests, reactors or suspects, origin, 1715.0470
- State-federal approved markets
 - Designation, 1715.0820
 - Permit requirements, 1715.0800
- Test records, duties, 1715.0420

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Orders
 - Isolation pens, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0840
 - Origin
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0100
 - Herds of origin, see same under this topic
 - Owners
 - Addresses
 - Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 - Agreements by
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, condemnation or appraisal of herds, 1705.0540
 - Brucellosis-free herds, compliance with rules, 1705.0350
 - Brucellosis tests, duties, infected herds, 1705.0070, 1705.0450
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Improper quarantines, duties, 1705.0450
 - Names
 - Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 - Notice given, quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Notice received, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Payments by
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis tests, costs, 1705.0450
 - Bovine paratuberculosis tests and vaccinations, costs, 1705.0732
 - Examination costs, 1700.1200
 - Testing costs, 1700.1500
 - Service of process on, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Statements and declarations by, cattle consigned to markets, 1715.1080, 1715.1100, 1715.1120
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
- Permits
 - Importation, 1700.1500, 1715.0410
 - Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Sales, cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Shipping permits, see same under this topic
 - Slaughter cattle, 1700.1200
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Female cattle of beef type, removal, affidavits, 1715.1070
 - Reactors, 1715.1190
 - Requirements, 1715.0790
 - Revocation or denial, 1715.0810
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public stockyards, see STOCK YARDS
- Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 - Brucellosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Cattle from states not classified "Brucellosis-free," 1715.1230
 - Community sales, 1715.0480
 - Entry into state, restrictions, 1700.0400
 - Examination, 1700.1200
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1370
 - Release, 1700.1100, 1700.1500
 - Reporting requirements
 - Market management, duties, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920
- State-federal approved markets
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
 - Market management, duties, 1715.1030

CATTLE

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920, 1715.1030
 - Testing, 1700.1200, 1700.1500
 - Without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
- Reactors
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Reactors under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, see same under this topic
 - Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Consignment, shipping permits, 1715.1150
 - Origin, reporting, 1715.1210
- Records and record keeping
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Records and record keeping under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Community sales
 - Identification tags, 1715.0500
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0420
 - Movement through markets, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0870
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Breeding cattle, sale, 1715.1060
 - Calves, vaccination, 1715.0910
 - Movement through markets, 1715.0870
 - Origin and destination, inspection, 1715.1040
 - Reactors, 1715.1240
 - Requirements, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
 - Retention requirements, 1715.1050
 - Tests and testing
 - Examination by purchasers, 1715.0900
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0420, 1715.0900
 - Reactors, 1715.0420
 - Requirements, 1715.0900, 1715.0910
- Reporting requirements
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Sales, 1715.0420
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Inspections, 1715.0800
 - Market premises, sanitation, 1715.0920
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Suspected animals, origin, 1715.0470
- Sales
 - Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510
 - Community sales, see same under LIVESTOCK
 - Consignment sales, see under LIVESTOCK
 - Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
 - Identification requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.0300
 - Management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430
 - Market management, see same under this topic
 - Market premises, see same under this topic
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Origin, 1715.0470
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.1210
 - Slaughter cattle
 - Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160
 - Sales from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0890
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance or release of livestock, 1715.1020
 - Diseased or exposed cattle, restrictions, 1715.0840
 - Prohibited sales, 1715.0850
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
 - Sale without testing, 1715.1140
 - Slaughter cattle, 1715.0890, 1715.1160
 - Test records, inspection by purchasers, 1715.0420
- Sales management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430
- Sales premises
 - Violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
- Sanitation, market premises, reporting, 1715.0920
- Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Shipping permits
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Shipping permits (Cont'd)
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1200
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150
 - Slaughter cattle, sale from isolation pens, 1715.0890
 - Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
 - Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance and delivery of cattle
 - Orders, 1715.1020
 - Reactors, suspects, and quarantined cattle, 1715.1240
 - Consignments
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, testing, 1715.1120
 - Cattle originating in Minnesota, owners' statements, 1715.1080
 - Cattle originating in other states, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1100
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1160
 - Slaughter cattle, 1715.1160
 - Definitions, 1715.0780
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, movement from markets, permits, 1715.1200
 - Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, see same under this topic
 - Laboratories
 - Inspections, 1715.0830
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0830
 - Sales premises, sanitation violation, reporting, 1715.0920
 - Market premises, see same under this topic
 - Movement from or through markets
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
 - Record keeping requirements, 1715.0870
 - Permits, see same under this topic
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0970, 1715.1120
 - Violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
 - Stockyards, see STOCK YARDS
 - Suspect herds, see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Tests and testing
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Facilities, 1715.0970
 - Transportation, 8850.7950, 8850.8250
 - Vaccinated cattle
 - Bovine brucellosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732
 - Yaks, food code, 4626.0020
- CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**
- Accountability of property, 2875.6220
 - Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 - Advertisements, 2875.6240
 - Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 - Amending agreement, 2875.6260
 - Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Assessments, 2875.6240
 - Assignments, 2875.6240
 - Branding
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Venture interest, 2875.6220
 - Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 - Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
 - Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 - Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
 Dissolution, 2875.6260
 Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
 Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Experience, management, 2875.6120
 Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
 Feed, 2875.6140
 Feedlots
 Facilities, 2875.6210
 Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
 Fees
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
 Financial statements
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Form of business, 2875.6110
 Future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
 Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
 Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
 Impoundment account, 2875.6250
 Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
 Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
 Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
 Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
 Internal Revenue Service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
 Legal expenses, 2875.6140
 Leverage, 2875.6190
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
 Management
 Experience, 2875.6120
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Markups, feed, 2875.6140
 Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Minimum investments, 2875.6240
 Minimum purchase
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
 Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests
 Sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records and record keeping
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal Revenue Service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Time, 2875.6250
 Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
 Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CEDAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milltoil, instestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CEDAR RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

Capitol area, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Requirements, 1550.1750
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7676.1100

CEILINGS

CEILINGS (Cont'd)

- Energy code (Cont'd)
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Ceilings under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505
- Height, residential code, 1309.0305
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
- Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Sanitation
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.1930
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
- Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Tom and Jerry mix
 - Batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
- Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

CEMENT

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cementitious material
 - Definitions, 7011.0850
 - Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854
- Definitions
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850
- Portland cement
 - Emission standards, 7011.7640
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

- See also **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
- Burial expenses, 9515.2500, 9560.0083
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENAIKO LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

- Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

- Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

- Radioactive source materials
 - License exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUM

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Generally, see **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

- See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- See **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
- Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
 - Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950
 - Expiration, 9215.0950
 - Final decision, 9215.0930
 - Requests for
 - Contents, 9215.0900
 - Hearings, 9215.0910
 - Timing, 9215.0890
 - Revocation, 9215.0940
 - Scope of rules, 9215.0890
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

- Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250
- Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500
- Commercial/industrial sales
 - Required information, 8110.0250
- County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250
- Financial information, 8110.0200
- General information, 8110.0100
- Signature of buyer, 8110.0400
- Supplemental documents, 8110.0300
- Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Private career schools
 - Placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Transcripts, 3100.3600

CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS

- See **FOOD MANAGERS**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Accountancy Board
 - Duties, 1105.0500
 - Elections, 1105.0400
 - Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 - Powers, 1105.0200
 - Reports, 1105.5800
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), 1105.2200, 1105.5300
- Appearances by
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800
 - Attorney general, 1105.1300
- Attest services
 - Generally, 1105.4250
 - Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 - Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 - Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
- Audits and examinations
 - Banks, 2675.2620, 2675.2630
 - Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 - Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Gambling organizations, see **Organizations under GAMBLING**
 - Record keeping, 1105.7850
- Certificates and certification
 - Active status, 1105.2500
 - Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 - Applications, 1105.2500
 - Continuing professional education (CPE), see same under this topic
 - Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 - Examinations, see same under this topic
 - Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.0900, 1105.1000
 - Inactive status, 1105.3000
 - Initial certificates
 - Applications, 1105.2500

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Initial certificates (Cont'd)
 - Education requirements, 1105.2900
 - Experience, 1105.2600, 1105.2700
 - Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
- Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
- Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
- Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
- Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
- Reinstatement fee, 1105.2500
- Renewal certificates
 - Applications, 1105.2500
 - Certificate holders not meeting experience requirements, 1105.3900
 - CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 - Exemption, 1105.3700
 - Reciprocity, 1105.3500
- Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.3900, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid certificate, defined, 1105.6550
- Verification of data, 1105.0900
- Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800

Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Continuing professional education (CPE)

- Exceptions, 1105.3000, 1105.3300
- Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
- Failure to report, 1105.7800
- False reporting, 1105.7800
- Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
- Instructors, 1105.3100
- Instructors, hours earned, 1105.3100
- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Qualified programs, 1105.3100
- Quality review reports, 1105.5400
- Records, 1105.3200
- Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
- Self-study, 1105.3100
- Standards, 1105.0250

Corporations

- Generally, see Firms under this topic
- Licensed practice units, see Quality review under this topic

Courses of study

- Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
- Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Definitions

- Accountants, 1105.0100
- Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
- Valid certificate, permit, and registration, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action

- Continuing education
 - Fraudulent reporting, 1105.3200
 - Noncompliance, 1105.3000
- CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200

Firms

- Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
- Grounds, 1105.5600
- Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
- Quality review oversight committee, recommendations, 1105.4300
- Quality review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400
- Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
- Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Disclaimers, financial statements

- Preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Education and training, see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Examinations

- Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200, 1105.2400, 1105.2500
- Application, 1105.1600
- Cheating, 1105.2200
- Conditional credits, 1105.2000
- Content, 1105.1800
- Emergency procedures, 1105.2400

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Experience, 1105.2700
- Failure to appear, 1105.1600
- Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.0900, 1105.1600, 1105.2100
- Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
- Grading, 1105.1900
- Inactive status, 1105.3000
- Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
- Postponement, 1105.2300
- Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
- Results, reporting, 1105.1900
- Retakes, 1105.2000
- Security breaches, 1105.2300
- Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
- Uniform examination, 1105.2500
- Waivers, 1105.2000, 1105.2400

Exempt status, 1105.3700

False statements, licensing, 1105.5600

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Financial statements, preparation by

- Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800
- Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Firms

- Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.4250, 1105.7800
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Disciplinary action, see same under this topic
- Internet practices, 1105.4400
- Legal form changes, 1105.4100
- Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
- Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100

Permits

- Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
- Conditions, 1105.4300
- Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
- Initial issuance, 1105.4200
- Quality review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
- Reinstatement, 1105.4000, 1105.6200
- Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550

Quality review, see same under this topic

Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3900

Incorporation by reference

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Quality review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, see Quality review under this topic

Licenses

- Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
- Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
- Change of information, notice, 1105.1100
- Continuing professional education (CPE), see same under this topic
- Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
- Examinations, see same under this topic
- Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.1000
- Firms, see same under this topic
- Verification of data, 1105.0900
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Limited liability companies, see Firms under this topic

Limited liability partnerships, see Firms under this topic

Nonlicensees, financial statements

- Preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given

- Change of information, 1105.1100
- CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Enforcement action against, 1105.5400
- Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Notice received

- Conferences, 1105.5900
- CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
- Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, see Firms under this topic

Peer reviews, standards, 1105.0250

Practice of public accounting in any manner

- Defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications

- Expiration, 1105.7900
- Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700
- Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Quality review

- Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
- Exemption, 1105.4900
- Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
- Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
- New firms, 1105.5100
- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
- Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800

- Requirements, generally, 1105.4800

- Review cycles, 1105.5000

- Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200

- Standards, 1105.4700

Records and record keeping

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850
- Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Self-employment, licensing, 1105.2700

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits

- Applications, 1105.4000
- Generally, see Firms under this topic

Standards

- Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.4250, 1105.7800, 1105.7850

- Quality control, 1105.0250

State auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Title, use without certificate

- Disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties

- Continuing education
 - Fraudulent reporting, disciplinary action, 1105.3200
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.3000
- CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
- Disciplinary action, see same under this topic
- Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500
- Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing, federal regulations

- State Building Code, 1335.2800

Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.9600

Kennels, animals confined by, 1720.1410

Power piping systems

- Steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

CHALLENGES

See VOTER REGISTRATION

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES

Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Evidence of, 7410.0410

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300

Orders, 7410.0500

Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Mining operations, deactivation

- Request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Domicile, presumptions

- Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, 8130.3100
- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Notice received, teacher licenses

- Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Personnel variances, requests for, 8710.1400

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500

Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHASE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Certified checks

- Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

CHECKS (Cont'd)

- Certified checks (Cont'd)
 - Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
 - Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Check cashing facilities, capitol area
 - Mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200
- Manufactured home licenses
 - Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600
- Payments by check
 - State contracts, see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
 - State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

- See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Labels and labeling
 - Aged cheese, 1550.1150
 - Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150
 - Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630
- Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0185
- Quality assurance dating
 - Exceptions, 1550.1150
 - Generally, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Ricotta cheese
 - Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640
 - Generally, 1525.2600
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.2630
 - Making, procedure, 1525.2610
 - Milk used in, 1525.2620, 1525.2630
 - Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650
 - Whey cheese, 1525.2700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Whey cheese, 1525.2700
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production, duties, 5208.1500

CHEESE FACTORIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

- Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Treatment
 - Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600
 - Programs, smoking regulations, see SMOKING

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Adolescents
 - Chemical dependency treatment for public assistance clients, 9530.6650
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485
- Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322
- Chemical use assessments
 - Appeals of assessed placements, 9530.6655
 - Counties, duty to provide, 9530.6610, 9530.6615
 - Documentation, 9530.6615
 - Effective date, 9530.6660
 - Information used in, 9530.6620
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Placements, 9530.6630 to 9530.6655
- Chemically dependent children
 - Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160
 - Residential treatment program, see Chemically dependent children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services recipients, 9500.1272

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services
 - Clients, eligibility
 - Determination by local agency, 9530.7020
 - Generally, 9530.7015
 - Clients, payments by
 - Category III and IV programs, 9530.7024
 - Collection by vendors, 9530.7031
 - Generally, 9530.7022
 - Definitions, 9530.7000
 - Local agency, duties generally, 9530.7010
 - Responsible relatives, payments by, 9530.7022
 - Scope of rules, 9530.7005
 - Third party payment agreements, 9530.7021
 - Vendors
 - Client information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Collection of fees, 9530.7031
 - Denial of payment to, 9530.7025
 - Vendor agreements, 9530.7012
- Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 - Suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while impaired
 - Offenses, effect on licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
- General assistance recipients, 9500.1272
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
- Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404
- Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving
 - Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Methodone programs, 9530.6495
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Medical assistance, 9500.1272
- Medical service and treatment
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Driving offenses, effect on licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Outpatient programs, licenses, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Public assistance recipients
 - Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Licensing
 - Exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050
 - Procedures, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Technicians, alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Treatment, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Treatment facilities
 - Abuse prevention plans, 9530.6505
 - Acute care inpatient facilities, client rights, 9530.6470
 - Administration of medications, defined, 9530.6405
 - Adolescents
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485
 - Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450, 9530.6485

CHEMICALLY

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 - Alcohol and drug counselors (Cont'd)
 - Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445, 9530.6485
 - Treatment plans, duties regarding, 9530.6425
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6415
 - Capacity management system
 - Consulting, 9530.6495
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Central registry, defined, 9530.6405
 - Chemical, defined, 9530.6405
 - Child care, 9530.6490
 - Clients
 - Adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Clients with children, programs serving, 9530.6490
 - Co-occurring clients, 9530.6405
 - Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Grievances, 9530.6470
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.6425
 - Initial services plans, 9530.6420
 - Mentally ill persons, programs serving, 9530.6495
 - Photographs, 9530.6470
 - Property, management, 9530.6505
 - Records, 9530.6440, 9530.6470
 - Rights, policies concerning, 9530.6470
 - Threatening behavior, emergency procedures, 9530.6475
 - Visitors, 9530.6505
 - Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422
 - Direct client contact
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Employees providing, qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6480
 - Drugs and medicine, 9530.6435
 - Emergency procedures, 9530.6475
 - Employees
 - Age, 9530.6450
 - Chemical abuse problems, 9530.6450
 - Personnel policies, 9530.6460
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445
 - Training, 9530.6460
 - Evaluation system, 9530.6480
 - First aid certified staff persons, 9530.6445
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.6470
 - Health care services, 9530.6435
 - Initial services plans, 9530.6420
 - Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving
 - Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Methadone programs, 9530.6495, 9530.6500
 - License holders
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Notice given, change in license terms, 9530.6415
 - Policies and procedures manuals, duties regarding, 9530.6455
 - Licensed professionals in private practice, defined, 9530.6405
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9530.6415
 - Assessments of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Change in license terms, 9530.6415
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.6505
 - Requirements, generally, 9530.6410
 - Paraprofessionals
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Personnel policies, 9530.6460
 - Policies and procedures manuals, 9530.6455
 - Records and record keeping, 9530.6440, 9530.6470
 - Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 - Student interns, qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Supervised living facilities, client rights, 9530.6470
 - Target populations, defined, 9530.6405
 - Treatment, defined, 9530.6405
 - Treatment directors
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
 - Treatment plans, 9530.6425
 - Treatment services
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Requirements, 9530.6430
 - Service initiation, policies, 9530.6465
 - Service termination, policies, 9530.6465
 - Visitors, 9530.6505
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9530.6450
- Treatment services for public assistance clients
 - Adolescent clients, 9530.6650
 - Category II programs, 9530.6641
 - Category III programs, 9530.6641, 9530.7024
 - Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 - Chemical use assessments, see same under this topic
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, see same under this topic
 - Extended care, 9530.6640, 9530.6641
 - Halfway houses, 9530.6645, 9530.6650
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 - Placement criteria, exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Placement determinations, information used in, 9530.6620
 - Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund
 - Eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

CHEMICALS

- Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Brass, see BRASS
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 1705.1920
- Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
- Chemical irritants
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
- Chlorine, see CHLORINE
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards
 - Chemical treatments, 7011.1105
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625
- Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4626.1625
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Halogenated solvent cleaning
 - Emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous chemicals
 - Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250
 - Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
 - Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
 - Carcinogens
 - Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 - Definition, 4717.8050

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous chemicals (Cont'd)

Carcinogens (Cont'd)

Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400,
4717.8450

Unit risk, 4717.8100

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN),
4717.8050, 4717.8100

Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of
specific chemicals, 4717.8100

Defined mixture, 4717.8050

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to
7507.0700

Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050

Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant
exposure, 4717.8600

(H_b)_A values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300

(H_b)_H values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300

Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050

Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050

Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050

Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050

Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals,
4717.8250

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations,
4717.8300, 4717.8350

Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050

Subchronic health risk values, table of specific
chemicals, 4717.8150

Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health,
federal standards, incorporation by reference,
5205.0010

Hydrochloric acid, production

Emission standards, 7011.7610

Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals,
occupational safety and health, federal standards,
5205.0010

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Manufacturing, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, see MERCURY

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony
Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities

Emission standards, 7011.7100

Phosphoric acid, manufacturing

Emission standards, 7011.7600

Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610

Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420

Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production
Exemptions, 8130.5500

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Production facilities, 5208.1500

X-ray film development, 4730.1510

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices

Defined, 1505.2100

Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700

Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300

Modification, 1505.2700

Requirements, 1505.2300

Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200

Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100

Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300

Check valves, 1505.2300

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

Chemigation systems

Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500

Definitions, 1505.2100

Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500

Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500

Installation, 1505.2700

Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

Modification, 1505.2700

Operation, 1505.2500

Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Safety information, 1505.2600

Substantially altering, 1505.2200

Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800

Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Enforcement of law, 1505.2800

Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Incidents, defined, 1505.2100

Injection units, defined, 1505.2100

Inspections

Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500

Permit requirements, 1505.2400

Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100

Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010

Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Permits

Inspection requirements, 1505.2400

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010

Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200

Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300

Purging systems, 1505.2300

Records and record keeping

Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300

Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400

Inspections, 1505.2400

Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers

Defined, 1505.2100

Safeguards

Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300

Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600

Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010

Valves

Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100

Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Definitions, 1505.2100

Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700

Modification, 1505.2700

Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Water supply

Defined, 1505.2100

Permit applications, 1505.2200

Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

Horse racing

Defined, 7890.0100

Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence,
7890.0130

Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER

CHESTER CREEK (Cont'd)

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHETOMBA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts
Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHICKEN POX

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042
Vaccination
Definitions, 4604.0200
School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
Maltreatment, see under CHILDREN
Parents of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board
Payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
Reports about
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
Sex offender residential treatment programs
Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6490
Child care assistance programs
Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Cosmetology salons, services at, 2105.0380
Costs, state facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Day care centers, see DAY CARE CENTERS
Esthetician salons, services at, 2105.0380
Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
Manicure salons, services at, 2105.0380

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
Accidents
Posted procedures, 9503.0140
Written policies, 9503.0110
Age category groupings, 9503.0040
Bedding, 9503.0050
Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
Capitol area
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
Child passenger restraint systems
Requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
Child with special needs, 9503.0065
Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
Clean
Defined, 9503.0005
Requirements for center, 9503.0140
Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
Contagious and infectious diseases
Notice to parents, 9503.0140
Contract workers, disqualification
Reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
Correction orders, 9503.0170
Data privacy
Children's records, 9503.0125
Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015
Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
Developmentally disabled children
Behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
Diaper changing, 9503.0140
Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
Emergencies
Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
Written policies, 9503.0110
Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
Equipment
Condition, 9503.0140
Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
Sick care programs, 9503.0085
Experimental research activities
Parental approval, 9503.0105
Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
Field trips, 9503.0100
Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
Fire extinguishers
Annual servicing, 9503.0155
Posted instructions, 9503.0140
Fire inspections, 9503.0155
Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155
First aid kits
Availability, 9503.0140
Field trips, 9503.0100
Food
Allergy information, 9503.0145
Meals and snacks
Night care programs, 9503.0070
Providing, 9503.0145
Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
Menus, 9503.0145
Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
Sanitation, 9503.0145
Food service
Equipment, 4626.0505
Food managers, 4626.2010
Furnishings
Night care programs, 9503.0070
Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
Hand sinks, 9503.0155
Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
Health consultant review, 9503.0140
Health policies, written, 9503.0140
Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
Human services commissioner
Correction orders, 9503.0170
Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements, 9503.0130
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rest policy, 9503.0050

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Aides, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers, 9503.0032
 Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 Toddlers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Toilets
 Cleaning, 9503.0140
 Number, 9503.0155
 Requirements, 9503.0140
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Transportation, 9503.0150
 Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Water, 9503.0145
 Water hazards, 9503.0155
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500
CHILD CARE FUND
 Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 Administering agencies
 Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Duties, 3400.0035
 Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
 Administrative expenses
 Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

AFDC child care program, see MFIP child care assistance program under this topic

Allocations

- Amendments, 3400.0150
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Plans
 - Approval, 3400.0150
 - Content, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
 - Correction plans, 3400.0210
 - Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150
- Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183

Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230

Applicants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
- Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
- Providers, selection, 3400.0035
- Requirements, generally, 3400.0020

Applications

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- County of residence, 3400.0060
- Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
- Procedures, 3400.0035

Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040

Assistance given

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Disqualification, 3400.0183
- During education or training, 3400.0040
- During employment, 3400.0040
- Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
- Suspension, 3400.0040
- Termination, 3400.0035

At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235

Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220

Basic sliding fee program

- Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
- Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
- Applications, 3400.0060
- At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
- Eligibility, 3400.0060
- Family copayment fees, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
- Moving to different county, 3400.0060
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Waiting lists, 3400.0060

Complaints

- Counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185

Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140

Data collection

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235

Education and training, 3400.0040

Eligibility

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- Generally, 3400.0040
- Informational release, 3400.0035
- Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- Loss, 3400.0040
- MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Priorities, 3400.0140
- Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
- Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
- Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090

Transition year child care, 3400.0090

Employability development plan

- Requirements, 3400.0080
- Transferability, 3400.0060

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)**Employment**

- Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040

Funding

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- County claims, 3400.0140
- Portability pool, 3400.0060

Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230

Income

- Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
- Documenting, 3400.0040
- Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170

Ineligible child care

Recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220

Informal conferences, 3400.0230

Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

Job search

- Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Legal nonlicensed providers

- Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Eligibility, 3400.0120
- Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Rates, 3400.0130

Registration, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

MFIP child care assistance program

- At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
- Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Family copayment fees

- Calculation, 3400.0100
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Schedules, 3400.0035

Moving to different county, 3400.0080

Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110

Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210

Overpayments

- During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
- Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0140, 3400.0187, 3400.0230

Participants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
- Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Notice received

- Adverse actions, 3400.0185
- Overpayments, 3400.0187
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185

Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Payment

Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110

Amount, 3400.0110

At-home infant child care, 3400.0235

Child care subsidies, 3400.0110

Counties

- Duties, 3400.0110
- Payments to, 3400.0200

Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110

Pending appeals, 3400.0185

Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230

Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120

Sick child care, 3400.0110

Providers

Acknowledgments, 3400.0120

Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140

Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
- Notice received, 3400.0185
- Parent's choice, 3400.0120
- Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
- Registration fees, 3400.0130
- Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120

Public information and education programs

- Counties, duties, 3400.0140

Purpose of rules, 3400.0010

- Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
- Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
- State median income, 3400.0020

Termination of assistance

- Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
- Grounds, 3400.0183
- Hearings, 3400.0230
- Notice requirements, 3400.0185

Transition year child care

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0090
- At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
- Eligibility, 3400.0090
- Notice requirements, 3400.0090

Transition year families

- Eligibility, notice, 3400.0090
- Moving to another state, 3400.0090
- Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060

Violations and penalties

- Disqualification, 3400.0183
- Welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187

Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Centers, capitol area

- Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425

Licenses, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

CHILD CUSTODY

Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521

Legal custody

Definitions

- Foster care, 9560.0521
- Maltreatment, 9560.0214
- Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
- Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Capitol area

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, fire code, 7511.8520

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

- Exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment

- Minors under 16, 5200.0920
- Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions

- Permit applications, 5200.0950
- Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste

- Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates

- Exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Parental corporations

- Exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits

- Applications, 5200.0950
- Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
- Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Child-placing agencies

- Adoption assistance program, duties, 9560.0082, 9560.0091, 9560.0102

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430

Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Out-of-home placement

Case plans

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Detention settings, 2960.0250
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Certification requirements

- Administration, 2960.0030
- Applications, 2960.0030
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

- Licensing, required, 2960.0010

- Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

- Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

- Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530

- Terms, 2960.0030

- Transitional services, 2960.0500

- Variance requests, 2960.0030

Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530

Correctional program services, see CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Detention settings, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Licensing requirements

- Administration, 2960.0030
- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070

- Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

- Audits, 2960.0060

- Background studies, 2960.0100

- Bedding, 2960.0080

- Clothing, 2960.0080

- Community involvement, 2960.0060

- Complaints, 2960.0080

- Culturally appropriate care, 2960.0080

- Definitions, 2960.0020

- Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

- Diet, 2960.0080

- Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

- Discipline, 2960.0080

- Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030

- Emergency plans, 2960.0080

- Exemptions, 2960.0010

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement (Cont'd)

Licensing requirements (Cont'd)

- Facility rules, 2960.0080
 - Foster care, see Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 - General requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 - Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 - Operational services, policies, and practices, 2960.0080
 - Personnel policies, 2960.0100
 - Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110
 - Physical plant standards, 2960.0120
 - Program outcomes, 2960.0060
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080
 - Reports given, 2960.0080
 - Resident communication and visitation plans, 2960.0080
 - Resident rights, 2960.0050
 - Scope of rules, 2960.0010
 - Services, 2960.0080
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 - Terms, 2960.0030
 - Variance requests, 2960.0030
- Restrictive procedures
- Defined, 2960.0020
 - Generally, 2960.0710
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
- Transitional services
- Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Detention settings, 2960.0250
 - Generally, 2960.0500
 - Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD SUPPORT

- Assignments, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040
- Payment, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

- Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
- Establishment, 9560.0232

Protective services

- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Maltreatment, see under CHILDREN

CHILDREN

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Adolescents, chemical dependency treatment for public assistance clients, 9530.6650

Adoption, see ADOPTION

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 - Age qualifications, 5200.0320
- At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002
- Chemical dependent persons, 9530.6405, 9530.6410, 9530.6485
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
- Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Day care, see DAY CARE

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Developmentally disabled children, see Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Diapers, see DIAPERS
- Disabled children
- Developmentally disabled, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Teachers of, licenses
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employment, 3300.0500
- Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
- Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
- Family planning special project grants
 - Use of funds, 4700.1900
- Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back
 - Exemption, 7620.0510
- General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219
- Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Guardians, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hunting
 - Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
 - Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
- Infants
 - Generally, see INFANTS
 - Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors
 - Licenses, 2795.2000
- Ionizing radiation, exposure, restrictions, 4730.0360
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Labor and employment
 - Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
 - Youth employment, 3300.0500
- Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515
- Maltreatment
 - Appeals, 9560.0225
 - Assessments
 - Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 - Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220
 - Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Reports not requiring, 9560.0224

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Assessments (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232
 Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234
 Data
 Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216
 Collection, 9560.0220
 Reporters, access, 9560.0226
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Investigations
 Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232
 Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
 Protective services
 Administrative requirements, 9560.0232
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family unit, 9560.0220
 Generally, 9560.0228
 Termination, 9560.0228
 Training, 9560.0234
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0210
 Records and record keeping
 Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Generally, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221
 Reporters
 Access to data, 9560.0226
 Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230
 Status of report, 9560.0216
 Reports
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230
 Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224
 Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Eligibility, 9500.1452
 MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Notice received, minor subjects of private data
 Rights, 1205.0500
 Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030
 Paternity, see PATERNITY
 Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Rehabilitation program
 Blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490
 Requests by, private data
 Denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents
 Health assessments, 4665.3600
 Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Paternity, see PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Consents, 9560.0450
 Data, classification, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Funds and accounts, 9560.0460
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hearings, 9560.0475
 Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Maltreatment, see under CHILDREN
 Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Notice requirements, 9560.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Services
 Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
 Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
 Social service plans, 9560.0440
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 Schedule, 4730.0500
 Minnesota River, inclusion
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Wetlands, predevelopment wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, see ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Approvals by
 Continuing education programs and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410
 Graduate preceptorship training program, 2500.2525
 Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
 Contested cases
 License denials, foreign states' practitioners, 2500.0800
 Executive director, graduate preceptorship training program, administration, duties, 2500.2505
 Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150
 Generally, 2500.0100 to 2500.5050
 Notice given, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
 Notice received, licenses
 Name or address changes, 2500.1105
 Reports received, continuing education program sponsorships, 2500.1420
 Rules, variances, 2500.5050

CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS

- Acupuncture
 - Definitions, 2500.0100
 - Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 - Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300
- Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200
- Advertising
 - Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 - Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 - Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 - Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
 - Professional standards, 2500.0200
 - Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Certificates and certification
 - Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 - Advertising, 2500.0600
 - Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400
- Continuing education
 - Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 - Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
 - Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
 - Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 - Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 - Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 - Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 - Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 - Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 - License renewals, deadline deferrals, 2500.1110
 - Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 - Program development, 2500.1720
 - Purpose, 2500.1200
 - Records, 2500.1420
 - Reports about, 2500.1420
 - Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 - Units
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Examiners, 2500.0710
 - Waivers or deferrals, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
- Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions
 - Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
- Drugs and medicine, orders
 - Home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Education and training
 - Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
 - Continuing education, see same under this topic
 - Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200
 - Graduate preceptorship training program, see same under this topic
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Instructors, defined, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registration
 - Change to active status, 2500.2130
 - Status, 2500.2120
- Externs, see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150
- Graduate preceptorship training program
 - Administration, 2500.2505
 - Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 - Externs, 2500.2520
 - Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
 - Preceptors
 - Defined, 2500.2500

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Graduate preceptorship training program (Cont'd)
 - Preceptors (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
 - Role of, 2500.2510
 - Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
 - Termination, 2500.2530
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- Licenses
 - Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
 - Continuing education, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 2500.0100
 - Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
 - Examinations, 2500.0700, 2500.0710, 2500.0750, 2500.0800, 2500.1000
 - Expiration, 2500.1110
 - Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
 - Foreign states, 2500.0800
 - Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 - Inactive licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 - Renewals, 2500.2030
 - Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
 - Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
 - Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
 - Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 - Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
 - Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030
 - Termination procedures, 2500.1110
 - Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2110
- Licensing board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0245
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Notice given
 - Licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
- Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
- Patients
 - Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 - Diagnosis, defined, 2500.0100
 - Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100
 - Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
 - Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
 - Record keeping, 2500.5000
- Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100, 2500.6000
- Preceptorship program, see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic
- Private practice, defined, 2500.0100
- Radiographic facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1610
- Reciprocity
 - Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 - Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800
- Records and record keeping
 - Independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100
 - Requirements, 2500.5000
- Registration, see Licenses under this topic
- Rehabilitative therapy treatment
 - Definitions, 2500.0100
 - Generally, 2500.4000
- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Rules, variances, 2500.5050
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
- Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
- Supervision, rehabilitative therapy treatment, 2500.4000

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Titles, professional designations and references
 - Advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600
- Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
- Verification by, disabled persons, condition
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Veterans homes
 - Chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
 - Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 - License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
 - Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
- Workers' compensation health services fees
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 - Professional technical services, 5221.4062
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

CHISAGO LAKE

- Fishing
 - Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

CHISHOLM CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

- See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORIDES

- Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
- Swimming pools, 4717.2630
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
- Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHRISTINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CHRISTMAS TREES

- See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

- Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

CHROMIUM (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
- Administration departments, 4645.1700
- Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
- Barber shops, 4645.2100
- Basal metabolism
 - Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300
- Bathing facilities
 - Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 - Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100
- Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
- Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
- Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
- Dayrooms, 4640.6400
- Dental facilities, 4645.2000
- Dental service, 4640.6200
- Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
- Dining rooms
 - Common rooms, 4640.6400
 - Patients, 4645.2100
- Doctors offices, 4645.2000
- Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
- Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
- Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
- Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Kitchens, 4645.2200
- Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
- Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Location, 4645.1700
- Medical staff, 4640.6100
- Nurses
 - Departments, 4645.2100
 - Number, 4640.6100
 - Offices, 4645.2000
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Patients rooms, 4645.2100
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
- Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
- Service departments, 4645.2200
- Sites, 4645.1700
- Solariums, 4640.6400
- Special service rooms, 4645.2000
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Staff, 4640.6100
- Storage facilities, 4645.2200
- Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
- Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
- Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
- Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
- X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB CREEK

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHUBS

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES

- See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Capitol area

- Announcement signs, defined, 2400.0011
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
- Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Membership, domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

CHURCHES

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100
Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100
Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200
Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Imposition of tax
Tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100
Informational reports, 8120.5200
Repeated failure to pay taxes
Penalties, appeals, 8175.0100
Reports about, 8120.5200
Stamps
Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200
Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000
Denomination, 8120.0600
Payment, 8120.0600
Purchase, 8120.0600
Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200
Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, 8120.0400
Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900
Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Tax liability

Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100
Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000

Use taxes, cigarette use tax

Exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100

Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
Distributors
Licenses, 8120.1500
Records and record keeping, 8120.1900
Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Environmental tobacco smoke

Defined, 4620.0100
Minimizing, 4620.0300

Forms, license applications, 8120.1500

Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900

Licenses, applications, 8120.1500

Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900

Records and record keeping

Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900
Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800

Sales, invoices, 8120.1900

Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500

Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke

Defined, 4620.0100
Minimizing, 4620.0300

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake

Special management regulations, 6264.0400

Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850

Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, cities defined as

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements

Defined, 8820.0100

Municipal state-aid streets, see Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0100

Agreements by

Agency agreements, 8820.0100

Force account agreements, 8820.0100

Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid streets, see Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Alcoholic beverages

Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Committees, see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Community action agencies, 3350.0010 to 3350.0200

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contracts

Municipal state-aid streets, see Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Disaster boards

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0100, 8820.2100

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800

Election jurisdictions

Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

First class cities

Ambulance services

Generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

CITIES (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Force account agreements

Defined, 8820.0100

- Municipal state-aid streets, see Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

Grants to

- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Reforestation and sanitation, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0420 to 1505.0546
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Home health care, 4668.0035

Home rule charter cities

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Grain warehouses

- Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Licenses, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Housing programs

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local units of government

Cities defined as

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Tourism loans, 4308.0020

Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see

- Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Municipalities, cities defined as

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Names

- Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434

Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320

Notice given

- County state-aid highway fund, objection to transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Notice received

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550

CITIES (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550

- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7836.0600

Municipal state-aid streets

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Variances, 8820.3300

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650

Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid streets

Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000

Noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost reimbursements, 1505.0752

Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

Fees, construction, 1302.0600

Municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning, see Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Political subdivisions, cities defined as

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts

Boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Records and record keeping

Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, 1505.0600

Reforestation advisory committees

Shade tree disease control, 1505.0440, 1505.0470

Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets

Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100

Expenditures, 8820.1400

State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Reports received

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758

Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100

Turnback funds, 8820.2900

Screening committees, see under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Second class cities, ambulance services

Definitions, 4690.0100

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

Administration, 1305.0011

CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

State Building Code enforcement (Cont'd)
Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
Building safety departments, 1300.0090
Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070

Statutory cities
Definitions
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Street and road departments
Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Establishment, 8820.0400

Streets and roads
Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
Street and road departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2810

Units of government, cities defined as
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Urban municipalities, definitions
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000

Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
Certificates and certification, definitions
Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
Requirement of citizenship
Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Forms, identification, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

CITRUS FRUITS
Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870
Perishable foods, citrus fruit defined as, food
General rules, 1550.0930

CITY BRIDGES
Standards
Inspections, 8820.2700
Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 8820.2700
Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700
Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

CITY CLERKS
Appointments by, election judges
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Certificates and certification
Election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
Copies to
Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
Sample ballots, 8250.1800

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
Election administration training
Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election of
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Elections, duties
Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
Recount officials, duties, see under BALLOTS
Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Filing with, noxious weeds, enforcement of law
Cost statements, 1505.0752

Large wind energy conversion systems
Site permit applications, duties, 7836.0600

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given
Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received
Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices)
Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping
Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Training authorities, city clerks defined as
Election official training, 8240.0100
Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS
Appointments by
Election judges, 8210.3000
Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330
Certificates and certification
Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
Municipal state-aid streets
Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets
Approved designation, 8820.0800
Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002
Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Election of members
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
Investigations, limousines
Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
Resolutions by
Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
Municipal state-aid streets
Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
Selection and designation, 8820.0800

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Resolutions by (Cont'd)

Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Public transit participation program

Allocations, 8835.0320

Applications, 8835.0250

Contracts, 8835.0330

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Wellhead protection plans

Notice

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Review, 4720.5350

Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City councils, see CITY COUNCILS

City engineers

Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400

Municipal state-aid streets

Costs, estimates, 8820.1000

Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Projects, 8820.2800

Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Reports given

Bridge inspections, 8810.9500

Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800

Representation

Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Employees

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Mayors, see MAYORS

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

CITY TREASURERS

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550

Added classes, 7520.0550

Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650

Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400

Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500

Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610

Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

Affirmative action

Defined, 7520.0100

Plan, contents, 7520.0350

Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510

Amendment of rules

Policy statement, 7520.0200

Supervisor, 7520.0400

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Amendments, compensation plan

Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620

Local authority, 7520.0610

Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Appointment authorized

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Appointments

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Assistant emergency management director

Compensation plan, 7520.1000

Authority for rules, 7520.0400

Availability of funds

Salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300

Change of existing classes, 7520.0550

Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530

Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350

Classification plan

Adoption, 7520.0500

Allocation of positions, 7520.0510

Class specifications, 7520.0540

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Preparation, 7520.0500

Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

Revision, 7520.0550

Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650

Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300

Collective bargaining agreements

Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650

Salary decreases, 7520.0670

Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Comparable work value

Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Compensation and salaries

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Compensation plan

Adjustment, 7520.0620

Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Adoption, 7520.0600

Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620

Appointments, 7520.0800

County regulations, 7520.0900

Decreases in salary, 7520.0670

Demotions, 7520.0800

Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100

Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620

Increases, 7520.0650

Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630

Preparation, 7520.0600

Reinstatements, 7520.0800

Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610

Transfers, 7520.0800

Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350

Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800

Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350

Confidential employees, compensation plan

Local authority, 7520.0610

Consumer Price Index

Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule

Compensation plan, 7520.0630

Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300

Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900

Decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Decreases in salary, 7520.0670

CIVIL

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Definitions
Generally, 7520.0100
Human services rules terms, 7520.0150

Demotions
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Differentials in salary, 7520.0650

Disability, defined, 7520.0100

Discrimination
Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
Defined, 7520.0100

Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370

Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Elections, political activity, 7520.0300

Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Equitable compensation relationships
Defined, 7520.0100
Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620

Examinations
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule
Compensation plan, 7520.0630

Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670

Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350

Filing, negotiation of salary schedule
Compensation plan, 7520.0630

Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

Governor, organization, 7520.0400

Hatch Act, 7520.0300

Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650

Incumbents
Local authority, 7520.0610
Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530

Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

Labor market, review
Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300

Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300

Local authorities
Compensation plan, 7520.0900
Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610

Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400

Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200

Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases
Compensation plan, 7520.0650

Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400

Minimum salary, compensation plan
Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630

New classes, 7520.0550

Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300

Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan
Local authority, 7520.0610

Notice
Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
Salary decreases, 7520.0670
Violations, 7520.0370

Objectives of rules, 7520.0200

Office support, compensation, 7520.1100

Official salary schedule
Adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620

Organization, 7520.0400

Part payment from another source
Computation of salaries, 7520.0700

Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

Payment
Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
Political contributions, 7520.0300

Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400

Plans and specifications. see Compensation plan under this topic

Policy statements, 7520.0200

Political activity, 7520.0300

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350

Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200

Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500

Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600

Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350

Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650

Promotions
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510

Reclassification of positions
Classification plan, 7520.0520
Incumbents, 7520.0530

Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650

Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400

Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350

Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800

Reports
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600

Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550

Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Statements, policy, 7520.0200

Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Supervisory employees, compensation plan
Local authority, 7520.0610

Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
Office support, 7520.1100
Professions, 7520.1000

Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350

Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Transfers
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530

Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Violations, 7520.0370

CIVIL DISORDER
See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, vocational education
Program approval, 3505.1100

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge
Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

Administration
Assessments, 3900.4400
Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Administrative procedures
State personnel system, 3900.0200

Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500

Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500

Applicants
Assessments, results, 3900.4500
Disabled, see Disabilities, applicants with, under this topic
Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
Status, 3900.4700
Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Applications
Deadlines, changes, 3900.4300
Forms, 3900.4100

Appointments
Applicants from pool, 3900.7500
Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
Internship appointments, 3900.9000

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Appointments (Cont'd)
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Assessments
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Dates, changes, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700
 Retaking, 3900.4500
 Scoring, 3900.4500

Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100

Changes
 Application deadlines or assessment dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, resume database, 3900.6700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining
 State personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements
 Assessments, 3900.4100

Definitions
 Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400
 Class specifications, 3900.1200

Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Designation, temporary designation
 Unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disabilities, applicants with
 Accommodations, 3900.5100
 On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment plans, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700

Examinations, see Assessments

Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Inspections, public inspections
 Class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Leaves of absence
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

Local governments
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Maximum number, limited admissions
 Assessments, 3900.4200

Merit systems
 Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Public health, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

Notice
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

On-the-job determinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Other public jurisdictions
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100

Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100

Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200

Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200

Reports, conflicts of interest
 Investigations, 3900.9500

Resume database
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Retention of information in, 3900.6650

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Salary, 3900.2100

Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500

Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200

State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Other elements of system, 3900.0200

Status of applicant
 Assessments, 3900.4500
 Explanation and appeals, 3900.4700

Students, academic requirements
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Termination
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100

Titles, class titles, 3900.1100

Training programs
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Transfers
 Jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100

Unclassified service
 Temporary designation, 3900.1300

Vacancies
 Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300
 Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500

Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100

Work experience
 Applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLAIMS
 Grain warehouses, 1562.1700

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Non-state-aid highway projects
 Hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under
**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

CLASS ACTIONS
 Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION
 See specific index headings

CLAY
 Clay ceramics manufacturing
 Emission standards, 7011.7935
 Structural clay products manufacturing
 Emission standards, 7011.7930

CLAY

CLAY (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
Schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
Supervised living facilities
Penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090

Variances

Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**Best management practices**

Defined, 7076.0110
Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270

Continuation of project implementation

Funding allocations, 7076.0180
Generally, 7076.0200

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210**Definitions, 7076.0110****Diagnostic study, 7076.0240****Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130****Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190****Grants**

Amount, 7076.0210
Application periods, 7076.0140
Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
Contracts, 7076.0210
Duration, 7076.0210
Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
Notice of availability, 7076.0140
Payments, 7076.0280
Project ranking, 7076.0170
Project reporting, 7076.0225
Reapplications, 7076.0190
Rescinding, 7076.0290
Types available, 7076.0120
Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280

Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260**Loans**

Amount, 7076.0215
Application periods, 7076.0140
Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
Audit requirements, 7076.0215
Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
Contract, 7076.0215
Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
Interest, 7076.0215
Notice of availability, 7076.0140
Payments, 7076.0285
Project ranking, 7076.0170
Project reporting, 7076.0225
Reapplication, 7076.0190

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

Records, 7076.0215
Repayment, 7076.0215
Rescinding, 7076.0290
Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285
Second-tier, 7076.0215
Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

Defined, 7076.0110
Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230**Notice, 7076.0140****Project coordination team**

Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
Defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130**Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190****Project sponsors**

Audit requirements, 7076.0210
Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
Implementation plan, 7076.0250
Record keeping, 7076.0210
Work plan, 7076.0230

Projects

Reporting, 7076.0225
Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100**Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190****Rejection, 7076.0160****Rescinding, 7076.0290****Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110****Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120****Water of concern**

Defined, 7076.0110
Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Work plan, 7076.0230**CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES****Dental offices, 3100.6300****Honey houses, 1540.2470****Municipal jails, 2945.5490****Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030****Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500****CLEANING MATERIALS****Bakeries, 1550.1510****Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820****Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020****Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700****Definitions, food code, 4626.0020****Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050****Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750****Freestanding outpatient surgical centers****Surgical suites, 4675.0900****Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415****Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as****Food code, 4626.0020****Soaps, see SOAPS****Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240****CLEAR CREEK****Designated trout stream, 6264.0050****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****CLEAR LAKE****Designated trout lake, 6264.0050****Fishing**

Special management waters, catch and release,
6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**CLEARWATER (CITY)**

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

CLEARWATER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 Schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

CLEARWATER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Lake trout, 6262.0200
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CLERGY

Hospices, availability, 4664.0180
 Prisoners, rights regarding
 Religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Domestic services, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
 4670.4200
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Farm labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Licensing, 8740.0100 to 8740.0345

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Principal uses, 2400.0235
 Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Community health clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0255, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250,
 9505.0255
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740
 Definitions
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Federally qualified health centers
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
 Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Medical assistance
 Covered services
 Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
 Generally, 9505.0250

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Covered services (Cont'd)
 Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
 Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
 Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Outpatient clinics
 Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907
 Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907
 Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345
 Public health clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0380
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250,
 9505.0380
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Rural clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0395
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CLOQUET RIVER

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOTHES DRYERS

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings,
 7672.0900

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
 exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600,
 2911.5100
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Shoes, see SHOES
 State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State soldiers assistance fund
 Payment for clothing, 9055.0090
 Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOVER SEED

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also ASSOCIATIONS
 Country clubs, 4715.3600, 8130.0900
 Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
 Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CLUBS

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS (Cont'd)

Restaurants, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900

Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440

COACHES

Licenses

Education requirements, 3512.3100

Human relations training, 3512.2700

Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also **COKE**

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

Coal combustion fly ash

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

Coal combustion slag

Defined, 7035.0300

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Coal preparation plants, performance standards

Incorporation by reference, 7011.1150

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hoppers, sales and use taxes

Exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Water pollution handling agencies

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

Definitions, 7011.1100

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120

Methods, performance test, 7011.1130

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities

Required information, 7855.0410

Certificate of need applications

Additional data, 7855.0280

Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270

Contents, 7855.0220

Criteria

Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120

Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Environmental protection, 7855.0120

Fees, 7855.0210

Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Hearings, 7855.0200

Joint applications, 7855.0220

Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220

Need summaries, 7855.0250

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Time, 7855.0200

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Definitions, 7855.0010

Proposed new facilities

Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440

Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460

Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Estimates, 7855.0470

Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460

Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470

Required information

Air pollution, 7855.0450

Construction, 7855.0400

Design information, 7855.0400

Dust, 7855.0450

Environmental protection, 7855.0430

Historical data, 7855.0420

Liquid wastes, 7855.0450

Maps, 7855.0400

Noise, 7855.0450

Operation, 7855.0400

Plans and specifications, 7855.0400

Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410

Solid waste, 7855.0450

Wastes and emissions, 7855.0450

Water pollution, 7855.0450

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460

Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Aluminum, chemical conversion coating

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference

Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000

Corrosive-preventive coatings

Hazardous waste storage facilities

Landfills, 7045.0538

Piles, 7045.0534

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0100, 7150.0500

Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Ducts, metal, 1346.1004

Hazardous waste, treatment

Polymerized inorganic coating, 7045.1360

Insulation, protective coatings

Foundations walls, 7640.0140, 7670.0470

Lead paint, see **LEAD (MINERAL)**

COATINGS (Cont'd)

Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations
Food code, 4626.0493

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Power piping systems, coatings for, 5230.1040

Reinforcement steel, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Shipbuilding and ship repair

Emission standards, 7011.7360

COBB CREEK

Ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE ADMINISTRATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative actions against building officials
Duties, 1301.1201

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

School administrators, 3512.5200

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD SPRING CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food

Destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees

Communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food

Destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320

Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280

Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging

Food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170

Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

Food, 1550.2280

Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural

resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400,

1580.0700, 1580.0800

COLLATERAL

COLLATERAL (Cont'd)

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program
 - Small business development loans, 1589.0300
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTION AGENCIES

- Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
- Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
- Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
- Application forms, 2870.1100
- Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
- Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
- Bank account
 - Liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
- Blacklisting, 2870.3700
- Bond forms, 2870.1100
- Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
- Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
- Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
- Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
- Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
- Death of licensee, 2870.1400
- Debt prorating, 2870.4100
- Deceptive practices
 - Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
- Definitions, 2870.0100
- Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
- Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
- Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
- Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
- Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
- Forms
 - License renewal, 2870.1500
 - Licenses, 2870.1100
- Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
- Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
- Rejection
 - Applications, 2870.2100
 - Notice of application, 2870.2200
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
- Inspection
 - Books and records, 2870.1700
 - Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
- Intimidation, 2870.3700
- Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
- Justices of the peace
 - Employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
- Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
- Letters, inspection, 2870.1800
- Licenses
 - Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 - Forms, 2870.1100
 - Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 - Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 - Renewal, 2870.1500
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Hearing, 2870.2200

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 - Notice, 2870.1900
- Liquidating business, 2870.5100
- Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
- Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
- Methods of collection, 2870.3300
- Names, improper use, 2870.3900
- Notice
 - Application
 - Hearings, 2870.2200
 - Rejection, 2870.1900
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 - Office location, change, 2870.1400
- Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
- Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
- Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
- Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
- Records and record keeping, inspection, 2870.1700
- Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
- Reports
 - Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 - Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
- Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
- Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
- Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
- Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
- Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
- Threatening suit, 2870.3100
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

- Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
- Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000
- Election of representatives
 - Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
 - Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
 - Void elections, 5505.1100
- Health and accident insurance, qualified plans
 - Employer's duties, 2740.1100
- Human services merit system
 - Salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Mediation, employer associations, petitions, 5500.0400
- Representation, Mediation Services Bureau
 - Duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
- Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070
- Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Air pollution
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Audits and examinations
 - Radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carpool programs
 - Motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education, see Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Student residences, 8200.5100
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Courses of study
 - Peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155
- Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Food and beverage service, meals sold by
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
- Grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Land grant universities
 - Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
 - Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Licenses, radioactive materials, see Licenses under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
- Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- MFIP, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Names, private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2800
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 - Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 - Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval
 - Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Defined, 4840.0100
 - Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 - Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Documentation, registration, 4840.0400
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 - Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 - Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 - Registration with higher education services office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 - Student records, 4840.0400
 - Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 - Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Private colleges and universities
 - Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 - Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval
 - Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 - Degrees, approval (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4840.0100
 - Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 - Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Documentation, registration, 4840.0400
 - Driver education programs, see Certified programs under **DRIVER EDUCATION**
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 - Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 - Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 - Registration with higher education services office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 - Student records, 4840.0400
 - Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 - Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Radioactive materials, see **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
 - Records and record keeping
 - Peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 - Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 - Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 - Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
 - University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
 - Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
 - Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Definitions, 3300.5010
 - Generally, 3300.5060
- COLLUSION**
- State contracts
 - Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
- COLOR ADDITIVES**
- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870
 - Soda water, 1550.3440
 - Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590
- COMBS**
- Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS**
- Anhydrous ammonia containers
 - Location restrictions, 1513.0130
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, 5207.0301
 - Definitions
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 - Flammable, defined, 2630.0100
 - Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 - Storage or installation, 4675.1200
 - Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 - Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 - Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315

COMBUSTIBLE**COMBUSTIBLE SPACES**

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Agreements by, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, supervision, 2660.0060

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Applications to, franchises, alternative applications
Public offering statements, 2860.3800

Approvals by

Banks, cash dividends, 2675.2240

Continuing education courses
Course coordinators, 2809.0070
Generally, 2809.0060

Cosmetology schools, curriculum, 2110.0500

Credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Franchises, public offering statements, advertisements in, 2860.3200

Regulated lenders, loan accounts, disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140

Savings associations, branch offices, 2675.3160

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2610

Surety bonds, subdivided land sales, 2810.2400, 2810.3300

Assessments, investigation costs, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Attorney for service of process

Nonresident real estate appraisers, 2808.1300

Audits and examinations, continuing education

Course sponsors, 2809.0150

Education records, licensees, 2809.0160

Authority, subdivided land sales, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading advertising, 2810.1400

Authorization by, insurance companies, 8855.0850

Banks, see **BANKS**

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Commissioner

Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400

Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400

Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800

Self-insurance

Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Commissioner's orders

Real estate appraisers, 2808.1400 to 2808.1600

Toys

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800

Conservation improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Cooperation, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, supervision, 2660.0060

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGISTS**

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Currency exchanges

Capitol area, 2400.0235

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Currency exchanges (Cont'd)

Fees, 2872.0100

Data service organizations

Schedule rating plans, 2705.3000

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100 to 2675.7140

Deceptive acts and practices, see **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Deeds, see **DEEDS**

Designation by

Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Telephone exchange areas, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Determinations by

Cosmetology licensing examinations, schedules and sites, 2105.0130, 2110.0130

Petroleum tank releases, cleanup reimbursements, 2890.4400

Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992

Energy Code, see **ENERGY CODE**

Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Fees

Continuing education, 2809.0020

Franchises, 2860.0500

Insurance policy forms or rate filings, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Prelicensing, 2809.0020

Real estate appraiser licenses, 2808.1000

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2170

Filing with

Advertisements, subdivided land sales, 2810.1200

Consent, depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800

Emergency 911 telephone systems

Contracts, 1215.1200

Plans, 1215.0500

Financial institutions, electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120

Franchises

Advertisements for, 2860.4200

Annual reports, 2860.2500

Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300

Public offering statements, 2860.3100

Registration applications, 2860.1200

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications, 2660.0030, 2660.0110

Withdrawal of license or application, appraisers, 2808.1400

Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Forms

Banks, declaration of dividends, 2675.2240

Continuing education

Reports, 2809.0190

Requirements, generally, 2809.0030

Debt prorating companies, surety bonds, 2675.7100

Financial institutions, electronic financial terminal authorization application, 2675.8120

Franchises

Application, registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910

Consent for service of process, 2860.9930

Corporate verification, 2860.9920

Real estate appraisers

Attorney for service of process, 2808.1300

License application forms, 2808.1100

Prelicensing education course completion certificates, 2808.1700

Subdivided land sales

Annual reports, generally, 2810.9950

Annual reports, registration by notification, 2810.2800, 2810.9940

Applications, registration by notification, 2810.2700

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales (Cont'd)

Applications, registration by qualification,
2810.2100, 2810.2150

Exemption from registration, request for, 2810.9960

Public offering statements, 2810.2650, 2810.9930

Registration by notification, 2810.9940

Registration by qualification, 2810.9910

Service of process, consent, 2810.9920

Forms, manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hearings

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure orders, 2630.0500

Savings associations

Branch offices, 2675.3160

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0030

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130

Inspections

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0120, 2110.0380, 2110.0670

Esthetician salons, 2105.0310

Manicure salons, 2105.0310

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance continuing education, 2809.0050 to 2809.0130

Intervention by, local telecommunications service providers,
intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700,
7812.1700

Investments, see INVESTMENTS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Licenses

Cosmetologists, see Licenses under
COSMETOLOGISTS

Estheticians, see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS

Manicurists, see Licenses under MANICURISTS

Prelicensing and continuing education, generally,
2809.0010 to 2809.0230

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program,
2782.0100 to 2782.0800

Long-term care assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
INSURANCE

Mail and mailing, hazardous toys

Banning and seizure orders, 2630.0500

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Notice given, savings associations

Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160

Liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0030, 2660.0080

Notice received

Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400,
2630.2000

Continuing education

Approval applications, information changes,
coordinators and instructors, 2809.0090

Course changes, 2809.0070

Disciplinary actions, coordinators and instructors,
2809.0090

Cosmetologists

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Refresher courses, certificates of completion,
2105.0600, 2110.0540

Cosmetology salons

License applications, 2105.0310

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Cosmetology schools

Business hours and location, 2110.0120

Citations, correction, 2110.0120

Duplicate licenses, affidavits, 2110.0360

License applications, 2110.0310

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Cosmetology schools (Cont'd)

Management, instructional staff, or curriculum
changes, 2110.0320

Name or address changes, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Ownership changes, 2110.0370

Credit unions

Dividends, payment, 2675.6143

Officers, directors, or committee members, changes,
2675.6180

Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans,
modification, 1215.1300

Estheticians

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Refresher courses, certificates of completion,
2105.0600, 2110.0540

Salons, license applications, 2105.0310

Financial institutions, electronic funds transfer terminals,
change of operators, control, relocation or
termination, 2675.8130

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings,
7848.1000

Local telecommunications service providers

Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800,
7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900

Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Manicurists

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Refresher courses, certificates of completion,
2105.0600, 2110.0540

Salons, license applications, 2105.0310

Real estate appraisers

Change of information contained in license
application, 2808.1200

Withdrawal of license or application, 2808.1400

Regulated lenders

Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140

Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

State licensees, request for refunds, overpayment of
license fee, 2809.0020

Opinions, franchises, 2860.0300

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND AGENTS

Registration with

Franchises

Applications, denial, 2860.1200

Requirements, generally, 2860.1100

Insurance companies, 8855.0850

Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Reports received

Continuing education, education reports, licensees and
applicants, 2809.0160

Credit unions, examiner's report, 2675.6180

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7110

Emergency 911 telephone systems

Plans, 1215.0500

Service, 1215.0900

Local telecommunications service providers, competitive
local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Requests by, banks

Audits and examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL
BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Review by, emergency 911 telephone systems

Design standard variances, 1215.1000

Savings associations, generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Self-insurance

Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Service on
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiation agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Intercarrier negotiation mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Intercarrier negotiation notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Notice, price increase, 7811.1050
 - Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Power lines
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 - Sexual discrimination in insurance, 2735.0200 to 2735.0400
 - Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
 - Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
 - Variable life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 - Variances
 - Cosmetology schools, physical requirements, 2110.0300
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, design, 1215.1000
 - Violations and penalties
 - Cosmetologists, authority to impose penalties, 2105.0650
 - Cosmetology schools, authority to impose penalties, 2110.0750
 - Estheticians, authority to impose penalties, 2105.0650
 - Manicurists, authority to impose penalties, 2105.0650
 - Waivers
 - Continuing education, 2809.0180
 - Cosmetologists, waiver of rules, 2105.0820
 - Cosmetology schools, waiver of rules, 2110.0820
 - Estheticians, waiver of rules, 2105.0820
 - Manicurists, waiver of rules, 2105.0820
- Weights and Measures Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms

- Requirements, 1550.1910
- Window screens, 1550.1920

Buildings, 1550.1900

By-products, disposition, 1550.2040

Cans and containers

- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
- Cases, defined, 1550.1880
- Cleaning, 1550.1990
- Storage, 1550.1990

Ceilings

- Paint, 1550.1900
- Sanitation, 1550.1930

Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940

Condemnation, 1550.1980

Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950

Contamination, prevention

- Interpretation of law, 1550.2050

Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Drains and drainage

- Floors, 1550.1930
- Premises, generally, 1550.1890

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080

Employees

- Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
- Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
- Restricted practices, 1550.2065
- Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065

Equipment and utensils

- Condemnation, 1550.1980
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
- Sanitation, 1550.1970

Floors

- Sanitation, 1550.1930
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Fruits, 1550.2000

Housekeeping, 1550.1900

Inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Lavatories, 1550.2030

Lights and lighting

- Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
- Buildings, 1550.1900
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Machinery

- Condemnation, 1550.1980
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
- Sanitation, 1550.1970

Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060

Premises, 1550.1890

Sanitation

- Ceilings, 1550.1930
- Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970
- Floors, 1550.1930
- Generally, 1550.1930
- Machinery, 1550.1970
- Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vegetables, 1550.2000

Ventilation

- Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
- Buildings, 1550.1900
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vining stations

- Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020

Walls

- Paint, 1550.1900
- Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Water supply, 1550.1960

Windows

- Cleaning, 1550.1900
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL CODE

Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL FEED

Additives

- Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
- Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200

Caution statements, 1510.2170

Definitions

- Adulterants, 1510.2200
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

- Directions for use
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
- Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190
- Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
- Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070
- Federal regulations
 - Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070
- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070
- Ingredients
 - Names, 1510.2130
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
- Labels and labeling
 - Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 - Approval, 1510.2190
 - Content, 1510.1947
 - Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 - Format, 1510.1943
 - Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
- Manufacturing, good practices
 - Federal regulations, incorporation, 1510.2220
- Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070
- Names, ingredients, 1510.2130
- Nonprotein nitrogen
 - Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Generally, 1510.2180
 - Guarantees, 1510.2070
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2180
- Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070
- Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING**Areas**

- Assignment, 6260.2000
- Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- Lists, 6260.2400
- Boundary waters
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

- General requirement, 6260.0400
- Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

- Exporting, 6259.1000
- Harvesting
 - Activities, 6259.1000
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
- Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
- Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
- Permits
 - Duration, 6259.1000
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 - Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
 - Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 - Revocation, 6259.1000
 - Variations, 6259.1000
- Record keeping requirements, 6259.1000
- Transportation, 6259.1000
- Definitions, 6260.0100
- Equipment
 - Maintenance, 6260.1200
 - Rough fish, 6260.1400
 - Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 - Restrictions, 6216.0400
- Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- International waters, 6260.1500
- Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Land access and use, 6260.0700
- Licenses
 - Angling license, 6260.0200
 - Applications, 6200.0200
 - Delay, 6260.0400
 - Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 - General requirement, 6260.0200
 - Revocation
 - Grounds for, 6260.0400
 - Relicensing after, 6260.2200
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Nets
 - Fyke nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Permits, 6260.0300
 - Gill nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800
 - Hoop nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Permits, 6260.0300
 - Specifications, 6260.1400
 - Pound nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Repair, 6260.1200
- Seines
 - Class B permits, 6260.0300
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - Specifications, 6260.1400
- Theft, notice about, 6260.0500
- Trap nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800
- Operators
 - Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
 - Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300
 - Notice given
 - Fish kills, 6260.1000
 - Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
 - To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
 - Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800
- Permits
 - Class A, 6260.0300
 - Class B, 6260.0300
 - Class C, 6260.0300
 - General requirement, 6260.0200
 - Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300

Traps

Class B permits, 6260.0300

Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles

Class A permits, 6260.0300

Methods, 6256.0500

Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**Aerial applications**

Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800

Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Liability, limitations, 1505.1250

Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Licenses

Aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Local control, 1505.4010

Pest control, see PESTS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Surety bonds

License requirements, 1505.1240

Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY**Buildings**

Energy code, 7676.0100 to 7676.1500

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Capitol area, fences (structures), 2400.0700

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Definitions, 7601.0100

Fertilizer scales

Protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000

Hopper scales

Capacity, 7601.5000

Dust-control systems, 7601.5000

Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000

Incorporation by reference

NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010

NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Inspections, fees, 7602.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas

Measuring, 7601.6000

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Livestock scales

Aboveground scales, 7601.4000

Approaches, 7601.4020

Foundations

Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010

General requirements, 7601.4010

Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000

Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000

Printing devices, 7601.4030

Shift test, 7601.4040

Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

Tolerances, 7601.4040

Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Definitions, 7601.0100

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010

NIST Handbook 44

Amendments, 7601.1000

Compliance, required, 7601.1010

Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000

Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000

Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000

NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Railway track scales

Application of law, 7601.3015

Approach panels, 7601.3030

Approach rails, 7601.3030

Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020

Foundation, 7601.3020

Installer's plans, 7601.3000

Length requirements, 7601.3020

Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000

Permits, 7601.3010

Soil bearing information, 7601.3000

Soil bearing test, 7601.3020

Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070

Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010

Service, repair, testing

Definitions, 7601.0100

Problem resolution system, 7601.7090

Registered persons

List, publication by director, 7601.7100

Privileges, powers, 7601.7050

Responsibilities, 7601.7060

Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060

Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090

Registration, voluntary registration program

Applications, 7601.7010

Certificates, 7601.7020

Establishment by director, 7601.7000

Fees, 7601.7030

Privileges, 7601.7050

Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040

Responsibilities, 7601.7060

Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090

Registration certificate

Authority under certificate, 7601.7020

Duration, 7601.7020

Fees, 7601.7030

Issuance by director, 7601.7020

Reciprocity, 7601.7040

Reinstatement, 7601.7090

Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090

Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070

Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060

Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080

Violations of rules, 7601.7090

Soil bearing

Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000

Test

Railroad track scales, 7601.3020

Vehicle scales, 7601.4010

Variances to rules, 7601.0200

Vehicle scales

Aboveground scales, 7601.4000

Approaches, 7601.4020

Foundations

Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010

Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010

General requirements, 7601.4010

Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Vehicle scales (Cont'd)

- Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
- Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSIONERS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Government data practices, see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

Appointments by, government data

Responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540

Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911 7100

Designated agencies

Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700

Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Developmentally disabled persons

Screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1506.0015, 1656.0021

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Real estate investment trust

Investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0840

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY POOLS

Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Advisers, experience, 2875.8110

Annual reports, 2875.8140

Assessments, 2875.8120

Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130

Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130

Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140

Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130

Experience, management

Advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150

Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110

Gems, 2875.8170

Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110

Investment gems, 2875.8170

Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Management

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Meetings, 2875.8140

Minimum subscription, 2875.8120

Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Net worth, determination, 2875.8110

Notice

Meetings, 2875.8140

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Offering expenses, 2875.8130

Organizational expenses, 2875.8130

Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Records and record keeping

Suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130

Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Reports, 2875.8140

Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sponsors

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150

Financial condition, 2875.8110

Liability, 2875.8110

Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110

Time, redemptions, 2875.8160

Voting rights, 2875.8140

Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

Cargo, insurance, 8855 0410

Charter carriers, insurance, 8855 0410

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food

establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020

Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500

Insurance

Incorporation by reference, 8855.0500

Passenger carriers, 8855.0410

Liability insurance, 8855.0410

Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410

Radioactive materials

Licenses, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS

Telecommunications access Minnesota, see

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060

Audit requirements, 3350.0160

Cessation

Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050

Defined, 3350.0020

Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100

Definitions

Designation and recognition, 3350.0020

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Designation

Authority to designate, 3350.0030

Changing, 3350.0050

Cost of designation, 3350.0030

Defined, 3350.0020

Hearings, 3350.0030

Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030

Official resolution, 3350.0030

COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Designation (Cont'd)
 - Review, Economic Security Department, 3350.0030
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
- Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
- Funding
 - Administration, 3350.0160
 - Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 - Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 - Approval for, 3350.0170
 - Denial of, 3350.0170
 - Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 - Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 - Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
- Hearings, 3350.0030
- Low-income households
 - Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 - Participation by, 3350.0120
- Maps, service area, 3350.0030
- Mission statement, 3350.0030
- Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
- Notice
 - Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 - Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 - Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
- Plans
 - Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 - Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
- Political subdivisions
 - Defined, 3350.0020
 - Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 - Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 - Terminating designation, 3350.0060
- Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
- Programs
 - Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 - Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 - Guidelines, 3350.0110
 - Low-income persons, participation
 - Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 - Participation by, 3350.0120
- Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
- Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
- Recognition
 - Defined, 3350.0020
 - Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 - Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 - Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 - Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 - Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
- Record keeping, retention, 3350.0190
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 - Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
- Subgrantees, 3350.0180
- Successor, designating, 3350.0060
- Termination, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
- Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
- Withholding
 - Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 - Defined, 3350.0020

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

- Application of federal law, 4300.0400
- Applications
 - Application years, defined, 4300.0100
 - Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100
 - Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 - Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 - Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
 - Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 - Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 - Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 - Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 - Time limits for submission, 4300.1200
- Audits and auditing, 4300.3200
- Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
- Business and community development needs
 - Defined, 4300.0100
- Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
- Competitive grants
 - Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 - Defined, 4300.0100
 - Programs, objective, 4300.0300
 - Types available, 4300.1100
- Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100
- Comprehensive programs
 - Defined, 4300.0100
 - Project evaluations, 4300.1900
- Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100
- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
- Economic development grants and projects
 - Definitions, 4300.0100
 - Evaluations, 4300.1901
 - Noncompetitive, 4300.1101
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100
- Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
- Federal law, application, 4300.0400
- General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
- Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
- Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
- Grant ceilings, 4300.2000
- Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100
- Grant years, defined, 4300.0100
- Grants, defined, 4300.0100
- Housing and community development needs assessments
 - Defined, 4300.0100
- Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
- Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100
- Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100
- Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
- Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100
- Objective, 4300.0300
- Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
- Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
- Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
- Program, defined, 4300.0100
- Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
- Program income, defined, 4300.0100
- Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
- Purpose, 4300.0200
- Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
- Single purpose grants and projects
 - Availability, 4300.1100
 - Defined, 4300.0100
- Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
- Termination of grants, 4300.3100
- Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530
- Student identification cards, voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100
 Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects
 Grants, 4309.0100
 Designated community
 Geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100
 Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
 Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching
 and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Low-income, defined, 4309.0100
 Membership, 4309.0400
 Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Cosmetology schools, offering off-site, 2110.0420
 Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Directors
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.3500
 Education requirements, 3512.3500
 Exceptions to licensing, procedures, 3512.3500
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.3500
 Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.3500
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Issuance, 3512.3500
 Renewal, 3512.3500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.3500
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Specific abilities required, 3512.3500
 Driver education, 7411.0200
 Legal education for farmers
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Definitions
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Group purchasers
 Community integrated service networks defined as,
 hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
 Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
 Audits, 9520.0130
 Authority for rules, 9520.0010
 Board, duties, 9520.0020
 Budgets
 Adjustments, 9520.0190
 Content, 9520.0060
 Transfers, 9520.0180
 Center director, 9520.0200
 Children
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to
 9535.4070
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Children's mental health collaboratives
 Definitions, 8840.5100
 Community mental health centers
 Definitions, 9520.0030
 Services, 9520.0040
 State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
 Community support services programs
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Director, 9520.0200
 Fees, 9520.0150
 Funds
 Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 Generally, 9520.0090
 Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
 Payment, 9520.0140
 Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 Withdrawal, 9520.0170
 Grants for
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725
 Eligibility, 9535.1710
 Payments, 9535.1740
 Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 Records and record keeping, 9535.1760
 Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750

COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Grants for (Cont'd)
 - Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745
- Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
- Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
- Payment, funds, 9520.0140
- Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
- Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- Reports
 - Program activities, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- State aid
 - Approval of application, 9520.0210
 - Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 - Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY SALES

- See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE

- Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
- Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Community social services plans
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200
- Definitions, 9500.1206

- Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

- See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

- See also PARDONS

- Applications for

- Contents, 6600.0400
- Deadline, 6600.0200
- Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000
- Exclusion, 6600.0500
- Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

- See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

- Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
- Appeals, 3920.1200
- Benefits
 - Computing, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
- Compliance review
 - Data review period, 3920.0400
 - Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 - Tests, generally, 3920.0400
- Contested cases, 3920.1200
- Definitions, 3920.0100
- Exceptional service pay
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Test, 3920.0700
- Implementation reports
 - Data classification, 3920.0300
 - Form, 3920.0300
 - Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200
 - Incomplete reports, 3920.0200
 - Information required, 3920.0300
 - Submitting, time, 3920.0300
- In compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

- In compliance (Cont'd)
 - Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800
- Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300
- Job evaluation system
 - Criteria, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
- Jurisdiction
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 - Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 - Requesting, 3920.0200
- Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300
- Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
- Not in compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Notice, 3920.0800
- Notice
 - Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 - Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000
 - Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200
- Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
- Penalties
 - Enforcing, 3920.1000
 - Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 - Request for suspension, 3920.1100
- Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
- Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
- Reports
 - Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 - Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
- Salary
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Salary range test, 3920.0700
- Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
- Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPASSES

- Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

- Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Civil service, 3900.2100
- Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Crop damage by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900
- Definitions
 - Agriculture, 5200.0262
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
- Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
- Employment compensation
 - Lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211
- Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100
- Human services merit system employees, see Compensation and salaries under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes
 Additions to gross income, 8002.0200
 Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Merit System Council
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
 Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
 Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Occupational safety and health investigations, see
 Investigations under **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 Salary, defined, 5200.0211
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sick pay, 3315.0210, 3315.1010
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900
 Tips, 3315.0211, 3315.1010
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925
 Vacation pay, see **VACATIONS**
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS COMPENSATION**
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs
 Complaint procedures, 3905.0500
 Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 Alcohol and drug counselors
 Complaints against, 4747.0700, 4747.1500
 Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Definitions
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Generally, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Grievances, see **GRIEVANCES**
 Health maintenance organizations, see **Complaints under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Home care services, see **Complaints under HOME CARE SERVICES**
 Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Kennels, handling, 1720.1575
 Labor and Industry Department
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1463
 MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans
 Procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Private career schools, category C schools
 Resolution requirements, 4880.2500

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 Soil conservation, see **Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION**
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots
 Compost, defined, 7020.0300
 Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
 Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Carcasses, see **Composting under CARCASSES**
 Classification of compost, 7035.2836
 Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations
 Exemption, 7035.2860
 Definitions
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Facilities, solid waste composting, 7035.2836
 Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See **MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)**

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Watershed management
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Wetland protection and management, 8420.0250, 8420.0650

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, see **LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

See **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Human rights, 5000.0800
 Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 Public utilities
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Workers compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Workers Compensation Court of Appeals
 Stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, see **Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)
 Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004
 Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Public water suppliers, 4720.5500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS

Air emission permits
 Computerized applications, 7007.0650
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Electronic data transmission, see **ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION**
 Electronic mail
 Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

Electronic mail (Cont'd)

- Digital signatures law, addresses in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

- Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480

- Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

- Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000

Farm product statutory liens

- Central notification system, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 8130.9700
- License to use, 8130.0500
- Records, 8130.7500

Software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program

- Computer capability, schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

- Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520
- Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

- Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
- Special education, 3525.0210

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Building code amendments

- Reinforcements, 1305.1907

Construction

- Inspections, State Building Code, 1305.1704

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Foundation walls

- Residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
- State Building Code, 1303.1900

Manufacturing plants, see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Mineral admixtures

- Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Waste concrete
 - Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits

- Definitions, 7005.0100
- Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
- Records and record keeping, 7008.2250

Air pollution standards

- Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
- Control equipment, 7011.0854
- Definitions, 7011.0850
- Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857
- Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Air pollution standards (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850
- Noise limits, 7011.0858
- Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859
- Opacity, limits, 7011.0852
- Particulate matter
 - Limits, 7011.0852
 - Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857
- Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854
- Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Carcasses, 1719.2700
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0300
- Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

- Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution

- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670
- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

- Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
- Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY

DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200
- Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional facilities

- Inmate records, 2911.2300
- New construction, 2900.0200

Data, see Confidential data on individuals under

GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Environmental permit coordination

- Application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190

Human rights

- Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
- Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Income taxes

- Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Occupational safety and health

- Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Railroads
Accounting data, 8830.3400
Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Schools and school districts
Health screening information, 3530.3700

Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330

Special transportation services
Variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

Supervised living facilities
Resident health records, 4665.4100

Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7700

CONFINED SPACES
Air, tests and testing, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

Air pollution
Air monitoring, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
Dangerous air contamination
Defined, 5207.0301
Entry permits, 5207.0302
Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
Tests and testing, preentry, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)
Training requirements, 5207.0304

Combustible materials, lines
Preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Confined space entry, 5207.0301, 5207.0304

Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301

Corrosive substances, 5207.0303

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Electrical equipment, approval, 5207.0304

Emergencies
Employees, training, 5207.0304
Rescues, 5207.0302
Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Employees
Access to data
Air test results, 5207.0303
Entry permits, 5207.0302
Education and training, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Entry permits, 5207.0302
Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303

Entry into
Defined, 5207.0301
Generally, 5207.0304

Entry permit systems
Employers, duties, 5207.0302
Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Entry permits
Annual, 5207.0304
Duration, 5207.0302
Employers, duties, 5207.0304
Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304
Requirements, 5207.0302
Retention, 5207.0302
Revocation, test deviations, 5207.0304

Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation, 5207.0303

First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hazards, entry permits, 5207.0302

Hot work
Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303
Restrictions, 5207.0304

Identity and identification
Entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Interconnected spaces, air testing, 5207.0303

Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, 5207.0304

Lights and lighting, approval, 5207.0304

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, 5207.0303

Monitoring
Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
Equipment, calibration, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health
Application of rules, 5207.0300
Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
Requirements, 5207.0302
Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Operating procedures, 5207.0302

Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304

Oxygen consuming equipment, use, 5207.0303

Oxygen deficiency
Air monitoring, 5207.0303
Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
Ventilation, 5207.0303

Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303

Permit-required confined spaces
Entry permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Personal protective equipment, 5207.0302

Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302

Preentry procedures, 5207.0303

Protective clothing, corrosive substances, 5207.0303

Records and record keeping
Air tests and testing, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
Tests and testing, 5207.0304

Respiratory protective equipment
Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Standby persons, 5207.0304

Safety belts or harnesses, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300

Shower facilities, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303

Standby persons
Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
Respiratory protective equipment, 5207.0304
Training, 5207.0302

Tests and testing
Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
Entry permits and entry permit systems, 5207.0302
Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, 5207.0304
Oxygen, 5207.0304
Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
Records and record keeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
Testing equipment, calibration, 5207.0303

Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Ventilation
Class 1 spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
Alcoholic beverages, see Confiscation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500

Alcoholic beverages
Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230

Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216

Civil service, 3900.9500

Essential community providers, 4688.0120

CONFLICTS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700
 Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board
 Members, 2890.0050
 Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000
 Public officials, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Real estate appraisers, disclosure, 2808.6000
 Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 State contracts, 1230.0750
 Unemployment insurance, appeal referees, 3310.2915
 WIC program
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES

Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Residential group R, 1305.0310

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Election of members
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult halfway houses
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450
 Family day care homes
 Emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
 Foster care, see Consent under FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, applications
 Contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Erosion, see SOIL CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Gas, extended forecast assumption
 Documentation, 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications
 Discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Oil, see OIL
 Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 Wetland conservation, see WETLANDS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties regarding, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Recreational vehicles, application of rules
 Exemption, 6102.0080

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350
 Special education, 3525.4350

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies
 Employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments
 Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Amendments
 Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS
 Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
 Air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Authorization, 1302.0700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES
 Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, definitions
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
 Construction approval rules
 Citation, 1302.0100
 Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Debris, operator and inspector certification
 Application for examination, 7048.0800
 Certification, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Definitions
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Designing professionals
 Certification, defined, 1302.0400
 Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Energy conservation standards, see ENERGY CODE
 Enforcement of rules
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Excavation, see EXCAVATION
 Fall protection, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0500
 Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100
 Fire protection
 Fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408
 Hazardous air pollutant sources, see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPS), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 High voltage transmission lines, see under POWER LINES
 Inspections, fees, 1302.0600
 Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Oil pipelines, provision of information
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100
 Plans and specifications, review
 Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
 Removal, air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Repair, air pollution control equipment
 Construction machinery, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Safety
 Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Steel erection
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Storm shelters
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
 Storm water discharges from, permits, see Storm water permit program under STORM WATER
 Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600
 Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records
 Non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Environmental impact statements
 Determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910
 Veterinarian consultants
 Direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Capitol area zoning and design
 Definitions, 2400.0011
 Manufacture, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Civil defense employees merit system
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Living expenses
 Monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Local public health employees merit system
 Salary adjustment, 4670.1200

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
 Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220
 Utilities, medically necessary equipment
 Reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

Complaints, manufactured homes, see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

CONTACT

CONTACT LENSES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations
 Limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA

See also DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism
 Clostridium botulinum
 Food employees, reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020
 Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid
 Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable disease, defined
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllotothrium latum
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 E. coli, see ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Employees
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Slaughter houses, 1545.2010
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, see Botulism under this topic

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Foodborne diseases (Cont'd)
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees
 Reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0500
 Haemophilus influenzae
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner
 Agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control
 Continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococcal, disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Persons with
 Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
 Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Prevention and control
 Home health care providers, Inservice training, 4668.0065
 Hospices, 4664.0470
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Definitions, 4605.7000

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Generally, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospices, 4664.0480
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Sentinel surveillance

- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Generally, 4605.7046

Severe acute respiratory syndrome

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shade trees, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Shigella species, see SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities

- Reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

Varicella zoster diseases, reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits (Cont'd)

- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anhydrous ammonia, see Containers under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Food, see Containers under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, see Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020

Meat and meat products, see Containers under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Nonbreakable containers

- Ambulances, sanitation, 4690.1400
- Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Pesticides, see Containers under PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Sanitation, ambulances, 4690.1400

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

Slaughter houses, see Containers under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Transport containers, radioactive materials, 4730.0100

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice, 1400.8100
- Assignment, 1400.5400
- Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
- Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
- Continuances, granting, 1400.7500
- Disqualification, 1400.6400
- Duties, generally, 1400.5500
- Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
- Judicial notice, 1400.7300
- Motions, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Reports, 1400.8100
- Requests for, 1400.5300
- Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Affidavits

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400
- Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401

Affirmations, administration

- Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Appearance

- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

CONTESTED

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Application of law, relevant facts or opinions
 Requests, 1400.6800
 Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401
 Attorneys
 Reports to, 1400.5800
 Right to, 1400.5800
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce Department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Compromise and settlement
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Grounds, 1400.7500
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Generally, 1400.6700
 Requests
 Filing requirements, 1400.6700
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
 Economic Security Department
 Community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
 Education Department
 License denials, 3512.1600
 Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512.1400
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Electricity Board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental Quality Board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Hearing record, 1400.7400
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2055
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Filing, notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Gambling Control Board
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
 Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
 Premises permits determinations, 7861.0240
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Hearings
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
 Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervenors, objections, 1400.6200
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Medical Practice Board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Certification, 1400.7600
 Discovery motions, 1400.6700
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Requirements, generally, 1400.6600
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Notice and order for hearing
 Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
 Content, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200
 Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Oaths, administration, administrative law judge
 Duties, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health, see Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parties
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
 Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
 Rights, generally, 1400.7100
 State agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Intervention, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board
 Corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600

Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification,
 revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Public Safety Department
 One call excavation notice system, response to notice,
 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims
 disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300
 Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300
 Rules of Civil Procedure
 Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Service of process
 Orders
 Final orders, 1400.8200
 General requirements, 1400.5550
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Severance, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Statement of charges
 Demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500
 Stipulation
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, requests for
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 Requirements, generally, 1400.7000
 Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500
 Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Teaching Board, 8700.7500, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 Television cameras, use during hearings
 Limitations, 1400.8000
 Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Time
 Computation
 Legal holidays, 1400.6100
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Occupational safety and health, pleadings or
 documents, filing, 5210.0554
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.0700
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Representation by counsel, notice of right,
 1400.5600
 Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5010
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Subdivided land, 2810.0200
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings,
 1415.0700
 Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400
 Transportation Department, 8920.3100
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Examination
 Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Exclusion, 1400.7200
 Generally, 1400.7200
 Impeachment, 1400.7300
 Lists, 1400.6950
 Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Workers' compensation
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to
 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Tax Court, 8610.0060
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0500

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Course coordinators
 Approvals, Commerce Department, duties, 2809.0070
 Certificates and certification, course completion, duties,
 2809.0070
 Course evaluations, duties, 2809.0070
 Instructor qualifications, duties, 2809.0080
 Investigations by, complaints, 2809.0070
 Notice given
 Approval applications, information, changes in,
 2809.0090
 Approved course credits, 2809.0140
 Course changes, 2809.0070
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Record keeping, duties, 2809.0070

CONTINUING

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Course instructors

- Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090
- Duties, generally, 2809.0080
- Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
- Qualifications, 2809.0080

Courses of study

- Advertising for, 2809.0130
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees, generally, 2809.0100
- Supplementary materials, 2809.0120

Specific occupations, see specific index headings

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
- Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Asbestos abatement, see Contractors under ASBESTOS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Contracts, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110

Electricians, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870

Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection systems, see Contractors under FIRE

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Independent contractors

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
- Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
- Estheticians, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Home care services, 4668.0008
- Manicurists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability, wetlands, work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290

Licenses, machinery use

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Pipefitters, 5230.0010 to 5230.0210

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS

Underground storage tank project certification, see

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555

Vending stands and business enterprises

- Services for the blind, 3321.0100

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Workers' compensation coverage

- Accountants, 5224.0040
- Agent drivers, 5224.0190
- Artisans, 5224.0020
- Babysitters, 5224.0090
- Barbers, 5224.0030
- Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
- Buckers, 5224.0270
- Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
- Collectors, 5224.0060
- Consultants, 5224.0070

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)

- Control over performance, 5224.0330
- Couriers, 5224.0292
- Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
- Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- Entertainers, 5224.0300
- Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
- Forwarders, 5224.0270
- Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
- Jockeys, 5224.0311
- Laborers, 5224.0110
- Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
- Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Messengers, 5224.0292
- Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Nurses, 5224.0240
- Nurses aides, 5224.0250
- Photographers models, 5224.0200
- Physicians, 5224.0220
- Professional persons, 5224.0210
- Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
- Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
- Registered nurses, 5224.0240
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
- Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
- Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
- Skidders, 5224.0270
- Sports officials, 5224.0310
- Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
- Timber fellers, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
- Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
- Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
- Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see

APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Battered women, 2915.0500

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

Clean water partnership program

- Grants, 7076.0210
- Loans, 7076.0215

Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Correctional facilities, 2911.0400

Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Counties, see Contracts under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Insurance policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES

Local social services agencies, see Contracts under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies

- Consulting services, 6800.6500

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Lottery retailers, see STATE LOTTERY
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
- Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
- Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
- Private career schools, 4880.1600
- Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600
- Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
- Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate investment trust
 - Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 - Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- State contracts
 - Generally, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Transportation construction, see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Subcontracts, see SUBCONTRACTORS
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Charitable contributions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- In-kind donations, political contributions
 - Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 - Constituent services paid with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800
 - District court judicial candidates, disclosure, 4503.0400
 - Limits, 4503.0700
 - Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 - Office facilities, 4503.0800
- Political contributions
 - Affidavits of contributions
 - Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Special elections, 4503.1400
 - All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 - Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 - Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 - Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 - Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 - Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 - General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 - Governor candidates, 4503.1300

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Political contributions (Cont'd)
 - Hennepin County registered associations, notice, 4503.0500
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 - In-kind donations, see In-kind donations, political contributions under this topic
 - Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 - Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 - Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 - Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500
 - Motor vehicle use, 4503.0500
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 - Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
 - Reporting requirements, 4503.1800
 - Solicitation of
 - During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
 - Registration not required, 4503.0200
 - Special elections, limits, 4503.0700
 - Time of receipt, 4503.0500
 - Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500
- Reporting requirements
 - Political contributions, 4503.1800

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Acetorphine, 6800.4210
- Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
- Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Alfentanil, 6800.4220
- Allylprodine, 6800.4210
- Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
- Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
- Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
- Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
- Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
- Alprazolam, 6800.4240
- Aminorex, 6800.4210
- Amobarbital
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Amphetamine
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
- Anileridine, 6800.4220
- Apomorphine, 6800.4220
- Assisted living home health care, central storage, 4668.0865
- Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
- Barbital, 6800.4240
- Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
- Benzethidine, 6800.4210
- Benzidine, 6800.4220
- Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
- Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
- Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Betameprodine, 6800.4210
- Betamethadol, 6800.4210
- Betaprodine, 6800.4220
- Bezitramide, 6800.4210
- Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
- Brevital, 6800.4230
- Bromazepam, 6800.4240
- Bufotenine, 6800.4210
- Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
- Butabarbital, 6800.4230
- Butorphanol, 6800.4240
- Camazepam, 6800.4240
- Carfentanil, 6800.4220
- Cathine, 6800.4240
- Cathinone, 6800.4210
- Central storage, assisted living home health care, 4668.0865
- Chloral betaine, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists
 Services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240
 Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210
 Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotribanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians
 Services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240
 Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoxadrine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylline, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Fentanyl, 6800.4220
 Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-Hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxyphenithidine, 6800.4210
 Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Legend drugs
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacetyl morphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusate, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Manicurists
 Services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Marijuana
 Pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Mazindol, 6800.4240
 Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methyl desorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylhydromorphan, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methyprylon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230
 Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
 Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
 Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
 Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
 Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
 Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
 Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
 Normethadone, 6800.4210
 Normorphine, 6800.4210
 Norpipanone, 6800.4210
 Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
 Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Oxazepam, 6800.4240
 Oxazolam, 6800.4240
 Oxycodone, 6800.4220
 Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
 Parahexyl, 6800.4210
 Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
 Pemoline, 6800.4240
 Pentazocine, 6800.4240
 Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Pentothal, 6800.4230
 Pethidine, 6800.4220
 Petrichloral, 6800.4240
 Peyote, 6800.4210
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
 Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
 Phenampromide, 6800.4210
 Phenazocine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
 Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
 Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
 Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
 Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
 Phentermine, 6800.4240
 Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
 Pholcodine, 6800.4210
 Pimindine, 6800.4220
 Pinazepam, 6800.4240
 Pipradrol, 6800.4240
 Piritramide, 6800.4210
 Poppy straw, 6800.4220
 Prazepam, 6800.4240
 Proheptazine, 6800.4210
 Properidine, 6800.4210
 Propiram, 6800.4210
 Psilocybin, 6800.4210
 Psilocyn, 6800.4210
 Quazepam, 6800.4240
 Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
 Racemoramide, 6800.4210
 Racemorphan, 6800.4220
 Remifentanil, 6800.4220
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Schedule II (Cont'd)
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Seconal, 6800.4220
 Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Sibutramine, 6800.4240
 Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
 Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
 Sufentanil, 6800.4220
 Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
 Talbutal, 6800.4230
 Temazepam, 6800.4240
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
 Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
 Thc, 6800.4210
 Thebacon, 6800.4210
 Thebaine, 6800.4220
 Tiletamine, 6800.4230
 Tilidine, 6800.4210
 Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
 Triazolam, 6800.4240
 Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, driver's license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240
CONVALESCENT HOMES
 See NURSING HOMES
CONVENIENCE STORES
 Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245
 Food code, 4626.0020
CONVENTS
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
CONVERSION
 Driver's license agents
 Conversion of funds, 7404.0800
CONVERSION BURNERS
 See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
CONVEYANCES
 See also DEEDS
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Shorelands, municipalities
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
 Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700
CONVEYORS
 See also ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, DUMBWAITERS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

CONVEYORS

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Alteration, maintenance, or repair (Cont'd)
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- ASME standard, 1307.0095
- Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Bakeries, 1550.1490
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Incorporation by reference
 - ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
 - Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032
- Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Operation, discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
- Operation, discontinuance, following accidents, 1307.0040
- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040
- Safety
 - ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Vertical reciprocating conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Inspections, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Violations and penalties, accidents
 - Notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTION

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070
- Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360
- Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230
- Horse racing licensees
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110
- Records and record keeping
 - Limousine services, permits, 8880.0100
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

CONVICTS

- Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0090

COOK COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Boundary waters with Canada
 - Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

COOK COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

COOKING OILS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Generally, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

- See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COOLING SYSTEMS

- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
- Capitol area, visual corridors
 - Visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Cooling equipment
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
- Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Once-through cooling systems
 - Defined, 7685.0100
 - Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130
 - Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Replacement cooling systems
 - Application of rules, 7685.0100
 - Authority for rules, 7685.0100
 - Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130
 - CFC
 - Defined, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130
 - Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120
 - Definitions, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140
 - Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOLRIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON-SANDWICK LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Agricultural cooperatives
 - Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 - Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
- Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under **FOOD**
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Agricultural product processing facilities, see under **AGRIPROCESSING**
- Cooperative housing associations
 - Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
- Electric cooperatives
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0300
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 - Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Ownership
 - Agricultural product processing facilities, see under **AGRIPROCESSING**
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
- Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Valuation of property
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Special education cooperatives, planning
 - Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
- Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Approval, state board, 3505.1500
 - Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

- Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Records and record keeping,
 - Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
- Web sites
 - Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800
 - Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, see **BRASS**
- Breweries, use, 4626.0465
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Use restrictions, 4626.0465
- Notice, sale of permits or leases
 - EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

COPPER (Cont'd)

- Water pollution
 - Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

COPPER TUBING

See **PLUMBING**

COPYRIGHT

- Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

- See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3530
- Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORN

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORN GROWING ZONES

Map, 1510.0330

CORONA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

- Family farm corporations
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - Farm loan programs, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Family farm partnerships, definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Articles of incorporation, see **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**
- Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Businesses, corporations defined as
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
- Clerical service (data processing) corporations
 - Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
 - Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
- Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
- Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, see
Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Deeds, forms, see DEEDS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Definitions, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
Licenses, 4675.0300

Income and franchise taxes
Estimated taxes, short taxable years, 8093.2100
Evasion, 8034.0100
Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Joint stock companies, securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Licenses, radioactive materials, see Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to
Requirements, 2675.0600
Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Officers, unemployment insurance taxes
employment, 3315.0520

Owners, home health care, see Home care providers under HOME CARE SERVICES

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Power of attorney
Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes
Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
Exemptions, 8130.1200
Permits, information, 8130.2500
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes
Income and franchise taxes, see same under this topic
Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic

Unitary business taxes
Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxes (Cont'd)
Centralized management, 8019.0100
Common ownership, 8019.0100
Credits, 8019.0300
Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
Generally, 8019.0405
Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
Presumptions, 8019.0100
Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards
Security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards
Security areas, 2900.0600

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Administrative segregation
Design capacity, 2911.0340
Generally, 2911.2800
Housing for, 2911.2500
Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900

Admissions
Generally, 2911.5100
Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900

Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.6300

Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Body searches, 2911.5300

Booking
Booking staff, 2911.0900
Number, 2911.5100
Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Canteens, 2911.4800

Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370

Ceilings
Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Height, 2900.0200

Cells
Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
Locks, 2911.1900
Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Class I facilities, see Holding facilities under this topic

Class II facilities, see LOCKUPS

Class III facilities, see JAILS

Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600

Class V facilities
Canteen, 2911.4800
Defined, 2911.0200
Inmate activities, 2911.3100
Introduction, 2911.0100

Class VI facilities
Canteen, 2911.4800
Defined, 2911.0200
Inmate activities, 2911.3100
Introduction, 2911.0100

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed circuit television, 2900.0200

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commitments, 2911.7100

Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Compliance orders, 2911.0300

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards
Security areas, 2900.0600

Condemnation, 2911.0300

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction
New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contagious or infectious diseases
Management, policy, 2911.7000
Reporting, 2911.3700

Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty
Death benefits, 7521.0200

Correspondence, 2911.3200

Corridors
Design conditions, 2900.0200
Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Counts, procedures, 2911.5700

Custody staff
Age, 2911.0600
Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
Requirements, 2911.0900
Training, 2911.1300

Data
Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100

Definitions
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
Fire code provisions, 7511.0202
Food code, 4626.0020
Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Deprivation
Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
Reports about, 2911.2800

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention facilities
Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
Standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Detention information system, correctional facilities
Designated reporters, 2911.2400

Detention rooms, construction standards
Security areas, 2900.0600

Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Disasters, 2911.3700

Disciplinary segregation
Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
Generally, 2911.2850
Housing for, 2911.2500
Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Dispatchers, 2911.0900

Doors and doorways
Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Security doors, 2911.5400

Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330

Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330

Drugs and medicine
Administration, 2911.6700
Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
Record keeping, 2911.6800
Storage, 2911.6500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Due process, 2911.2850

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education and training
Community corrections, 2905.0700
Inmate activities, 2911.3100

Emergencies
Emergency health care, 2911.5800
Planning, 2911.3700
Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Employees
Age, 2911.0600
Booking staff, 2911.0900
Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
Custody staff, 2911.0600, 2911.0900, 2911.1300
Designated training officers, 2911.1600
Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
Discrimination, 2911.0600
Education and training
First aid, 2911.6100
Medication delivery, 2911.6600
Plans, 2911.1000
Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
Extra duty, 2911.0800
Facility administrators, see same under this topic
Force, use, 2911.3000
Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
Job descriptions, 2911.1800
Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
Merit system, 2911.2000
Movement officers, 2911.0900
Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
Probationary period, 2911.0700
Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
Rover officers, 2911.0900
Staffing plan, 2911.0900
Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400

Entrances, generally, 2900.0200

Escapes, 2911.3700

Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Facility administrators
Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
Death investigations, 2911.3700
Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
Duties, generally, 2911.0900
Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
Job descriptions, 2911.1800
Medical records, 2911.6200
Number of, 2911.0900
Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
Staff training plans, 2911.1000
Staffing plans, 2911.0900
Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Facility inspectors
Compliance orders, 2911.0300
Inspections, see same under this topic

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fingerprinting, 2911.5100

Fire alarms, 2911.7300

Fire sprinkler systems, corridor glazing
Building code amendments, 1305.0408

Fire walls, security glazing
Building code amendments, 1305.0408

Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600

Fires, 2911.3700

First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

CORRECTIONAL

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Floors
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Surface, 2900.0200

Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Food service, 2911.3800
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Grillage bars, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Guards, see Custody staff under this topic

Halfway houses
 Adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Hardware, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Hazardous materials, 2911.5500

Health care
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.6300
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Heating fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350

Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Infirmaries, 2911.5800

Inmates, see PRISONERS

Inspection corridors, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Intermittent sentence inmates
 Exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Laundry services, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities
 Notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Library services, 2911.3100

Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Energy code requirements, 7676.1300

Limited use agreements, 2911.0300

Linens, 2911.3650

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services
 Community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Locks, 2911.5400

Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300

Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900

Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500

Meals (refreshment)
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900

Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800

Medium security dormitories, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Medium security facilities
 Segregation of inmates, 2911.2500

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100

Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600

Minimum security rooms, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700

Movement officers, 2911.0900

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Levels, 2900.0200

Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300

Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Observation of inmates, 2911.5700

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Orientation, 2911.5100

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons, see PARDONS

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.5100

Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)

- Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
- Correspondence, 2911.3100
- Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
- Custody staff training, 2911.1300
- Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
- Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
- Health care, 2911.5800
- Housekeeping, 2911.7200
- Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Inmate classification, 2911.2600
- Manuals, 2911.1900
- Medical records, 2911.6200
- Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
- Program staff, 2911.1500
- Releases, 2911.5200
- Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
- Security and control, 2911.4900
- Security equipment, 2911.5600
- Support employees, 2911.1200
- Premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100
- Private areas for searching and showering
 - New construction, 2900.0400
- Programmed activities, 2900.0200
- Programs, information about, 2911.2700
- Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
- Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
- Record keeping
 - Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 - Formats, 2911.2200
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 - Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 - Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 - Storage space, 2911.2100
- Recreation, 2911.3100
- Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
- Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Releases
 - Generally, 2911.5200
 - Prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Religious services
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Reports
 - Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 - Firearms use, 2911.5600
 - Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 - Restraints, use, 2911.5600
 - Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 - Writing, training about, 2911.1300
- Resources, 2905.1000
- Restraints, use, 2911.3000
- Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
- Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Rover officers, 2911.0900
- Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
- Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
- Sanctions, 2911.0300
- Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
- Scope, 2911.0100
- Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
- Security
 - Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 - Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 - Post orders, 2911.5000
 - Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 - Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
- Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
- Security area separation, 2900.0200
- Separation of prisoners
 - Design conditions, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Separation of prisoners (Cont'd)

- New construction, 2900.0500
- Service deliveries, 2900.0200
- Sewer lines, construction standards
 - Security areas, 2900.0600
- Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Shower facilities
 - Jails, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 - New construction, 2900.0500
 - Private facilities, 2900.0400
- Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
- Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
- Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Special management inmates, 2911.2600
- Staff work stations, 2900.0200
- Standards, construction, 2900.0100
- Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905
- State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
- State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Storage areas, 2900.0200
- Suicides
 - Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 - Reports, 2911.3700
 - Risks, training, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Television, 2900.0200
- Temperature, 2900.0200
- Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
- Training officer, 2911.1600
- Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
- Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
- Two-way communications, 2900.0200
- Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
- Variations, 2911.0400
- Ventilation
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0500
 - Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
- Volunteers, 2911.3500
- Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
- Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Waste disposal, 2911.7600
- Weapons, 2911.5600
- Well-being checks, 2911.5700
- Windows, access, construction standards
 - Security areas, 2900.0600
- Work assignments
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Protective clothing, 2911.3600

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Children in out-of-home placement

- Application of rules, 2960.0540
- Approval, 2960.0550
- Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Licenses
 - Foster care settings, see Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 - Group residential settings, see Licenses under JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0540
 - Reports given, 2960.0570
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
 - Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
 - Services, 2960.0550

CORRECTIONS

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Administration, sex offender treatment system, 2965.0010
 Adult release office, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Appeals
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Approvals by
 Correctional facilities, action plans to correct deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Correctional facility staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, criteria, 2960.0030
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 Certification studies, 2955.0040
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Generally, 2955.0010
 Issuance, 2955.0040
 Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Commissioner, appointment
 Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Contested cases, sex offender residential treatment programs, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
 Education and training
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Evaluation by, sex offender residential treatment programs
 Request for variance, 2965.0070
 Filing with
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification procedures, 2965.0030
 Forms
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Inspections, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040, 2965.0050
 Investigations, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
 Licenses
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, criteria, 2960.0030
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Lists, gambling assessors
 Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
 Mail and mailing, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 Monitoring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
 Notice given
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 Variances, 2955.0070

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 Variances, grant or denial, 2965.0070
 Notice received
 Correctional facility emergencies, 2911.0400
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 Program changes, 2955.0060
 Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
 Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Programs, special education, Corrections Department considered school district, 3525.2325
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 Authority, 2955.0010
 Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 Variances, 2955.0070
 Review by
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, 2960.0030
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040
 Rulemaking, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
 Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Variances
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organization
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Dead-end corridors
 Fire code, compliance, 1311.0403
 State Building Code, compliance, 1311.0403
 Definitions, building code amendments, 1305.1002
 Existing buildings
 Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1027
 Fire code, compliance, 7511.1027
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Confined spaces
 Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
 Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Health maintenance organizations
 Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGISTS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
Barber shops, licenses, 2105.0400
Barbers, see **BARBERS**
Beauty salons, licenses, 2105.0400
Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
Braiding, see **HAIR BRAIDERS**
Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
Definitions, 2105.0010
Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Professional training, 2105.0150
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Work experience, 2105.0150
Education and training
 Advanced training, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 Community education, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Instructors, see under **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
 Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
 Refresher courses
 Generally, 2105.0600
 Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 License renewals, 2105.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 Salons, 2110.0540
 Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100
Examinations for licenses
 Generally, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Individual licenses, 2105.0140
 Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690
Fees
 Applications for license, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 Examination fees, 2105.0140
 Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 Name or address changes, 2105.0350
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
Forms
 Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100
Hair braiding, see **HAIR BRAIDERS**
Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450
Hours of training
 Certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
Inactive licenses
 Issuance, 2105.0200
 Reactivation, 2105.0210
Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
Licenses
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200
 Barber shops, 2105.0400
 Beauty salons, 2105.0400
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
 Examinations, 2110.0130, 2110.0690
 Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300
 Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210
 Instructors, see under **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
 Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210
 Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210
 Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Salons, see same under this topic
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
 Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200
Name changes, notice, 2105.0190, 2105.0350
Notice requirements
 Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350
 Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
Occupational safety and health
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120
Salons
 At health care facilities, 2105.0400
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
 Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
 Child care services, 2105.0380
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390
 Country shops, location and maps, 2105.0120
 Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
 Fees
 Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 Name or address changes, 2105.0350
 Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
 Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390, 7511.8540
 Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400
 Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
 In private homes, 2105.0400
 Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400
 Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
 Liability insurance, 2105.0400
 Licenses
 Applications for, 2105.0310
 Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
 Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
 Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
 Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
 Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
 Termination, 2105.0350
 Location, 2105.0350
 Managers
 Duties, 2105.0390
 License requirements, 2105.0160
 Name changes, notice, 2105.0350
 Operational requirements, 2105.0380
 Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
 Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
 Scope of rules, 2105.0300
 Separation from cosmetology schools, 2110.0370
 Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
 Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

COSMETOLOGISTS

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Salons (Cont'd)
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100
 - Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450
 - Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820
 - Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300
 - Services
 - Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 - Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 - Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 - Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510
 - Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350
 - Unregulated services
 - Advertising, prohibited, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 - Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
 - Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 - Disclosure and notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
 - Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 - Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120
 - Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650
 - Salons
 - Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
 - Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 - Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820
 - Work experience
 - Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
 - Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200
- COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
- Address changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370
 - Advanced training and demonstrations
 - Defined, 2110.0010
 - Offering off-site, 2110.0420
 - Advertising
 - Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0320, 2110.0730
 - Defined, 2110.0010
 - Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
 - Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 - Application of law
 - Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
 - Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
 - Physical requirements, 2110.0390
 - Barbers, see BARBERS
 - Buildings
 - Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
 - Physical requirements
 - Generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
 - Variances, 2110.0300
 - Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
 - Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370
 - Business hours, 2110.0120, 2110.0310, 2110.0680
 - Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Certificates and certification
 - Hours of training, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Refresher courses, completion, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 - Transfer students, 2110.0700
 - Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740
 - Clinics
 - Defined, 2110.0010
 - Operational requirements, 2110.0740
 - Community education
 - Defined, 2110.0010
 - Offering off-site, 2110.0420
 - Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0310, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
- Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0350
- Courses of study
 - Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 - Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
 - Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
 - Esthetician training, 2110.0520
 - Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 - Manicurist training, 2110.0530
 - Refresher courses
 - Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - License renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 - Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
 - Unregulated services, disclosure, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
- Definitions, 2110.0010
- Disclosure
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 - Unregulated services, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
- Dispensary
 - Defined, 2110.0010
 - Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390
- Enrollees and enrollment
 - Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
 - Students, see same under this topic
- Equipment, 2110.0400
- Examinations
 - Cosmetologists, see Examinations for licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS
 - Estheticians, see Examinations for licenses under ESTHETICIANS
 - Manicurists, see Examinations for licenses under MANICURISTS
 - School managers, 2105.0160
- Expulsion of students
 - Records and record keeping, 2110.0670
- Fees
 - Instructors
 - Examination fees, 2110.0140
 - License renewal, 2105.0200
 - Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 - School licenses
 - Applications, 2110.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 - Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 - School managers, examination fees, 2105.0160
 - Transfer students, 2110.0700
- Financial statements
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
- Fixtures, 2110.0400
- Forms, inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120
- Furniture, 2110.0400
- Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740
- Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610
- Inspections, 2110.0120, 2110.0380, 2110.0670
- Instructional materials and aids, 2110.0410
- Instructors
 - Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 - Continuing education, 2105.0200
 - Customer services provided in salons, restrictions, 2110.0370
 - Duties, generally, 2110.0630
 - Education and training, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 - Esthetician instructors, 2110.0140
 - Examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 - Fees
 - Examination fees, 2110.0140
 - License renewal, 2105.0200
 - Full instructors, 2110.0140
 - Guest instructors, 2110.0370

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)

- Identification badges, 2110.0630
- Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630
- License examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
- Licenses, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
- Manicurist instructors, 2110.0140
- Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
- Practice areas, restrictions, 2110.0140
- Reciprocity, licenses, 2110.0150
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- School license renewal, 2110.0330
- Senior instructor licenses, discontinuation, 2110.0300
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Unlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430
- Work experience, 2110.0140, 2110.0150

Liability insurance, 2110.0330

Licenses for practitioners

- Cosmetologists, see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS
- Estheticians, see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS
- Instructors, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
- Manicurists, see Licenses under MANICURISTS
- School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720

Licenses for schools

- Applications for, 2110.0310
- Delinquent licenses, 2110.0340
- Display, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
- Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
- Fees
 - Applications, 2110.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 - Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
- Issuance, 2110.0380
- Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
- Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
- Termination, 2110.0370
- Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200, 2110.0370

Location, 2110.0120, 2110.0370, 2110.0740

Managers

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Duties, generally, 2110.0620
- Examinations, 2105.0160
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- School license renewal, 2110.0330
- Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370
- Work experience, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Notice requirements

- Citations, notice of correction, 2110.0120
- Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
- Name or address changes, 2110.0320, 2110.0370
- Ownership changes, 2110.0370
- Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320

Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750

Ownership changes, licensing requirements, 2110.0370

Posting (notices)

- Clinics, 2110.0740
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Inspection reports, availability, 2110.0120
- School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
- School personnel licenses, 2110.0720
- Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Records and record keeping

- Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reference materials, 2110.0410

Refunds, tuition and fees

- Policies regarding, 2110.0310, 2110.0650
- Preenrollment disclosure requirements, 2110.0730

Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reports received, inspections, 2110.0120

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740

School personnel

- Licenses, display requirements, 2110.0720
- Separation from cosmetology salons, 2110.0370
- Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610

Students

- Dress code, 2110.0660
- Identification badges, 2110.0740
- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0310, 2110.0660
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Transfer students, 2110.0700
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510, 2110.0430
- Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670

Supplies and materials, 2110.0410

Suspension of students

- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Towels and linens, 2110.0410

Tuition, refunds, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730

Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370

Unregulated services, see under COSMETOLOGISTS

Use as private residence, prohibited, 2110.0370

Variances, physical requirements, 2110.0300

Violations and penalties

- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2110.0120

Instructors

- Nonlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370

- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430

- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750

Residential usage, prohibited, 2110.0370

- Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430

- Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820

Withdrawal of students

- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0330

COST-SHARING

Soil conservation, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

- Schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

- Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COTTONWOOD

COTTONWOOD LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0400

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors

Generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licensed professional counselors, see LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

School counselors, see under TEACHERS

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps

Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

Administration

International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Agencies, counties defined as

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements, defined

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agreements by

Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0100

County state-aid highways, see Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0100

Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440

Animal feedlots

Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900

Duties, see Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appeals by

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020

Application to

Wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235

Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS

Audits and examinations

Boat and water funds, audits, 6110.2000

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Budgets

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1735, 9535.1755

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2400, 9535.2800

Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Community action agencies, 3350.0010 to 3350.0200

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts

Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012

Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760

County state-aid highways, see Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200

Family community support services, 9535.4020

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930

Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940

State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020

Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100

County authorities

Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

Rural development financing, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

County of financial responsibility

Definitions

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0100

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Wic program, 4617.0002

Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070

Departments, highway departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800

Election jurisdictions

- Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400

Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies

- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Fees

- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Force account agreements

- County-state-aid highways, see Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 8820.0100

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts

- Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- County municipal accounts, see Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 9535.1705
- Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund

 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Generally, 8820.2100

- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
- Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100
- Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Grants to

- Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Reforestation and sanitation, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0420 to 1505.0546
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Hazardous waste

- Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Highway departments

- Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Home health care, 4668.0035

Host county

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts

- Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 1215.0500

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships

- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans

 - Flexible work hours, 7620.0230
 - Generally, 7620.0610

- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given

- Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
- Family community support services, 9535.4020
- Foster care, 9560.0665
- Natural preservation routes

 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.4070
 - Designation, removal, 8820.4090

- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
- Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995

Notice received

- County agricultural inspectors, noxious weed enforcement duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
- County state-aid highways

 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Variances, 8820.3300

- Emergency 911 systems

 - Design standards, variances, 1215.1000
 - Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
- Natural preservation routes

 - Designation, 8820.4040
 - Designation, removal, 8820.4090

- Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Semi-independent living services grants

 - County variance requests, 9525.0995
 - Overpayments, 9525.1000

- Trunk highways, tumbucks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
- Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Payments by
- County state-aid highways
 - Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 - Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 - Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 - Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 - State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Payments to
- At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 - County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
- Permits, animal feedlots, see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
- Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 1215.1400
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Planning
- Community social services, 9555.5405
 - Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 - County state-aid highways, see Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0300, 1215.0500, 1215.1100
- Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- Political subdivisions, counties defined as
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Posting (notices), voting precincts
- Boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030
- Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880
- Public information and education programs
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Radioactive waste
- Exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
- Records and record keeping
- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
 - County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 - Family community support services, 9535.4056
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 - Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, 1505.0600
- Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Reports given
- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 - County state-aid highways
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Reports received, county state-aid highway fund
 - State-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 - Representation, natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
 - Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 - Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 - Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 - Tumback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700
 - Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
 - Screening boards, see under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
 - Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500
 - Solid waste management planning
 - Definitions, 9215.0510
 - Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 - Ordinances, 9215.0700
 - Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 - State aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - State Building Code enforcement
 - Administration, 1305.0011
 - Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 - Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 - Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070
 - Streets and roads, 8820.1800
 - Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900
 - Tier 1 counties
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - WIC program, see Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM
 - Tier 2 counties
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - WIC program, see Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM
 - Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2810
 - Units of government, counties defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000
 - Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Waivers, emotionally disturbed children
 - Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 - Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500
 - Wetlands
 - Duties, see Local government units under WETLANDS
 - Presettlement acres and areas, listing, 8420.0545
 - Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
- COUNTRY CLUBS**
- Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES**
- See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS**
- Agents of department, authorization, 1505.0756
 - Definitions, 1505.0751
 - Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law
 - Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 - Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 - Local weed inspectors, nonperformance of duties, 1505.0752
- Identification cards, 1505.0756
- Meetings, 1505.0758
- Notice given, local weed inspectors
 - Nonperformance of duties, 1505.0752
- Notice received
 - Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 - Meetings, 1505.0758
- Performance evaluation, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Qualifications, 1505.0756
- Reports given, generally, 1505.0758
- Reports received, generally, 1505.0758
- Representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

- Copies to, wetland preservation areas
 - Approved applications, 8420.0400
- Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000
- Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
- New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
- Notice received, public utilities
 - Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Requests for licensing level review, 1950.1020
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0500

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Enforcement of law
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Filing with, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055
- Investigations, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Opinions, adoption, children in nonrelative homes
 - Legal action, 9560.0130
- Prosecutions by, wetlands, violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290
- Reports given, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Reports received, statewide voter registration system
 - Misuse, 8200.9325
- Representation, regional treatment centers
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

- Access to data, voting precincts
 - Boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Appointments by
 - Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 - Election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Approvals by, optical scan voting systems, write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 - Property tax levies, town roads and bridges, 8820.2300
- Certifying to
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350, 8230.4050
 - Optical scan voting systems, number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 - Student residences, educational institutions, 8200.5100
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Cross country ski passes
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Record keeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
- Delegation of duties
 - Election judges, training, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Voter registration, 8200.0300
- Delivery to
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0850
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Distribution by, sample ballots, 8250.1800
- Election administration training
 - County election employees, certification, 8240.2900
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2900
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Recount officials, duties, see under BALLOTS
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - White ballots, preparation, 8250.0200
- Filing officers, county auditors defined as
 - Elections petitions, 8205.1040
- Filing with
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350
 - Optical scan voting systems, test results, 8230.3550
- Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
- Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Site permit applications, duties, 7836.0600
- Lists, absentee voting applications
 - Automatic receipt, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Maps
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
- Voter registration
 - Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3100
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Election recounts, 8235.0300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7836.0600
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Publication by, voting precincts
 - Boundary changes, 8255.0040
- Publications provided by
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Radioactive waste
 - Exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Receipts given, recall petitions
 - Elected state officers, 8205.1040
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election administration training
 - Municipal clerks, 8240.2700
 - School district clerks, 8240.2800
 - Voter registration, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
- Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Voter registration, election day oaths, 8200.9939
- Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

COUNTY BOARDS

- Administration, adult foster care, 9555.5205
- Agreements by
 - Animal feedlot program, administration, 7020.1600
 - Wetland preservation area applications, 8420.0400
- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Approvals by
 - Animal feedlot permits, delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750
- Bingo, excluded, approvals, 7861.0330
- Certificates and certification
 - County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, plans, 1215.0500
 - Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Certified copies, county state-aid highway fund
 - Municipal accounts, transfer resolutions, 8820.2400
 - Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, resolutions, 8820.1900
- Certifying to, county state-aid highways
 - Approved designation, 8820.0800
- County 911 planning committees, 1215.0300, 1215.0500
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes
 - Petitions, 8820.0100, 8820.4090
 - Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - Resolutions by, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Definitions
 - Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
- Designation by
 - Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700
 - Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Determination by, town road funds
 - Distribution formula, 8820.2300
- Election of members
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Evaluation by, county agricultural inspectors
 - Performance, 1505.0754
- Hearings
 - County state-aid highway fund, transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 - Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Liability, enforcement of contracts, 9525.1930
- Investigations, limousines
 - Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Local governments, county boards defined as
 - Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Minutes, emergency 911 telephone services
 - Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
 - Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100
- Notice given, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
- Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
- Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330
- Requests by, town bridges
 - Advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
- Resolutions by
 - Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600
 - Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - County regular accounts, transfers to, 8820.2400
 - Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 - County state-aid highways
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Funding advances, 8820.1500
 - Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 - Variances, 8820.3300
 - Emergency 911 telephone services
 - Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
 - Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100
 - Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690
 - Public transit participation program
 - Allocations, 8835.0320
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Contracts, 8835.0330
 - Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
 - Town bridges, replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900
- Review by, disabled children, out-of-home services
 - Parental fees, 9550.6228
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Statements, emergency 911 telephone services
 - Funding availability, 1215.1100
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, 4720.5310
 - Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Notice received
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
 - Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

- Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Election administration training (Cont'd)
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties, see under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, county clerks defined as
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

- County highway engineers
 - Certificates and certification, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Estimates, county state-aid highways, costs, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
 - Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
- Representation
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 - Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Requests by
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

- See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700
- Crop damage caused by elk, duties, 1506.0015 to 1506.0040
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600

COUNTY FAIRS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Duties, see County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Local forces, see under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
- Representation
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Filing with, savings associations, branch offices
 - Certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
- Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005
- Liability, UCC information management system
 - Errors, immunity, 8280.0130
- Recording with, wetlands
 - Drained, use restrictions, 8420.0122
 - Preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 8420.0400

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

- Advances
 - Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Generally, 8820.1500
- Allocation (administrative)
 - Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Determination, 8820.1200
 - Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 - Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Reports about, 8820.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 - Revisions, 8820.1400
 - Schedule, 8820.1400
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Town allotment, 8820.0100
 - Town bridge account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 - Town road account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 - Town road construction, 8820.1900
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 - Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

COUNTY

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

- Bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highway account
 - Financial statements, 8820.1600
 - Minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway screening boards, see Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Deposits to, disaster account funds
 - Reimbursements, 8820.2100
- Disaster accounts
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2100
 - Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 - Payments from, 8820.2100
- Expenditures, see Payments by under this topic
- Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
- Local road research accounts
 - Local Road Research Board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 - Payments from, 8820.2200
- Payments by
 - Application of law, 8820.2600
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500
 - Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 - Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Force account payments, 8820.1500
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 - Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Town road construction, 8820.1900
 - Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2900
- Reporting requirements, funds withheld
 - Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500
- State-aid highway research account
 - Payments from, 8820.3150
- Town allotment, defined, 8820.0100
- Town bridge account
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2300
 - Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Town road account
 - Allocation, 8820.1400
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Generally, 8820.2300
- Transfers from
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 - Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Transfers to
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
- Turnback accounts
 - Advances from, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2300
 - Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

- Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Agreements
 - Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 - Force account agreements, see same under this topic
 - State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 - Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Variations, state held harmless, 8820.3300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 - Approval, 8820.0600
 - Reconditioning, see same under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 8820.2800
- Average daily traffic (ADT)
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bids
 - Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bridges (structures)
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
 - Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800
- Claims
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Variations, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
- Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, see same under this topic
 - Costs, see same under this topic
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 - Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
 - Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
 - Projects, see same under this topic
 - Reconditioning, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Special resurfacing projects, definitions, 8820.0100
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
- Contracts
 - Administration, 8820.2800
 - Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
 - Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Costs (Cont'd)
- County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 - Disasters, 8820.2100
 - Eminent domain, 8820.3100
 - Estimates
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Requirements, 8820.1000
 - Tumback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Needs reports, 8820.0100
 - Project development costs, see same under this topic
 - Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, investigations, 8820.2400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, see same under this topic
 - Standards, see same under this topic
- Design-build projects, 8820.2800
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Certification, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Natural preservation routes, see same under this topic
 - Orders, 8820.0800
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Route revisions, 8820.0800
 - Tumback designations, 8820.0800
- Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Ditches
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 - Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster aid, 8820.2100
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 - County municipal accounts, defined, 8820.0100
 - Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 - Federal aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500, 8820.2100
 - Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Financing (Cont'd)
- Funds, withholding, 8820.2700, 8820.3000
 - Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Tumbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requests, 8820.2800
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, tumback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Inspections, 8820.2700, 8820.2800
- Investigations
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements, see same under this topic
- Local Road Research Board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - County state-aid highways within cities
 - Investigations, 8820.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.1500
 - Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - Tumbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
- Natural preservation routes
 - Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - Bicycle paths, see BICYCLE WAYS
 - Bridges (structures), 8820.9981
 - Characteristics, 8820.4010
 - Clearances, 8820.9981
 - Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
 - Costs, 8820.4020
 - County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design
 - Generally, 8820.4020
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - Types, tables, 8820.9981
 - Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.4030, 8820.4040
 - Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040

COUNTY

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)
 - Designation and selection (routes) (Cont'd)
 - Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Investigations, 8820.4030
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
 - Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 - Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020, 8820.4090
 - Removal, 8820.4090
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Guardrails, 8820.9981
 - Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070
 - Maps, 8820.4020
 - Photographs, 8820.4020
 - Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9986
 - Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
 - Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Traffic volume, 8820.4010
 - Zoning, 8820.4020
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements
 - Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Plans and specifications
 - Construction
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2500
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
 - Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0100
 - Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Project development costs
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
 - State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
 - State-aid standards, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926
- Records and record keeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - System lengths, 8820.1100
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 - Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
 - Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing, 8820.1500
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Standards, 8820.2500
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9981
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection (routes), see same under this topic
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0700
- Markers
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, see same under this topic
- Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
- Safety
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening boards
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
- Recommendations by
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 - County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
- Shoulders
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Traffic signs and signals, see same under this topic
- Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956
- Special resurfacing projects, definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Design
 - Geometric design, 8820.2500, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9946
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9926

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)

Reconstruction, 8820.9936
 Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions,
 8820.9920, 8820.9936

Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920,
 8820.9926

Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

Maintenance, 8820.2700

Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060,
 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961

Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946

Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500

Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981,
 8820.9986

Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

State-aid, see Financing under this topic

Storm water control systems

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

Suburban undivided highways

Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000

Generally, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Selection criteria, 8820.0700

Turnbacks, see Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks under
 TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Urban highways

Design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

Variations

Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Contested cases, 8820.3300

Generally, 8820.3400

Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance

Suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

Zoning, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots,
 8250.1800

COUNTY TREASURERS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots,
 8250.1800

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIER SERVICES (MESSENGERS)

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF STUDY

Accountants

Certified public accountants

Continued professional education, 1105.3100

Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500,
 1105.2900

Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum

Public schools, 3500.0550

Private career schools, see Programs under PRIVATE

CAREER SCHOOLS**COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)**

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Farmer-lender mediation

Filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval,
 1505.4120

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and
 acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Special education, 3525.4700

Water and Soil Resources Board, wetlands decisions,
 8420.0280

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions

Elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
 ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

Boundary adjustments, 6000.1900

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Workers' compensation

Arbitration, 5229.0700

Rehabilitation, 5220.2920

COURT RULES

Rules of civil procedure

Contested cases, 1400.6700, 1400.7000

Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents

Authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011

Jury rooms, defined as public places

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and
 vehicle records applications, 7410.0400

Community mental health centers

Educational services, 9520.0040

Court of Appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

District court, see DISTRICT COURT

Juries, see JURIES

Orders

Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records,
 7410.0100

Supreme Court, see SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to
 9800.1800

COVENANTS

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Shorelands, municipalities

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Wetlands, preservation areas

Restrictive covenants, 8420.0400

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

COWS

COWS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Ear tattoos, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Official calfhood vaccinates

Certificates of vaccination, 1700.0100

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

COYOTES

See PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRIES

Harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103

CRANBERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Building code amendments, 1305.1607

Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200

Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CREAM

Containers, roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Milk products, cream defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Tests and testing, brucellosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

CREAMERIES

Overruns, butter, calculation, 1525.0585

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by, financing statements

Filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Continuation of prior insurance

Written requests, 2760.0700

Credit insurance companies

Audits, rights, 2760.0500

Reports given, premiums, rates, 2760.0300

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance (Cont'd)

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio

Defined, 2761.0400

Requirements, 2761.0300

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies

Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300

Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300

Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400

Re-eligibility, 2761.0400

Premiums

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Reasonableness, 2761.0400

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Definitions, reporting and statistical data, 2760.0100

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Filing, premiums, rates, 2760.0300

Level term insurance, 2760.0600

Premiums

Continuing study, 2760.0800

Existing policies, 2760.0900

Health and accident insurance, schedules, 2760.9910, 2760.9920

Limitations, 2760.0300

Purpose of rules, 2760.0200

Refunds, 2760.0400

Renewal, continuation of prior insurance

Written requests, 2760.0700

Reports about, 2760.0300

Term insurance

Level term insurance, 2760.0600

Premium rate limitations, 2760.0300

Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS

Account numbers, 2675.6100

Accounting and bookkeeping

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100

Dividends, 2675.6143

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Investments, 2675.6270

Other real estate, 2675.6120

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100

Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Removal, receipts, 2675.6210

Attorneys representing credit unions

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Audits and examinations

Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180

Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Board of directors

Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180

Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143

Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Board of directors (Cont'd)
 - Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142
 - Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
- Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100
- Commingled funds, 2675.6100
- Committee members
 - Changes, notice, 2675.6180
 - Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Credit union premises
 - Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111
 - Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110
- Dividends, 2675.6143
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
- Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250
- Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Funds and accounts, 2675.6100
- Furniture and fixtures
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230
- Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
- Indians loans, see INDIANS
- Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290
- Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
- Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270
- Loans
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 - Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 - Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 - Mortgages, 2675.6141
 - Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 - Written policy, 2675.6142
- Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290
- Mortgages, 2675.6141
- Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143
- Officers
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 - Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Real property owned by credit unions
 - Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 - Mortgages, 2675.6141
 - Other real estate, 2675.6120
- Records and record keeping
 - Board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
- Sales by, real property, 2675.6120
- Securities, investment in, 2675.6270
- Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

- See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
- Debtors, see DEBTORS
- Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
- Disclosure reports
 - Credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES

- Agricultural property, suspension
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

- Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

- See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

- Animals dead of anthrax, see Carcasses under ANTHRAX

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges
 - Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
- Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
- Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
- Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
- Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Claimants
 - Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 - Treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Claims
 - Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 - Commencement, 3050.0400
- Compensation
 - Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 - Funerals, 3050.3750
 - Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 - Household services, 3050.3600
 - Loss of income, 3050.3200
 - Loss of support, 3050.3100
 - Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 - Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 - Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 - Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 - Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 - Three-year maximum, 3050.3100
- Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
- Cooperation with board
 - Claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
- Definitions, 3050.0100
- Dental services
 - Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 - Rates, 3050.3800
- Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
- Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
- Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Gang membership, 3050.2900
- Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
- Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Household services, 3050.3600
- Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
- Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
- Legal representation, 3050.0300
- Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Mental health services
 - Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 - Plans, 3050.2700
 - Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
- Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
- Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
- Net income
 - Defined, 3050.0100
 - Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
- Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
- Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
- Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
- Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
- Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
- Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700

CRIME

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Review, outside experts
 - Reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
- Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
- Secondary victims, 3050.3400
- Subrogation, 3050.0700
- Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
- Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Victims
 - Cooperation, 3050.0750
 - Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
 - Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 - Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
- Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
- Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

See also MISDEMEANORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Assault and battery, see ASSAULT
- Civil service, false statements
 - Competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
- Commutations, see PARDONS
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Contract crimes, see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Conviction of
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
- Cosmetology, see Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGISTS
- Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing
 - License applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Definitions
 - State transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
- Drinking water, 4720.9020
- Drivers' licenses, effect on, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
- Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335
- Fire code violations, 7511.0109
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000
- Pardons, see PARDONS
- Perjury, 8052.0300
- Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
- School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
- Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600
- Theft, see THEFT
- Vandalism
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
- Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

- Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
- Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Government data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

- Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2965.0020
- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

- Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

CRIMINALS

Background checks, see BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

CRITICAL AREAS

Plans and regulations

- Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 - Administration, local governments, 4410.9400
 - Adoption, 4410.9300
 - Alternative futures, 4410.8900
 - Amendments, 4410.9500
 - Approval, 4410.9100
 - Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 - Board, 4410.9300
 - Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
- Characteristics
 - Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
- Criteria
 - Identification of areas, 4410.8300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Definitions, 4410.8100
- Description
 - Critical areas, 4410.8300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Designation, 4410.8800
- Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
- Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
- Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
- Evaluation, 4410.8900
- Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
- Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
- Final development permits, 4410.9700
- Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300
- Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900
- Governor
 - Designation, 4410.8800
 - Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
- Guidelines
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Hearings
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Preparation of by board, 4410.9300
 - Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 - Implementation, 4410.9400
 - Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 - Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 - Interim development permits, 4410.9700

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)
 Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
 Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Limitations on development, 4410.9700
 Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 Submission for review, 4410.9100
 Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500
 Mandatory review, 4410.9500
 Meetings
 Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
 Modification, 4410.9200
 Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
 Notice
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 Meetings, modification, 4410.9200
 Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600
 Optional update, 4410.9500
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
 Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
 Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Designation, 4410.8400
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Record
 Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 Stages of planning, 4410.8900
 Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Regional development commissions
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Plans and regulations
 Meetings, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.8600
 Recommendations
 Duties, 4410.8600
 Initiation, 4410.8400
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Rejection, 4410.8600
 Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600
 Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Rejection
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Local governments, 4410.8500
 Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
 Revision, 4410.9200
 Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
 Stages of plan, 4410.8900
 Standards
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Statement of acceptance or rejection
 Local governments, 4410.8500
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Table, planning process, 4410.9910
 Time
 Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 Review and approval, 4410.9100
 Transcript of records
 Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
 Unregulated development
 Dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
CROOKED CREEK
 Branches and forks
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CROOKED LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
 Recommendations by
 Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
CROP INSURANCE
 See FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION
CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0845
CROP SPRAYING
 See also PESTICIDES
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
CROPS
 See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural crop production, defined, 8400.3030
 Consultants, representation
 Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Damage to, by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Prices, 1506.0015
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500
CROSBY LAKE
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Restrictions, 6264.0300
CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
 Passes
 Agents
 Applications for agency, 6212.0800
 Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800
 Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
 County auditors, duties
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Record keeping, 6212.1100
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Duplicates
 Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Generally, 6212.1200

CROSS

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING (Cont'd)

Passes (Cont'd)

Fees

Duplicates, 6212.1200
 Statutory fee, 6212.1300
 Submitting to Natural Resources Department,
 6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies,
 6212.1300

State agencies, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet
 exemptions, 4410.4600

CROSS CUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800

Hearings, occupational safety and health

Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070

Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Adoption of plan, land use management, 6105.1040

Building height, restrictions, 6105.1040

Grading and filling, permits, 6105.1040

Vegetative clear cutting, prohibition, 6105.1040

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080

North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030

Recreational river land use district

Acreage

Per river mile, 6105.1090

Scenic areas, 6105.1110

Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

Maps

Management plan maps, 6105.1120

Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1060

Policy of state, 6105.1060

Recreational facilities, 6105.1060

Regulations, 6105.1060

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County,
 designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

CROW WING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

Falconry, 6234.0800

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

Game refuges, 6240.2600

Limits, 6240.2300

Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

Radios, 6240.2400

Seasons, 6240.2300

Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Definitions

Captive wildlife, 6244.0300

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020

Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

Definitions, 4626.0020

Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020

Shells, use, 4626.0835

Spring water flea, infestations, 6216.0350

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRYSTAL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULLEN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Check cashing facilities, capitol area, 2400.0235
Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Flight schools, 8800.3300
K-12 education, academic standards
Generally, 3501.0010 to 3501.0290
Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
Private career schools, 4880.1700
Special education, see Curriculum under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teachers, see TEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

Capitol area, dwellings
Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom slaughter houses, see under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes
Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing
Muskellunge, 6264.0400
Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGGET BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAIRIES

Condensers, water supply defects, 1525.0900
Construction or alteration, approval, 1525.0830
Containers
Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
Handling, 1525.1020
Single use containers, 1525.0930
Contested cases, license revocation, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620
Definitions
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
Drains and drainage, surface areas, 1525.0970
Equipment
Cleaning, 1525.1020
Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
Handling, 1525.1020
Evidence, license revocation hearings, 1525.1580
Identity and identification, factory or plant identification numbers
Dried milk products, manufacturing, 1525.0610
Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
Labels and labeling, 1525.0600
Inspections
Milk protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping, milk protein tests, 1525.2490
Interested persons, hearings, appearance, 1525.1570
Licensees, 1525.1560
Licenses
Qualifications, 1525.1550
Revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
Loading and unloading areas, surface areas, 1525.0970
Location, basement or below grade level
Restrictions, 1525.0830
Manufacturers, dairies defined as
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970
Orders, license revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
Payments by, milk, grade
Basis for payment, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
Permits, dry milk products, manufacture, 1525.0610
Pipes and piping, sanitary piping, 1525.0920
Plans and specifications
Approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
Preparation, 1525.0690
Plumbing, approval, 1525.0670
Processors, dairies defined as
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Purchasers
Dairies defined as, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
Milk protein testing, duties, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
Purchases by, illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950
Records and record keeping
Inspections, 1525.2490
License revocation, contested cases, 1525.1610, 1525.1620
Milk protein tests, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990
Reports given
Monthly reports, 1525.1521
Quality test records, 1525.2900
Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
Reports received, skim milk or buttermilk
Weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
Sanitation
Containers, 1525.0930
Generally, 1525.0670
Pipes and piping, 1525.0920
Service of process on, license revocation
Show cause orders, 1525.1540
Violations and penalties
Condensers, water supply defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
License revocation, 1525.1530
Water supply
Approval, 1525.0670
Defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Milk production, duties, 5208.1500
DAIRY FARMS
Dairy research and promotion councils
Elections and referendums, 1570.0800
DAIRY PRODUCTS
Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Application of law
Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Containers
Dairy plants, identification, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.0660
Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
Contamination, prevention, containers and equipment
Handling, 1525.1020
Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Cream, see CREAM

DAIRY

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700
- Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Distributors, vehicles, 1525.1310
- Dry products
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.0600
 - Manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Milk, see Dried or powdered milk under MILK
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.0600
- Frozen products, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Fruit sherbets, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Ice milk, 4626.0135
- Labels and labeling
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Manufacturers
 - Identification numbers
 - Dry products, 1525.0610
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 - Packages, 1525.0600
 - Permits, 1525.0610
- Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050
- Milk, see MILK
- Misbranding, illegible manufacturer identification codes, 1525.0660
- Packages and packaging
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Protein testing of milk, see MILK
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Whey, see WHEY
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Yogurt, 4626.0135

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

- Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation
 - Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

DAKOTA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DALEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAMAGES

- Crops, by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts
 - Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Property damages, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS

- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320
- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification
 - Generally, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Maintenance and repairs (Cont'd)
 - Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation
 - Generally, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
- Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Permits
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Generally, 6115.0300
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350
- Repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
- Reports about
 - Inspections, 6115.0360
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 - Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360
- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

DANCERS

- Minnesota Center for Arts Education
 - Applicants specialty, 3600.0045

DANCES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

- Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA PROCESSING

- See also COMPUTERS
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Computerized filing system, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Definitions, 2705.0200
- Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900
- Licenses
 - Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 - Issuance, 2705.1200
 - Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100
- Manuals
 - Filing, 2705.1100
 - Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000
- Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200
- Planning
 - Licenses, 2705.1000
 - Uniform classification and statistical plans, see same under this topic
- Rates and rating plans
 - Definitions, 2705.0200
 - Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000
 - Manuals, 2705.1100
 - Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900
- Reports given, ratemaking reports
 - Contents, 2705.1700
 - Generally, 2705.1600
 - Review, 2705.1900
 - Use, 2705.1800

Review

- Experience rating plans, 2705.2600
- Forms, 2705.2900
- Loss information, 2705.2800
- Uniform classification and statistical plans
 - Amendments, 2705.2100
 - Approval, 2705.2000
 - Insurer variations, 2705.2200
 - Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100

Workers' compensation insurance

- Policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

- Digital signatures
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

- Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500
- USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Emotionally disturbed children

Family community support services, 9535.4052

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070

Fire code requirements, 7511.4600

Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines

Storage, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Group I-4 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Aversive or deprivation procedures, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012

Definitions

Case management services, 9525.0004

Licensing, 9525.1580

Licensing, 9525.1580

Medical assistance payments

Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

ICF/MR's

Annual reports, 9525.1300

Appeals, 9525.1330

Application of rules, 9525.1200

Billing, 9525.1290

Client eligibility, 9525.1220

Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Definitions, 9525.1210

Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230

Purpose of rules, 9525.1200

Records and record keeping, 9525.1300

Reimbursable services, 9525.1250

Violations and penalties, 9525.1320

Providers

Defined, 9525.1210

Medical assistance, 9525.1230

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Employees, human services merit system

Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family community support services

Definitions, 9535.4010

Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0323

Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056

Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

See DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Burial, see BURIAL

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Funeral directors and morticians, 4610.0600

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

Cued speech transliterators, special education

School interpreters/translitterators, 3525.2385

Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327

Deaf children, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Definitions, special education, 3525.1331

Interpreters

Driver's license tests, 7410.4740

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140

School interpreters/translitterators, special education, 3525.2385

National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950

Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500

Licenses

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Special education, 8710.5200

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500

Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Poultry, see POULTRY DEALERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, see Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard

Classification of dam, 6115.0340

Funeral directors and morticians, 4610.0600

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nursing homes, see Death of residents under NURSING HOMES

Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050

Professional medical corporations

Written notice, 5610.0300

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.7130

Contracts, 2675.7120

Fees and charges, 2675.7140

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 2675.7130
 Reports given, 2675.7110
 Surety bonds, 2675.7100
 Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Creditors, see CREDITORS
 Farmer–lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060
 Aircraft, see Registration under AIRCRAFT
 Boats and boating, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
 Display
 All–terrain vehicles, see ALL–TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off–highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES
 Off–road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Limousines, see Decals under LIMOUSINES
 Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Trusts, see TRUSTS
 UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
 Swimming pool decks, see Decks under SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
 Conversion
 Costs, bids, 7630.0300
 Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
 Definitions, 7630.0100
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
 Inverted mantles, more than three
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360
 Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Length of variance, 7630.0210
 Notice, variances
 Decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
 One–mantle lamps
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320
 Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7630.0110
 Scope of rules
 Conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120
 Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Three–inverted–mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340
 Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
 Two–inverted–mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330
 Upright mantles
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350
 Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
 Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees
 Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 Visual screens, capitol area, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LANDS)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development
 Preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES
 Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Easements, see EASEMENTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds
 License requirements, 1350.7300
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Shorelands, municipalities
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DEER

Antlerless deer
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Farmed deer, see FARMED CERVIDAE
 Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting
 All–terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 Archery
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
 Legal deer, 6232.0700
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Seasons, 6232.0600
 Special permits, 6232.0800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Zones, 6232.0600
 Bag limit, 6232.0300
 Bait
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Prohibition, 6232.0300
 Bonus harvest permits
 Archery hunting, 6232.1250
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 Purchase, 6232.1250
 Restrictions, 6232.1250
 Camp Ripley archery hunt
 Access during hunt, 6232.1100
 Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 Registration of deer, 6232.1100
 Season, 6232.0900
 Transportation of deer, 6232.1100

DEER**DEER (Cont'd)****Hunting (Cont'd)**

Camp Ripley archery hunt (Cont'd)

Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100

Clothing, color, 6232.0300

Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500

Firearms deer hunting

All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500

Bonus permits, 6232.1950

Shotgun use area, 6232.1500

Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Licenses

All-season licenses, 6232.2050

Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500,
6232.1200

Firearms licenses, 6232.0300

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500,
6232.2000

Quotas, 6232.0300

Resident youth license, 6232.0300

Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

Legal deer, 6232.2100

Legal firearms, 6232.2200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.2100

Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950

Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000

Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Either-sex permits, 6232.1800

Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250

Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750

Preference drawings, either-sex and special area
permits, 6232.1800

Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400

Regulations bookletBow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas,
6232.0800Disability permittees, designation of areas,
6232.2500Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary,
6230.0280**Seasons**

Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Snowmobiles, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100

Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Stands

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Tags, 6232.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560

Zones

Archery, 6232.0600

Firearms, 6232.1300

Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

Wintering areas, special consideration

Wetland replacement, 8420.0548

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER LAKE**Fishing**

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Muskeellunge, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700,
1580.0800

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066

Contested cases, 1400.6000

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300,
8830.6400

Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, armed forces members

Discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Insurance companies

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE EMPLOYEES

See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge

Reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted

Noise, 7030.0020

A₁

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

A₂

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and
Transportation Officials)

Railroads, 8830.0100

AASHTO design manual

Railroads, 8830.0100

AASHTO manual

Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Abandoned

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned facility

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle

Disposition, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abandonment
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Abate
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement increment
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement notice
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Abbreviations
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Abode
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Abortion related services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0235

Aboveground manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aboveground storage tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Aboveground storage tanks
 Rules governing, 7151.1200

Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absorbed dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abstract of title
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abstract office
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abuse
 Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110 ;
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitanans, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nonsmoking area
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acceptable nursing practice
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
 Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Access line
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Accessibility code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Accessibility improvement
 Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessory signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Account holder
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Accountant
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting date
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting period
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accreditation (Cont'd)
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Accurate
Government data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acquire
Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Act
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Acted upon
Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Activated by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Active duty status
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Active life
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active maintenance
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Active participation
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active remediation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Active treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device
Railroads, 8830.0100

Activities of daily living
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652

Activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Actual acquisition cost
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual allowable historical operating cost
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actual availability
General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.1050

Actual favorite
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Actuarially equivalent benefit
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuary
Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive behavior
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added money
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, water quality standards, 7080.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
Wetlands, 8420.0240

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administering entity (Cont'd)
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Administration of medications
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative and overhead expenses
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Administrative expenses
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Administrative guidelines
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
State contracts, 1230.3100

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data practices, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
Foster care, 9560.0521

Administrative segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Admission area
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Admission certification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Admission of paternity
Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admissions committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Adolescent
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Adoptive home
Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
Railroads, 8830.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100

Adult child
General assistance, 9500.1206

Adult day care
Licensing, 9555.9600

Adult day care center
Licensing, 9555.9600
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Adult foster care
Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster home
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Adults
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced area framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced cardiac life support
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Advanced ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced standing
Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3800.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Advanced training
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Advanced wall framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adverse party
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Adversely impact natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adviser
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisor
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Advisory group
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory representative
Securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advocacy organization
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Advocacy services
Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Affected employee
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Affected parties
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1700

Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affiliate
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operations
State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Affirmative action
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Affirmative action plan
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Against medical advice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
Child care centers, 9503.0005

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aged persons
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Agencies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent of the organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Aggregate
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Agreement state
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agricultural building
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Agricultural buildings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural chemicals
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Agricultural product processing facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Aide
 Child care centers, 9503.0034

Aids
 Special education, 3525.0210

Air ambulances
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning comfort
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Air contaminant
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air cooled condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air cooled desuperheater
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air flow permeability
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air pollutant
 Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
 Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air-purifying respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Airborne radioactive area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airborne radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Aircraft dealer
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airflight equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Airline respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisle
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alarm device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alcohol and drug counselor
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alert level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI
 Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

All life stages
 Pet food, 1510.2500

All out status
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

All-round light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Alleys
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Allocation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allowable base year operating cost
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Allowable emission
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alter
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Alteration
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Altered materially
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Alternate payee
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Alternate SMV emblem
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Alternative dispute resolution
 Special education, 3525.0210

Alternative facility
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ambulatory surgical center (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

American standard
 Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Amusement arcade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690

Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215

Animal food processing
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Feedlots, 7050.0215

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal manure (Cont'd)
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual fuel utilization efficiency, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual survey
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Any person associated with the underwriter
 Securities regulation, 2875.1030

APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Appellate office
 Economic Security Department, 3310.2902

Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Child care centers, 9503.0005

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801

Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020

Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701

Foster care, 2960.3010

General assistance, 9500.1206

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750

Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905

Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000

Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Special needs housing

- Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
- Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Applicant for grant-in-aid

- Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760

Applicant group

- Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Applicant-paid fee

- Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Applicant status update

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Applicants

- Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Application

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
- Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
- Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Special needs housing

 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411

- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Application cycle

- Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Application date

- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Application for registration

- Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Application guide
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Application of artificial nails
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
- Application year
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Apply sewage sludge
 - Law governing, 7041.0100
- Applying
 - Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
- Appointed actuary
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
- Appointing authority
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Appointment
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Apportionment
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Appraisal
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraisal foundation
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Appraisal Standards Board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Appraised value
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Appraiser
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraiser Qualifications Board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Apprentice
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 - General wage and labor rules
 - Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Apprenticeship agreement
 - Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
- Appropriate
 - Public utilities, 7825.0200
- Appropriate and related knowledge
 - Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
- Appropriate communication device
 - Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
- Appropriate department
 - School transportation, 3520.1500
- Appropriate modes of communication
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Appropriate record
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Appropriation of water
 - Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 - Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
- Approvable application
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Approval
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Approval agency
 - Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Approval period
 - Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
- Approved
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Approved agency
 - Building code amendments, 1305.1702
- Approved bactericidal treatment
 - Food, general rules, 1550.2900
- Approved capacity
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0330
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Approved clinical program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved continuing education
 - Pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Approved continuing education program
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved externship program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved laboratory
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 - Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
- Approved Minnesota institution
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Approved mortgage
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Approved nationally recognized testing laboratory
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Approved office location
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved practice
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Approved premises
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved provider
 - Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Approved salvage program
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Approved sewage system
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Approved source
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Approved sponsor
 - Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
- Approved state-federal market
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Approved training provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Appurtenance
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appurtenances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Aquaculture therapeutics
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic animal production
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Area of competence
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist partner
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

As-builts
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

As low as reasonable achievable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asian Pacific American
 State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME A17.1-2004
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.3-2002
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2005
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A90.1-2003
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

ASME B20.1-2003
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Aspect ratio
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assessing agency
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assessment
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Assessment/sales ratio
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Asset adequacy analysis
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Assets
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Assigned protection factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assigned risk plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Assignor
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance with self-administration of medications
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Assistant commissioner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living facility
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assisted living home care providers
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living home care service
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted unit
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Associate
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associated equipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated facilities
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7849.5010
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Associated mineral products
 Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of municipalities
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

At-grade
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

At-risk
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stern and at the stern
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
 Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmosphere-supply respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Attached fixtures
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attic bypass, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Attorney
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization number
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized representative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Authorized service representative
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Authorized user
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325

Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Automatic expansion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic location identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic location identification database
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auxiliary
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Available beds
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average daily population
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average daily traffic (ADT)
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Aversive procedure
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Rules governing, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Aversive stimulus
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Avian species
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

B-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Baby poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background radiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backsiphonage
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard chickens
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad debt expense
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Deer, 6232.0200
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Bank of elevators
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Bar
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barometric loop
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barrel
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Baseline quality
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Basic financial information
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Batch
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
Plumbing, 4715.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Becquerel
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beer (Cont'd)
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficiary
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Bentonite
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Best value
State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane with barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane without barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bicycle path
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle route
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Bid**
State contracts, 1230.0150
- Biennial plan**
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Big game**
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Bill**
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billboard**
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Billing**
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billing and collection costs**
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Billing and enrollment expenses**
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Billing code**
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Billing month**
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Billing rate**
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Bingo paper package**
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Bingo paper sheet**
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Bingo pattern**
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Bingo permutation**
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern**
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern**
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Bioassay**
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Biofeedback**
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Biologics**
Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Biomass sources**
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Biomedical ethics committee**
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Biopiling**
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Biosolids**
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Biota-sediment accumulation factor**
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Birth parent**
Adoption, 9560.0020
- Black American**
State contracts, 1230.0150
- Blast furnace**
Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
- Blasting agents**
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Bleeder**
Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Bleeder list**
Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Blind**
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
- Blind check sample**
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065
- Block**
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Block average**
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Block valve**
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Blood**
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Blood borne diseases**
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
- Blood doping**
Horse racing, 7890.0100
- Blood test**
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Bloodborne diseases**
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Bloodborne pathogens**
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Bluff**
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Bluff impact zone**
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Bluffline**
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Board education units**
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- Board member**
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Board of directors**
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Board-operated facility**
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Board-recognized reviewer**
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
Optometry Board, 6500.0100
- Board review panel**
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
- Boarding care**
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care facility**
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care home**
Operation, 4655.0100
- Boarding or rooming house**
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Boards**
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Boat**
Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
- Boathouse**
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Bodily injury**
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Bog**
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Boiler**
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050
- Boiler, high pressure**
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure hot water**
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure steam**
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Boiler blowoff**
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler blowoff tank**
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler capacity, energy code**
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
- Boiler plant**
Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bois de Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide distribution to the public
Securities, 2875.1030

Bona fide offer, railroad property
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Bond yield scale—authority bonds
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bond yield scale—market index
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bonus permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Deer permit area, 6232.0200
Regular firearms license, 6232.0200

Book depreciation
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Borehole sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bottled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bovine and bison brucellosis
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

B₄ (becquerel)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Brachytherapy source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Branch
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, fixture
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, horizontal
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch interval
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Brand
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
WIC program, 4617.0002

Brand label
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Branding ink
Food, general rules, 1550.0660

Brass or bronze
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Breakwater
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.0100

Breeder
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Breeding cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Breeding herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Breeding swine sales center
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000

Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Brine
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

British thermal unit (Btu)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Broad scope license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Broker
State contracts, 1230.0150

Broker-dealer
Securities regulation, 2875.1590

Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Brucellosis—exposed cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Brucellosis reactor
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Brucellosis suspect
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- BASICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Btu (British thermal unit)
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Btu/h (British thermal units/hour)
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Buckers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Budget month
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Budget period
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Builder
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Building
 - Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Institution energy assistance, 7606.0020
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Building capital allowance
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Building classification
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building code
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
- Building component
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Building drain
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building drain, sanitary
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building drain, storm
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building envelope, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Building height
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Building line
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Building official
 - Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Building project
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Building service equipment
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Building sewer
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building sewer, sanitary
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building sewer, storm
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Building subdrain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Bulb
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Bulk food
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Bulk oil plant operator
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
- Bulk pesticide
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Bulk pesticide storage facility
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Bulk power supply facility
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
- Bulk sales
 - Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
- Bulk sewage sludge
 - Law governing, 7041.0100
- Bulking agent
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Bulky item
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Burner
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Burning capacity
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
- Bus
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Bus shelter/bench sign
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Business
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
- Business agent
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Business and community development application
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Business and community development need
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Business day
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
- Business expense
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Business of financial planning
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 - Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051
- Business organization
 - Digital signatures, 8275.0010
- Business referral
 - Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
- Business-related violation
 - WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Business site
WIC program, 4617.0002

Busy hour
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy month
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Busy season
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Buyer
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Buyer in the ordinary course of business
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

By-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product lime
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

By-product material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bylaws
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 3350.0020

CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Calcium oxide
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Calendar days
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Calendar year
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Calibration
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Calibration range
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Call tracing
Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cancellation
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer
Surveillance system, 4606.3302

Canned or prewritten computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cap amount
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of directing his or her own care
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Capacity
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capacity management system
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Capital assets
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital contribution of the investors
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Capital debt
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capped emission permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Cappers
Optometry Board, 6500.0400

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Captive**
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Captive-bred**
Falconry, 6238.0100
- Capture efficiency**
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
- Capture system**
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Carbonated water**
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Carcass**
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Carcinogen**
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Card**
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Card issuer**
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Cardiopulmonary exercise testing**
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Care plan review**
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Career education**
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Career progression**
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Caregiver**
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 2960.3010
- Caretaker**
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Caretaker parent**
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries**
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Cargo and freight hauling**
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Cargo tank**
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Cargo ton mile**
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Carpal instability**
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Carpool**
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Carried interest**
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Carrier**
Disease control, 4605.7000
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)**
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Case**
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Disease control, 4605.7000
- Case equivalents**
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
- Case management**
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Case management (Cont'd)**
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Case management provider**
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management services**
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management team**
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case manager**
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Case mix**
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Case mix operating costs**
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
- Case paper**
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Case plan**
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
- Case report**
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Case review**
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Cash**
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
- Cash available for distribution**
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cash basis**
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
- Cash flow**
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cash sale**
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Cashier**
WIC program, 4617.0002
- Casing**
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Casing vent**
Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Category**
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Category A site**
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
- Category B site**
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Catholic protection
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Catholic protection tester
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Cattle
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Cave
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- CC (chronic criterion)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- CCF (community correctional facility)
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- CDE (continuing dental education)
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- CE (continuing education) credit
 - Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
- Cell
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Cellblock
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Cementitious material
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Center
 - Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Center-based employment
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Center director
 - Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Center for independent living
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Central count voting system
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Central counting center
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Central notification system
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Central office
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Central registry
 - Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
- Central service pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Central water treatment
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Certificate
 - Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 - Generally, 7411.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 - Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate holder
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
- Certificate of appointment
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Certificate of authority
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Certificate of compliance
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Certificate of eligibility
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
- Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Certificate of insurance
 - Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Certificate program
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Certification
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 - Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
- Certification mark
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Certification number
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Certification of exclusive representative
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Certification petition
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Certified
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Certified and exclusive representative
 - Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
- Certified audit
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Certified bed
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Certified birth certificate
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Certified boarding care home
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
- Certified building official
 - Code administration oversight, 1301.1201
- Certified building official-limited
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified capacity
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified contractor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified family planning services provider
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Certified financial statement
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified food manager
Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified general real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified historic structure
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified HVTL (high voltage transmission lines) list
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Certified lead firm
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Certified local government
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified milk laboratory
Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Certified professions or occupations
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified public accountant
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Certified supervisor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified test category
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Certified training program
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifying entity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cervidae
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Cessation
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute), energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Chain of custody
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chambered system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Change in occupancy
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change in ownership
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in service
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in use
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change of base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of ownership
WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charges
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charitable arts support
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Charitable contributions expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Charity care adjustments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Charter carrier
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Cheap stock
Equity securities, 2875.3010

Check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chelating agent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Foster care, 2960.3010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical additive
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Chemical assessment team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency assessor
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Chemical dependency counselor
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Chemical irritant
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical materials
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chemical restraints
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Chemical water conditioner
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemicals
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation system
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemist
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Chief administrative law judge
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Chief administrative officer
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief equipment operator
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Chief facility operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chief judge (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief law enforcement officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Child
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care center, 9503.0005
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9560.0521
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Child allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Child care
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Child care assistance
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Child care building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care facility
Food managers, 4626.2000

Child care program
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child centered
Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child day care center
Fire code, 7511.8520

Child-occupied facility
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Child protection services
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child protection worker
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Child with a disability
Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Child with a disability
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Child with severe emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Child with special needs
Child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Children in need of protection or services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Children's community-based mental health services
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chiropractic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chlorophyll-a
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- Chronic
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Chronic criterion
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic disease hospital
 - Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Chronic standard
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic toxicity
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- µCi
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Ci (Curie)
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Cider vinegar
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
- CIP (cleaned in place)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Circuit vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Circuses
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Citation
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Citizen contact
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Citrus juice
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- City
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- City assessor
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- City council
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- City engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the first class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the second class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- City streets
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Civic celebration
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Civil registration information
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Civilian labor force
 - Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400
- Claim
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Claim determination period
 - Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Claim form
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 - Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
- Claim processing expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Claimant, harmful substance claims
 - Death benefits, 7190.1000
 - Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
- Claiming authorization
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claiming race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claims expenses
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Claims incurred
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Clarification petition
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Class
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Class 2 surface water
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Class A-1 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class A-2 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class A beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class A supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class A vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class A waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class B-1 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B-2 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B-3 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class B supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class B vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
 - Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100
- Class D vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class D waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class E
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class I
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class I building
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class I certification
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class I municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class II municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class III municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class IV municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class IV waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classification
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Classroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classroom discrimination
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom hour
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Classroom instruction
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses
Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200
Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Clean Water Act
NPDES permits, 7001.1020
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
Water pollution, 7100.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clear cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clearance
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearing broker
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Clearway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Client's independent agent
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Climatic conditions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical experience
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Clinical materials
Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical practice location
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical residency
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Clinical services
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical social work
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical supervision
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical supervision (Cont'd)
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Clock hours
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clone
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close of the record
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Close relative
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed controlled combustion wood burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Closed-end credit
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed-end fund
 Securities, 2875.4300

Closed-end investment company
 Securities, 2875.4300

Closed portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks
 Program, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Closure document
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cluster development
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Co-occurring
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Co-occurring client
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Coal
 Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal combustion slag
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coal handling
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquids pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coal refuse
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Cocomposting
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cocurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Code
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 State Building Code
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Cofired unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Cognitive development equipment and materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030

Cohort
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Coke burn off
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Cold water aquatic animals
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Cold weather rule
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Collaborating organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collaboration
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collateral
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collected
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting station
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collection agency
 Rules governing, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Collection program
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection site
 Hazardous waste
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Very small quantity generator collection program,
 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Collective bargaining agreement
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Colostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution
 standards, 7011.1000

Coma
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Combined ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Combustible liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Comfort envelope
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Comfortable lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Commence construction
 Power plant siting, 7849.5040

Commenced construction
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
 7001.1020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial driver training school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial drivers' licenses
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages,
 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
 Securities regulation, 2875.0130

Commercial parking facility
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Commercial planned unit developments
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
 Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Commingle
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Comminuted
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division,
 7515.0100

Commissioner's technical staff
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130

Committed dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commodity
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution
 standards, 7011.1000
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Commodity futures contract
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Common area
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common carrier transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common dining area
Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Common vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community action agency
Law governing, 3350.0020
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community action program
Law governing, 3350.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community-based
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
Special education, 3525.0210

Community correctional facility
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community Corrections Advisory Board
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community corrections system
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development division
Employment and Economic Development Department, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community education
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Community employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Community health board
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Community health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health services plan
Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community mental health center
Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040

Community mental health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health clinic
Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community or retail pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community sales
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Community satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community services
Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community social services administration plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Community support services program
Case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compact
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Compaction
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Companion valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Company
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Comparability adjustment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparable services and benefits
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Comparable work value
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Compatible
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compensable injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Compensation actions
Wetlands, 8420.0268

Compensation in any month
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Competence
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Competencies
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Competent
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Competitive bidding
State contracts, 1230.0150

Competitive employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Competitive grant
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Competitive local exchange carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Competitive service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Complainant
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 - Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Complaint
 - Human rights, 5000.0050
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Securities, 2875.1510
- Complete
 - Government data practices, 1205.1500
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150
- Complete application
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Completely separate facilities for swine
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Completion
 - Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
- Compliance boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Compliance certificate and data plate
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Compliance document
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 - Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
- Compliance inspection
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Compliance list
 - Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Component
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Composite
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Composite liner
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Composite mortality tables
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
- Composite sample
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Composite sampler
 - Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
- Composition
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- Compost
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Compost facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Composted soil sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Composting
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 - Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Composting monitoring worksheet
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Composting site application
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Composting site application preparation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Compounded prescription
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Comprehensive health maintenance service
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 - Health care programs, 9505.0386
- Comprehensive plan
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive program
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Comprehensive sewer plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
- Comprehensive vision examination
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Compressor
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compressor unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compromise agreement
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Compulsive gambling
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Computer, software
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Computer program
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Computer-readable medium
 - Radiation safety, 4731.2950
- Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Conciliation conference
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Concrete
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Concrete grout
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Concrete manufacturing plant
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Concurrent review
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Concurrent time
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Condemed tag
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Condensate
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Condenser
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condenser coil
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condensing unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condition
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Condition book
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Conditional fee paid
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Conditional procedures
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Conditional use
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conditional use (Cont'd)
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditionally exempt stationary source
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditionally insignificant activity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditioned floor area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Conditioned race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

Conditions of escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment
 Securities, 2875.2450

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice dentistry or
 dental hygiene or registered as a dental assistant or
 conduct contrary to the best interests of the public
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6200

Conductor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confined space entry
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confinement
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Confining layer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
 Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations,
 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Connector
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Conscious sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Conservancy
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled
 persons, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation district technical representative
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement handbook
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conservation officer
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves,
 1515.3100

Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Consistently provide
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidation
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger
 Securities, 2875.0210

Constituent services
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Construction activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Construction alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction commenced
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction cost
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction performance bond
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Construction short-form permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Construction work
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Consultation process
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020

Consumer goods
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Consumer Price Index
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact
Disease control, 4605.7000

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Optometry Board, 6500.0100
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Containment area
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Containment facility
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

Contaminated
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contamination
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Food, general rules, 1550.2850
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contested case
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Contested case proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Contiguous sites
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contingency action plan
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Continuation bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Continued stay review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
Building official certification, 1301.0800
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
Social workers, 8740.0110
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education report form
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education units
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Continuing enrollment
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmacy education
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Continuous liquid feed
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of care plan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Contraband
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraception management services
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Contraceptive chemicals
Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Contract crime
State contracts, 1230.3100

Contract holder
Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Contract segmentation method
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Contracting pipefitter
Power piping systems, 5230.0040

Contractor
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contractor services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contractual adjustments
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Contracture
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Contributions in aid of construction
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Control
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Control, conduct, and maintenance
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Control cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Control center
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Control document
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Control drive mechanism
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060

Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Control piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Control tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Controlled access highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Controlled area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Controlled procedure
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Controlled substance
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Controlling individual
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Convention or association of churches
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475

Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020

Cooled space
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Cooling efficiency
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cooperative association
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Cooperative center
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220

Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130

Cooperatively developed plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Coordination of benefits
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Coordination of home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Core subjects
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Correctional program services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Corrective action
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corrective action (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action plan
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondent
 Securities, 2875.1140

Corridor
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002

Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
 Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosion-resistant materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of property
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Cost of services
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Cost-to-charge ratio
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
 Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
 Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200

Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Public health employees, 4670.0100

Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Counsel on Social Work Education
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Counseling
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Countable income
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Counties with high average housing costs
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

County
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

County agricultural inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

County extension agent
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

County feedlot pollution control officer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

County of guardianship responsibility
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County of residence
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

County of service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

County staff acting as public guardian
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

County welfare board
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Couriers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Course
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Court
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Covered employee
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

CPA (certified public accountant)
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Crawl space
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Credential
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Credentialed
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
 Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
 Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal record
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900

Criminal sexual behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Crisis assistance
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Criteria pollutant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
 Food code, 4626.0020

Critical group
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Critical illness
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Critical incident
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Critical item
 Food code, 4626.0020

Critical junctures
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Crop
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crop owner
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Crop purchase agreement
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Crop year
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Cropping year
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellat
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Cross-sectional area
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSJET approval for listing letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET standards
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Cued speech
 Interpreter/transliterat
 standards, 3525.2385

Cultivating
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Cultural competence
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Cultural diversity committee
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Cultural liaison
 Special education, 3525.0210

Culturally competent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally sensitive and competent services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Curie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Current
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class 1 underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
 PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customary permit conditions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dairy breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Damage
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dampproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Darbepoietin alpha
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Data point
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data service organization
Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Date
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of appointment
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
Government data practices, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Date of manufacture
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Date of packaging
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Day
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Government data practices, 1205.1800
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day care
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day service provider
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Daytime
Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities)
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Deadband, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Deaf
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Special education, 3525.1327

Deal
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
Driver education, 7411.0100
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt security
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Debt service account
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic refinancing farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Decennial census
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Decertification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Declared pregnant woman
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decommission
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Decorative wood-burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Dedicated check source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Deep dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Default
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Default routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deficiency (Cont'd)
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degraded wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Degree day
 Heating, energy code, 7670.0325

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Deliberate misconduct
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280, 4731.0405

Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100

Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Democratic resident association
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Demonstration ballot
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Demonstration grant
 - Homeless adults, 4900.3421
- Demonstration project
 - Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Demonstration/research project
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Demotion
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Denial
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
- Dense growth of submerged vegetation
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Dental care
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Dental health care worker (DHCW)
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienist
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Dental services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Dental technician
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Dentist
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Department
 - Public safety
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
- Department claims division
 - Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
- Department employees
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Department health care programs
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Departures
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Dependent
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Dependent sibling
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Dependent student
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Depleted uranium
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Depletion
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Deployment time
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Deposited in escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Depositing substantially in place
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Depositor
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Depository
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Depreciable agricultural business property
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Depreciable agricultural property
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Depreciable equipment
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Depreciated replacement cost method
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Depreciation
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Depreciation accounting
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Depreciation guidelines
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Depreciation reserve
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Depressant
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Deprivation procedure
 - Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 - Rules governing, 9525.2710
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Deputy commissioner
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Deputy registrars
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Derating
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Derived air concentration
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Derived air concentration-hour
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Design approval inspection agency
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Design capacity
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Design capacity category I
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
- Design capacity category II
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
- Design day
 - Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- Design day availability
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Design engineer
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Design pressure
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Designate
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Designated agency
 - State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Designated area
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Designated facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Designated property
Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated regional arts council
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Designated registered professional
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Designated rental property
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources
Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Designee
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detect
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention room cluster
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of need
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Deterministic effect
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detonator
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Detoxification program
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Developed length
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Developer
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development financed in substantial part
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
Foster care, 9560.0609
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Device
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
Case management, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic assessment (Cont'd)
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagonal tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Diameter
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
 Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Dike
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct client contact
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct contact
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service employee
 Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

Direct services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
 Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direct vented appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Direction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210

Director of nurses
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Directory
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Disability
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Disabled vehicle warning device
 Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disadvantaged and emerging small business
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Disallowed charges
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Disapproval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disarticulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discarded animal parts
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Discharge
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discharge summary
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Discharged
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary room time
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Disciplinary segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Discipline
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Disciplines of certification
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Disconjugate gaze
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discontinued
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discounts
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Discrepancy
Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discretionary power
Securities, 2875.2360

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disease
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control area
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Disease control classification
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dishwashing machine
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfected
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Disking
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dismissal
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disparity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensary
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dispensing fee
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dispensing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal by other methods
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal container
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Disposal systems
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Dispose
Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute resolution committee
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Dissipation
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distinguishable from background
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution medium
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution pipes
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

District
Schools
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Special education, 3525.0210
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Ditch
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Diversion
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Division director
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Division of enforcement
Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Dock
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Document
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Documentation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Documented emergency
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dollar per ton figure
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Domains of practice
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Domestic fertilizer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic septage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic service
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic sewage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domesticated
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domesticated wild animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Domestics
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Donations
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Donations and grants for charity care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donee
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Dormant elevator
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Dormitory
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose commitment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose constraint
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose limit
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dosing chamber, or pump pit, or wet well
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dosing device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DOT regulations
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Double-bottomed tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Double-walled tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Doubly encapsulated sealed source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Downspout
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Downstream pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Draft permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft release permit documents
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draft site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Draftsperson
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Drain (Cont'd)
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Drainage
 - Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Drainage fixture unit
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Drainage system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Drained wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Drainfield rock
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Dramatic play equipment
 - Child care centers, 9503.0060
- Drawdown
 - Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Dredged material disposal
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Dredging
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Dressed fish
 - Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
- Dressing
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
- Drilling
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drilling and production facility
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Drilling machine
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drilling permit
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drilling permitting
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drinking water
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Drinking water supply management area
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Drinking water well installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drinking water well permitting
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drip pad
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Drive cable
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Drive-in restaurant
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Driver
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Driver education program
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Driver improvement clinic
 - Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100
- Driver's license and vehicle records
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Driving lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Driving-related episode
 - Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
- Drop box
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Drug
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Physicians
 - Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 - Licenses, 5600.0100
 - State trails, 6100.3300
- Drug abuse
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Drug administration
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Drug dependency
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Drug dispensing
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Drug formulary
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Drug regimen
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Drum disposal
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal management
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Dry commercial fertilizer
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401
- Dry pesticide
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Dry rot
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
- Dry sampling
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Dry sanding
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Dry scraping
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Dry storage area
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dry weight basis
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Dry well
 - Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Dual purpose storm shelter
 - State Building Code, 1370.0120
- Dual relationship
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Dual-use fallout shelter
 - State Building Code, permissive regulations, 1330.1200
- Duct
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Due date
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Due diligence
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Due process hearing
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Dug well
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Duly authorized agent
 - Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Dumpstack
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Dunnage
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Duplex
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Duplicate
 - Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
- Duplicate ballot
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Durable medical equipment
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Durable medical goods expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Dust mask
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Dust suppression methods
 - Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
- Dwelling
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Residential code, 1309.0202
- Dwelling site
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Dwelling unit
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Dysequilibrium
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- E 911 (enhanced 911)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 - Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program
 - Rules governing, 9505.1696
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0275
- Early and periodic screening clinic
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Early childhood health and developmental screening
 - Program standards, 3530.3000
- Early-closing race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Early goose season
 - Migratory birds, 6240.0100
- Earned income
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Earned income tax credit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Earnings
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0620
- Earnings growth rate
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- EAS (extended area service)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Easement aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Easement program practice specifications
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Easily cleanable
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Easily movable
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Eating
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
- Economic development grant
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Economic development project
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Economic development region
 - Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 - Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
- Economic hardship
 - Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
- Economic or social development
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 - Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
- Economic recovery fund
 - Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Economically disadvantaged
 - Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300
- Ecoregion
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- ECP (essential community provider)
 - Law governing, 4688.0010
- ECS (energy compensation source)
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Edge marker
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Edit listing
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Education
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
- Education degree
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Education-degree program costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Education-other costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Education records
 - Government data practices, 1205.0500
- Education revenue
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Educational
 - Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
- Educational costs
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Educational expenses
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Educational program
 - Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
- EEOC
 - United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050
- EER (energy efficiency ratio)
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Effective competition
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Effective date of notice
 - Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Effective date of orders
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Effective dose equivalent
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Effective financing statement
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Effective kilogram
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Effective life
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Effective opening
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Effectively muzzled
Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, combustion, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Efficiency, thermal, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent screen
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Elderly
Homesharing program, 4900.1801
Shared housing program, 4900.1805
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Elderly homesharing program
Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elective activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Electric company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Acid rain control, 7021.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Electrical equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Electron tubes
Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic data submission
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic submission of data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Elementary neutralization unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elementary or secondary school
Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Elevation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elevator code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligible
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Eligible activities
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible child
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Eligible developments
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Eligible homebuyer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Eligible individual
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Eligible institution
 - National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
- Eligible lender
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible materials
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- Eligible nonprofit organization
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Eligible organization
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible person
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible project
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible property
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible provider
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Eligible purpose
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible recipient
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
- Eligible relative caregiver
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Eligible school
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible student
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible telecommunications carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Eligible to be licensed
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
- Eligible vehicle
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Embedded cost
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Embedded cost of capital
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Embryo
 - Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
- Embryo/fetus
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Embryo transfer
 - Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
- Emergency
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Special education, 3525.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Emergency (Cont'd)
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Emergency appointment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Emergency authorities
 - Capitol, 7525.0100
- Emergency care
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Emergency employee
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Emergency housing facilities
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Emergency level
 - Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
- Emergency measures
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Emergency medical reasons
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
- Emergency medical treatment
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Emergency outpatient hospital services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0330
- Emergency project
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Emergency response team
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Emergency seclusion
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090
- Emergency services
 - Case management, 9520.0902
 - Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Emergency services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Emergency shelter care
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
- Emergency shelter services
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Emergency shower
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Emergency telephone service
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Emergency treatment
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Emergency use
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Emergency vehicle
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
- Emergency veterinary facility
 - Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100
- Emerging competition
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Emeritus
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Emission facility
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Emission factor
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Emission inventory
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Emission point
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Emission reporting facility
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emissions unit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, 9560.0609

Emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Emotional or behavioral disorders
Special education, 3525.1329

Employ
Food managers, 4626.2000
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Food code, 4626.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Workers' compensation
Coverage, 5224.0010
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Employer/insurer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Employer-paid fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Employment condition
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment goal
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

EMS auditor
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor's documentation of findings
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS (environmental management system) audit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS provisions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Encapsulation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Enclosed space
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500

Enclosed sports arena
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Enclosure
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Encounter
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Encroach
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance
General assistance, 9500.1206

End user
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Endangered animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered or threatened species
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Endangered species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Ending inventory
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Endless belt lift
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Endorsement
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Endpoint of concern
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Energy
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy code
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

kWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325

Energy benchmark
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020

Energy code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Energy compensation source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy efficiency ratio, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Energy improvement loan insurance program
Program standards, 4900.0601

Energy product
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Enforcement action
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engulfment
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Enriched uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enrolled American Indian students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment period
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Enteral
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entities
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Entity
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance or access point
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Entrepreneurship
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Entry level skills
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Environmental management system
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental report
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Environmental review process
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA identification number
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

EPA method 1311
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT (Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment) program
Rules governing, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPSTD screening form
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSTD), 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB Monitor
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equipment
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Food code, 4626.0020
Horse racing, 7869.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Equipment and field supplies
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Equipment operator
Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

Equity value
General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Equivalent Mcf
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Equivalent method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Equivalent training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Erected
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Erythropoietin
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Escrow agent
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Esophagostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential government services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential licensed personnel
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Essential rules
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Essential services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Establishment
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Estimated operating costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ESY (extended school year)
Special education, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Ethanol production facility
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Ethnic minority group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Etiology
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Evaluate
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Evaluation agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluation of a client's prescribed drugs
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Evaluator/designer
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Evaporative condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Event
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Event game
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Evidence
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Ex parte communication
Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Examination
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Examination administrator
Accountancy Board, 1105.1600

Examining committee
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded time facility
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Exclusionary time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Exclusive use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt material
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing beneficial uses
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expansion (Cont'd)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience acceptable to the board
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Exploratory boring
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exposed cattle
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure head
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure incident
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Expressways
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Extended employment
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
 Laws governing, 3300.2005

Extended employment provider
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plan
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extended employment worker
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended jurisdiction juvenile
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Extended school year (ESY) services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Extended time student
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive remodeling
 Food code, 4626.0020

External dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Extractive use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extrarespiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER})
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Extremity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eyases
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Eye dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eye wash unit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

F (Fahrenheit)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Fabric filter
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Face-to-face
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilitated IEP meeting
 Special education, 3525.0210

Facilities-based carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility (Cont'd)

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
- Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility component

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility owner

- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facsimile transmission

- Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Fact of birth information

- Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information

- Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Faculty

- Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist

- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Failed system

- Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Failing system

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Failure to conform

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Faint

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Fair

- Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Fair market value

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value

- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair value of the equity investment

- Securities, 2875.3000

Fairly clean

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Falconry

- Game and fish, 6238.0100

Fallout shelter

- State Building Code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

False

- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising

- Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial

- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Pet food, 1510.2500
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services

- Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

Family assistance unit

- General assistance, 9500.1206

Family community support services

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family copayment fee

- Child care fund, 3400.0020

Family day care home

- State Building Code, 1300.0070

Family farmers

- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused

- Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family income

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size

- Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Family member

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family or household members

- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning

- Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning agency

- Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning methods

- Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning service

- Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning services components

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning services provider

- Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Family planning supply

- Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family psychotherapy

- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Family rental housing

- Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family rental housing program

- Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family size

- Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family unit
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Faradic shock
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Farm
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Farm animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Farm crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Farm work stock
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Farmed wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Farming
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Fastener
 Residential code, 1309.0202

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Federal act
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal agency
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Federal aid policy guide
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal appraisal subcommittee
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal energy assistance
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
 WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally related transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Fenestration (window, door, or skylight) area, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Feral swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Fertilized egg
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fertilizer chemigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field-erected tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field inspection
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field of testing
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Field office technical guide
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field station
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Field technician
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field test
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Field work notification and scheduling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

50 to 80 percent area
Wetlands, 8420.0110

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Special education, 3525.0210

File number
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filed
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
Elections petitions, 8205.1040
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fill (Cont'd)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Filler
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filling material
Fire code, 7511.8520

Filter
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Filtering facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Final acute value
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final determination
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Financial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial file
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.0100

Financial institution
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Securities, 2875.0170
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Financial interest
Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
- Fine
Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Fine sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Finishing herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Fire code
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
- Fire marshal
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Fire protection-related work
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Firearm
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100
- Firm contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Firm power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Firm purchases
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- Firm sales
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- First aid
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- First aid course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- First class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- First mortgage loan
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- First name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- First time farmer
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Fiscal agent
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Fiscal year
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Fish
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Fish food
Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Fish processing
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
- Fish product
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Fish smoking establishment
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Fissile material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Fissile material package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Fit check
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Fit factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Five-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Fixed place of business
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Fixed property and payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Fixture
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Fixture branch
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture supply
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixtures
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Flaggers
Railroads, 8830.2500
- Flammable
Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Flammable liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Flash point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Flashboard
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202
- Flashing, animated, or moving sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Flashing warning lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Fleet type
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Flexible premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Flexible work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Flight in revenue service
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Flight instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Flight payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Flight property
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Flight school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100
- Floating roof
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Floating structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flock
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flock owner
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flood level rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood plain
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodplain wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Floodproofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor area ratio (FAR)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flow pressure
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Flow-through wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Fluency disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Flood grade ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Flunixin meglumine
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Fluoridated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Flush valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying clubs
 Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Folk art
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food, beverage, and lodging facility
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food-contact surface
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food item
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For hire
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100

For value
 Securities, 2875.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Forced feed oil lubrication
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Forced outage rate
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010,
 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Foreign insurer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
Forequarter
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
Forest
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Forest campground
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest day use area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest land conversion
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Forest lands
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest recreation area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forest trail
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Forestry
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Form appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Form number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Form of employment
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0100
Formal course of study
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
 5220.0100
Formal procedural requirements
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Formation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Formulary
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Forward
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
Forwarders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
Foster care
 Rules governing, 9560.0521
Foster care home
 Foster care, 9560.0521
Foster care maintenance payments
 Foster care, 9560.0521
Foster care provider
 Foster care, 9560.0521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foster care with therapeutic support
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster child
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster family
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster family home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
Foster family setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster home
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster parent
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster residence setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
Foul
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Foundation
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Foundation appraisal organization
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Foundation system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Four-hour block average
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
14/14 Snellen rating
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Fourth class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0100
Franchise
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
Franchise breeder
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
 1520.5200
Franchise hatchery
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
 1520.5200
Fraternal organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Fraud
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health
 services), 9505.2165
Fraud unit
 Workers' compensation, 5228.0100
Fraudulent documentation
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Free-flowing
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
Free-flowing state
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
Free liquids
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Free-living state
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
Free product
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Free product recovery report worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Free standing ambulatory medical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Free standing ambulatory surgical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Freeboard
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Freshness date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Freshwater aquifer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Front yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Frozen food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

FSP (federal surplus property) activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functional area
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally illiterate
General assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fundraising event
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fur-bearing animals
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Fur farm
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Furosemide
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling volunteer
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
 Minnesota–national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas distribution company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Gasoline service stations
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Gastrotomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Gender-specific
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

General account
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

General administration expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

General anesthesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General assistance
 Rules governing, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General license
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

General method for fill of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0910

General method for water capacity of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0900

General mobile veterinary practice
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General obligation bond
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General purpose equipment
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0290

General purpose local government
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

General rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General statement of substandard fill
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General statement of substandard quality
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
 Food code, 4626.0020

Generating utility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Genetic engineering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Genetically engineered organism
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Geographic area
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Geographic reference point
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Geographic region
 Home and community–based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Geologic repository
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Geological material
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Gift
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Gift aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Glacial drift
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

GLI guidance
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

GLI pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Glider
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Global filing
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Globe temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3410

Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Going concern value
Railroads, 8830.0100

Good cause
Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
General assistance, 9500.1206
Optometry Board, 6500.2100

Good cause to believe
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Good neighbor policy
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Governing board/sponsoring agency
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Government agency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Government development
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Grade A at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Grade level
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grade separation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gradient
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Grain bank
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain bank receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grain warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grainy
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant agreements
Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Grant close out
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Grant year
Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Grants or other financial assistance
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Grape vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Gravelless drainfield pipe
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Gray
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Grazing land
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Green coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greywater
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Greywater system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grievance
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
 Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Groove
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Gross floor space
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Gross motor weakness
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gross vehicle weight rating
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Gross wall area, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Ground anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Ground storage tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Ground surface
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Health risk limits, 4717.7600
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Group day care home
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Group family day care
 Licensing, 9502.0315

Group I occupancies
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Group psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residence
 Food code, 4626.0020

Group residential setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Group spokesperson
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Guaranteed
 Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed annual endowment
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guardian ad litem
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guide chapter
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guide tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
 Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Habilitation services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020

Half story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Half-time student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Halogenated organic compounds
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handicap race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handler
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on experience
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hangers
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Hardship
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
 Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Hatchery
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatching egg dealer
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hayland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazard
 Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

(H_b/g)_A
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(H_b/g)_H
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system) code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

H_d (deep dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_E (effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{E,50} (committed effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Head Start agency
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Head Start bus
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Health and residential care services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance organization business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7150

Health risk value (HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Nonpublic schools, 3400.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Heap and dump leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hearing (Cont'd)
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
Special education, 3525.0210

Hearing aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Special education, 3525.0210

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
Energy code, 7670.0325
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat stress test
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heat trap, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated slab, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated space
Energy code, 7670.0325

Heating and cooling equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating oil
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Heating or cooling source
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heating seasonal performance factor
Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Heavy work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Height
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helmet
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Helper
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemopure
Horse racing, 7890.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Herd (Cont'd)
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Herd selling breeding stock
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020
 High-density corridor
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 High dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High-efficiency particulate air filter
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 High integrity container
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High-level disinfection
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 High pressure boiler
 Regulation, 5225.0050
 High pressure steam
 Power piping systems, 5230.0040
 High pressure steam boilers
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High priority erosion problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority water quality problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High quality waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 High radiation area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 High risk and special needs populations
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 High risk person
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 High side
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High side float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High solids bentonite grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 High value vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 High voltage transmission line
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7849.5010
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
 High-voltage transmission lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Higher education services office
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100
 Highest and best use
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Highly permeable soils
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Highway
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700
 Highway and heavy construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway safety improvement project
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Highway windbreak
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Highways
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hispanic American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Historic building
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Historical capital costs
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Historical operating costs
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Hit and run vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hoist
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hold out
 Accountancy Board, 1105.3700
 Holder of securities
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Holding cell
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Holding tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hole
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Home
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Home and community-based services
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home and community-based waived services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home care aide tasks
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care provider
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home chore
 Child labor, 5200.0900
 Home county
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Home energy loan
 Home energy loan program, 4900.0590
 Home equity conversion
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Home health agency
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Home health agency services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health aide
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health aide services
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Home health aide tasks
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health care expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home study
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Homeless
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Homeless individual
Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300

Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Licensing, 4640.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital (Cont'd)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospital pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Hospital satellite
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Host county
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Host family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot gas bypass regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hotel
Fire code, 7511.8520

Hour
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
Overtime, 5200.0100

House parent model
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Household goods
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Household hazardous waste
Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household members
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Households experiencing long-term homelessness
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

H_S (shallow dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_T (dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{T,50} (committed dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane agent
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning), energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning), energy code (Cont'd)
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVAC system
Energy code, basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hybrid animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydraulic residence time
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrophytic vegetation
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypnotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for developmentally disabled persons)
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Identified population group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Image
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Imaging
Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immediate container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Imminent threat to public health or safety
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Immunization record
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired water
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Imported breeding swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
Rehabilitation, visually impaired, 3325.0110

Improvements
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-family apprenticeships
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

In-home family support services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

In attending an elementary or secondary school
Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Inaccessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Inactive licensed officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful chemical use
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Inappropriate and harmful use
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Incentives
WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent living (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biological integrity (IBI)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Indian child
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indigenous American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Indigent
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect heating equipment
Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect service employee
Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080

Indirect services
Special education, 3525.0210

Indirect supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirect waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Indirectly
Airlight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual family community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual generation site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual monitoring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual monitoring devices
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual on-site treatment systems program
Grants, 7077.0705

Individual operating x-ray equipment on humans
Ionizing radiation, 4730.5050

Individual permanent medical record
Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Individual resident placement agreement
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual services
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Individual sewage disposal system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual sewage treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Individual supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Individual treatment plan
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Individual vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a disability
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Individual with a most severe disability
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe significant disability
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Individualized education plan
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Individualized education program (IEP)
Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
Special education, 3525.0210

Individualized instructional materials
Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individualized written rehabilitation plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individually priced service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Indoor storage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Indoor tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Induced termination of pregnancy
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Industrial
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Industrial activity
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Industrial crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Industrial facility
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals
Leases, 6125.8100

Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Industrial process equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0700

Industrial radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial solid waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Industrial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial wastes
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Industrial wastewater
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Industrialized Buildings Commission
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Industry members
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible materials
Private schools, 3540.0200

Inert ingredients
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Inert material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Infant
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
Child care fund, 3400.0235
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Medical neglect, 9560.0214

Infant medical neglect
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Infected herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Infected herd (Cont'd)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Infection control practitioner
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Informed choice
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Informed consent
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Ingredient statement
 Pet food, 1510.2500

Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inhalation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Inhalation class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inherently unproductive
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

In compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In the field
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial admission
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Initial appearance at a hearing
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Initial licensure period
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
 Special education, 3525.0210

Initial response period
 Business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initial supplemental security income payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Initiation of operation
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiation of treatment
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Initiator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
 Food code, 4626.0020

Injection tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Injection unit
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Inmate-intermittent sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Inner liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Inorganic fibrous material
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inorganic solid debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inpatient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital service
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Inpatient hospital services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Inpatient physician care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Insanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Inservice
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Insolvency
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Inspect
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Inspected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Inspection
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000
 Inspection expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Inspection legend
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100
 Installation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Installation alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation inspector
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Installation instructions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Institution
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Institution caseworker
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 Medical assistance, 9505.0045
 Institution of university grade
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Institutional aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Institutional arrangements (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Institutional buyer
 Securities, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors
 Securities, 2875.0170
 Institutions of higher learning
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Institution's share
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Instruction
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Instructional site
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Instructor
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Instrument piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Insufficient financial resources
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Insulation
 Thermal, standards, 7640.0120
 Insurance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance company
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Insurance policy
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Insure
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Insured dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insured person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurer
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Intake
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Intake pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Intangible costs
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Integrated company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Integrated part load value
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
 Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
 health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Integrated setting
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Intended use plan
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intensive harvest permit
Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Inter-dealer-*quotation-system*
Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interagency long-term care planning committee
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Interest credits
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest rate
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interim assistance
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance authorization agreement
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior air barrier, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Interior lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Interior paneling
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities (Cont'd)
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials
Standards, 7640.0120

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Intermittent employees
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent streams
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern
Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Internal gross volume
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal review committee
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Internal standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

International Building Code
Adoption of, 1305.0011
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

International Classification of Diseases
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterater
Special education, 3525.2385

Interruptible contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Interstate carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interstate gas pipeline company
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intervenor costs
Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicating liquor
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
State trails, 6100.3300

Intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduction
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Intruder barrier
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inventory
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Invert
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Investigation
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigation report
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (full RI)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigative
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investment Company Act of 1940
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Involved in an accident
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

IPP (Individual program plan)
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Irradiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator operator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irretrievable well logging source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irrigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Isolated low density building lot
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Isolated sales
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Isolation
Disease control, 4605.7000
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Issuance of award
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Issue
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ISTS professional
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Jail
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jar ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Jejunostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job coaching
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Job search support plan
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Job seeking skills training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
General assistance, 9500.1206
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
State contracts, 1230.0150

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150

Journeymen pipefitter
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Kaolin clay
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Karst field survey
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Kennel
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ketoprofen
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kick-out flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Food, general rules, 1550.1040
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Label notice
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Labeling
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lake
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
 Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Landscape position
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Landspreading
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Language disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
 Power plant siting, 7849.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
 Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Large energy facility
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Last calendar year
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Last name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late application fee
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Late model vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Launder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
 Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agencies
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Law enforcement agency
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
 Laws governing, 7861.0210

Lay-barge radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Layoff
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leachate (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
 Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead-based
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead-contaminated
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead hazard reduction
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead paint
 Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leader
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Leaf lard
 Lard, 1545.0780

Leak-detection system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Lean ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110

Lease
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased bingo premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leased minerals
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leasehold
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave days
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Legal adviser
 Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
 Big game, 6232.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal custodian
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Lending institutions
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Lens dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Less than 50 percent area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Level
 Code administration oversight, 1301.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Level of care
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of care change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of performance
Special education, 3525.0755

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Liability for past support
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

License
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Business licensing, 4348.0100
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Food code, 4626.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

License bureau
Game and fish, 6200.0100

License holder
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care, 9543.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020

License plate lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Licensed
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensed abstracter
Rules governing, 2830.0010

Licensed and tested insurance agent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed child-placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Licensed consulting psychologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Licensed daytime activity center
Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760

Licensed health care professional
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Licensed health care provider
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Licensed health professional
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed motor vehicle dealer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed or authorized to do business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Licensed physician
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing programs, program approvals, 6301.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed practitioner
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed premises
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Licensed professional
Foster care, 2960.3010

Licensed professional in private practice
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Licensed psychologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed public accountant (LPA)
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Licensed racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Licensed real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Licensed services
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licenses
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hospitals, 4640.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Insurance agents, 2795.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licensee of the board
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Licensing agency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Licensing examination
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Licensing state
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Licensure application
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Lien notice
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Lienholder
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Life safety code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Limited dealer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Limited dividend
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited dividend entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800
 Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100
 Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Limited-unit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited use agreement
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Limiting bingo number count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limits
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Limousine
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Limousine operator
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Limousine service
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Linear accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Lineman
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Linens
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Linkages
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Linked bingo equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid capacity
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Liquid commercial fertilizers
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
 Liquid line
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Liquid receiver
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid resources
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Liquidate
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquidated damages
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Liquor vendor
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Listed
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Listed control equipment
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Listing agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Littoral area
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Live birth
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Live independently
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Securities, 2875.3040
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
WIC program, 4617.0002

Local area
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Local assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Local calling area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local cartage carrier
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Local civil defense authority
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Local community
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Local education agency
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Local energy assistance provider
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Local enforcement agency
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Local exchange service
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Local forces
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local government
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local government, general purpose
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Local government unit
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local government unit (Cont'd)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Local governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Local highway or street department
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local housing organization
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Local implementation programs
Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local IV-D agency
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
General assistance, 9500.1206

Local loop
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local matching money
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Local niche service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local niche service provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local ordinance
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Local projects
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Local public health authority
Merit system, 4670.0100

Local rail freight assistance program
Railroads, 8830.0100

Local regional arts development
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Local revolving loan fund
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local Road Research Board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local service agency
Homemaking services, 9565.1100

Local service charge
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local service provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local share
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Local social service agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Local social services agency
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Local trade area
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local trade area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Local unit of government
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Local water plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Local weed inspector
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Locality
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Locate
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Log book offense
Driver education, 7411.0100

Logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging supervisor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging tool
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logo
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long-term average
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Long-term care facility
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Long-term care hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Long-term care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Longevity pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Loop vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loose-fitting facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Loss
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Lost or missing licensed material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lot area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot coverage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot depth
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot of record
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot tolerance percent defective
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot width
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lottery
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly
Homesharing program, 4900.1801
Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Low and moderate income housing
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low-income
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income persons living alone
Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program
Housing program, 4900.1905

Low-level radioactive waste
Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure shutdown device
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Low side
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low side float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low specific activity material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group I
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group II
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group III
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low toxicity alpha emitters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low vision clinician
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_(ADJ))
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machinery
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room, restricted
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail
Power plant siting, 7849.5010
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mailbox support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Main
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major nonconformance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Malpractice costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Management information systems expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Managerial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Managing agent
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mandatory
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Mandatory terms
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mandatory work readiness participant
General assistance, 9500.1206

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest tracking number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Manual brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Manual restraint
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home building code
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured product
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Manufactured state
 Commodities, 3315.0810

Manufacturer
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturer's seal
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Manufacturing operation
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or mining by-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215

Marginal agricultural land
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marijuana
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Market assistance plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Market cattle test (MCT)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Market management
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Market premises
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Market price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Program standards, 4900.0352

Market rent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Marquee sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Marriage and family therapy
 Licensure, 5300.0100

Mass appraisal
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mass gathering
 Food code, 4626.0020

Master
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Master application
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Master plan
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Masthead light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material change
 Franchises, 2860.2400

Material derived from sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Material deviation
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Material event
 Franchises, 2860.2400

Material fact
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Material issue
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Matinee race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Matrix
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mature
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Maxi-audit
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum normal operating pressure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Maximum security areas
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May
Plumbing, 4715.0100

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

mCi (millicurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MCT (market cattle test)
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurement of distances
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measurement system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Meat
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
Food, general rules, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Mechanical equipment
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical exhausting devices
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Mechanical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mechanical restraint
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Special education, 3525.0210

Mechanical ventilation system
Residential, energy code, 7670.0325

Media costs
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Contested cases, 1400.5950
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Special education, 3525.0210
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Medical
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical appropriateness
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge
Health care providers, 9510.2010
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical clinic
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical conditions
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Medical consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Medical director
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical director of the facility
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Medical event
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical evidence
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical fee schedule
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical imaging procedures
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical institution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000

Medical management
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical plan of care
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
Quality assurance, 4656.0020

Medical record
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Medical review agent
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical review team
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Medical social work
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical support
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Medical treatment plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medically appropriate
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medically licensed person
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Medically necessary
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Medically necessary eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medicare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medicare-certificated hospices
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medicare crossover
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medication
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Medication administration
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medication assistance
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Medication reminder
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medicine
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medium sands
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Meet
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Meeting
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Member
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Member liability
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member month
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member of the family
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Member of the public
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Memo of understanding
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Mental disorder
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health case management service
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Mental health centers
Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics
Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health professional
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100

Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Mental health treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Mental hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mentally ill person
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100

MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Merger
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Messengers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200

Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Meter
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Method blank
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Method detection level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Method detection limit
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Method of Lund and Browder
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Method of payment
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metropolitan agency
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Metropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Metropolitan city
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Metropolitan council
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Metropolitan county
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan highway
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan planning organization
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Metropolitan significance review
 Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan urban service area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MFIP (Minnesota family investment program) caregiver
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Microcurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Micrograms per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Midlevel professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Migrant farmworker
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Military leave
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Military uses
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk
 Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620

Milk laboratory
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Milk products
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Millicurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Milligrams per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Mine
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
 Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mineral water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Minimum reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Mining activity
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota economic opportunity grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota-foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota health care program
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota meat inspection act
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Minnesota residents
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sire
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota-sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

MinnesotaCare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500

Minor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Minor child
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Minor watershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Misbranded
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Misbranding
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280, 4731.0405

Mishandling
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mitigation plan
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mixed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixing status
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600

Mixtures
 Food, general rules, 1550.0280

ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfdp-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Mn/DOT contract
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food establishments
 Food code, 4626.0020

Mobile home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobile medical service
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Mobility
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Model group
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
 Rules governing, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modifying factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitored feed swine
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Monitoring
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring plan
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monitoring well development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monoline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income
Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Monthly list
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Mooring
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

More restrictive standards
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgage loan (Cont'd)
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Motor fuel
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Motorized valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mottling
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Moving vehicle sign triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid) (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiple seal pull-tab game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiplier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multunit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Municipal clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal drinking water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal separate storm sewer system
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal storm water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal wastewater system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

MVAC-like appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Blank
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Nameplate
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Narcotic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Narcotics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Narrative appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Natural background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural cover
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural supports
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural thorium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Negative swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative tests
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

NELAC
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net asset value per unit
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net assets (Cont'd)
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neurological examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neutral lard
 Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

New
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New applicant
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

New discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New energy, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

New facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
 Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New source performance standard
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

New wetland credit (NWC)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Next working day (Cont'd)
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime hours
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

NIH guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1984 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

No eject policy
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

No exposure
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_(ADJ))
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No-quota area
 Big game, 6232.2600

No record found
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nominator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonambulatory
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonattainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncompetitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonconformance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nonconforming building or sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonconforming use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncritical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondegraded wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0210

Nondispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Nonexempt
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Nonexpendable personnel property
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Noninterstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Noninvasive vegetation
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Noninvestment grade bonds
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating public funding
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Nonparticipating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonpotable water
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresidential
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecific administration
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Nonspecified property program
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Nonstochastic effect
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontenured
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Nonwetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Normal fishery
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Normal form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Normal high water mark
Cannon River, 6105.1580
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal work period
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Normal working hours
Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normally present
Water pollution, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Notarial officer
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of compliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of residential customer rights and possible assistance
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Notification
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRC Form 540
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 540A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nuisance algae bloom
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plan
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing facility
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing home
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
 Medical assistance, 9505.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nutritional services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Observation
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional sale
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy classifications
Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Off-site pickup plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Offender
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Offering circular
Securities, 2875.2390

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Higher education services office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction
Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official brucellosis calftlood vaccine
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Official calftlood vaccine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
Animal Health Board, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official pseudorabies test
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Official random sample test (95/10)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Official state agency
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
1520.5200
- Official statement
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Official test
Aleutian disease, 1705.2260
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota,
1715.0005
- Official vaccinate
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Official veterinarian
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota,
1715.0005
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Officially identified
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Offset
Acid rain control, 7021.0010
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Offshore
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Offshore platform radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Offshore waters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Offsite
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
- Oil drain float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Oil refinery
Certificates of need, 7853.0010
- OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Ombudsman
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Ombudsperson
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451
- On a regular basis
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- On-peak hours
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
7835.0100
- On-premise sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- On site
Wetlands, 8420.0110
- On-site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- On-site review
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- On-site utilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance
program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program,
9210.0300
- On-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
5220.0100
- On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Once-through cooling system
Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120
- Once-through system
Cooling systems, 7685.0120
Energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
- One-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- One hour
Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing
education, 5300.0320
- One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- One hour of instruction time
Driver education, 7411.0100
- One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100
- One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
- One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
- One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620
- One side of the room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- One-way roadway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- One-year valuation premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
- Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Online access
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code,
8280.0015
- Oocyte
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
- Oocyte transfer
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
- Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Opaque areas, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Open date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040
- Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451
- Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150
- Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
- Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
- Open-window period
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Open year
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Operating experience
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating year
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0360

Operational life
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leader
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinary high water level
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic document
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Organism
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.1510, 1900.1620
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Organization and offering expenses
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organizational number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organized area
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Original cost less depreciation
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Original source of funds
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other care-related operating costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other container
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other domesticated fowl
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Other establishment
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other financial assistance
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
General assistance, 9500.1206

Other nonprofit organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other person in charge
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other real estate
Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other scrap metal
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other taxes and assessments expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other than utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Other uses
Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Otolaryngologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out-of-area health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Out of control
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor storage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outpatient clinic
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Outpatient health service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Output
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Outreach
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outside plant
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding international resource waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200

Over-the-counter drug
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Overall program design (OPD)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Overcrowded facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overfill release
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
Child care fund, 3400.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Overriding health care needs
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Oversize waste tires
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Own
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Owned and operated
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100

Owner
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Food managers, 4626.2000
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
WTC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner-occupied housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Owner's notice of shipment
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Ownership interest
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Oxygen deficiency
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Ozonation
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date
Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged
Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel table
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Paid work
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Painful organic syndrome
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Pan flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Panel
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Rehabilitation review panel
Rules of practice, 5217.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Paraphilia
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Paraprofessional
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent
Case management services, 9520.0902
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parent (Cont'd)

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- Special education, 3525.0210

Parent company

- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parenteral

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacy

- Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pari-mutuel central processing unit

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Park-and-ride facility

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Park manager

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Park officer

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Parking areas

- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot

- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense

- Driver education, 7411.0100

Parking space

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Parole

- Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Part 70 permit

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-time employee

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer

- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Partial closure

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization

- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial hospitalization program

- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Participant

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
- Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participant (Cont'd)

- Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Participant in a solicitation

- Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate

- Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency

- Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county

- Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating family

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Participating health care provider

- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Participation

- Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Participation agreement

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program

- General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest

- Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation loan

- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Participation power

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation purchases

- Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program

- Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program

- Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales

- Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
- Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particulate matter

- Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Parties

- Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party

- Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
- Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
- Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
- Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Human rights, 5000.0050
- Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Party (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Passenger or student observation time
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Passenger trip
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Passing rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Passive or natural ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655
 Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Pathological gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological use
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Patient and public health education costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient care personnel costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient intervention
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Pattern
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Pay date
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Pay period
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Payback
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500
 Payment schedule
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Peak hourly wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peat
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Performance
Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance-based design
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Performance test
Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic payments
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Perishable food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260

Permanent abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent conversion
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Permanent employment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent license or registration number
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent radiographic installation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent sealing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Permanent stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Permanent supportive housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4 or 5 wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Permeability
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Falconry, 6238.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
Pollution Control Agency
Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
Procedural rules, 7000.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Permitted waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permitting authority
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person assisted by medical technology
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Person in charge
 Food code, 4626.0020

Person in treatment
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Person of color
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Person outside
 Data practices, 1205.0700

Person who might be eligible for case management
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012

Person who prepares sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Person with developmental disabilities
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with developmental disability
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Person with related condition
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Personal absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal assistance services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Personal care
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal care item
 Food code, 4626.0020

Personal care provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Personal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal fund account
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal identification code
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Personal needs
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal on-the-job supervision
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Personal property
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal protective equipment
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Personal supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Personal-use airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Persons to be served
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
 Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petitioners
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum supplier
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system
Standards, 7150.0030

PF (projection factor)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

pH (potential of hydrogen)
Food code, 4626.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pharmaceutical care
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
Internships, 6800.5100
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy service
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Phased action
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Physical alteration
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Physical and mental restoration services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Physical disabilities
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Physical disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical escort
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical facility
Food code, 4626.0020

Physical holding
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical or mental impairment (Cont'd)
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Physical therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Physical therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Physical Therapy Board
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
Special education, 3525.1337

Physician
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Pickup truck
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Piezometer
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot operated valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pilot program
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipefitter trainee
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator
 Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline routing permit
 Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pistol
 Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless adapter
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Place
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of habitation
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Place of work
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Placement
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placement critical
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Placement rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Plan amendment
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of reparation security
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plan update
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Planned
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
 Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
 Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant nutrient
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plaque or similar memento
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Plastic limit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Plate year
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
 Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appurtenance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Plumbing fixture
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Ply
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PMAP consumer
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Podiatrist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point-of-entry treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-use treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
 Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Political subdivisions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Polyurethane
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pool (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Positive cooling supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive displacement compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Positive heat supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Possible human carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postclosure care
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Postplacement services
Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary certificate
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary vocational education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Postural abnormality
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potency slope
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Potency slope/slope factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential intervenor
Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Food code, 4626.0020
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Poultry
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 3350.0070

Poverty persons
Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Powdered malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Power limited technician
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Power piping systems
Code requirements, 5230.0260

Power purchase agreement
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Power vented appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powered air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Powered make-up air
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical examination
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preceptor
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Preceptorship
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State Building Code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premises
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium financing plan
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
 Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Payment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Prescribed dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Prescriber's order
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pressure imposing element
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8010

Presumptive eligibility
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan sold waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously diagnosed condition
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Prevocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Prima facie unreasonable
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary care case manager
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary caregiver
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary caregiver (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary rehabilitation
 Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal diagnosis
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
 Pet food, 1510.2500

Principal place of business
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal user
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Principal wage earner
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Prior authorization
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prisoner
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Private agency
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private corporation
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private enclosed office
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private grain warehouse operator
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Private home
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Private residential pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Private social function
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

P.r.n. medication
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceedings
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Proceeds
Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processing
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Used oil, 7045.0790

Processor
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Dairy industry, 1525.2420
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Product area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Product conveyor system
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Product management and marketing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Products
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Professional
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional designation
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Professional development
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional engineer
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional member
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Professional program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Professional title
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Proficiency testing sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Profit interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program categories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program completion
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Program director
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Program income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program interest
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program serving intravenous drug abusers
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Project Advisory Council
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project coordination team
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Project implementation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project implementation continuation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project-specific
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Projection factor
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Projection sheath
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Promotion and marketing costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promotional pull-tab
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Prompt
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Promptly
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant—actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner
Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospectus
Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor
Fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective procedure
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protestant
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Provider number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Provider rate
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0210

Provisional appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
State—federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pseudorabies—monitored herd
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

PSI (pounds per square inch) gauge
 Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psychiatric hospital
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychosurgery
 State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotherapy session
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Public agency
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Public assembly area of a hotel
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public assistance
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public buildings
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public contact site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Public education programs
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public forum
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public funds
 Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public guardian
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
 Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nursing services
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public housing agency
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Public meeting
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupancies
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public right-of-way
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public safety
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public stadium
Fire code, 7511.8520

Public stockyards
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public transit
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation authority
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Public transportation project
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public use
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public value credit (PVC)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public value of wetlands
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public water supplier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public water supply well
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water system
Food code, 4626.0020

Public waters
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State waterbank program, 6115.1210
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public waters wetland
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Public waters wetlands
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public way
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Publicly financed facility
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Publicly subsidized
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Pull date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Pull-tab dispensing device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pumping discharge rate
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015

Pumping test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pupil
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Special education, 3525.0210

Purchase
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Purchase of service agreement
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchased
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchaser
Dairy industry, 1525.2420
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Purified water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Purse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse earned
Horse racing, 7877.0120

Purse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Putrefaction
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Pylon sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Pyramiding
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Pyrotechnics
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

QA&R (quality assurance and review) (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (Qualified mental retardation professional)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Insurance, 2700.0600

Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

Qualified disabled person
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified employee
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expert witness
 Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221

Qualified health care professional
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Qualified herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified interpreter
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified medical person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified newspaper
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified noncitizen eligible for medical assistance with federal financial participation
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Qualified personnel
 Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified professional
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified recipient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying facility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400

Qualitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0420

Quality assurance and review
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Quality assurance program
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality control data
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600

Quality system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantification level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quantitate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarantine unit
 Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarantined herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarry ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Quarter
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarterly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Quarterly monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Questionnaire
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quiescently frozen dairy confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quorum
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Quotation
 Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium
 Securities, 2875.1060

R (roentgen)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

R (thermal resistance)
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

R-value
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rabbinical council
Food, general rules, 1550.0650

Rabies specimen
Rabies, 1705.1090

RAC Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology
Acid rain, 7021.0010

Radiant barrier
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radiation area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation detector
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation hazard
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation protection
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety officer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety survey
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive marker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive waste
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiobioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Raising
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid setting cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reactor (Cont'd)
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State—federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Reactor swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single—family and two—family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Readily available and reliable data and information
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Readily perishable
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780

Readily perishable food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1260

Readmission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
 Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate development sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Real estate investment trust (REIT)
 Securities regulation, 2875.7100

Real estate—related financial transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Real estate taxes and special assessments
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Real property
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Realistic yield goal
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear—position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial replacement opportunities
 Wetlands replacement, 8420.0543

Reasonable and customary commissions
 Securities, 2875.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250

Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable cost
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Reasonable efforts
 Government data practices, 1205.1400

Reasonable potential
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
 Government data practices, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reasonably timely payment
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Reauthorization application
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Rebase
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400

Receipted bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recent work history
 General assistance, 9500.1245

Receptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recertification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Recertification test
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Recipient ID number
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Recirculating flow
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Reclamation
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Minelands, 6130.0100
 - Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Reclamation site
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Reclassification
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Recognition
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
 - Securities, 2875.0160
- Recognized professional standards
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Recognized racetrack
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Recognized slaughtering establishment
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Recommendation
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Reconditioned food
 - Food, general rules, 1550.2860
- Reconditioning
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Reconnection plan
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Reconsideration
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Reconstruction
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Recooling, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Record
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Record keeping
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Record of examination
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Recorded
 - Tax Court, 8610.0070
- Recording rules
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
- Recoupment
 - Special education, 3525.0755
- Recovered energy, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Recreational area
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Recreational development
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Recreational rivers
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
- Recreational vehicle
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Recreational vehicle lane
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Recurrence interval
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Recyclable fuel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Recyclable materials
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Recycle
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Recycled
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Recycling
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Recycling facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Red River of the North
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Redecoration
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Redetermination
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Redetermination of eligibility
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Redicular pain
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Redicular paresthesia
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Redoximorphic features
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Reduced oxygen packaging
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Reducer
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Reduction
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
- Reemployment list
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Reentry review
 - Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
- Reevaluation
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Referee
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Reference area
 - Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Reference concentration (RfC)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Reference dose
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Reference dose (RfD)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Reference exposure level (REL)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Reference man
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Reference method
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Reference water body
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- Referendum
 - Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Referral
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Referral centers
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
- Referral services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 - Program standards, 4900.2000
- Refinery process unit
 - Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
- Reflective insulation
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ReflectORIZED
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Refresher course equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Refrigerant
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refrigerant pump
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Refueling positions
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100
 Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional center
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Regional clearing house
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional deposited dose (RDD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Regional Development Commission
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Regional flood
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional gas dose (RGD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional review committee
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Registered
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Registered accounting practitioner
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Registered dental assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Registered dietitian
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered fuel recycling facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Registered historic district
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered real property appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Registered rehabilitation vendor
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered vehicle
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Registrant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registrar
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block
 Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration certificate
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registration examination
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registration expiration date
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regression
 Special education, 3525.0755

Regular basis
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0210

Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200

Regular goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Regular school day
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0550

Regularly
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Regularly engaged
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Regularly supply
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Regulated air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Regulated substance
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regulation D
 Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Rehabilitation goal
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation teacher
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Reheat, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reid vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance pooling agreement
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject tag
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Rejected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Related individual
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Related individuals
Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related land resources
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related legal entities
Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0410
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Related person
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Relative
Adoption, 9560.0020
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative risk
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Relative value
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release of escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Release of impounded proceeds
Securities, 2875.2450

Release permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Relief vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reline
Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rem
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation waste
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remediation waste management sites
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remodel
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Remove
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rendering
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Renewable energy sources, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Renewal appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Rental housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental housing for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rental truck
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Repackaging
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Repair firm
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Repair material
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Reparation obligor
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Repayment period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Replace-in-kind
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Replacement construction seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Replicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting year
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Representative (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Representative thickness
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Requisitioned animal
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Research and development
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserved bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reset, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Home health agency services, 9505.0290
Payments, 9505.0175
Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residency model
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Resident
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Resident dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
Special education, 3525.0210

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Resident owner
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential adult sex offender treatment program
Corrections Department, 2965.0020

Residential-based habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Residential center
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Residential community program
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Residential customer
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Foster care, 9560.0521
Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential growth
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential hospice facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential system cost
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Residential tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902

Residential unit
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Resident's financial information file
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual radioactivity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Residual waste
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Residuals from processing
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource conservation programs
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource investigation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource investigation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource plan
Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
Solid waste, 7035.4100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Respiratory effect
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Respiratory protective device
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Respiratory system
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Respiratory therapist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapy
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapy services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295
- Respite care
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Respondent
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
 - Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Responder
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Response area
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Response time
 - Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100
- Responsible authority
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Responsible authority in political subdivisions
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Responsible authority in state agencies
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Responsible authority in statewide systems
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Responsible governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Responsible individual
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Responsible officer
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible officer address
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible official
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Responsible party
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Responsible person
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Responsible physician
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Responsible relative
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Responsible staff person
 - Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
- Responsible tire collector
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
- Restated cost
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Restaurant
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Restititional overcorrection
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Restorable drained wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Restoration
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Restoration services
 - Blind persons, 3325.0110
- Restoration to another
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300
- Restorative therapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Restricted area
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Restricted-movement certificate
 - Animal diseases, 1705.2710
- Restricted-movement feeder animal
 - Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 - Importation of animals, 1700.1810
- Restricted movement swine
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Restricted stock option
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Restricted use aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Restricted weed seeds
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0320
- Restriction
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Restrictive procedure
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Restrictive rider
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Restructure loan
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Resurfacing machine
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
- Retail bakery
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Retail food store
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Retail food vendor
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail food vendor applicant
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail outlet
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Retail purchase price
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Retail store
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Retailer
 - Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retailer (Cont'd)
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retaining walls
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Return offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Reuse
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100
 Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue bond
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Revenue code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Review panel
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Revocation or suspension
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

RFA beginning farmer program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RFA participation (Cont'd)
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Right of first refusal
 Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Right-of-way user
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Ring test
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Riparian land
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Riprap shore protection
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Risk
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk-free rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk management services
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk premium
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk to the public
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Riverine wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Road test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Roadbed
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Rock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Roentgen
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof assembly
Energy code, 7670.0325

Roof/ceiling assembly, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Roof covering
Building code amendments, 1305.1502

Roof drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Room
Building code amendments, 1305.1002
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Room and board costs
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Room time out
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Route segment
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7849.5010

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Royalty
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RSO (radiation safety officer)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Rule 701
Securities, sales, 2875.0146

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Run-on (Cont'd)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rupture member
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural area
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural areas
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Rural district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural section
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

S-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

S-tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety review
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Safety valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Salary increase
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Sale
Franchises, 2860.0100

Sale for valid consideration
License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110

Sales management
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State—federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Sales premises
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State—federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220

Sally port
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Salvaged food
 Food law, general rules, 1550.2850

Same tax type
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Sample shipping and transportation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sampling piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sand interceptor or trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sanitary sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitation
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set—aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Saturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Saturation pressure
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Savings and loan holding company
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Saw cutting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sawmill operators
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

SC
 Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scale division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scale ticket
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Scenic easement
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Schedule II drugs
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Schedule of allowances
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Schedule of compliance
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Scheduled ambulance service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Scheduled premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

School activity
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

School building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

School record
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

School—related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Scientific and natural area
 Creation, 6136.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

SCO (surface contaminated object)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Scope of certification
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Scoring criteria
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

SCORP
 Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scrap processing
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scratch
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Screening
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Screening board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Screening committee
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Screening device
Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SDS and NPDES permits
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

SDS permit
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
Food code, 4626.0020

Sealed source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealed source and device registry
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Seasonal
Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal dwelling
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seasonal employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal energy efficiency ratio
Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Seasonal high water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seasonal high water table (Cont'd)
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonally saturated soils
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seating furniture
Fire code, 7511.8520

Secchi disk transparency
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Seclusion
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Second class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second source
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Second surgical opinion
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second-tier borrower
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Secondary containment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary guarantee period
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Secondary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Secondary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities
Water pollution, 7050.0211

Secondary vocational course
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secretary
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section
Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040

Section 8
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Section 236
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 504 accommodation plan
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
Nonpublic education, 3540.0200

Secure facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Secure program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Secured party
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Secured unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities Act of 1933
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities
Securities regulation, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors
Securities regulation, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
Securities regulation, 2875.2450

Security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Security devices
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Security officers
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Security perimeter
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Sediment
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentary bedrock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Sedimentation
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Seed potato certification inspector
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seepage
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage bed
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Selective cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Self-assessment
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Self care
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self care (Cont'd)
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-care activities
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained breathing apparatus
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Self-contained system
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Self-contained voting station
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-help aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

SELF II loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SELF III loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Self-insure
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insured employer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Self-insurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurer's fund
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-sufficiency
Special education, 3525.0755

Self-sufficiency program
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Sell
Fire code, 7511.8520
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semester hour
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

Semi-independent living services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Grants, 9525.0900

Semiambulatory
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Semiconditioned space
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Semipublic use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semitrailer
Driver education, 7411.0100

Send
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Senior level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Senior nutrition program
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Sensitive areas
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Sensitive groundwater area
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Sentinel surveillance
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Separation of breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Series
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902

Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170

Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Serve
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serve (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210

Service
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations
 Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service date
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Service lateral
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service planning team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Service requirement
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service that is provided directly
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Service water heating, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Services
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for a constituent
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Services included and excluded from licensure
Home health care, 4668.0008

Services to family members
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Servicing area
Food code, 4626.0020

Setback
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settle-up
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Settlement date
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Seven-county metropolitan area
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Severance from employment
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Severe disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe emotional disturbance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
Rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired
Special education, 3525.1339

Sewage
Food code, 4626.0030
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage collection system
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land
Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage tank
Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sewage tank effluent
Individual treatment system, 7080.0020

Sewage treatment systems
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewer system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance
Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sex offender
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender intake assessment
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender treatment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexual contact
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual psychopathic personality
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive behavior
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexually dangerous person
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Shade tree
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Shade tree disease
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Shading coefficient
Energy code, 7670.0325

Shall
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shallow dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shared housing
Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared housing program
Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sharps
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shelf display date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Shell and tube condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell and tube evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell stock
Food code, 4626.0020

Shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shelter
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Sheltered employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Shielded position
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shift differential
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shipper
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shipper contract
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Shipping
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shipping paper
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shooting preserve
 Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shopping center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Shore impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shoreland
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Shoreland wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shoreland wetland protection zone
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.2500

Shoreline
 Permit fees, 6115.0030

Short course
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Short length of stay facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0051

Short term
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Short-term debt
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Short-term exposure limit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Short-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Short-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Short-term substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3090

Shortage
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Shortfall
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Should
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Shoulder
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Showing of interest
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Shrink-wrap
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Shucked shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shutdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

SI (international system of units)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Sick care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Side by side
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side lights
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sidewalk
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Sidewall
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Sievert
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Sign lighting
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Significant change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.1000

Significant change in program or placement
 Special education, 3525.0210

Significant discharge
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Significant emissions increase
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Significant increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Significant industrial user
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105

Significant other
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Significant potential environmental impact
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Significant storm water contributor
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant storm water contributor agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant visual impairment
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Significant water user
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250

Significant water user agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
Special education, 3525.1333

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

SILS (Semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Driver education, 7411.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Simulator
Driver education, 7411.0100

Simulcast
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-breed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Single-occupancy cell or detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Single purpose fallout shelter
State Building Code, 1330.1200

Single purpose project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Site (Cont'd)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Site area emergency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Site selection committee
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled professional medical personnel and supporting staff
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Skills test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Slacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Slaughter channels
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Slaughter classes
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Slide registry
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Sliding fee schedule
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slums and blight
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke layer height
Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoked fish
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water, 1550.3430
Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Soil
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil test
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil test pit excavation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil textural classification
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Solar heat gain coefficient
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solenoid valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Soliciting agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Food code, 4626.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Solid waste capacity
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management facility
Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Sound pressure level
Noise, 7030.0020

Source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Source assembly
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source changer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source documents
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source holder
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source of radiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Source other than county funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source stop
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Sparkling water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special assessment and treatment procedures
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Special education
Special education, 3525.0210

Special event
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Special event food stand
Food code, 4626.0020

Special form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special goose season
Public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Special infant formula
WIC program, 4617.0002

Special management inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Special mental health consultant
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Special needs
Adoption assistance program, 9560.0081
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Special needs inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special needs rate exception payment
Authorization, 9510.1020

Special nuclear material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
Radiation safety, 4731.0315

Special plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special project
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Special protection area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Special purpose pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special resurfacing project
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Special review and notice
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Special tooling
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Special waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Special waste stream
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special wastes
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Specialized care unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2030

Specialized hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized rehabilitative services
Nursing homes, 4658.1200

Specialized unit of a general hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialty physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Specific assessing jurisdiction
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific capacity test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Specific learning disability
Special education, 3525.1341

Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Specified
Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Speculation
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Speech therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsored activity
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Staff
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stair
Residential code, 1309.0202

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Standard industrial classification (SIC)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standard system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Standardized resident days
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

State administrative agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency (Cont'd)
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-aid trunk highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State air pollution control rules
 Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State Building Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts, 1230.0150

State disposal system permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State disposal system (SDS) permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

State duty officer emergency contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved swine market
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

State financial assistance
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

State institution
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

State licensed facilities
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

State licensed facility
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State lottery law
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

State medical review team
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State-owned buildings
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

State park
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

State patrol
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State rail service improvement account
 Railroads, 8830.0100

State registration stamp
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State test
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

State trail corridor
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Statement
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Statewide election
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide program office
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Statewide standards
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station wagon
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary energy-using system
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Statistical significance
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Statutory restriction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

STB (Surface Transportation Board)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Steerers
 Optometry Board, 6500.0400

STEL (short-term exposure limits)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Step of services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Stereotactic radiosurgery
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sterile
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Sterilization (Cont'd)
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Stern light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
- Stewards' list
Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Stimulant
Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Stipulation agreement
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Stochastic effect
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Stock
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Stock loan
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Stock orthopedic shoes
Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Stockpile
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Stop lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100
- Storage
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Storage area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Storage container
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
- Storage costs
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Storage media
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Storage pile
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Storage tank project
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Storage vessel
Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
- Storm drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Storm-normalized data
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
- Storm sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120
- Storm water
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
- Storm water collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Storm water project plan
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Storm water retention ponds
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Storm water treatment system
Municipalities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Story above grade plane
Residential code, 1309.0202
- Straight-line method
Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Strain
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Stream design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Street
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700
- Street line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Street market
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Street or highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Structural height
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Structure
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shared housing program, 4900.1805
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Wetlands, 8420.0110
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Structured educational program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Structured exercise program
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Student
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Student in good standing
Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Student intern
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
- Student-staff ratio
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Students with special needs
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Study area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Stupor
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Subcommittee
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Subcontinent Asian American
State contracts, 1230.0150
- Subdivision
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Subdivision regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Subgrantee
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subject
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Subject lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Submerged fill pipe
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submittal
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submitted
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Subregistrar
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption
Adoption, 9560.0020

Substance
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance transfer area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substandard structure
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Substandard use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial change
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial complaints
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial evening meal
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial investment
Statutory employees, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial physical disability
State contracts, 1230.0150

Substantially altering
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantially complete application
Certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3010
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface disposal system
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Subsurface monitoring point
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface tracer study
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Subterranean gas
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Subwatershed unit
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor
Securities, 2875.1580

Successor in interest
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Suction line
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
Fire code, 7511.8520
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3400

Suggested operating guidelines
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable gainful employment
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Suitable recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206

Sum of the current cost estimates
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary of EMS audit results
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer-average
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Summer season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Super request for proposals (RFP) round
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Supervised living facility
 Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Supervised practical training
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260

Supervised release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervision in approved clinical programs
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Supervisor
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Child care centers, 9503.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
 Voluntary apprentice program administration, 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement
 Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplementary
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income (SSI)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplied-air respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Supplier
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Support
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Support costs
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Support system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supportive services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surface contaminated object
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface Transportation Board
Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Surficial karst features
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Surrogate parent
Special education, 3525.0210

Survey
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surveying and surveying equipment
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Suspect
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspected case
Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suspending payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Sustaining fees
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (Sievert)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SWECS
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Sweepstakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF (shoreland, wellhead, food)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Swine concentration point
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Switching service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synthetic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Synthetic gas
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System plant
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Systemic toxicant
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

T
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Table I
Power piping systems, 5230.0330

Table for loss of central visual acuity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table-mounted equipment
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and
blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Tableware
Food code, 4626.0020

Tabular cost of insurance
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
Falconry, 6238.0100

Tandem gait
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible costs
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Tangible net worth
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Underground storage tanks
Program standards, 7150.0030
Training, 7105.0010
Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank service provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks
Program standards, 7150.0030
Training, 7105.0010

TAP enrollment charge
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

Target
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Target group
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Target or target analyte
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities,
9530.6405
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Target price
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group businesses
State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures,
4405.0100

Taxable year
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Taxicab drivers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxpayer
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Tea
Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher preparation program
Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Team coordinator
Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical approval authority
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Technical assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technical standards and criteria
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Technically adequate instrument
Special education, 3525.0210

Technically qualified individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids
and devices
Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Telecommunications carrier
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
7812.0100

Telecommunications service
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
7812.0100

Telemetry
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
Filing requirements, 7810.8200
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
7812.0100
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Telephone utility
Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Televised racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary certificate
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Temporary food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary program
Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten percent plan
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Ten-year floodplain
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Term of escrow
Securities, 2875.2400

Terminal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Terminal condition
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlot
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Terminal market
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Franchises, 2860.0100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Termination of pregnancy
Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially disadvantaged persons
State contracts, 1230.0150

Terms of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Test
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test equipment
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test pressure
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test specifications
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Test year
Public utilities
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic dosage
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Therapeutic dose
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Therapeutic injection
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Therapeutic leave
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Therapeutic milieu
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Therapist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Thermal conductance, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Thermal dryer
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Thermal hazard
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Thermal performance
 - Insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Thermal resistance, energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Thermal transmittance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Thermal transmittance, overall, energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Thermal treatment
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Thermal treatment application
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Thermal treatment application preparation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Thermostatic expansion valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Third class city
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Third party
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Third party appraisal
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Third party lessor
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Third-party notice
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Third-party payer
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Third-party tester certificates
 - Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- Third-party testers
 - Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- Third-party testing programs
 - Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- This office
 - Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- This plan
 - Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- THM (trihalomethane)
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Threatened animal species
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Threatened species
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Three-way type stop valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Through date
 - Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
- Through highway
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Through lot
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Throughput
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Ticket
 - Lottery ticket, 7856.1000
- Tie
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Tie bar
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tier 1 county
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Tier 2 county
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Tier I
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Tier II
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Tiering
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Tight-fitting facepiece
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Timber fellers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Time
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Time of travel
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Time out
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time-out
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
- Time out for exclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Time out for seclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0210
- Time out from positive reinforcement
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time periods
 - Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
- Time schedule
 - Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Time trial
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Timetable
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Tinnitus
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Tipping floor
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Tire derived products
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tire derived products (Cont'd)
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Tires
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Title
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title I modification
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Title XIX money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX state plan
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

To be accommodated
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Toddler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Toe of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toilet waste treatment devices
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toileting
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Tolerance
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Ton
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Total enclosure
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Totalizer
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Residential code, 1309.0202

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7600

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Traceable to a standard
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Trade name or number
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Traffic
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Traffic pattern
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Traffic violation
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Trail
 - State trails, 6100.3300
- Trained operator
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Trainer
 - Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
- Training and habilitation services
 - Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Training authority
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Training course
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Training equipment
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Training plan
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Training program
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Training station
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Tranquilizer
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Transaction
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Transaction-related compensation
 - Brokerage services, 2875.1590
- Transdermal
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Transfer
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Transfer facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
- Transfer of exclusive representative status
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Transfer of property
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Transfer station
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Transferable
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Transferable skills analysis
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Transferring
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
- Transient noncommunity water supply
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Transient shipment
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transit
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
- Transit county
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Transit vehicle
 - Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Transition
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Transition period
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Transitional employment
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Transitional housing
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Publicly owned, 4900.3110
- Transitional housing facility
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Transitional services plan
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Transmission facilities
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Transmission services
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Transmissivity
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Transmucosal
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Transparency tube
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- Transport
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Transport index
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transport involved in foreign commerce
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Transport vehicle
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Transportation
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Transportation charges
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
- Transportation committee
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Transportation Department (MnDOT)
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Transportation services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Transporter
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Trap
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Trap and trace device
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
- Trap net
 - Minnows, 6254.0500
- Trap seal
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Traumatic brain injury
 - Special education, 3525.1348
- Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 - Registry, 4643.0020
- Travel and lodging
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Travel and vehicle cost
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Travel expenses
 - Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
- Travel time
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Traveling salesperson
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160
- Traveling zoo or circus
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Traverse ways
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Tread
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tread design depth
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tread rib
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tread wear indicator
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Treadway
 - State trails, 6100.3300
- Treatability study
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Treatment
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Government data practices, 1205.0500
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Treatment absence
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Treatment agreement
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Treatment control test
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Treatment control test specimen
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Treatment control test specimen kit
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Treatment director
 - Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
- Treatment facilities
 - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Treatment foster care
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
- Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Treatment plan
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
- Treatment service
 - Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
- Treatment staff
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Treatment strategy
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Treatment support staff
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Treatment team
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Treatment technique
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
- Treatment works
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Treatment zone
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tree
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Tree inspector
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
- Tremie pipe
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Trench
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Trench or bed system
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
- Triage
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Tributary wetland
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Trigeminal
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Trigeminal neuralgia
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Trihalomethane
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Trim point
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Trimming
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Triplex
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Tritium neutron generator target source
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Trophic level
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Trophic status or condition
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- Trophy animal
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Trout and salmon stamp
 - Design contests, 6290.0100
- Troy ounce
 - Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
- Truck
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Truck owner-drivers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290
- Truck-tractor
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Trucking firm
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- True container
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- True vapor pressure
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Trunk highways
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
- Trust assets
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Tuber unit
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Tuberculosis hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Tuition
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
- Tuition fee schedule
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Tumor registry
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tunnel
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tumbuck account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Two-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Residential code, 1309.0202

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2 x T
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

2001 CSO Mortality Table
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Type A quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type A specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Type of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Typhimurium
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

U (thermal transmittance)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

UCC information management system
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Ultimate consumer of insulation
Standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ultimate consumers (Cont'd)
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultimate strength
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Unadulterated wood
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unauthorized withdrawal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Uncertainty factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Unclassified service
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Unconditioned space, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Unconfined aquifer
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unconsolidated materials
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under honorable conditions
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Under the supervision of a veterinarian
Rabies, 1705.1090

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Underground structure
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Underpayment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved populations
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underutilization
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwater irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwater radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwriter
 Securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair and inequitable
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400

Unfair election practice
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Unforeseeable emergency
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Uniform allowance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform standards
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
 Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unit
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Unit clarification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unit dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit of egress width
 Fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Unit of government
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Unit of service
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit risk
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unit value
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Universal life insurance policy
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.1750
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unprotected tubing
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Unrefined and unprocessed ore
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unregulated service
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Unrestricted area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unrestricted contributed revenue
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Unroasted coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Unsaturation zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unslightly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0860

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Updated
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Upon filing
 Government data practices, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Upstream pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Uranium sinker bar
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Urban area
Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban areas
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Urban county
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban district
Driveways, 8810.4100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban municipality
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban revolving loan fund
Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Urban section
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban service area
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urbanized areas
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Urea formaldehyde foam
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Urgent care
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Usable floor space
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Use constituting disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Used oil fuel marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/refiner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful life
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

User charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA designation letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
Electrical
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Power plant siting, 7849.5010
Public Utilities Commission
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Utility backfill investigation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility clearance
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility connections
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility operating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility vehicle
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utilization analysis
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization restriction
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review and quality assurance costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Utilization review committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
Railroads, 8830.0100

V-type sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vaccinated
Rabies, 1705.1090

Vaccinated cattle
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Vacuum
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum breaker, pressure type
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum relief valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Valid certificate
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid permit
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid registration
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Validated brucellosis-free area
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free herd
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validation sticker
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Valuation date
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Valuation period
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Value
Franchises, 2860.0100

Value-added agricultural product
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Valve box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Van
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Vanpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vapor recovery system
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Vapor retarder, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variable death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
Rules governing, 2750.0100

Variance
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Psychologists, 7200.0100
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0370

Variance committee
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Variances
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Variety entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vehicle
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Vehicle adaptations
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle lessee
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle mileage
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vehicle/portable sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Vehicle scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vended water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
Food code, 4626.0020

Vending machine locations
Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vendor (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor application
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor overcharge
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Vendor stamp
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Ventilation air
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Verbal
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Verification
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Verified charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Vermin
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Vertical heat exchanger
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Vertical pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Vertical separation
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Vertical tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Vertigo
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Very high radiation area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Very low income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Very small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010
 VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Vestibular
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans Affairs Department, education programs, 9055.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veteran (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Veterans organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Veterans preference
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Veterinarian
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Licensing, 9100.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
 Veterinarian on call
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
 Veterinarian's list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Veterinary facility
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
 Veterinary services contractor
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270
 VFR (visual flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Vice-chair
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Victim
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Video documentation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
 Vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
 Violations
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170
 Visible
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Visible emission
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Visual acuity
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400
 Visual disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Visual field
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400
 Visual field chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Visual inspection
 Hoppers, 5205.1400
 Visual runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Visually disabled
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Visually impaired
 Special education, 3525.1345
 Visually inconspicuous
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Vital component parts
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 VO2 max
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 VOC-containing materials
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational aid
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational instructional program
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program advisory committee
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Economic Security Department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Economic Security Department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Voluntary extension of credit contract
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Volunteer station
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Voting members
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vulnerable adult
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

War orphan
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Ward
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
Food code, 4626.0020

Warm and cool water aquatic animals
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Warm side, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Warning lamp alternating flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Washed
Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150

Washout
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collector
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste distributing pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waste generator
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste household battery
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste materials haulers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291

Waste pesticide
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing facility
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processor
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste rock
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste type
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Wasteload allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water activity
Food code, 4626.0020

Water bank program
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water distribution system
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water gels or slurries
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Waterproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Waterset
Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0350

Watershed district
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Watershed management organization (Cont'd)
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Watershed management structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

WBGTT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weapons
 Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Weatherization crew
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

WECS
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Week
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Weekly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
 Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Weighting factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Welded joint
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Welfare director
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wellhead protection measure
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wet vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Wet wipe
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Wetland area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland bank
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland bank account
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking credits
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking system
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland type
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands located on agricultural land
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wharf
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

White ballots
 Elections, 8250.0100

Whole body
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Wholesale purchaser consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC cashier trainee
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
 Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100,
 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wild animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Wild animals
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Wild rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
Natural Resources Department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

Wind wash
Energy code, 7670.0325

Wind wash barrier, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Window area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Window sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winter season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Word processing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work activity
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Work day
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Work evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Worker appeal
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wraparound note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written composition
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Written directive
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

W_T (weighting factor)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

SX (dollar per ton figure)
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X.509 (information technology – open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Year round resident
Water supply, 4720.0450

Yoke vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Youth
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Zero-bedroom residence
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Zone
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Zone of aeration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of engineering control
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of saturation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zoning administrator
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Zoning lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Zoning ordinance
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Zoo premises
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoo visitor
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoos
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFROSTERS

Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820

DELICATESSENS

See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

DELINQUENT TAXES

See **TAXES**

DEMOLITION

Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**

Debris

Land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass
Restrictions, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONS

Civil defense employees merit system
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Human services merit system, see **Demotions under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
Local public health employees merit system, see **Demotions under LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Addresses, 3100.1700
Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
Appearance by
Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
Assistants
Generally, see **Dental assistants under this topic**
Registered, see **Registered dental assistants under this topic**
Blood borne diseases
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

DENTAL**DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Blood borne diseases (Cont'd)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Burden of proof, license or registration expiration
 - Need for extension, 3100.1700
- Certificates and certification
 - Good professional character, 3100.1200
- Clinical skills
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), see same under this topic
 - Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
- Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
- Conduct unbecoming
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Construction of rules, applicants
 - Requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Contested cases, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
- Continuing dental education (CDE)
 - Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Licenses or registration
 - Reinstatement requirements, 3100.1850
 - Renewal requirements, 3100.1700
 - Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
- Cooperation, Dentistry Board
 - Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental assistants
 - Duties, 3100.8400
 - Limited registration, 3100.8500
 - Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 - Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 - Radiographs, taking, 3100.8500, 4730.5500
 - Registered dental assistants, see same under this topic
 - Supervision, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
- Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienists
 - Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), see same under this topic
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Duties, 3100.8700
 - Education and training, see same under this topic
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 - Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 - Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 - Supervision of, 3100.8700
- Dental technicians
 - Authorization, 3100.8800
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Duties permitted, 3100.8800
 - Inspections, 3100.8800
 - Records and record keeping, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
- DHCW, defined, 3100.0100
- Disciplinary action, license or registration revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700
- Education and training
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), see same under this topic
- Dental hygienists
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300
- Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
- Examinations, see same under this topic

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Registered dental assistants
 - Certification, registration requirements, 3100.1300
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3500
 - Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
- Examinations
 - Clinical skills
 - Failed clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
 - License or registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
 - Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400
 - Conduct, 3100.3100
 - Dental hygienists
 - Content, 3100.3400
 - Continued licensure, 3100.3400
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3400
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400
 - Scope, 3100.3400
 - Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
- National boards
 - Definition, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
- Registered dental assistants
 - Clinical examinations, failure, additional education, 3100.3500
 - Content, 3100.3500
 - Continued registration, 3100.3500
 - Registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
 - Scope, 3100.3500
- False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board
 - Challenges, 3100.6350
- Good moral character, registered dental assistants
 - Registration, 3100.1300
- Good professional character
 - Certification, licenses, 3100.1200
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
- Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350
- Licenses, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Licenses
 - Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 - Applications
 - Additional information, construction of rules, 3100.1600
 - Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Signatures, 3100.1600
 - Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Duplicates, 3100.2000
 - Duration, 3100.1700
 - Examinations, see same under this topic
 - Expiration
 - Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 - Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Fees
 - Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Application fees, 3100.2000
- Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
- Generally, 3100.1400
- Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
- Penalty fees, 3100.1850
- Refunds, 3100.2000
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Verification, 3100.2000
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
- Numbers, 3100.1700
- Reinstatement
 - Fees, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 - Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
- Renewals, 3100.1700
- Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Terms, 3100.1700
- Verification, 3100.2000
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Notice received

- Licenses or registrations, renewal, 3100.1700

Patients, records

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Photographs

- License requirements
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
 - Generally, 3100.1400
- Registration, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Professional development activities

Portfolios

- Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
- Contents, 3100.5200
- Defined, 3100.0100
- Documentation in, 3100.5100

- Requirements, 3100.5100

Records and record keeping

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Registered dental assistants

- Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Applications, 3100.1300
- Continuing dental education (CDE), see same under this topic
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Duties, 3100.8500
- Education and training, see same under this topic
- Photographs, 3100.1300
- Registration, see same under this topic

Registration

- Affidavits of registration, 3100.2000
- Dental assistants, limited registration, 3100.8500
- Duplicates, 3100.2000
- Duration, 3100.1700
- Examinations, see same under this topic
- Expiration
 - Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 - Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Fees, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
- Limited registration, 3100.2000, 3100.8500
- Numbers, 3100.1700
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Reinstatement
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Suspension or revocation, statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Verification, 3100.2000
- Voluntary termination
 - Generally, 3100.1700
 - Refusal to accept, 3100.6325
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Right to practice, termination, failure to renew license or registration, 3100.1700

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain

- Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Signatures, 3100.1700

Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700

Tests, see Examinations under this topic

Unbecoming conduct

- Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Defined, 3100.6200

Unlawful practice

- Acts constituting, 3100.8200
- Definitions, 3100.8100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Incorporation by reference, radiographic facilities

- Federal regulations, 4730.1620

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Radiographic facilities, 4730.1620

X-ray equipment

- Dental fluoroscopic imaging assemblies, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Intraoral radiographic systems, 4730.1950
- Intraoral radiography, radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
- Registration, fees, 4730.0600

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification

- Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100
- Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists

- Fraud, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1150

Licenses

- Fees, 3100.2000
- Requirements, 3100.1150
- Notice given, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, 3100.1150

Graduation, license applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1160

Institutions, dental schools defined as

- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals

- Use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750

Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1100

Research, impounded animals

- Use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Resident dentists

- Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

Licenses

- Duration, 3100.1750
- Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1750

DENTAL**DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Resident dentists (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Requirements, 3100.1160, 3100.1750

Termination, 3100.1160

Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160

Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750

Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising

Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Routine services, 3100.6600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental auxiliaries

Responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Equipment, see **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

Health maintenance organization

Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

State soldiers assistance fund

Payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Unnecessary or unauthorized services

Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

Procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

X-ray equipment, see under **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

X-rays

Advertising, 3100.6600

Dental assistants, duties, 3100.8500

Exposure, individuals other than patients, restrictions and
precautions, 4730.1510

Intraoral dental radiography, 4730.1510

Registered dental assistants, duties, supervision, duties,
3100.8500**DENTAL SURGERY**

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANSSee **DENTAL AUXILIARIES****DENTISTRY BOARD**

Appearance before

Applicants for licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applications to

Dental auxiliaries

Licenses, see under **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**Registration, see under **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**Dentists, licenses, see Licenses under **DENTISTS**

Appointments by

Consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Approvals by

Dental radiography courses, dental assistants, 3100.8500

Certificates and certification

National board examinations, 3100.1100

Certifying to, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Contested cases

Dentists, professional corporations, registration,
revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Cooperation

Investigations, 3100.6350

Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Delegation of duties, dentists

Review and investigation, 3100.9100

Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive secretary, dentists

Review and investigation, 3100.9100

Fees, license applications, 3100.2000

Forms

Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or
anxiolysis, 3100.3600Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports,
3100.9100

Faculty dentists, license renewal applications, 3100.1750

Licenses

Applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1200

Dental hygienists, applications, 3100.1200,
3100.1400Dentists, applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1400,
3100.1750

Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850

Renewal applications, 3100.1750

Registration

Registered dental assistants, applications, 3100.1300

Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850

Inspections, 3100.8800

Investigations

Closed meetings, 3100.0300

Cooperation, 3100.6350

Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Licenses

Dental auxiliaries, see Licenses under **DENTAL
AUXILIARIES**Dentists, see Licenses under **DENTISTS**

Meetings

Generally, 3100.0300

Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300

Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200

Notice given, 3100.1700

Notice received

Dentists

Faculty dentists, cessation of practice as, 3100.1150

General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous
oxide inhalation analgesia, administering,
3100.3600Professional corporations, new shareholders or
members, 3100.9400Resident dentists, cessation of student status,
3100.1160

Licenses, voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Registration, voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Officers, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

Reports received

Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or
anxiolysis, incidents resulting from
administration of, 3100.3600Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports,
3100.9100, 3100.9200Resolutions by, applicants for licensure by credentials,
submission of patient records, 3100.1400Review by, dentists, professional corporations, annual reports,
3100.9200**DENTISTS**

Advertising

Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800

Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or
claims, 3100.6500

Fees, 3100.6600

Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100

Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700

Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100

Restricted practices, 3100.7000

Routine services, 3100.6600

Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions,
3100.6800

Alcoholic beverages

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

American Dental Association
 Accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100
 Appearance by, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Applicants, continuing dental education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800
 Burden of proof, license expiration
 Need for extension, 3100.1700
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Certificates and certification
 Good professional character, 3100.1100
 Licensure, professional corporation annual reports, 3100.9100
 National board examinations, 3100.1100
 Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600
 Clinical skills, examinations (tests), see Examinations under this topic
 Clinical training
 Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Commissions (compensation)
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Complaints
 Advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600
 Construction of rules, applicants
 Requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Professional corporation registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Infection control, licenses, 3100.1400
 License requirements, 3100.1700
 Sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
 Continuing dental education sponsors
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600
 Cooperation, investigations
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350
 Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Generally, 3100.6300
 Lighting equipment, energy code, 7676.1300
 Safety
 Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Requirements, 3100.6300
 Sanitation
 Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Requirements, 3100.6300
 Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
 Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Direct supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 3100.1700
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Licensing, 3100.1100
 Anxiolysis, 3100.0100
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Orders, home health care, application of rules, 4668.0150
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600, 3100.6300
 Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3300, 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), see same this topic
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
 Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Examinations
 Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations
 Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300
 Failure, additional education, 3100.3300
 License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and testing, procedures, 3100.1100
 Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Continued licensure, 3100.3300
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 National boards
 Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Requirements, 3100.3300
 Scope, 3100.3300
 Written examinations, content, 3100.3300
 Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150, 3100.2000
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 General supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic
 Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good professional character, certification
 License requirements, 3100.1100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Hygienist, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Indirect supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic

DENTISTS

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Infection control
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Offices, 3100.6300

Inspections
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Ionizing radiation
 Registration
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Licensees, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses
 Addresses, 3100.1700
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Application fees, 3100.2000
 Applications
 Additional information, 3100.1600
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Incomplete, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certifications, examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Credentials, 3100.1100
 Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Duplicates, 3100.2000
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, see same under this topic
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or examinations, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Fees
 Generally, 3100.2000
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Numbers
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Renewal applications, 3100.1700
 Photographs, 3100.1100
 Professional corporations, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100
 Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
 Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850
 Renewals, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Revocation or suspension
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Terms, 3100.1700
 Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 Verification, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination
 Refusal to accept, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 National board, see Examinations under this topic
 Nitrous oxide, administration, 3100.3600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Notice given, general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Notice received, continuing dental education
 Licenses, renewal, 3100.1700
 Nursing homes, see Oral care under NURSING HOMES
 Patients
 Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Defined, 3100.9600
 Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Personal supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic
 Photographs, licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Portfolios, see Professional development activities under this topic
 Practices
 Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
 Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Professional corporations
 Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
 Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Investigations, 3100.9200
 Names, 3100.9500
 Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
 Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
 Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Professional development activities
 Portfolios
 Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 Contents, 3100.5200
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Documentation in, 3100.5100
 Transitional provisions for establishing, 3100.5400
 Requirements, 3100.5100
 Radiographic facilities, 4730.1620
 Records and record keeping
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Generally, 3100.9600
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
 Reports received
 Physical therapist reports, 5601.1200, 5601.2000
 Resident dentists, see Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Right to practice, termination, 3100.1700
 Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Sanitation, failure to maintain
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Signatures
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Licenses, 3100.1700
 Specialty dentists, 3100.7000
 Supervision by
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Tests, see Examinations under this topic
 Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

DEPARTMENTS

See specific index headings

DEPENDENTS

Children, see CHILDREN

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Harmful substance claims, death benefits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

DEPLETION

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090

Contested cases, 1400.6900

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Mediation Services Bureau

Commission hearings, 5500.0900

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200

Revenue recapture hearings, requests

Responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DEPOSITORYES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices

Fees and taxes, 7406.0450

Escrow, see ESCROW

Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Securities, see SECURITIES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Lights and lighting, 7676.1300

DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents

Registrar approval, 7406.0450

Appointment

Applications, 7406.0360

City officers or employees, 7406.0355

County auditors, duties, 7406.0370

County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360

Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360

Discontinuance of appointment

Criteria, 7406.1000

Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

General requirements, 7406.0350

Information considered, 7406.0370

New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700

Suspension or revocation

Effect of suspension, 7406.1000

Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380

Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370

City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355

Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400

Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Cont'd)

County auditors

Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370

Defined, 7406.0100

County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350

Definitions, 7406.0100

Driver's license agents, appointment as

Application area, use, 7404.0400

Bond, 7404.0370

Fees

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Depositing, 7406.0450

Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

Filing fees, 7406.0500

Late payment charge, 7406.0450

Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Segregation of fees, 7406.0500

Startup funds, 7406.0500

Hearings

Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600

Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Burden of proof, 7406.2200

Continuances, 7406.1800

Decisions

Appeal, 7406.2600

Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500

Default, 7406.1900

Definitions, 7406.1100

Evidence, 7406.2000

Good cause, 7406.1800

Hearing examiners

Appointment, 7406.1300

Conduct requirements, 7406.2400

Decision, 7406.2500

Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300

Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900

Informal disposition, 7406.1700

Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Record, 7406.2300

Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330

Right to counsel, 7406.1600

Service

Defined, 7406.1100

Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200

Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150

Settlements, 7406.1700

Stipulations, 7406.1700

Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000

Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100

Time, computation, 7406.1150

Witnesses, 7406.2100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions

Defined, 7406.0100

Processing requirements, 7406.0450

Reporting requirements, 7406.0450

Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400

Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370

Inventory

Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

Defective inventory, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450

Location, 7406.0500

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Metropolitan counties

Defined, 7406.0100

Location of office, 7406.0300

Notice

Application information and changes, 7406.0360

DEPUTY**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

(Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450

Hearings

Contents of notice, 7406.1400

Notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

Offices

Accessibility, 7406.0400

Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100

Cash register, 7406.0500

Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500

Contact person, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Emergency closures, 7406.0500

Exemption from rules, 7406.0700

Existing offices

Defined, 7406.0100

Moving, 7406.0330

Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Hours, 7406.0500**Location**

Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100

Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400

Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310

Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300

Management, 7406.0500

Moving, 7406.0330

Physical characteristics, 7406.0400

Processing areas, required, 7406.0400

Proposed office locations

Defined, 7406.0100

Inspections, 7406.0370

Requirements, 7406.0300

Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360

Short-term closures, 7406.0500

Signs for identification, 7406.0400

Size, 7406.0400

Orders

Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700

Correction orders

Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800

Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000

Hearing orders

Contents, 7406.1400

Service, 7406.1200

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

Records and record keeping, 7406.0450

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500

Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Taxes

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360

Depositing, 7406.0450

Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360

Variances

Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330

Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450

Watercraft licensing

Electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DERRICKS

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

East fork, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Capitol area, zoning permits, 2400.1320

Crow River, 6105.1100

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Fertilizers

Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Land use districts, 6105.0730

Mile by mile, 6105.0720

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

Fee title lands, 6105.1290

Land use districts, 6105.1310

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River**Land use districts**

Annexation area, 6105.0870

Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930

Fee title acreages, 6105.0900

Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910

Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Noxious weed violations, enforcement notices, 1505.0752

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program

Applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

Fee title lands, 6105.1500

Land use districts, 6105.1480

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs

Social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS**Applicants**

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6520

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

Admission policies, 9530.6525

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Client education, 9530.6530

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Client records, 9530.6585
 - Discharge policies, 9530.6525
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
 - Grievances, 9530.6540
 - HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530
 - Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565
 - Physical restraints, 9530.6535
 - Property, management, 9530.6545
 - Records, 9530.6535
 - Referrals, 9530.6530
 - Seclusion, 9530.6535
 - Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Corridors, smoke detectors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Definitions, 9530.6510
- Direct client contact
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Discharge policies, 9530.6525
- Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545
- Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550
- Employees
 - Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565
 - Personnel files, 9530.6575
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
 - Training, 9530.6570
- Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
- Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Grievances, 9530.6540
- Group 1-2 facilities, 1305.0308
- Health services, records, 9530.6550
- Licenses
 - Changes in terms, 9530.6520
 - Generally, 9530.6515
 - Requirements, 9530.6520
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Medical directors
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Nurses
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
- Personnel files, 9530.6575
- Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570
- Physical restraints, 9530.6535
- Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580
- Program directors
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Protective procedures
 - Conditions for use, 9530.6535
 - Defined, 9530.6510
- Records and record keeping
 - Client records, 9530.6585
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
 - Health services, 9530.6550
 - Personnel files, 9530.6575
 - Protective procedures, 9530.6535
- Responsible staff persons
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Rooms, disability access, 1341.0610
- Seclusion, 9530.6535

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
- Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565
- Technicians
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
- Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545
- DETROIT LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- DEVELOPERS**
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- DEVELOPMENT**
 - See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- DEVELOPMENT TESTS**
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400
- DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS**
 - Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0770, 9525.0780
 - Admissions, 9525.0800
 - Applicants for grant-in-aid, 9525.0780
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 - Boards, duties, generally, 9525.0770
 - Definitions, 9525.0760
 - Directors, generally, 9525.0790
 - Eligibility, 9525.0800
 - Fees, 9525.0820
 - Generally, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
 - Hardship exceptions, 9525.0830
 - Records and record keeping, 9525.0810
 - Reports about, applications, 9525.0800
 - Staff, 9525.0790
- DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
 - See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Abuse, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 - Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Assessments, 9525.2760
 - Authorization requirements, 9525.2740
 - Consent, 9525.2760, 9525.2780, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
 - Definitions, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Individual program plans, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
 - Internal review committee, duties, 9525.2750
 - Permitted procedures, 9525.2740
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2800
 - Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.2800, 9525.2810
 - Case management services
 - Administration, 9525.0016
 - Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036

DEVELOPMENTALLY

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Application of rules, 9525.0008
 - Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.0012
 - Coordination, 9525.0024
 - County boards, duties, 9525.0012
 - County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
 - Determination of need, 9525.0032
 - Eligibility, 9525.0016
 - Evaluation, 9525.0024
 - Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 - Goals, 9525.0008
 - Host county
 - Concurrence, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
 - Monitoring, 9525.0024
 - Providers
 - Conflicts of interest, 9525.0012
 - Identification, 9525.0024
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 - Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 - Screening documents, 9525.0016
 - Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 - Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 - Termination, 9525.0012
- Case managers
 - Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 - Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
 - Designation, 9525.0012
 - Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Qualifications, 9525.0012
 - Training, 9525.0012
 - Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children
 - Daytime activity centers, eligibility, 9525.0800
 - Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800
- Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Daytime activity centers, developmental achievement centers, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 - Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Dependents, income and franchise taxes
 - Education expense deductions, 8009.3000
- Deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 - Definitions, special education, 3525.1333
- Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians
 - Consent, 9525.3055
- Emergency services, 9525.0012

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Guardians and conservators
 - Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Habilitation services
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Home and community-based waived services
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 - Conditions, 9525.1830
 - Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 - Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 - Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 - Effective time, 9525.1810
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
 - Licensing
 - Requirements, 9525.1850
 - Variations, 9525.1860
 - Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
 - Payments
 - Allowable services, 9525.1860
 - Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.1870
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Rate setting, 9525.1910
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 - Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 - Variations, 9525.1860
 - Provider training, 9525.1850
 - Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930
- Individual program plans
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.2710
- Individual service plans
 - Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Informed choice
 - Case management services, 9525.0012
 - Defined, 9525.0004
- Informed consent
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 - Defined, 9525.2710
- Interdisciplinary teams
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2740, 9525.2750, 9525.2770
 - Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710
- Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Legal representatives
 - Case management services, see same under this topic
 - Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Maltreatment, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

MR/RC waiver plan
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Appeals, 9525.3100
 Application of rules, 9525.3010
 Appointments, 9525.3025
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
 Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
 Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
 Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
 Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
 Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
 Hearings, 9525.3025
 Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
 Limitations, 9525.3030
 Modification, 9525.3085
 Monitoring, 9525.3065
 Orders, 9525.3060
 Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
 Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
 Termination, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095

Qualified mental retardation professional
 Definitions
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850

Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004

Restrictions, definitions, 9525.2710

Screening, early periodic health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Screening teams
 Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Service planning teams, see **Screening teams** under this topic

Special needs rate exception
 Appeals, 9510.1140
 Application of rules, 9510.1030
 Application to commissioner
 Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 Contents, 9510.1070
 Criteria, 9510.1090
 Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 Timing, 9510.1070
 Application to county
 County approval process, 9510.1060
 County review, 9510.1050
 Information required, 9510.1040
 Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 Audits, 9510.1130
 Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 Definitions, 9510.1020
 Duration, 9510.1120

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)
 Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
 Renewals, 9510.1120
 Terminations, 9510.1120
 Variances, 9510.1100

Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400

Time out procedures
 Defined, 9525.2710
 Defined as controlled procedure, 9525.2740
 Requirements, 9525.2750

Training and habilitation services
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Licensing, extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.2015

Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

DEVELOPMENTS

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Signs
 Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Definitions, 2400.0011

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

Diabetic persons, reports given, 7410.2610
 Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus
 Reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

DIAPERS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1260

DICTIONARIES

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIESEL FUEL

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Biodiesel blends, test method, 7601.8000
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Type B substances, diesel defined as
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIETARY

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Licenses

Dietitians, see Licenses under **DIETITIANS**
 Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125,
 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), see
 same under this topic

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Record keeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Human services merit system

Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010,
 3250.0150

Continuing education

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

Notice requirements, 3250.0045

Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration,
 required with application, 3250.0010

Reinstatement

Applications, 3250.0150

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150

Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045

Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120,
 3250.0140

Generally, 3250.0045

Term of license, 3250.0040

Termination

Nonrenewal, 3250.0045

Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Time for applying, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Records and record keeping

Continuing education, units, 3250.0145

Registration, home health care, 4668.0080

Reports given, continuing education

Units obtained, 3250.0145

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065

Audits and examinations

Certification authorities

Disclosure records, 8275.0105

Licenses, 8275.0015

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130

Generally, 8275.0070

Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030

Business addresses

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055

Business organizations

Defined, 8275.0010

Registration

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Certificates

Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Form, generally, 8275.0060

Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140

96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085

Statutory compliance, 8275.0085

Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085

X.509 (information technology - open systems
 interconnection)

Basic field standards, 8275.0060

Defined, 8275.0010

Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, see **Licensed certification authorities**
 under this topic

Certification practice statements

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Contents, 8275.0045

Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Qualification assessments, operative personnel,
 8275.0035

Contested cases

Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of
 presumptions, 8275.0135

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080,
 8275.0115

Databases

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Definitions, 8275.0010

Disclosure

Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105,
 8275.0125, 8275.0135

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel, qualification assessments,
 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Discontinuance of business

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075

Recognized repositories, 8275.0130

Dispute resolution

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**Fees**

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110

Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070

Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Government certification authorities

Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140

Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135

Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030

Incorporation by reference

Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060

Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Indemnification

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Insurance policies, certification authorities

Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Interested party, defined, 8275.0010

Judgments

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses

Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Liability, limitations

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Licensed certification authorities

Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065

Certificates issued by, see Certificates under this topic

Certification practice statements, see same under this topic

Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070

Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135

Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075

Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105

Notice received

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

Operative personnel, see same under this topic

Recognized repositories, see same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120

Service of process on, 8275.0055

Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065

Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Licenses

Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Contested cases, 8275.0080

Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050

Issuance, 8275.0020

Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Statutory compliance, 8275.0080

Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

Term, 8275.0020

Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030

Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel

Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015

Defined, 8275.0010

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**Operative personnel (Cont'd)**

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Termination, 8275.0035

Orders

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Civil penalties, 8275.0090

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135

Purpose, 8275.0005

Reciprocity

Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Recognized repositories

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070

Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130

Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110

Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115

Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

Records and record keeping

Access to, 8275.0065

Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130

Form, 8275.0065

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0065

Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075

Statutory compliance, 8275.0065

Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065

Time-stamp records, 8275.0065

Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135

Repositories

Application for recognition, 8275.0110

Recognized repositories, see same under this topic

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135

Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Scope of rules, 8275.0005

Service of process

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Statutory compliance, 8275.0055

Statutory compliance

Audits and examinations, 8275.0070

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080

Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035

Presumptions, 8275.0135

Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Service of process, 8275.0055

Subscribers

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Identity database, 8275.0065

Suitable guaranty

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025

Form, 8275.0025

Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Recovery against, 8275.0100

Requirements, 8275.0025

Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses

Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Trustworthy system

Audits and examinations, 8275.0070

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Requirements, 8275.0040

Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 8275.0090

Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095

Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135

Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Warranty, disclaimers

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

DIGITAL

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Web sites

Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Working capital

Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

Agricultural dikes

Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Anhydrous ammonia

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIPLOMAS

Dental hygienists, 3100.1200

Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.0600

Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605

Methods, performance test, 7011.0615

Performance standards, 7011.0610

Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620

Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625

Performance standards

Air pollution, 7011.0610

Determination, 7011.0605

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605

Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620

Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Telephone directories, emergency 911, 1215.0900

DIRECTORS

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Fees, unemployment insurance taxes

Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Schools and school districts

Community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Group disability income insurance

Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335

Building accessibility, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Definitions

Child care fund, 3400.0020

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339

Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020

Early childhood intervention

Alternatives, 3525.2335

Caseload, 3525.2340

Generally, 3525.1350

Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335

Services and settings, 3525.2335

Identity and identification, special education

Costs, state aid, 3525.1310

Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710

Income and franchise taxes

Education expense deductions, 8009.3000

Individualized education programs (IEPs), see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents, out-of-home care

Parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, see

Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Defined, 7869.0100

Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100

Assistance to, cosmetologist licensing examinations

Reading assistance permitted, 2105.0130, 2110.0130

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Building accessibility

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance with, lawful purpose for gambling, 7861.0320

Generally, see ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Capitol area, parking, 2400.0510

Certificates and certification, verification of condition,

Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Horse racing, 7869.0100, 7870.0510

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

State contracts, 1230.0150

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disability access

Accessibility code, application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Building code amendments, 1305.1101

Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200

International symbol, 1341.0403

References to other codes, 1309.0020

State Building Code, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Discrimination, human services merit system

Prohibited, 9575.0090

Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Education

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Education (Cont'd)
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Employment, human services merit system
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
 Equal pay, 5200.0040
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage
 Termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800, 4670.1920
 Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly
 Disabled, 8840.5100
 Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630
 Performance, time studies, 5200.0030
 Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Prisoners, disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Reading-disabled persons, cosmetologist licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residential and nonresidential programs
 Admissions, 9570.2400
 Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 Classification, 9570.2300
 Definitions, 9570.2200
 Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 Developmental services, 9570.2500
 Discharges, 9570.2400
 Discrimination, 9570.2400
 Ekiage, living areas, 9570.3200
 Licenses
 Procedures, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
 Organization, 9570.2800
 Personnel, 9570.2900
 Program objectives, 9570.2100
 Records, 9570.2700
 Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
 Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 Transfers, 9570.2400
 Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Sheltered workshops, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Signs and symbols, international access symbol
 Capitol area parking facilities, 2400.0510
 Special education services, see Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see TEACHERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 State Building Code, accessibility, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance
 Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs
 Social services, 9570.2400
 Purpose of rules
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Policies and procedures, 2960.0080
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 Peace officer licenses, see Standards of conduct under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements
 Preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested cases, see Discovery under CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings
 Scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 Data, application of law, 1205.0100
 Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Proprietary information, 7811.2000

DISCOVERY

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- State contracts, small businesses
 - Records of assistance to, 1230.1900
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
- Teachers code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Teaching Board, ethics complaints
 - Investigations, 8700.7500
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

- Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670
- Affirmative action programs
 - State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
- Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
 - Sales, 7515.0300
 - Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
- Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
- Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 - Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600
- Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Discrimination against employees
 - Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290
- Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Employee discrimination
 - Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 - Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 - Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 - Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
- Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
- Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
- Human rights, 5000.0400
- Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Insurance
 - Blind persons, 2700.3200
 - Contracts, see INSURANCE
 - Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 - Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
- Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts
 - Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public school curriculum
 - Multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
- Purpose of rules, employee discrimination
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
- Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
- Regional development commissions
 - Work program statements, 4310.9520
- Rental housing
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
- School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
- Scope of rules, employee discrimination
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
- Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
- Sexual discrimination, insurance contracts
 - Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Social services for physically disabled
 - Residential programs, 9570.2400
- Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, affirmative action
 - Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bloodborne diseases, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
- Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
- Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Definitions
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphyllobothrium latum
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Disease data collection, 4735.0110
- Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
- Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Enteric escherichia coli infection
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795

Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
 Contagious or infectious diseases, see **Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Salmonella, 4605.7040

Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Genetic diseases, see **HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS**

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Haemophilus influenzae
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner
 Agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemolytic uremic syndrome
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400

Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meat inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Sentinel surveillance
 Definitions, 4605.7000

Severe acute respiratory syndrome
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities
 Reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trenchosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, see **TUBERCULOSIS**

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**

Varicella zoster diseases
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food services, see **Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

DISHWASHING**DISHWASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

DISINFECTION

Anthrax, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Bovine brucellosis

Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0250, 1705.0540

Carcasses, see **Cleaning and disinfection under CARCASSES**

Cattle, see **Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets under CATTLE**

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Home care services, see **Drugs and medicine under HOME CARE SERVICES**

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Kennels, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.1460, 1720.1538

Livestock, see **Cleaning and disinfection under LIVESTOCK**

Motor carriers, livestock vehicles

Use for general carriage, 8850.7950

Poultry and poultry products

Cleaning and disinfection, see **under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000

Scabies, enclosures, 1705.1240

Swimming pools, 4717.3850

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

DISMISSAL

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Human services merit system, see **Dismissals under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Decrees

Drivers' license applicants, 7410.0500

Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Returns, 8038.0100

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Driver education programs, 7411.0535

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, see same under this topic

Limitations, 7515.0300

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, 7515.1010

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Certification labels, 7515.0540

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, 7515.1000

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Sales

Packaging, 7515.1010

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Standards, federal regulations

Conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040

Transportation

Packaging, 7515.1010

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Violations and penalties

Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Contamination, 1550.2850

Disposal, 1550.2930

Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920

Identification, 1550.2810

Inspection, 1550.2840

Misbranding, 1550.2870

Mislabeling, 1550.2870

Notice requirements, 1550.2820

Quality control, 1550.2830

Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860

Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930

Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

Definitions

Safe toys, 2630.0100

State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Gambling, see **Distributors under GAMBLING**

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150

Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURT

Appeals to, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000

Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Lawsuits, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Orders

Commitments, 9515.3020

Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060

Petitions to, regional treatment centers

Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Candidates for office, 4503.0400

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots,
8250.1800**DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Drivers' licenses, definitions

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry
improvement plan, 1520.5200**DISTRICTS**

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100

Maintenance or repair

Environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Warning flags, boat operators, operating near

Restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Credit unions, 2675.6143

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance holding companies

Requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval

Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

DOBBS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DOCKETSOccupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or
documents, 5210.0557**DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**

Airports and landing fields

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves
defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Longshoring

Employers, 5208.1500

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal
standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weed removal

Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415

Securities, 2875.3050, 2875.3540

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation

Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags

Contents, 7417.0200

Graphic of tag, 7417.0400

Purpose of rules, 7417.0100

Scope of rules, 7417.0100

Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300

Wearing, 7417.0300

Dealers

Definitions, 1720.1330

Record keeping, 1720.1560

Definitions

Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and
inspection, 1720.1330

Rabies, 1705.1090

Dog sledding, state recreational areas

Limitations, 6100.1355

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection

Exceptions, 1700.1600

Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Food, preparation and labeling

Official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Hunting

Foxes, 6234.1300

Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100

Raccoons, 6234.1200

Trap tending, 6234.2200

Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900

Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600,
1700.1700

Kennels

Collars, use, 1720.1410

Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Muzzles, effectively muzzled dogs, defined, 1705.1090

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200

DOGS**DOGS (Cont'd)**

- Owners, defined, 1705.1090
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
- Public exhibitions
 - Entrance requirements, dogs originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Rabies vaccination, 1715.0150
- Quarantines, rabies, see Quarantines under RABIES
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
- Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
- Vaccination, rabies, see Vaccination under RABIES
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

- Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment
 - Direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMESTIC ABUSE

- See also BATTERED WOMEN
- Crime Victims Reparations Board
 - Claims for injuries, 3050.3300
- Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
- Health, endangerment, removal, transportation, rendering or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Pets, see PETS
- Rabies, see RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

- Capitol area, dwellings
 - Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE

- Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

- See ASSES

DOORS

- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404
- Bakeries, 1550.1360
- Beverage manufacturing facilities
 - Generally, 1550.1760
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
- Disability access, 1341.0404
- Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
- Exit doors, fire code requirements, 7511.1015
- Exterior doors
 - Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 - Installation, residential code, 1309.0613
 - Landings, residential code, 1309.0311
- Fire code requirements
 - Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 - Exit, 7511.1015
 - Hardware, 7511.1008
- Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 - Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

DOORS (Cont'd)

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610
- Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1008
- Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
- Ionizing radiation installations, 4730.1600
- Locking arrangements, State Building Code, 1305.1008
- Manicure salons, 2105.0360
- Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Overhead doors, preventing closing
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0675
- Passage doors, 1341.0011
- Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Slaughter houses, see Doors under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORAN SLOUGH

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DORMITORIES

- Electrical systems, metering
 - Energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

DOUGH

- See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation
 - Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

- Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRAGONFLIES

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE

- Public drainage systems
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Storm water control, see STORM WATER

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
- Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
- Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
- Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
- Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004
- Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500
 Floor drains, see PLUMBING
 Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
 Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390
 Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site
 Diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Intentional flooding of spaces
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Power piping systems, 5230.0470
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Riparian land, defined
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Roof drainage systems
 Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses, see Drains and drainage under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, see Drainage under WETLANDS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES

Harbors and ports
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0640
 Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORING

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation
 Notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, see under WELLS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Kennels, 1720.1490, 1720.1500

Lead in

 Abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)

 Standard, 4761.2510

Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250

Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control

 Restrictions, 6280.0250

Purified water, see PURIFIED WATER

Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks

 Not required, 1370.0230

Testing, laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Vending machines, see Water vending machines under

 VENDING MACHINES

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

DRINKING

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300,
4410.4600, 7020.2100

Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Administration

Health Department, duties, 4720.9000
Public Facilities Authority, duties, 4720.9000

Bonds (public debt)

Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250

Borrowers

Agreements by

Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
Significant water users, 7380.0265

Audits, 7380.0297

Bond counsel, 7380.0265

Certificates and certification, project performance,
4720.9065

Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070

Compliance

Compliance plans, 7380.0296
Requirements, generally, 7380.0265

Debt service accounts, 7380.0265

Dedicated sources of revenue

Defined, 7380.0250
Requirements, 7380.0265

Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260

Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280

Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075

Disclosure, 7380.0297

Financial capability, 7380.0250

Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect,
7380.0296

Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065

Notice received

Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination,
7380.0295

Noncompliance, 7380.0296

Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265

Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285

Reporting requirements, 7380.0297

Reports given, completed projects, corrective action,
4720.9065

Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies,
4720.9070

Waiver of audits, 7380.0297

Certificates and certification

Project performance, 4720.9065

Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250

Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080

Federal regulations, compliance

Projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297

Financial assistance recipients, see Borrowers under this topic

Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065

Loans by

Amortization, 7380.0265

Applicants

Defined, 7380.0250
Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255

Applications

Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
Defined, 7380.0250
Evaluation, 7380.0260
Rejection, 7380.0260

Basis points, 7380.0250

Borrowers, see same under this topic

Defined, 7380.0250

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Disbursement, 7380.0275

Fees, 7380.0290

Funds, release, 7380.0295

Interest rates

Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272
Bond yield scale, 7380.0272

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)

Borrowers not providing general obligation or
revenue bonds, 7380.0265

Defined, 7380.0250

Generally, 7380.0272

Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296

Market adjustments, 7380.0277

Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296

Participation loans, 7380.0275

Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Participation loans

Defined, 7380.0250

Terms and conditions, 7380.0265

Projects, see same under this topic

Repayment, 7380.0265

Reporting requirements, 7380.0297

Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities,
7380.0280

Suspension, 7380.0277

Terms and conditions

Generally, 7380.0265

Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296

Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance,
4720.9075

Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255,
7380.0260

Priority points

Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040

Compliance, 4720.9035

Consolidation, 4720.9035

Definitions, 4720.9025

Financial need, 4720.9040

Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025

Natural disasters, 4720.9035

Public drinking water infrastructure improvement,
4720.9030

Source water protection, 4720.9035

Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050

Amendments, 4720.9050

Approval

Alteration, 4720.9050

Emergency projects, 4720.9055

Project priority, 4720.9015

Requirements, 4720.9000

Certification, 4720.9060

Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065

Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080

Eligibility

Generally, 4720.9010

Priority list placement, 4720.9015

Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250

Emergency projects, 4720.9055

Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000

Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265

Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065

Inspections, 4720.9065

Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

Noncompliance, 4720.9075

Performance, certification, 4720.9065

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260

Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255

Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040

Project completion, defined, 7380.0250

Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065

Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050

Purpose of fund, 7380.0252

Purpose of rules, 4720.9000

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Scope of rules, 4720.9005

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Application to provide, 7411.7400
 - Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700
 - Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
 - Instructors, 7411.7600
 - Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Sponsoring organizations
 - Approval, withdrawal, notice received, 7411.7500
 - Attendance and completion, reports received, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600
- Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
- Advertising, 7411.0295
- Approved programs
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
- Authorized program officials
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Generally, 7411.0250
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Certificates of approval
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Transfer, 7411.0220
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Certified programs
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7400
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, see same under this topic
 - Instructors, see same under this topic
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
- Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Class B vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class D vehicles
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 - Classroom instruction
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Course content
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Public high schools, 7411.3300
 - Requirements, 7411.3300
 - School bus safety, 7411.3300
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Defensive driving
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910
- Definitions
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 - Generally, 7411.0100
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Administrators
 - Applications, 7411.5400
 - Records and record keeping, duties, 7411.5700
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Course hours, 7411.5700
 - Definitions, 7411.5100
 - Directors
 - Applications, duties, 7411.5500
 - Facilities, approval, 7411.5700
 - Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

DRIVER

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)
 - Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Operation, 7411.5400
 - Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 - Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 - Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 - Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
 - Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
 - Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
 - Who may operate, 7411.5400
- Driving ranges
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 - Size, 7411.0355
- Employees, conduct, 7411.0260
- Fees and charges
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335
- Home school students, 7411.0540
- Instruction
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, see same under this topic
 - Location, 7411.0520
 - One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Simulation, 7411.0525
 - State tests and, 7411.0435
 - Student contracts and, 7411.0305
- Instructors
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.5700
 - Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
 - Correction orders, 7411.1875
 - Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, 7411.5700
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
 - Hiring, 7411.0365
 - Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.0210, 7411.1975
 - Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350
 - Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
 - Notices about, 7411.0365
 - Qualifications
 - Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 - Generally, 7411.0620
 - Suspension, 7411.1985
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
 - Tests, 7411.0650
 - Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
 - Training, 7411.0630
 - Vehicles, see same under this topic
- Insurance, 7411.0270
- Laboratory instruction
 - Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7411.0545
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Training, 7411.0630
- Range instruction, 7411.0570

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Laboratory instruction (Cont'd)
 - Routes, 7411.0355
 - Simulation training, 7411.0525
 - Vehicles, see same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 7411.0270
- Licenses
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Applications, contents, 7411.0200
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200
 - Fees, 7411.0200
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
 - Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350
 - Renewals, 7411.0200
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 - Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
- Manuals
 - State manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270
- Motorcycle courses
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 - Qualifications, 7411.0670
 - Tests, 7411.0650
 - Insurance, 7411.0270
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 - Riding ranges, 7411.0355
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Motorcycles
 - Classrooms, 7411.0355
 - Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, see same under this topic
 - Instructors, see same under this topic
- Motorized bicycle courses
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Instructors, 7411.0690
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600
- On-line classroom instruction, 7411.0535
- Passenger or student observation time
 - Definition, 7411.0100
- Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
- Private programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Programs generally
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Defined, 7411.0100
- Public programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Public schools
 - Course requirements, 7411.3300
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Purpose of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 - Generally, 7411.0200
- Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
- Ranges, definition, 7411.0100

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
 - Reports about
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
 - Scope of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
 - Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
 - Semitrailers
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 - Simulation
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Instruction by, 7411.0525
 - Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
 - Students
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Age, 7411.0325
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Contracts, 7411.0305
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Vehicles, see same under this topic
 - Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
 - Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, see same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
 - Vehicles
 - Equipment, 7411.0850
 - Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 - Inspections, 7411.0850
 - License plates, 7411.0850
 - Safety, 7411.0850
 - Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, see same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
- DRIVERS**
- Agreements by, driver improvement
 - License revocation waivers, 7409.4700
 - Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 - Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200
 - Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Commercial drivers
 - Driver's licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840
 - Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0800
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 - Driving records
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
 - Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
 - Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 - Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, 7409.2800
 - Fitness, accident prevention courses
 - Persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600
 - Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900
 - Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Medical conditions, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' license cancellation, denial, or suspension, 7410.2610
 - Medical records
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
 - Notice received
 - Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - License cancellation, 7503.1400
 - License denial, 7503.1400
 - License revocation, 7503.0900
 - License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 - License special review, 7503.1250
 - License suspension, 7503.0400
 - Records and record keeping, see Driving records under this topic
 - Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Reports about, motor carrier drivers
 - Arrest or conviction, 8850.7400
 - Reports given
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Medical conditions, 7410.2610
 - Special transportation services, see Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 - Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- DRIVERS LICENSES**
- Affidavits
 - Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 - Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
 - Eye examinations, 7410.2400
 - License denial, see Denial under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
 - Applications
 - Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
 - Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 7410.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
 - Denial, see same under this topic
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Fees
 - Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500
 - Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500
 - Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450
 - Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Review, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, 7410.0425

DRIVERS

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Cancellation
 - Administrative review, 7503.1500
 - Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Denial, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
 - Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
 - Vision, 7410.2400
 - Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800
 - Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Grounds, 7409.2800
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500
- Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410
- Children
 - Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Restricted licenses, see same under this topic
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Classification
 - Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations, see same under this topic
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
 - Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100
- Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000
 - Disqualification
 - Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
 - Notice requirements, 7503.2500
 - Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
 - Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Generally, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 - Limited licenses
 - Issuance, prohibition, 7503.1800
 - Restrictions, 7409.3600
 - Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
 - School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Contents
 - Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100
 - Generally, 7409.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Denial
 - Administrative review, 7503.1500
 - Definitions, 7410.2100

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Denial (Cont'd)
 - Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Cancellation, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Vision, 7410.2400
 - Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610
 - Disqualification
 - Administrative review, 7503.1000
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, see same under this topic
 - Documentation
 - Additional documents, 7410.0425
 - Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Review and verification, 7410.0425
 - Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
 - Variates, 7410.0600
 - Domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Endorsements
 - Examinations, see same under this topic
 - School bus drivers
 - Safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500
 - Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 - Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers, see same under this topic
 - Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435
 - Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240
 - Generally, 7410.4200
 - Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Knowledge tests, see same under this topic
 - Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.4000
 - Records and record keeping, examinations, see same under this topic
 - Reexaminations, 7410.4400
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 - Road tests, see same under this topic
 - Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800
 - School bus drivers, 7410.4220
 - Scope of rules, 7410.4000
 - Skills tests, see Road tests under this topic
 - Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 - Variates, 7410.5600
 - Waivers, see same under this topic
 - Federal regulations
 - Commercial drivers
 - Examinations, 7410.4240
 - Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 - Road tests, 7410.4840
 - Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100
 - Fees
 - Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 - Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 - Reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Hearings
 - Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
 - Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Instruction permits
 - Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Applications
 - Generally, 7410.4540
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Class D road tests, 7410.4920
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
 - Federal regulations, 7410.4560
 - Knowledge tests, see same under this topic
 - Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Skills tests, see Road tests under this topic
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Issuance
 - Following denial
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Generally, 7410.0425
 - Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
 - Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Knowledge tests
 - Administration, 7410.4540
 - Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Class D drivers' licenses
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4920
 - Commercial drivers
 - Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
 - Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
 - Defined, 7410.4100
 - Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560
 - Interpreters, use, 7410.4740
 - Motorcycles
 - Children, 7410.4580
 - Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Motorized bicycles
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 - Safety courses, 7410.4600
 - Records and record keeping, examinations, see same under this topic
 - Reinstatement, 7410.4520
 - Repeat tests, 7410.4780
 - Review, 7410.4720
 - School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Scores, 7410.4760
 - Specificity, 7410.4500
 - Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740
 - Voiding, 7410.4300
 - Waivers, see same under this topic
- Low short-term admission status
 - Persons with, 7410.0410
- Limited licenses
 - Administrative review, 7503.1800
 - Class D licenses, 7409.3600
 - Eligible persons, 7503.1800
 - Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
 - Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
 - Restrictions, 7503.1800
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Motorized bicycle operator permits
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Fees, 7410.5000
 - Knowledge tests, see same under this topic
 - Road tests, see same under this topic
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4560, 7410.4900
- Nonresidents
 - Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 - Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500
- Numbers
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 - Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
 - Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
 - Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100
- Photographs, electronic or digitized images
 - Applications without, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
 - Requirements, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.1810
- Physical and mental qualifications
 - Definitions, 7410.2100
 - Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
 - Medical Review Boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
 - Scope of rules, 7410.2300
 - Variances, 7410.3000
 - Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
- Primary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Identity, 7410.0300
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Purpose of rules
 - Examinations, 7410.4000
 - Generally, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
- Records and record keeping, examinations
 - Defined, 7410.4100
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
 - Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140
- Reinstatement
 - After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
 - Fees, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
 - Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
 - Following revocation, 7503.1200
 - Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
 - Knowledge tests, see same under this topic
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Nonresidents, 7410.5500
 - Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
 - Road tests, see same under this topic

DRIVERS

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Fees, 7410.5520
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500
- Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - After cancellation, 7409.4300
 - After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
 - After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
 - After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
 - After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
 - Effective date, 7409.4250
 - Nonresidents, 7409.4250
 - Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500
- Reports about
 - Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
 - Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Restricted licenses
 - Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
 - Children
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960
 - Definitions, 7410.2100
 - Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Generally, 7410.2400
 - Notice requirements, 7410.2900
 - Road tests, see same under this topic
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 - Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400
- Revocation
 - Administrative review, 7503.1000
 - Grounds, 7503.0700
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
 - Reinstatement, see same under this topic
 - Revocation periods, see same under this topic
- Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Reinstatement, see same under this topic
- Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 - Definitions, 7409.0100
 - Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 - Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 - Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
 - Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 - Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 - Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 - Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
 - Motorcycles, 7410.5540
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
 - Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
 - Reinstatement, see same under this topic
 - School bus related offenses, 7409.1500
- Revocation periods
 - Aggravated violations, 7503.0800
 - Criminal vehicular operation incidents, 7503.0800
 - Effective until reinstatement procedure completed, 7503.0800
 - Expiration, 7503.1200
 - Out-of-state convictions, 7503.0800
 - Personal injury or fatality, 7503.0800
 - Statutory periods, 7503.0800
 - Termination, 7503.0800
- Road tests
 - Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Road tests (Cont'd)
 - Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 - Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
 - Class D vehicles
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Generally, 7410.4820
 - Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
 - Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
 - Defined, 7410.4100
 - Failure
 - Grounds, 7410.5320
 - Mandatory practice, 7410.5360
 - Federal regulations, 7410.4840
 - Fees, 7410.5000
 - Following expired permits, 7410.5380
 - Frequency, 7410.5340
 - Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
 - Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
 - Motor vehicles used in
 - Requirements, 7410.5100
 - Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140
 - Motorcycle skills
 - Approval, 7410.4860
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 - Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 - Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320
 - Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
 - Physical aids, 7410.5200
 - Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 - Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
 - School bus drivers
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 - Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 - Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
 - Scoring, 7410.5300
 - Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
 - Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 - Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200
 - Voiding, 7410.4300
 - Waivers, see same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 7410.0100 to 7414.2100
- School bus drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
 - Examinations, 7410.4220
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Scope of rules
 - Examinations, 7410.4000
 - Generally, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Requirements, 7410.4300
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures
 - Applications, 7410.0450
 - Requirements, 7410.0200
- Skills tests
 - Road tests, see same under this topic
 - Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Special review notices
 - Drivers
 - Duties, 7503.1250
 - Failure to complete and return, effect, 7503.1300

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Special review notices (Cont'd)
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1300
 - Public safety department, duties, 7503.1250
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Cancellation, 8840.5900
 - Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - License records, 8840.6100
 - Revocation, 8840.5900
 - Suspension, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Status check dates, 7410.0410
- Suspension
 - Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
 - Grounds
 - Alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610
 - Hearings following, 7503.0500
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
 - Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
 - Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
 - Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
 - Length, 7409.3000
 - Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 - Misuse of license, 7409.2300
 - Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
 - School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
 - Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
- Suspension periods
 - Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
 - Expiration, 7503.0600
 - Revocable offenses, 7503.0300
 - Termination, 7503.0300
 - Time accrued under, credit, revocation period, 7503.0300
- Temporary licenses
 - Applications, use, 7410.0400
 - Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900
- Third-party testing programs
 - Administrative offices, 7410.6140
 - Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
 - Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
 - Audits, 7410.6340
 - Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Certified testers, 7410.6260
 - Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
 - Correction orders, 7410.6520
 - Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
 - Employees, 7410.6160
 - Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing programs, 7410.6400
 - Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
 - Information to test applications, 7410.6460
 - Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
 - Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)
 - Letters of approval (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
 - Location, 7410.6140
 - Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
 - Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Notice given, 7410.6500
 - Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
 - Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
 - Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
 - Reports given, 7410.6510
- Road tests
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100
- School districts
 - Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 - Training hours, 7410.6180
- Skills tests
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- Suspension, 7410.6520
- Test administration
 - Examinations of, 7410.6340
 - Restrictions, 7410.6460
- Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
- Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
- Third-party tester certificates
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Variances, 7410.6540
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Variances
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 - Waivers, 7410.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants
 - Diabetic persons, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320

DRIVERS**DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)****Waivers****Examinations**

- Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Generally, 7410.5400
- Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
- School bus drivers, 7410.5480
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
- Variances, 7410.5600

Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Committed in other states, 7410.5500
- Reinstatement, see same under this topic

Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
- Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
- Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
- Violations following driver improvement agreements, 7409.4700

DRIVEWAYS

Access, revocation, 8810.5300

Alteration, 8810.4400

Capitol area, site plans, 2400.1330

Construction, 8810.4400

Definitions, 8810.4100

Energy code, application of rules, 7676.0200

Fugitive particulate matter

- Air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Permits

- Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
- Local permits, 8810.4400
- Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Surety bonds, construction or alteration

- Trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400

Use

- Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400

Variances, 8810.5600

Violations and penalties

- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
- Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Chemical use assessments

- Completion, effect, 7503.0800
- Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
- When required, 7503.2000

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Labels on controlled substances

- Warning about driving, 6800.4150

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Possession

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6505
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abuse or addiction, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225

Administration

- Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6550

Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

Analgesics, see ANALGESICS

Anesthetics, see ANESTHETICS

Antibody, defined, 7890.0100

Anxiolysis, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Ambulance services

- Basic ambulance services, restriction, 4690.0800
- Variances, 4690.8300

Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS

Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bute, defined, 7890.0100

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435

Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140

Compounding

- Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances

- Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Exceptions, 6800.4200
- Inclusions, 6800.4200
- Labels, 6800.4150
- Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Schedule I, 6800.4210
- Schedule II

Listing, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6700

Cytotoxic agents, parenteral—enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100

Definitions

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265
- Horse medication, 7890.0100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

Dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Depressants

- Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
- Defined, 7890.0100

Dispensing by practitioners

- Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
- Containers, 6800.9952

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Dispensing by practitioners (Cont'd)
 - Controlled substances, 6800.9952
 - Labeling, 6800.9953
 - Midwives authority, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Prescription containers, 6800.9952
 - Procedures, 6800.9952
 - Psychiatric nurses authority, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Record keeping, 6800.9954
 - Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 - Storage, 6800.9951
 - Written prescriptions, 6800.9952
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Licensed practitioners, regulation, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750
- Distribution
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
- DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Drug dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Drug diversion, pharmacists
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Erythropoietin, 7890.0100
- Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350
- Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
- Federal regulations
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.0200, 4731.0403, 4731.3055
- Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100
- Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100
- Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Hemopure, 7890.0100
- Horse medication, see under HORSE RACING
- Identification of drugs
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Imprints, identification of drugs
 - Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Intravenous admixture drugs
 - Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
- Ketoprofen, 7890.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 - Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 - Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 - Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 - Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 - Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Small container labels, 6800.3400
- Legend drugs
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 - Hospices, 4664.0425

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Legend drugs (Cont'd)
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
- Licenses
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 - Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 - Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440
- Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Manufacturers
 - Emission standards, 7011.7580
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 - Regulations, 6800.1460
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 - Identification of drugs, 6800.4050
- Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120
- Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
- Medication assistance
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 - Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
- Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100
- Monitoring
 - Family community support services, 9535.4041
 - Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450
 - Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100
- Nonprescription drugs
 - Authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Over-the-counter drugs
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Hospices, 4664.0425
- Packages
 - Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 - Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 - Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
- Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Personal care items
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Storage, food employees, 4626.1675
- Per food, drugs in, 1510.2550
- Pharmacies and pharmacists
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
 - Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 - Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050
 - Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 - Prepacking, 6800.3200
- Physicians, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
- Prescription drugs
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 - Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170
- Prescriptions
 - Blanks, 6800.2900
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 - Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 - Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Quality assurance plan requirements, 6800.3950

DRUGS

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Prescriptions (Cont'd)
 - Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
- Pro re nata medication
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
- Production facilities
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Psychiatric drugs
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Psychotropic medications, see PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Radioactive drugs
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.0403, 4731.3055
 - License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
 - Tests and testing, 4731.3075
 - Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recalls, records, 6800.7520
- Records and record keeping
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
 - Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
- Refills, prescriptions
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Generally, 6800.3100
 - Limitations, 6800.3510
 - Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 - Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Refrigerated medicines
 - Day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Research, controlled substance researchers
 - Registration, 6800.4400
- Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
- Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Sedatives
 - Administering
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 - Conscious sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Stimulants
 - Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Defined, 7890.0100
- Storage
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 - Hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services
 - Administering, 4690.0800
- Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075
- Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100
- Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
- Vaccines, sale, 1720.0581
- Verification, prescriptions
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Practitioner's agent, authorization requirements, 6800.3100
- Verbal orders, documentation requirements, 6800.3100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians
 - Dispensing by practitioners, see same under this topic
 - Duties regarding
 - Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 - Storage, 9100.0200
 - Horse medication, see under HORSE RACING
 - Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
- Workers compensation medical services fees
 - Drug charges, 5221.0700
 - Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070
- Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260
- DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
 - Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 - Definitions, 7011.1000
 - Generally, 7011.1005
 - Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010
- DRY CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DRY LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DRY WEATHER CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DRY WOOD CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DRYCLEANERS**
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7100
 - Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution
 - Standards of performance, 7011.3250
- DUCK BOATS**
 - Personal floatation devices, 6110.1200
- DUCK LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- DUCKS**
 - Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 - Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 - Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Hunting
 - Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Shot, 6240.0550
 - Mallards, pen reared
 - Taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400
 - Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- DUDLEY LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300
- DUE PROCESS**
 - Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
- DUEL CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DUKE LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DULUTH (CITY)**
 - Industrial processing equipment
 - Air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, see *Tire dumps* under **WASTE TIRES**

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants

Particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

Required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, see **LEAD (MINERAL)**

Lead-contaminated dust

Hazard reduction, see *Lead hazard reduction* under **LEAD (MINERAL)**

Standard, 4761.2510

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DUTCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Definitions, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Disposition of diseased trees

Logs, stockpiling prohibited, 1505.0250

Methods, 1505.0230

High risk elm trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0180, 1505.0190

Identification

High risk elm trees, 1505.0180, 1505.0190

Low risk elm trees, 1505.0200

Summer generation of bark beetles, 1505.0180

Inspections, 1505.0160, 1505.0170, 1505.0180

Low risk elm trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0180, 1505.0200

Removal of trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0190 to 1505.0210

Root graft control, 1505.0260

Sanitation, 1505.0150, 1505.0160

Summer generation of elm bark beetles, 1505.0180

DUTCH ELM DISEASE (Cont'd)

Tree inspectors, duties, 1505.0050

Trees, marking, 1505.0190, 1505.0200

DUTCH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Air conditioning, see **AIR CONDITIONING**

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Anhydrous ammonia containers

Location restrictions, 1513.0130

Apartments, see **APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

Basements, see **BASEMENTS**

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Construction

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Residential code, 1309.0202

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Disabled persons, housing

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**

Dwelling units, defined, 2400.0011

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610

Energy code, see **ENERGY CODE**

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301

Formaldehyde in housing units, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furnaces, see **FURNACES**

Furniture, see **FURNITURE**

Garages, see **GARAGES**

Harbors

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Household hazardous waste, see under **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Improvements

Grants, 4900.0610

Loans, 4900.0510

Individual sewage treatment systems

Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Sizing, 7080.0125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Isolated low density building lots

Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Defined, 8800.2400

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

DWELLINGS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Low density residential structures

- Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Defined, 8800.2400
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200
- Means of egress, State Building Code, 1305.0509
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Multiple dwellings, State Building Code
 - Application, 1300.0040
- Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
- Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- One- and two-family dwellings
 - Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202
 - Floors, residential code, 1309.0317
 - Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 - Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0317
 - Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317
 - State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
 - Walls, residential code, 1309.0317
- Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
- Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- Private developer, defined, 4900.3610
- Private dwellings, food establishments
 - Exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
- Rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Residential centers
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Residential code
 - International, 1309.0010
 - Minnesota, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
- Rooming houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Sales, American Indian housing
 - Price limitations, 4900.0950
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans
 - Construction materials, 8130.6600
- Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules
 - Exception, 4761.2100
- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
- Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Unemployment insurance taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
- Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202
- Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DIERS LAKE

- Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400

DYES

- Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

DYNAMITE

- See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EAGLE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAGLE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

- Appointments, 9505.1730
- Contracts, 9505.1748
- Coordination, 9505.1745
- Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
- Diagnosis and treatment services, 9505.1724, 9505.1733
- Eligibility, 9505.1699
- Federal aid, 9505.1748
- Forms, 9505.1709
- Foster care children, 9505.1739
- Information about, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0380
 - Payments, 9505.0445, 9505.1706, 9505.1724
 - Providers, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
- Notice requirements
 - Diagnosis and treatment providers, 9505.1733
 - Foster care children, 9505.1739
 - Special situations, 9505.1736
 - Subsequent screenings, 9505.1727
- Providers
 - Choice of provider, 9505.1701
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
- Purpose of rules, 9505.1693
- Records and record keeping
 - Local social services agencies, 9505.1742
- Scope of rules, 9505.1693
- Standards, 9505.1718
- State aid, 9505.1748
- Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.1715
- Training, EPSDT clinic staff, 9505.1712
- Transportation assistance, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

- Early childhood education
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100
- Employees, education and training, early childhood careers
 - Teacher licenses, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
- Health and developmental screening programs
 - School districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Special education
 - Early childhood intervention, 3525.1350, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

- Early childhood screenings
 - School district, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

- Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EASEMENTS

- Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
- Capitol area
 - Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Swimming pools in, prohibited, 2400.0220

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see Conservation easements
 under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 (RIM)
 Wetland banking system, 8420.0720
 Wetlands, compensation applications, nonapproved
 replacement plans, 8420.0270
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA
 PROGRAM (RIM)
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

EATING UTENSILS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, see Tableware
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Tableware, defined, 4626.0020

ECHO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Definitions, 4505.0100
 Filing, 4505.0900
 Public officials, application of rules, 4505.0010
 Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats

Ingredients, names, 1540.2690
 Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620
 Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Containers

Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking,
 1540.3130

Food and beverage service establishments, identification,
 4626.0240

Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100,
 1540.3110

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670
 Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin,
 1540.3100

Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Lard, see LARD

Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures,
 containers, 1540.3130

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats
 containing animal fats

Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130

Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats,
 designation, 1540.3090

Rendered pork fat

Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620

Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin

Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling, 1540.3100

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, see specific index
 headings

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Agreements by

Recommendations for teacher licensure, 8700.7620

Appeals to, special education

Hearing decisions, 3525.3900

Tuition, 3525.0800

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Applications to
 - Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
- Appointments by
 - Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- Approvals by, driver education programs, 7411.0100
- At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
- Audits, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Certificates and certification, driver improvement clinics, senior instructors, 7411.5700
- Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- Complaints, special education
 - Hearing decisions, 3525.4700
- Contested cases, administrators
 - License denials, 3512.1600
 - License revocation and suspension, 3512.1400
- Data collection, at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
- Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Director of teacher licensure, notice received, teachers, loss of license, 8710.7600
- Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
- Filing with, special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900
- Forms, at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
- Information received, graduation rule
 - District reports, 3501.0160
- Investigations, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
- Libraries, see LIBRARIES
- Licenses, voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512.1300
- Local continuing education/licensure committees, establishment, for teachers in state government, 8710.7300
- Monitoring, special education, 3525.1100
- Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Notice given, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
- Notice received, special education
 - Hearing officers, availability, 3525.4770
- Payments to
 - Teacher license fees, 8710.0200, 8710.0500 to 8710.0700
- Public school requirements, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Recommendations by, teacher licensure, 8700.7620
- Reports given
 - Recommendations for teacher licensure, reports about, 8700.7620
 - School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 - Teacher license fees, 8710.0200
- Reports received
 - Graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
- Review by
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - School districts, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
- Sanctions, special education hearing decisions
 - Failure to implement, 3525.4700
- School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Teachers in state government, local continuing education/licensure committees, establishment, 8710.7300
- Variations, special education, caseloads, 3525.2380

EDUCATION FUNDING

- Integration/desegregation aid
 - Reduction for violations, 3535.0150
- Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

EGGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EGGS

- Advertisements
 - False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 - Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
- Candlers, records, 1520.0600
- Candling
 - Definitions, 1520.0200
 - Generally, 1520.0300
 - Pack date, defined, 1520.0200
 - Records, 1520.0600
- Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000
- Checks
 - Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 - Records, 1520.0600
- Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500
- Containers
 - Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.0900
- Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
- Definitions
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
- Dirties
 - Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 - Records, 1520.0600
- Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Grades and grading
 - Advertising, 1520.1700
 - Consumer grades
 - Dating, 1520.1900
 - Fresh eggs, 1520.2000
 - Grade A, 1520.1200
 - Grade AA, 1520.1200
 - Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200
 - Definitions, 1520.1200
 - Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 - Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 - Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 - Identification of grade, 1520.1000
 - Invoices, 1520.1500
 - Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 - Pack date
 - Labels, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
 - Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 - Records, 1520.0600
 - Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400
- Handlers and handling
 - Candling, 1520.0300
 - Invoices, 1520.1500
 - Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
 - Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
 - Restricted eggs, 1520.1100
- Hatching eggs, poultry, see HATCHING EGGS UNDER POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Invoices
 - Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 - Records, 1520.1500
- Labels and labeling
 - False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 - Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.1000
- Marks and marking
 - Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.1000
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Packages and packaging
 - Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
 - False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 - Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.0900
- Pasteurization
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0180
 - Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245
- Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000
- Quality, standards, 1520.1300
- Quality assurance date
 - Defined, 1520.0200
 - Labels, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
- Readily perishable food, eggs defined as food
 - General rules, 1550.0930
- Records and record keeping
 - Candling, 1520.0600
 - Grades and grading, 1520.0600
 - Invoices, 1520.1500
- Sales
 - Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600
 - False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 - Invoices, 1520.0800
- Sanitation
 - Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
 - Containers, 1520.0900
 - Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
 - Storage and transportation, 1520.0400
- Shell eggs
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175
 - Quality standards, 1520.1300
 - Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175
 - Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Size
 - Advertising, 1520.1700
 - Identification, 1520.1000
 - Labels, 1520.1600
 - Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Standards, quality, 1520.1300
- Storage, 1520.0400
- Temperature
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 - Packaging, 1550.0960
 - Storage, 1520.0400
- Transportation, 1520.0400
- Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

EIGHT MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIGHTEEN MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIKELA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES

- Absentee voting
 - Duties, see Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 - Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Basic training course
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
 - Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 - Trainees, 8240.1655
 - Certificates and certification
 - Basic training, 8240.1300
 - Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 - Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 - Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 - Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Training, generally, 8240.2300
 - Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
 - Continuing training
 - Basic training, 8240.1300
 - Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 - Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 - Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
 - Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 - Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050
 - Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300
 - Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 - Emergency training courses
 - Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 - Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500
 - Head election judges
 - Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Training courses
 - Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
 - Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
 - Length, content, 8240.1750
 - Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 - Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000
 - Nursing homes, absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Planning, training plans, 8240.2400
 - Records and record keeping
 - Removal of records, 8240.2200
 - Training, 8240.2100
 - Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900
 - Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250
 - Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

ELECTION

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Trainees, 8240.1655
- Training authorities
 - Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 - Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 8240.0100
 - Emergency training courses, see same under this topic
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Materials, see Training materials under this topic
 - Planning, 8240.2400
 - Signatures, 8240.2300
- Training materials
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 - Head election judges, 8240.1750
- Training program
 - Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
 - Basic training course, see same under this topic
 - Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
 - Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
 - Definitions, 8240.0100
 - Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 - Emergency training courses, see same under this topic
 - Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 - Head election judges, see same under this topic
 - Health care facility absentee voting
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
 - Materials, see Training materials under this topic
 - Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Number of trainees, 8240.1655
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
 - Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 - Scope, 8240.0200
 - "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
 - Trainees, 8240.1655
 - Training authorities, specific duties, see Training authorities under this topic
 - Training authority conference, 8240.1100
 - Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
- Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
- Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Candidates, see CANDIDATES
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Political activity, 7520.0300
- Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Conduct of, 8220.0050
- Contributions, see CONTRIBUTIONS
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100
- Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Election materials, election judges, see Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Local government election districts
 - Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Local public health employees merit system
 - Political activity, 4670.0500
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 - Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 - Nominations for membership, advisory committee
 - Community mental health boards, 9520.0230
 - Nonpartisan elections
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
 - Presidential primaries, 8210.3000
 - Primary elections, see PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 - Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
 - Redistricting, see VOTING PRECINCTS
 - Referendum, see REFERENDUM
 - Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200
 - School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 - Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
 - Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 - State retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Statewide election
 - Defined, 4503.0100
 - Training for elections officials
 - City clerks, see Election administration training under CITY CLERKS
 - County auditors, see Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS
 - County clerks, see Election administration training under COUNTY CLERKS
 - Election judges, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 - School district clerks, see Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 - Town clerks, see Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voters, see Voters under VOTING
 - Voting, see VOTING
 - Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- ELECTIVE SURGERY**
See SURGERY
- ELECTRIC COMPANIES**
See POWER COMPANIES
- ELECTRIC FANS**
Bakeries, 1550.1420
Fire sprinkler systems, suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, heat release rate, building code amendments, 1305.0910
Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
Mechanical smoke exhaust fans
Building code amendments, 1305.0910
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- ELECTRIC INCINERATORS**
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
See POWER PLANTS
- ELECTRIC UTILITIES**
See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- ELECTRICAL CODE**
See also ELECTRICITY
Administration, 1300.0010
Adoption, 1305.0021
Compliance
 - Generally, 1315.0200
 - Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
- International Residential Code provisions
 - Replacement, 1309.0010
- National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference
 - Electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
- Receptacle enclosures, grounding
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Safety features, existing buildings
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Scope of rules, 1315.0200
- State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790
- Approvals
 - Definitions, 3800.3619
 - Electricity Board, 3800.3620
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, visual corridors
 - Visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
- Dead-man switches, x-ray equipment, 4730.1750
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Disability access, 1341.1003, 1341.1004
- Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
- Equipment rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
- Field testing, 3800.3620
- Ground-fault circuit-interrupters, existing buildings
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401, 1311.0413
- Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
- Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Power off indicators
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Safety standards, 3800.3620
- Switches, dead-man switches, x-ray equipment, 4730.1750
- Transformers, distribution transformers
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
- Wiring and hazards, fire code requirements, 7511.0604

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

- Alarm and communication systems
 - Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 1215.0800
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
- Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Technology circuits or systems
 - Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
- Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200

ELECTRICIANS

- Certificate of employment
 - Submitting to board, 3800.3550
- Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Class A installers
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Class A journeyman electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3830
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Class A journeyman electricians (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Class A master electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Class B installers
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Class B journeyman electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Class B master electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Continuing education
 - Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 - Board approval, 3800.3603
 - Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 - Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 - Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 - Definitions, 3800.3601
 - Hours required, 3800.3602
 - Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
 - Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 - Power limited technician programs, 3800.3831, 3800.3880
 - Programs, 3800.3800
 - Providers of instruction, 3800.3603
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 - Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 - Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
- Contractors
 - Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 - Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 - Employees
 - Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 - Licensing information, 3800.3530
 - Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 - Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800
 - Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 - Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540
 - Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540
 - Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570
- Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500
- Electrical contractors, see **Contractors** under this topic
- Elevator constructors
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Examinations
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for
 - Annual reports, 3800.3845
 - Approvals
 - Applications, 3800.3840
 - Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3800.3870
 - Reapplications, 3800.3850
 - Removal, 3800.3850
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3820
 - Technical program committee, 3800.3835, 3800.3840
 - Two-year programs
 - Approval, 3800.3830, 3800.3840, 3800.3845, 3800.3850
 - Completion, 3800.3855
 - Contents, 3800.3860
 - Definitions, 3800.3825
 - Instructions, 3800.3865
 - Instructors, 3800.3865
 - Postsecondary status, 3800.3830
 - Purpose, 3800.3820
 - Technical program committee, 3800.3835

ELECTRICIANS**ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)**

- Experience credit for licensing, programs for (Cont'd)
 - Verifications of program completion, 3800.3860
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, see same under this topic
 - Contractors, 3800.3530
 - Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
 - Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 - Exemptions, 3800.3550
 - Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 - Experience credit for licensing, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3870
 - Expiration, 3800.3590
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Nonrenewal
 - Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 - Responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540
 - Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
 - Reissuance fee, 3800.3590
 - Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540
 - Revoking, 3800.3580
 - Suspending, 3800.3580
- Lineman
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Maintenance electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3830
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Master elevator constructors
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with
 - Evidence required, 3800.3550
- Power limited technicians
 - Continuing education
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3800.3885
 - Programs, 3800.3800, 3800.3831
 - Requirements generally, 3800.3602
 - Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540
 - Defined, 3800.3601
 - Licenses
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3800.3831, 3800.3880, 3800.3885
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
- Technology system contractors
 - Licenses, expiration, 3800.3590
- Uniform Electrical Code, violation citations, 3800.2650
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions

- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
- Alternatives
 - Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
 - Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional considerations, 7849.0240
 - Alternatives
 - Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
 - Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320
 - Conservation, 7849.0290
 - Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290
 - Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220
 - Corrections, 7849.0200
 - Cover letters, 7849.0200
 - Decision, time, 7849.0200
 - Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300
 - Description
 - Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, 7849.0290
 - Proposed large electric generating facility, 7849.0250
 - Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
 - Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330
 - Emissions
 - Generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, 7849.0330
 - Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240
 - Filing, fees, 7849.0210
 - Forms, 7849.0200
 - Fuel requirements, 7849.0320
 - Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320
 - Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300
 - Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
 - Maps
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 - Modifications, 7849.0400
 - Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220
 - Need summary, 7849.0240
 - No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
 - Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330
 - Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320
 - Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330
 - Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210
 - Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320
 - System capacity description, 7849.0280
 - Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330
 - Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330
 - Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340
 - Water use and discharge, 7849.0320
- Certificates of need
 - Advertising
 - Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 - Criteria, 7849.0120
 - Applications, changes, 7849.0200
 - Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
 - Changes, 7849.0400
 - Copies of application, 7849.0200
 - Criteria
 - Generally, 7849.0120
 - Written findings, 7849.0100
 - Decisions, time, 7849.0200
 - Definitions, 7849.0010
 - Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificates of need (Cont'd)
 Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220
Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
 Procedures for application, 7849.0200
 Promotional activities
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120
 Revisions of application, 7849.0200
 Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130
 Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Conservation
 Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Consumption
 Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Conversions
 Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Coordination of forecasts
 Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Date of application, additional generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Definitions
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270
Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800
 Discrepancies between forecasts
 Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Distribution-only utilities
 Emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
 Drains and drainage pumping
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Electric companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Electric space heater customers
 Residential, report, 7610.0600
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100
 Electricians, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Secondary service provisions, planning, 1215.0500
 Emergency standby basis generation
 Distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
 Endpoints, transmission facilities
 Description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
 Energy conservation, forecast
 Discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental report, 7849.0230
 Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Existing plants, additional facilities
 Estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Firm purchases and sales
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Requirements, 4626.1845
 Forecasts
 Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 Contents of report, 7610.0310
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
 Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Future prices of electricity, forecast
 Discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, see Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS
 Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
 Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 Correction orders, 3800.3680
 Disconnection, 3800.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 High voltage transmission lines, see under POWER LINES
 Historical data and forecasts
 Filing, 7610.0300
 Generally, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
 Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

ELECTRICITY**ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)**

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers
 Motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Participation purchases and sales
 Annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages
 Proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Program accomplishments and plans
 Conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, see under POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420

Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion
 Electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, see under POWER COMPANIES

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

State agencies, substitution
 Data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxes
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Introduction, 8100.0200
 Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic
 Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870

Condemnation orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720

Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750

Correction orders
 Countermanding, 3800.3700
 Extending time, 3800.3700
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 Service, 3800.3650

Definitions
 Electrical act, 3800.3500
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3825

Disconnect orders
 Appeals, 3800.3710
 Contested cases, 3800.3750
 Forms, 3800.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
 Hearings, 3800.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620

Electricians' licenses, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870

Fees, inspections, 3800.3780

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Inspection fees
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 - Payment, 3800.3800
 - Prorated fees, 3800.3790
- Inspections, 3800.3780
- Inspectors
 - Bond
 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, 3800.3630
 - Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 - Qualifications, 3800.3630
 - Request for inspection, 3800.3760
 - Request for inspection certificates, 3800.3780
 - Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
- Licenses, see ELECTRICIANS
- Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3800.3845
- Technical program committee, electrician licenses
 - Experience credits, program approval, 3800.3835, 3800.3840
- Uniform Electrical Code, violation citations, 3800.2650

ELECTRON TUBES

- Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

- Electronic funds transfer terminals
 - Card, defined, 2675.8100
 - Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Required reports, 7017.1120
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300
- Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140
- Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158
- Internet, see INTERNET
- Revised article 9 rules
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
- Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
- Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
- Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Hunting
 - Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
 - Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
 - Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900
- Semiconductor manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7960
- Transmittal by, assisted living home care
 - Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

- Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
- Application for authorization
 - Time of filing, contents, 2675.8120
- Authority for rules, 2675.8110
- Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190
- Control
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
 - Defined, 2675.8100
- Definitions, 2675.8100
- Disclosure information, 2675.8160
- Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190
- Operators
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
 - Defined, 2675.8100
- Purpose of rules, 2675.8110
- Scope of rules, 2675.8110
- Terminals
 - Defined, 2675.8100
 - Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130
- Transaction
 - Defined, 2675.8100
 - Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

- Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee voting
 - General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Header cards, defined, 8220.0250
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
- Ballots
 - Application of rules, 8250.1600
 - Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 - Counting votes, see same under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.0950, 8220.1350
 - Form, 8220.1550
 - Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 - Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 - Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
 - Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 - Testing, see same under this topic
 - Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
 - Voting procedures, see same under this topic
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certificates and certification
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, see same under this topic
 - Examination and certification, see same under this topic
- Computer programs
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
 - Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
 - Certification and approval, 8220.0650
 - Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
 - Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
 - Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
 - Error messages, 8220.0750
 - Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
 - Preparation, 8220.0750
 - Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
 - Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
 - Recertification, 8220.0700
 - Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0800
 - Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250
- Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
- Counting votes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Overvotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Counting votes (Cont'd)
 - Undervotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Valid votes
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250
- Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Edit listings
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.0950
- Election judges, duties
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
 - Training program, see under ELECTION JUDGES
- Election jurisdictions, duties
 - Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Computer program changes, 8220.2850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to
 - Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0950
 - Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
- Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
- Examination and certification
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Fees and costs, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 - Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650
 - Testing, see same under this topic
 - Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 - Vendors, see same under this topic
 - Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Fees and costs
 - Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 - Examination and certification, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Hardware
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Certification, 8220.0650
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Local election officials, duties
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Minimum standards, 8220.0150
- Operating system, see Computer programs under this topic
- Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct count voting system
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Programmers
 - Edit listings, preparation, 8220.0950

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Programmers (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850
- Security (safety)
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Election recounts, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
- Software, see Computer programs under this topic
- Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Testing
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 - Election recounts, 8235.1000
 - Examination and certification, 8220.0550
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
 - Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Vendors
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification requirements, see Examination and certification under this topic
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
 - Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Training provided by, 8220.0450
- Voting procedures
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Write-in voting
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Overvoting, 8220.0750
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550
- Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
- Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Experimental and flexible school year programs
Exemptions, 3500.1000
Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
Meals (refreshment)
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, 4730.1210
Teachers, see TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ELEPHANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATOR CODE**Compliance**

Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
High rise buildings, alterations to elevators, 1311.0409
Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Access, 1307.0067
Accidents, 1307.0040
Alteration, maintenance, or repair
Approval, 1307.0035
ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
Damaged installations, 1307.0090
Disability access, 1341.0011
Fees, 1307.0032
Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100
Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
Ambulance stretchers, accommodation for, 1307.0095
Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
Car safeties, 1307.0067
Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
Change in building occupancy
Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
Clearances, 1307.0067
Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3030
Contractors, 5226.0300
Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110, 1307.0095
Definitions, 1307.0027
Disability access
Deleted sections, 1341.0105
Generally, 1307.0095, 1341.0407
Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
Doors
Elevators, see Elevator doors under this topic
Generally, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
Dumbwaiters, hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
Elevator cars
Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
Safety, 1307.0090
Two-way communication devices, 1307.0090
Elevator doors
Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
Safety devices, 1307.0090
Elevator equipment rooms
Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067
Elevators
Cars, see Elevator cars under this topic
Doors, see Elevator doors under this topic
Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
Hoistways, 1307.0090
Installation, see same under this topic
Limited use, approval, 1307.0035

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
Emergency doors, 1307.0095
Emergency operation, 1307.0067, 1307.0095
Emergency signs, 1307.0095
Enclosures, 1307.0095
Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
Escalators, 1307.0095
Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
Exits
Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
Elevator doors, see same under this topic
Fees
Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
Permits, 5226.0100
Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
Firefighters' operation, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
Hand-powered elevators
Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
Hardware, 1307.0095
Headroom, 1307.0067
High rise buildings, alterations
Elevator code compliance, 1311.0409
Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
Hoistways
Doors, 1307.0047
Enclosures, 1307.0095
Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
Venting, 1307.0095
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0047, 1307.0090
Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020
Inspections
Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
Permits, 1307.0030
Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
Inspectors
Unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090
Installation
Approval, 1307.0035
Building code amendments, 1305.3030
Fees, 1307.0032
Notice requirements, 1307.0035
Permits, see same under this topic
Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
International Residential Code provisions
Replacement, 1309.0010
Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090, 1307.0095
Maintenance and repair
Building code amendments, 1305.3030
Manual transfer, 1307.0095
Master elevator constructors
Electricians, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870
Mechanical systems, 1307.0095
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
Operation
Building code amendments, 1305.3030
Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
Orders
Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 - Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090
 - Owners
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 - Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 - Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 - Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090
 - Parking facilities, 1307.0047
 - Passenger elevators, see Elevator cars under this topic
 - Permits
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 - Exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
 - Repairs, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100
 - Plans and specifications
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Plumbing, 1307.0095
 - Pressurization, 1307.0095
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 - Recall and maintenance
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.0607
 - Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 - Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100
 - Repairs, permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047
 - Safety
 - ASME code, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090
 - Safety bulkheads, 1307.0047
 - Safety devices
 - Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Orders, 1307.0090
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 - Shafts
 - Borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Hoistways, 1307.0090
 - Shunt trips, 1307.0095
 - Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907
 - Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1400
 - Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect
 - Exceptions, 1307.0070
 - Standby power, 1307.0095
 - State Building Code, 1300.0050
 - Step/skirt performance index, 1307.0047
 - Switch keys, 1307.0067
 - Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090
 - Tests and testing
 - ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Frequency, 1307.0067
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Traction elevators, 1307.0090
 - Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805
 - Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067
 - Venting, 1307.0095
 - Winding drum machines, 1307.0047
- ELK**
- Crop damage caused by, compensation
 - Authority for rules, 1506.0010

ELK (Cont'd)

- Crop damage caused by, compensation (Cont'd)
 - Claim forms
 - Completion and signing, 1506.0030
 - County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
 - Claims, denial, 1506.0025
 - Damage, determination, 1506.0025
 - Definitions, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040
 - Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 - Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Hunting
 - Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
 - Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 - Licenses
 - Drawings, 6232.4500
 - Fees, 6232.4500
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 - Quotas, 6232.4500
 - Party hunting, 6232.4400
 - Registration after taking, 6232.4400
 - Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 - Tagging, 6232.4400
 - Zones, 6232.4600
 - Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
 - Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
 - Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
 - Tags, 6232.4400
- ELK CREEK**
- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- ELK LAKE**
- Muskellunge, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- ELK RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ELK RIVER (CITY)**
- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870
- ELLEN LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- ELM CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ELM TREES**
- See SHADE TREE DISEASES
- ELY LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- EMBALMERS**
- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- EMBARGO**
- Food, 4626.1805
 - Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805
- EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EMBEZZLEMENT**
- Contract crime, embezzlement defined as
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Conviction
 - Business-related violations, see under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Public funds, convicts, see CONVICTS

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

See SIGNS AND SIGNALS

EMBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Aircraft, seaplanes

Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Emergency plans, 2960.0080

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Confined spaces

Rescues, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, see Emergencies under

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000

Declaring, agricultural aircraft

Licensing exceptions, 8800.3800

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Federal surplus property

Distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL

Hazardous materials incidents

Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Communication facilities, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention centers

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372

Local public health employees merit system

Appointments, 4670.2520

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training, 9515.3070

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program

Generally, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Planning

Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302

Emergency and water conservation plans, see under WATER CONSERVATION

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Police call boxes, 2400.0011

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Radioactive materials, see Emergencies under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special education, see Emergencies under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100

State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unforeseeable emergency, defined, 7905.0100

Waste tire facilities

Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480

Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE

See EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Special transportation services, driver and attendants

Education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance

Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272

Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics

Students, prerequisites, 4690.6900

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

County 911 planning committees

Representation, 1215.0300

Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

EMERGENCY**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)**

- Emergency room physicians
 - Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Fees, workers' compensation
 - Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
- First aid, see **FIRST AID**
- Intermediate care course programs, students
 - Admission requirements, 4690.5600
- Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
- Planning, hospices, 4664.0500
- Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Response teams, notice received, confined spaces
 - Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
- State soldiers assistance fund
 - Payment for services, 9055.0090
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
- Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

- Ambulance services
 - Generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Emergency medical technicians, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600
- Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Instruction by, first aid
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

- Fees
 - Definitions, 7507.0200
 - Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 - Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 - Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 - Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 - Processing fee, 7507.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Audio recordings of calls, 1215.0900
- Automatic location identifier database
 - Definitions, 1215.0200
 - Standards, 1215.0900
- Automatic number identification (ANI)
 - Costs, payment, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
- Boundaries, plans, maps, 1215.0500
- Busy hour
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
- Busy month
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
- Calls
 - Busy signal, design standards, 1215.0800
 - Duration, 1215.0900
 - Hold, 1215.0800
 - Nonemergency calls
 - Referrals, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0800
 - Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500
 - Redirected, estimation formula, 1215.1400
 - Selective routing
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Plans, 1215.0500
- Certificates and certification
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0500, 1215.1400
- Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Billing provisions, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0900, 1215.1200
- Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Costs
 - Automatic number identification, 1215.1400
 - Billing, 1215.0900
 - Contracts, 1215.0900, 1215.1200
 - Enhanced service, 1215.0900
 - Installation, lists, plan requirements, 1215.0500
 - Payment
 - Local governments, 1215.0900
 - State payment, 1215.0900, 1215.1400
 - Recurring
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Second trunks, low population areas, 1215.1400
 - Service modifications, 1215.0900
 - Variances, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Waivers, request requirements, 1215.1100
- County 911 planning committees, 1215.0300, 1215.0500
- County 911 plans
 - Final plans, 1215.0500, 1215.1100, 1215.1400
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Revisions, 1215.1100
- Dedicated 911 trunks
 - Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 1215.0800
 - Costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
- Default routing, 1215.0200, 1215.0800
- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Design
 - Included services, 1215.0800
 - Load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Standards, 1215.0800
 - Variances, procedures, 1215.1000
- Enhanced service, costs, 1215.0900
- Equipment and supplies
 - Backup, 1215.1400
 - Costs, see same under this topic
 - County 911 plans, see same plans under this topic
 - Dedicated 911 trunks, 1215.0200, 1215.0800, 1215.1400
 - Design standard variances, 1215.1000
 - Switching equipment, 1215.0200, 1215.0500
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0500
- Establishment
 - Deadlines, 1215.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
- Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 1215.0500
- Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 1215.1100
- Funding, eligibility
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
 - Service plan modifications, 1215.1300
- Implementation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
- Installation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Costs, 1215.1400
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
- Local telecommunications service providers, see **Emergency telephone service under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**
- Maintenance and repairs, 1215.0900
- Maps, county 911 plans, 1215.0500
- Monitoring, 1215.0900
- Participating agencies
 - Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0500
 - Lists, plan requirements, 1215.0500
- Planning, 1215.0500
- Plans and specifications
 - County 911 plans, see same under this topic

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 - Service loads, 1215.0900
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
 - Police call boxes
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - PSAP managers
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Duties, generally, 1215.0900
 - Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Public agencies
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, emergency calls, 1215.0900
 - Participating agencies, lists, 1215.0500
 - Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 - Busy hour, design load, 1215.0800
 - Busy month, design load, 1215.0800
 - Calls, *see same under this topic*
 - Continuous service, 1215.0900
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0500
 - Definitions, 1215.0200
 - Locations, 1215.0500
 - Managers, *see PSAP managers under this topic*
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, maintenance work, 1215.0900
 - Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500
 - Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
 - Purpose of rules
 - Establishment and implementation, 1215.0100
 - Records and record keeping
 - Audio recordings of calls, 1215.0900
 - Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
 - Selective routing
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Plans, 1215.0500
 - Services
 - Call duration, 1215.0900
 - Continuous, 1215.0900
 - Included services, design standards, 1215.0800
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Monitoring, 1215.0900
 - Reports about, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
 - Standards, design, 1215.0800
 - State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 1215.1100
 - Telephone exchange areas
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Designation, 1215.0200
 - Maps, 1215.0500
 - Telephone numbers
 - Automatic number identification
 - Costs, payment, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Backup numbers, 1215.0900
 - Generally, 1215.0900
 - Tone signals, 1215.0900
 - Trunk routing, 1215.0500
 - Variations
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Selective routing costs, state payment, 1215.1400
 - Waivers, 1215.1100
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 - Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 - Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- EMILY CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

- Case management, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322
- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010
- Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Diagnostic assessments
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Family community support services
 - Administration, 9535.4000
 - Appeals, 9535.4070
 - Application of rules, 9535.4000
 - Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025
 - Case management services, 9535.4020
 - Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 - Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
 - Coordination, 9535.4020
 - Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
 - Day care, 9535.4052
 - Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
 - Denial of services, 9535.4020
 - Design, 9535.4020
 - Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
 - Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 - Financial assistance, 9535.4053
 - Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
 - Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059
 - Independent living skills, 9535.4044
 - Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
 - Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
 - Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
 - Outcomes, 9535.4030
 - Outreach services, 9535.4038
 - Parenting skills, 9535.4047
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
 - Referrals, 9535.4025
 - Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
 - Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
 - Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
 - Service providers
 - Duties, 9535.4025
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
 - Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
 - Termination, 9535.4028
- Individual treatment plans
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600
- Medical assistance, covered services
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Parents
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

EMOTIONALLY

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Parents (Cont'd)

Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

Professional home-based family treatment

Defined, 9535.4010

Family community support services, 9535.4059

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs

State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Reports received, state health care programs

Conditions for participation, 9505.5240

Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

Defined, 5206.0100

Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet, 5206.0800

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

Application of rules, 5206.1300

Data sheet, 5206.1800

Definitions, 5206.1500

Effective date of rules, 5206.2000

Handlers

Defined, 5206.1500

Training programs, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600

Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600

Heat exposure

Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700

Training programs, 5206.1700

Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700

Labeling requirements, 5206.1900

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700,

5206.1800

Nonhandlers, 5206.1700

OSHA form 20, 5206.1800

Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700

Purpose of rules, 5206.1300

Scope of rules, 5206.1400

Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700

Training requirements, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0500

Labeling, 5206.1100

List, 5206.0500

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0400

Exemptions, 5206.0400

Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to

5206.1800

Labeling requirements, 5206.1000

List, 5206.0400

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, 5206.0400

Infectious agents

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0600

List, 5206.0600

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility

Informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Occupational safety and health

Trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

(Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

Defined, 5206.0100

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies

Insider trading, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms

Standards, 5200.0610

Uniform provisions, 5200.0580

Administrative employees

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770

Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

License endorsement, 5200.0570

Licenses, 5200.0530

Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Collection of fees, 5200.0680

Commissions (compensation)

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620

Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850

Contracts

Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740

Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610

Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730

Corporations, names, 5200.0540

Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630

Definitions, 5200.0500

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Disclosure, 5200.0790

Displays, licenses, 5200.0750

Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690

Endorsement of license

Departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570

Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520

Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Experts, job order forms

Employer representatives, 5200.0710

Fee paid liability, 5200.0660

Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690

Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700

Issuance of license, 5200.0550

Job listing services

Fees, 5200.0600

Record of service report, 5200.0800

Job order forms

Advertising, 5200.0770

Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710

Information required, 5200.0700

Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720

Licenses

Displays, 5200.0750

Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570

Names, 5200.0760

Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690

Misrepresentation, 5200.0640

Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670

Names

Licenses, 5200.0760

One name, 5200.0540

Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840

Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Prohibited activities, 5200.0780

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Records of service reports, 5200.0800
- Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
- Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Scope of rules, 5200.0500
- Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740
- Service reports, records, 5200.0800
- Standard contract language, 5200.0590
- Temporary employment agencies
 - Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Domestic service, 3315.0910

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 - Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200
 - Definitions, 1587.0200
 - Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Agricultural resource loans and projects
 - Application requirements, 1580.0500
 - Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Applications, review, 1580.0500
 - Bond issuance, 1580.0900
- Approvals by
 - Community block grants, grant awards, 4300.2000
 - Community development corporations projects, 4309.0500
- Assistance by, small businesses
 - State contract performance, 1230.1900
- Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
- Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
- Community action agencies, 3350.0010 to 3350.0200
- Community development, see **BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**
- Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
- Community Development Division
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Contamination cleanup development grants
 - Applications, generally, 4309.1000
- Definitions
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
 - Community development, 4309.0100
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
- General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270
- Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
- Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
- Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
- Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**
- Small business assistance
 - State contracts, 1230.1900
- Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 - Approvals, 4308.0090
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
 - Collateral, 4308.0070
 - Collection of payments, 4308.0100
 - Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
 - Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program (Cont'd)
 - Defaults, 4308.0100
 - Definitions, 4308.0020
 - Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 - Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
 - Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
 - Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
 - Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 - Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
 - Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
 - Local units of government
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Written evidence of support, 4308.0080
 - Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 - Participation loans
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0050
 - Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
 - Purpose, 4308.0010
 - Real property
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 - Security requirements, 4308.0070
 - Septic system loans
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0050
 - Waiting periods waived, 4308.0020
 - Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
 - Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
 - Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 - Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020
 - Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925
 - Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 - Vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**
 - Visually impaired persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Division
 - Third party status, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1100

EMUSSee **RATITAE****ENCAMPMENT RIVER**

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

- Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Ice arenas, see **HOCKEY ARENAS**
- Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles
 - Operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
- Owners/operators
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000
- Variances, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCESSee also **LIENS**

- Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
- Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
- Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300
- Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
- Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
- Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Listings, 6134.0300, 6134.0400

ENDANGERED**ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)**

- Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
- Permits
 - Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 - Permits to possess, 6212.1800
 - Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Statutory authority, 6134.0100
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
- Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270
- Wetland replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548

ENDANGERMENT

- Domestic animals, health, removal, transportation, rendering, or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000

ENDODONTICS

- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDOWMENTS

- Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

ENDRIN

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

- Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605
- Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Supply emergencies
 - Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
 - Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
 - Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
 - Alerts, 7620.0200
 - Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
 - Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
 - Authority, 7620.0120
 - Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 - Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 - Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 - Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
 - Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 - Crimes, 7620.0240
 - Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 - Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 - Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 - Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 - Executive Council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
 - False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 - Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220

ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Supply emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL
 - Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 - Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 - Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330
 - Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 - Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 - Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 - Penalties
 - Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 - Violations, 7620.0240
 - Purpose, 7620.0130
 - Recommendations, 7620.0210
 - Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 - Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 - Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 - Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
 - School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 - Scope, 7620.0140
 - Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
 - Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 - Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See RECYCLING

ENERGY CODE

- Additions
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Air barriers
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.0600
- Air conditioning
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
- Air leakage
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1400
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Alterations
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Alternate methods and materials, general code, 7670.0100
- Attic access panels
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Authority for rules
 - All buildings, 7678.0100
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 - General code, 7670.0100
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
- Bathing facilities, air barriers
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Boilers, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Building design by systems analysis
 - General code, 7670.0460
- Building envelope, requirements
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Ceilings
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Commercial buildings
 - Additions, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Air barriers, 7676.0600
 - Alterations, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Application of rules, 7676.0200
 - Attic access panels, 7676.0600
 - Authority for rules, 7676.0100
 - Ceilings, 7676.0600
 - Definitions, 7676.0500
 - Design conditions, 7676.1100
 - Doors, 7676.0600
 - Driveways, 7676.0200
 - Effective date, 7676.1500
 - Entrances, 7676.0200
 - Exemptions, 7676.0200
 - Exit signs, 7676.1300
 - Floors, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Foundation walls, 7676.0600
 - Framed components, 7676.0600
 - Generally, 7676.0100 to 7676.1500
 - Greenhouses, 7676.0200, 7676.0900, 7676.1300
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7676.1100
 - Historic buildings, 7676.0200
 - Ice-making water supply, 7676.1200
 - Incorporations by reference, 7676.0400
 - Inflated structures, 7676.0200
 - Insulation
 - Pipes, service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300
 - Lights and lighting, 7676.1300
 - Loose fill insulation, 7676.0600
 - Maintenance information, 7676.0300
 - Materials identification, 7676.0300
 - Mechanical systems, 7676.1100
 - Metal buildings, 7676.1000
 - Mixed occupancy, 7676.0200
 - Parking garages, 7676.1100
 - Parking lots, 7676.0200
 - Penetrations, 7676.0600
 - Pipes
 - HVAC systems, 7676.1100
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Plans and specifications, 7676.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7676.0100
 - R-values and U-values, 7676.0700
 - Repairs, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Roofs, 7676.0700
 - Sealants, 7676.0600
 - Semiconditioned buildings, 7676.0800
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Skylights, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Slab on grade floors, 7676.0600
 - Spas, 7676.1200
 - Swimming pools, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300, 7676.0600
 - Vapor retarders, 7676.0600
 - Ventilation, 7676.1100
 - Walls, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Wind wash barriers, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Windows, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Definitions
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - General code, 7670.0325
 - Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 - Ventilation, 7672.1000
- Design conditions, general code, 7670.0400
- Doors
 - All buildings, 7678.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Dwellings
 - Multiple dwellings, see Multifamily housing under this topic
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, see same under this topic
- Effective dates
 - All buildings, 7678.0900
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1500
 - General code, 7670.1115
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1300
- Efficiencies, calculation
 - Application of rules, 7678.0200
- Electric motor efficiencies, general code, 7670.0800
- Electrical power and lighting, general code, 7670.0800
- Enforcement of rules
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- Envelope, thermal transmittance
 - All buildings, 7678.0500
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Exemptions, commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- Existing buildings, application to, general code, 7670.0100
- Exterior design temperatures, general code, 7670.0400
- Floors
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Foundation walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Framed components
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Furnaces, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 - Mechanical systems, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Operation and maintenance manual, 7670.0610
 - Oversizing, 7672.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings
 - Additions, alterations, and repairs, 7672.1200
 - Duct insulation, 7672.0900
 - Envelope thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Historic buildings, commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- Ice-making water supply
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100
- Incorporations by reference
 - All buildings, 7678.0300
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 - General code, 7670.0130
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Insulation
 - Duct insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 - Foundation walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Insulation (Cont'd)

- Loose fill insulation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Pipe insulation, general code, 7670.0610
- R-values and U-values, 7672.0800, 7674.0700, 7676.0700
- Residential buildings, general code, 7670.0475
- Slabs on grade
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Thermal insulation, see same under this topic
- Thermal resistance, general code, 7670.0470
- Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Interior design conditions, general code, 7670.0400

Interpretation of law

- International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- References to international codes, 1309.0020

Lights and lighting

- Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
- General code, 7670.0800
- Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
- Power requirements, general code, 7670.0800

Maintenance information

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- General code, 7670.0260
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Masonry walls, 7676.0700, 7678.0500

Materials, identification

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
- General code, 7670.0260
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Mechanical systems

- Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- General code, 7670.0610
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900

Metal buildings, 7676.1000, 7678.0500

Mixed occupancy, commercial buildings, 7676.0200

MNcheck program

- Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Moisture barriers, foundation wall insulation, 7672.0600

Moved buildings, 1300.0220

Multifamily housing

- Additions, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
- Air barriers, 7674.0600
- Air leakage, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
- Alterations, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
- Application of rules, 7674.0200
- Attic access panels, 7674.0600
- Authority for rules, 7674.0100
- Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7674.0600
- Building envelope, 7674.0600
- Ceilings, 7674.1100
- Corridors, lighting, 7674.1000
- Definitions, 7674.0500
- Design conditions, 7674.0800
- Doors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
- Effective dates, 7674.1200
- Electrical metering, 7670.0800, 7674.1000
- Enforcement of rules, 7674.0200
- Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7674.0600
- Exemptions, 7674.0200
- Exit signs, lighting, 7674.1000
- Floors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
- Food service areas, lighting, 7674.1000
- Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
- Garages, lighting, 7674.1000
- Generally, 7674.0100 to 7674.1200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Multifamily housing (Cont'd)

- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
- Historic buildings, 7674.0200
- Ice-making water supply, 7674.1100
- Incorporations by reference, 7674.0400
- Insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
- Laundries and laundry facilities, 7674.1000
- Lights and lighting, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
- Maintenance information, 7674.0200
- Materials identification, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
- Mechanical systems, 7674.0800
- Mixed occupancy, 7674.0200
- MNcheck program, 7674.0700
- Penetrations, 7674.1100
- Pipes
 - HVAC systems, 7674.0800
 - Water heating systems, 7674.0900
- Plans and specifications, 7674.0200
- Porches, 7674.0800
- Repairs, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
- Roofs, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
- Sealants, 7674.0600
- Service water heating, 7674.0900
- Skylights, 7674.0600
- Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
- Spas, 7674.0900
- Stairs, lighting, 7674.1000
- Storage areas, 7674.1000
- Swimming pools, 7674.0900
- Thermal insulation, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
- Toilets, lighting, 7674.1000
- Vapor retarders, 7674.0600
- Ventilation, 7674.0800
- Walls, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
- Wind wash barriers, 7674.0600
- Windows, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
- Wood framed components, 7674.0600

Occupancy changes, general code, 7670.0100

Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, general code, 7670.0610

Penetrations, commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700

Pipes

- Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Plans and specifications

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
- Submitting for permits, general code, 7670.0100

Porches

- Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Purpose of rules

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100

R-values and U-values

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Relocated residential buildings, exemption

- General code, 7670.0100

Remodeling, see Alterations under this topic

Repairs

- Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Roofs

- All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0400, 7678.0500
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0700
- General code, 7670.0495
- Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.0500, 7674.1100
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0500, 7672.1200

Scope of rules, general code, 7670.0100

Sealants

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Sealants (Cont'd)

- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Semicondtoned buildings

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0800
- Definitions, 7672.0500, 7674.0500, 7676.0500

Service water heating

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
- Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
- General code, 7670.0710
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0900
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.1200

Single-family and two-family dwellings

- Additions, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Air barriers, 7672.0600
- Air leakage, 7672.0600
- Alterations, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Application of rules, 7672.0200
- Attic access panels, 7672.0600
- Authority for rules, 7672.0300
- Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7672.0600
- Building envelope, 7672.0600
- Ceilings, 7672.1200
- Clothes dryers, 7672.0900
- Definitions, 7672.0500
- Design conditions, 7672.0900
- Doors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Effective dates, 7672.1300
- Enforcement of rules, 7672.0200, 7672.0300
- Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7672.0600
- Exemptions, 7672.0200, 7672.0300
- Exhaust fans, 7672.0900
- Fireplaces, 7672.0900
- Floors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Foundation walls, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
- Historic buildings, 7672.0200
- Ice-making water supply, 7672.1100
- Incorporations by reference, 7672.0400
- Insulation, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Maintenance information, 7672.0300
- Materials, identification, 7672.0900
- Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
- Mixed occupancy, 7672.0200, 7672.0300
- MNcheck program, 7672.0800
- Pipes, water heating systems, 7672.1100
- Plans and specifications, 7672.0300
- Porches, 7672.0800
- Repairs, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Roofs, 7672.1200
- Sealants, 7672.0600
- Service water heating, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
- Skylights, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
- Slabs on grade, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Spas, 7672.1100
- Swimming pools, 7672.1100
- Thermal insulation, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
- Vapor retarders, 7672.0600
- Ventilation, 7672.1000
- Walls, 7672.1200
- Wind wash barriers, 7672.0600
- Windows, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Wood framed components, 7672.0600

Skylights

- All buildings, 7678.0600
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

Slab on grade floors

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
- Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Spas

- Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
- General code, 7670.0710
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Swimming pools

- Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
- General code, 7670.0710
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Thermal insulation

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1100
- General code, 7670.0260
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.0600

Thermal performance, building components

- General code, 7670.0470

Vapor retarders

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Ventilation

- Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
- General code, 7670.0450
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000

Walls

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- General Code, 7670.0475, 7670.0490, 7670.0495
- Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.1200
- Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Wind wash barriers

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Windows

- All buildings, 7678.0600
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800

Wood framed components, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Building construction standards, see ENERGY CODE

Financial aid

- Aid agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - Amount, 7606.0040
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050
 - Generally, 7606.0050
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval, 7606.0030
 - Definitions, 7606.0020
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Financial providers, 7606.0070
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
 - Payback, 7606.0030
 - Prior approval, 7606.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7606.0080
 - Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments Incentive, 9553.0060
 - Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY**ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)****Loans**

- Amount of loan, 7607.0120
- Applications
 - Contents, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7607.0140
- Approval of loans, 7607.0150
- Closing loan account, 7607.0180
- Definitions, 7607.0100
- Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
- Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
- Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
- Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
- Financial reports, 7607.0160
- Priority for approval, 7607.0150
- Reporting requirements, 7607.0160

Loans for, development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Loans to school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Residential energy conservation, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

School districts, loans, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Licenses, radioactive materials, see Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1400

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Cosmetology licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130

English as a second language

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments

Identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Insurance policies and bylaws, 2700.0200

Rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents

Plain English, 3310.2911

ENGLISH SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli O157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION (Cont'd)

Escherichia coli O157:H7 (Cont'd)

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVELOPES

See ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment

Substitution for form, 4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals

Reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Metallic mineral mining and processing
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial—commercial projects
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice
Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
Proposer of project, 4410.1100
Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500

Potential environmental impacts
Description, petition, 4410.1100
Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects
Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time
Comment period, 4410.1600
Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wind energy conversion systems, large systems, 7836.0500

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Approvals by
Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0500, 9215.0840, 9215.0870

Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Environmental assistance grant and loan program
Application of rules, 9210.0800
Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Environmental assistance grant and loan program (Cont'd)
Data, classification, 9210.0825
Definitions, 9210.0805
Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
Grant agreements, 9210.0845
Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830
Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
Loan agreements, 9210.0850
Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
Reduced awards, 9210.0830
Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
Scope of rules, 9210.0800
Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Evaluation by
Environmental testing grants, applications, 9210.0200

Evaluation of applicants
Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste
Reports, 7035.2860

Grants by
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Hearings
Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0910
Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0860

Loans by
Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Notice given, solid waste management plans, counties and districts
Final approval, 9215.0870
Preliminary approval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
Public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Publication by, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Review by
Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0890, 9215.0950
Environmental testing grants, applications, 9210.0200
Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0840

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY
Environmental assessment worksheets
Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements
Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
Advisory council
Membership, 4695.3100

ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)

- Advisory council (Cont'd)
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
- Applications
 - Fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
- Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Definitions, 4695.2600
- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Examination, registration, 4695.2700
- False or misleading information or credentials
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Fees
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Foreign states
 - Applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
- Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
- Registration
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 - Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Addendum, 4410.3000
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050
- Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Alternative urban area-wide review process, 4410.3610
- Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
- Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
- Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
- Application, variance, 4410.3100
- Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
- Changes in proposed project
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Commencement of project
 - Final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Connected actions
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
- Contents, 4410.2300
- Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
- Cover sheet, 4410.2300
- Criteria
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
- Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Description of project, 4410.2300
- Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
- Determination of adequacy
 - Final statement, 4410.2800
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
- Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
- Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
- Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
- Distribution
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining costs, 4410.6200
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
- Draft statement
 - Federal statements, use, 4410.3900

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Draft statement (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 4410.2600
 - Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Economic impacts, 4410.2300
- Electric generating facilities
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Electric transmissions lines
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Emergency actions, 4410.3100
- Employment impacts, 4410.2300
- Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic
- EQB Monitor
 - Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
- Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
- Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
- Final statement
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generally, 4410.2700
 - Information required, 4410.2800
- Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
- Format, 4410.2300
- Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
- Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
- High voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400, 7849.5260, 7849.5300
- Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Imminent threat to public health or safety
 - Emergency action, 4410.3100
- Incomplete information, 4410.2500
- Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Informational hearings, draft statement
 - Public review, 4410.2600
- Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
- Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Joint federal-state statements
 - Determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Large electric power generating plants, 7849.5260, 7849.5300
- Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- List of preparers, 4410.2300
- Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
- Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
- Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Meetings
 - Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 - Scoping, 4410.2100
- Metallic mineral mining and processing
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Mitigation measures
 - Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 - Statement content, 4410.2300
- Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Modifying project, 4410.2100
- Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
- New information or circumstances
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Nonmetallic mineral mining
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Notice
 - Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Final statements
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
- Preparation, 4410.2100
- Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
- Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Variance application, 4410.3100

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Objective language, 4410.2300

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Permits

- Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
- Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
- Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
- Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
- Scoping process, 4410.2100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Pipelines

- Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
- Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Plain language requirement, 4410.2300

Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Preparation

- Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Notice, 4410.2100

Press release

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700
- Variance, 4410.3100

Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200

Project description, 4410.2300

Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800

Projects requiring, 4410.2000

Proposed projects

- Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700

Proposer of project

- Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
- Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500

Public comment

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700

Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Purpose of statements, 4410.2000

Radioactive fuels and wastes

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Radioactive materials

- Special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Records and record keeping

- Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900

Reduction of scope and bulk statement

- Scoping process, 4410.2100

Refineries, petroleum refineries

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Related action statements

- Determination of costs, 4410.6100

Related projects, accumulative potential affect

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500

Scoping meetings, notice

- EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Scoping process

- Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Scoping process (Cont'd)

- Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
- Costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Generally, 4410.2100
- Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Payments for, 4410.6500

Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Sociological impacts, 4410.2300

Solid waste

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Sports or entertainment facilities

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Standard format, 4410.2300

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Summary

- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Statement content, 4410.2300

Supplementing statements, 4410.3000

Table of contents, 4410.2300

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Tiered statements, 4410.4000

Time

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
- Generic statement, 4410.3800
- Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
- Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
- Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
- Scoping period, 4410.2400
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000

Unavailable information, 4410.2500

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100

Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wetlands and protected waters

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wind energy, large conversion systems, 7836.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070

Alteration of project, 4350.3030

Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100

Applications

- Generally, 4350.3040
- Master application, 4350.3030

Authority for rules, 4350.3010

Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060

Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions, 4350.3000

Directory of state or local contracts

- Information center grant program, 4350.3120

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010

Federal permits, environmental review

- Early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100

Fees, 4350.3020

Final decision

- Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
- Joint hearing, 4350.3070
- Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
- Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Forms

- Applications, 4350.3040
- Master application, 4350.3030

ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Joint hearings, 4350.3070
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020
- Notice, 4350.3060

Information center grant program, 4350.3120

Joint hearings, 4350.3070

Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

Local government certification, 4350.3030

Master application

- Generally, 4350.3030
- Notice, 4350.3060
- Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
- Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

National pollutant discharge elimination system

- Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Review, 4350.3050

Natural resources management and development permits

- Applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Notice

- Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
- Generally, 4350.3060
- Hearings, 4350.3070
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020

Priorities, applications, 4350.3040

Processing, 4350.3030

Publication, notice, 4350.3060

Purpose of rules, 4350.3010

Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100

Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070

Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030

Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030

State agency participation, 4350.3070

Supplementary review of waste facilities

- Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100

Time

- Applications, 4350.3040
- Final decision, 4350.3070
- Master application, 4350.3030
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020
- Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
- Notice, 4350.3060

Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040

Water resources permits, applications

- Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Coal, see COAL

Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Electricity

- Certificate of need application
 - Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 - Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 - Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
- Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

- No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications

- Criteria, 7855.0120

Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Fuel oil, emergency measures

- Lowering standards, 7620.0530

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION

High voltage transmission lines, see under POWER LINES

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Littering, see LITTERING

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

- Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Permits

- Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
- Scope, 6130.0300

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise, see NOISE

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Permits

- Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Radioactive materials

- Special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Asbestos abatement

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, approvals related to
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300

Drinking water revolving fund

- Capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Pesticides

- Registration, numbers, 1505.3050
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports

- Service on agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials, decommissioning
Notice, 4731.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050

Notice
Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050
Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
Release permit applications, copies*, 1558.0040
Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060

Applications to
High voltage transmission lines, route permits
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5510, 7849.5530
Emergency permits, 7849.6100
Fees, 7849.5210
Joint proceedings, 7849.5070
Qualifying projects, alternative permitting process, 7849.5500

Large electric power generating plants, site permits
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5510, 7849.5530
Emergency permits, 7849.6100
Fees, 7849.5210
Joint proceedings, 7849.5070
Qualifying projects, alternative permitting process, 7849.5500

Appointments by
Citizen advisory task forces
High voltage transmission lines, route permit application process, 7849.5270, 7849.5580
Large electric power generating plants, site permit application process, 7849.5270, 7849.5580
Hearing examiners, 7849.5710
Program advisory task force
Power plant siting and routing rules and programs, 7849.6500

Public advisors
High voltage transmission lines, route permit application process, 7849.5240, 7849.5560
Large electric power generating plants, site permit application process, 7849.5240, 7849.5560

Approvals by
High voltage transmission lines
Minor alterations, 7849.5980
Permit transfers, 7849.6000
Route permits, 7849.5040
Large electric power generating plants
Minor alterations, 7849.5980
Permit transfers, 7849.6000
Site permits, 7849.5040
Large wind energy conversion system projects, site permit transfers, 7836.1400
Supplementary review of waste facilities, mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200

Assessments by
Power companies, annual assessment, 7849.6400

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chair
Appointments by, public advisor, large wind energy conversion system projects, 7836.0700
High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications, duties
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5540, 7849.5710
Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7849.5270
Environmental impact statements, 7849.5300
Full permitting process, generally, 7849.5230
Permit application rejection, 7849.5950
Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, duties
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5540, 7849.5710
Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7849.5270

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, duties (Cont'd)
Environmental impact statements, 7849.5300
Full permitting process, generally, 7849.5230
Permit application rejection, 7849.5950

Chairperson
Defined, 4405.0100
Duties, 4405.0500
Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
Conduct, 4405.0300

Contested cases
Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
Decisions, 4405.1200
Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
Intervention, 4405.1100
Parties, 4405.1000
Rehearings, 4405.1300
Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Copies to
High voltage transmission lines applications, 7849.7040
Large electric power generating plant applications, 7849.7040

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Decisions by
High voltage transmission lines
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5720
Emergency permits, 7849.6100
Large electric power generating plants
Alternative permitting process, 7849.5720
Emergency permits, 7849.6100

Definitions
Generally, 4405.0100
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Designation by, public advisors
High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5250
Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5250

Determinations by
Environmental impact statements, power plant siting and routing, 7849.5300, 7849.5340
Large wind energy conversion systems, draft site permits, 7836.0800

Electric power generating plant siting, see Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Environmental reports
High voltage transmission lines, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110
Large electric power generating plants, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQB Monitor, notices in
Environmental assessment, power plant siting and power line routing, 7849.5700
Environmental impact statements, power plant siting and power line routing, 7849.5300
Environmental review, power plant siting and power line routing, local review option projects, 7849.6200
Final permit decisions, power plant siting and power line routing, 7849.5340, 7849.5720

Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Fees

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, applications
 - Alternative permitting process, 7849.5520, 7849.5700
 - Emergency permitting process, 7849.6100
 - Full permitting process, 7849.5210
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, applications
 - Alternative permitting process, 7849.5520, 7849.5700
 - Emergency permitting process, 7849.6100
 - Full permitting process, 7849.5210
- Large wind energy conversion system projects, 7836.1500

Filing with

- Applications
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5200
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5200
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7836.0400
- Site permit applications, large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0400

Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING

Hearings

- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Route permit applications, 7849.5330, 7849.5340, 7849.5710, 7849.6100
 - Route permits, revocation or suspension, 7849.6010
 - Routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Site permit applications, 7849.5330, 7849.5340, 7849.5710, 7849.6100
 - Site permits, revocation or suspension, 7849.6010
- Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0900
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Power plant siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700
- Proposed findings, 4405.0900
- Rehearings, 4405.1300
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Notification lists, 7849.5240, 7849.5700
 - Route permits, 7849.6200
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Notification lists, 7849.5240, 7849.5700
 - Site permits, 7849.6200

Meetings

- Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Annual public hearing, 7849.6300
 - Informational meetings, 7849.5300
 - Review, 7849.7050
 - Route permit applications, duties, 7849.5260, 7849.5570
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearing, 7849.6300
 - Informational meetings, 7849.5300
 - Review, 7849.7050
 - Site permit applications, duties, generally, 7849.5260, 7849.5570
- Large wind energy conversion systems, public information meetings, 7836.0900
- Notice requirements, 4405.0600
- Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
- Quorum, 4405.0600
- Records, 4405.0600
- Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Voting, 4405.0600
- Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Members

- Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Temporary members, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Notice given

- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Review, 7849.7050
 - Route permit applications, alternative permitting process, 7849.5710
 - Route permit applications, contested case hearings, 7849.5330
 - Route permit applications, environmental impact statements, scope, 7849.5300
 - Route permit applications, meetings, 7849.5260, 7849.5570
 - Route permit certification, 7849.5970
 - Route permit conditions, amendment, 7849.5990
 - Route permit transfers, 7849.6000
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearing, 7849.6300
 - Review, 7849.7050
 - Site permit applications, alternative permitting process, 7849.5710
 - Site permit applications, contested case hearings, 7849.5330
 - Site permit applications, environmental impact statements, scope, 7849.5300
 - Site permit applications, meetings, 7849.5260, 7849.5570
 - Site permits, certification, 7849.5970
 - Site permits, conditions, amendment, 7849.5990
 - Site permits, transfers, 7849.6000
- Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Draft site permits, public notice, 7836.0800
 - Site permit applications, 7836.0600
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, contents, 1405.0500
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Mediation, 9200.4400
 - Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100

Notice received

- Assignment of administrative law judge, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
- Exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications
 - Confirmation of notice, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Local review option, eligible projects, 7849.6200
 - Qualifying projects, applications, alternative permitting process, 7849.5500
- Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications
 - Confirmation of notice, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Local review option, eligible projects, 7849.6200
 - Qualifying projects, applications, alternative permitting process, 7849.5500

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Payments by, supplementary review of waste facilities, mediation costs, 9200.4400

Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Permits

- High voltage transmission lines
 - Certification, 7849.5970
 - Exceptions, 7849.5050

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7849.5030
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7849.5900, 7849.5910, 7849.5920
 - Joint proceedings, 7849.5070
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Certification, 7849.5970
 - Exceptions, 7849.5050
 - Generally, 7849.5030
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7849.5900, 7849.5910, 7849.5920
 - Joint proceedings, 7849.5070
 - Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Applications, 7836.0400, 7836.0500
 - Requirement, 7836.0300
 - Transfers, 7836.1400
 - Small wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0300
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Power plant siting, 7849.5020
- Publication by
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Records and record keeping, supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
- Referrals to, 7849.6200
- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Reports given
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Route permit application fees, cost of processing, 7849.5210
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Site permit application fees, cost of processing, 7849.5210
- Reports received
 - Power companies, retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7849.6400
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, decision of administrative law judge, 1405.2500
- Review by
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications, 7849.5230, 7849.5540, 7849.6200
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, 7849.5230, 7849.5540, 7849.6200
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Site permits
 - Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Applications, 7836.0400, 7836.0500
 - Requirement, 7836.0300
 - Transfers, 7836.1400
 - Small wind energy conversion systems, exemption, 7836.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 - Defined, 4405.0100
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Computation of time, 9200.5300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Decision of board, 9200.5000
 - Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
 - Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
 - First phase, 9200.4100
- Hearings
 - After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Party, defined, 9200.4800
 - Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 - Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 - Second phase, 9200.4100
- Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200, 9200.4500, 9200.4600
- Mediation
 - Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Supplementary review of waste facilities (Cont'd)
 - Mediation (Cont'd)
 - Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
 - Services, generally, 9200.4400
 - Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 - Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
 - Petitions for
 - Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
 - Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 - Contents, 9200.3900
 - Submission requirements, 9200.3800
 - Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
 - Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 - Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 - Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 - Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 - Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 - Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 - Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES

- Power line routing, 7849.5270, 7849.5580
- Power plant siting, 7849.5270, 7849.5580

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural and economic development program
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Alternative permitting process, 7849.5700
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Alternative permitting process, 7849.5700
- Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines
 - Certification, 7848.1600
- Radioactive materials
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS**

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Agiculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative review processes
 - Generally, 4410.3600
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Authority for rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes
 - Responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application
 - Notice of receipt, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes
 - Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Copper mining, permits or leases
 - EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Definitions, 4410.0200
 Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Documents
 Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 Privacy, 4410.0400
 Supplying data, 4410.0400
 Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
 Draft environmental report
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
 Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
 Electrical power plant sites
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 EQB Monitor
 Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
 Publication in
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
 Exemptions
 Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 Generally, 4410.4600
 Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Federal government
 Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Final environmental report, notice of availability
 EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
 General responsibilities, 4410.0400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
 Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200
 High voltage transmission lines
 Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Procedure, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110
 Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Iron ore mining
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Large electric power generating plants
 Procedure, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mandatory categories
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mitigating adverse environmental affects
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinance
 Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Model ordinance (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4410.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
 Exemptions, 4410.5100
 Natural resources management and development permit
 Applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases
 EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Notice
 Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 EQB Monitor
 Impending projects, 4410.5000
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
 Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Pesticides, special local need registration
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Purpose of rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300
 Selection procedures
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
 State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
 Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
 Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
 United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Variances, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Water resources permits, applications
 EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190
 Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analytes for certification, 4740.2050
 Autoclaves, 4740.2100
 Bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110
 Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Certification, generally, 4740.2050
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Definitions, 4740.2010
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093
 Fees, certification, 4740.2050
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050
 Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010
 Incubators, 4740.2100
 Inspections, certification, 4740.2050
 Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120
 Location, changes, 4740.2050
 Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050
 Manuals
 Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
 Quality assurance, 4740.2085
 Matrix spikes
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

**ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
(Cont'd)**

Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050
 Names, changes, 4740.2050
 Operating procedures
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Procedures manual, 4740.2065
 Ovens, 4740.2100
 Ownership, changes, 4740.2050
 Proficiency testing, 4740.2070
 Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2070, 4740.2075
 Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2070, 4740.2075
 Quality assurance
 Bacteriology, 4740.2110
 Chemistry, 4740.2100
 Generally, 4740.2080
 Manual for, 4740.2085
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Reagents
 Generally, 4740.2089
 Quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Records and record keeping
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Generally, 4740.2097
 Reference standards, 4740.2089
 Reports given
 Analytical results, 4740.2095
 Reporting limits, 4740.2100
 Resource conservation recovery program
 Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Safe drinking water program
 Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Spectroscopy, 4740.2120
 Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050
 Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120
 Tests
 Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
 Procedures, descriptions, 4740.2065
 Quality assurance, see same under this topic
 Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100
 Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Variances, requests, 4740.2050
 Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100
 Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMIC

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLGY

Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
 Rabies, epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

EPILEPSY

See DISEASES

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

EQUINES

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, see Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Accessibility, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510
 Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGISTS
 Food, see FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Grain standards testing equipment, see GRAIN
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Veterans' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems
 Programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
 Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Radioactive materials, financial assurances, see Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds
 Confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES

ESTATES

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTES BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Business hours, 2105.0120

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Defined, 2105.0010

Professional training requirements, 2105.0150

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Work experience requirements, 2105.0150

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Full course of instruction, 2110.0710

Instructors, 2110.0140

Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150

Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Refresher courses

Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Reciprocity, 2105.0180

Examinations for licenses

English language requirement, 2105.0130

Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180

Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130

Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690

Fees

Examination fees, 2105.0140

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Salons, 2110.0540

Forms

Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120

Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Hours of training

Certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2105.0200

Reactivation, 2105.0210

Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Instructors, see under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2110.0560

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140

Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300

Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210

Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210

Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Salons, 2110.0540

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Posting (notices)

Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120

Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

At health care facilities, 2105.0400

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Child care services, 2105.0380

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390

Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

Inspections, 2105.0310

Liability insurance, 2105.0400

Licenses

Applications for, 2105.0310

Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340

Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350

Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380

Provisional licenses, 2105.0310

Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340

Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400

Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

Duties, 2105.0390

License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Scope of rules, 2105.0300

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Manicure salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400

Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110

Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120

Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding, power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ESTOPPEL

Dams, construction, 6115.0420

ESTRAYS

Rabies testing, bites to humans, 1705.1151

ETHANOL

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Ethyl alcohol, see ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHICS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC

DISCLOSURE BOARD

Abstracters, 2830.0070

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Ethics in government act, general provisions

Campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Income taxes

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHYL ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340

Consignment, 7515.1470

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450

Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000

Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020

Ethanol production facility loan program

Applicants

Business plans, 1654.0030

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Financial requirements, 1654.0030

Insurance requirements, 1654.0040

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Applications

Approval and review, 1654.0050

Contents and procedures, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Disclosure, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Notice requirements, 1654.0050

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds (public debt)

Costs, payment, 1654.0050

Issuance, 1654.0050, 1654.0060

Notice requirements, 1654.0060

Proceeds, use, 1654.0050

Borrowers, 1654.0070

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Collateral, 1654.0040

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Collateral

Inspections, 1654.0070

Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070

Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070

Definitions, 1654.0020

Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Lenders, 1654.0070

Loans

Closing, 1654.0070

Funding, 1654.0060

Lenders, duties, 1654.0070

Management, 1654.0070

Notice requirements, 1654.0070

Origination fees, 1654.0050

Terms and conditions, 1654.0070

Notice requirements

Applications, 1654.0050

Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Loans, 1654.0070

Participation agreements, 1654.0070

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Projects

Approval requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0050

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Records and record keeping, 1654.0070

Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

Limits, 7515.1410

Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage, 7515.1470

Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

Boating activities, leaving areas, 6216.0500

Designated waters, list, 6216.0350

Designation, 6216.0300

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500

Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Marking, buoys, 6110.1500

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500

EURASIAN**EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)**

Infested waters (Cont'd)

- Posting requirements, 6216.0300
 - Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 - Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500
 - Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Violations of law, 6216.0600
 - Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Nonnative species, designated as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EUTHANASIA

- Cats, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Dogs, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Rabies, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

EVERGREENS

- Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0720
- Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815

EVERTON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EVICTON

- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings
- Disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

- Administrative notice
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Noncompliance, 7017.1100
- Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130
- Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
- Contested cases, see Evidence under CONTESTED CASES
- Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION
- Definitions
 - Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Exhibits, see EXHIBITS
- Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Horse racing
 - Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
- Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
- Municipal Board
 - Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
- Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS
- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510
- Revenue recapture hearings, see Evidence under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING
- Special education due process hearings, see Due process hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

- Contested cases, 1400.7700
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Hearings, 9200.5000
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Specific occupations, see specific index headings

EXCAVATION

- Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0102
- Wetlands, see Excavation under WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

- Arbitration proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Generally, 5510.5170
- Certification
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810
- Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Exclusive representative status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - Change or transfer, 5510.2310
 - Decertification, 5510.2310
 - Transfer, 5510.1210
- Fair share fees
 - Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
- Challenges
 - Burden of proof, 5510.1610
 - Hearings, see under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Investigations by, see under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Petitions, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
- Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170
- Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120
 - Step one, duties, 5510.5140
 - Step three, duties, 5510.5160
 - Step two, duties, 5510.5150
- Human services merit system, see Exclusive representatives under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410
- Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410
- Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410
- Notice given, fair share fees, assessment, 5510.1410
- Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170
- Service of process on, fair share fee challenge petitions, 5510.1510

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

- State deferred compensation plan benefits
 - Prohibited, 7905.2600

EXECUTORS

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1850, 4626.1860

Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Dogs, 1715.0150, 1715.0160

Exhibition space, capitol area

Conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245

Horses, see Public exhibitions under HORSES

Livestock, see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910

Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130

Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

Additions to existing buildings

State Building Code compliance, 1311.0403

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390

Doors, see DOORS

Doorways, 1305.1015

Enclosed refuge spaces

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Fallout shelters, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Fire code requirements

Access to, 7511.1014

Doors, 7511.1015

Number, 7511.1019

Hazard categories and classifications

State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501

Historic buildings, 1311.0603

Lighting, 5205.0140

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Number, 1305.1019

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Press box roofs, fire code requirements, 7511.1019

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Signs, disability access, 1341.0011

Units of egress width

Definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Windows, see WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Game animals, exotic animals defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

Kangaroos, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Leopards, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lions, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

EXOTIC SPECIES (Cont'd)

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160

Tigers, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation

Application of rules, 6264.0260

Definitions, 6264.0250

Department actions, 6264.0270

Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270

Public meetings, 6264.0280

Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools

Flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts

Education and training, 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications

License renewals, 4727.0550

Licenses, 4727.0500

Authority for rules, 4727.0050

Backfilling, 4727.0940

Bedrock

Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250

Definition, 4727.0100

Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930

Casings

Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985

Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100

Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Covering, 4727.0942

Cuttings, 4727.0940

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disposal, use for, 4727.0925

Drilling, 4727.0935

Drilling machines

Registration, 4727.0850

Registration decals, 4727.0860

Drilling mud, 4727.0940

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Explorers

Definition, 4727.0100

Licenses, see same under this topic

Responsibilities, 4727.0250

Fees, license application, 4727.0500

Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930

Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920

Groundwater

Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985

Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925

Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100

Groundwater contamination

Sealing, 4727.1000

Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grouting

Permanent sealing, 4727.1250

Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985

Hoists

Registration, 4727.0850

Registration decals, 4727.0860

Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150

Injection, use for, 4727.0925

Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050

EXPLORATORY**EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)**

- Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 - Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 - Fees, application, 4727.0500
 - Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 - Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830
 - Renewals
 - Deadlines, 4727.0550
 - Forms, false information, 4727.0830
 - Requirement, 4727.0400
 - Responsible individuals
 - Application requirements, 4727.0500
 - Certification, 4727.0600
 - Revocation
 - Generally, 4727.0830
 - Reapplication after, 4727.0840
 - Return of license, 4727.0830
 - Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830
- Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930
- Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930
- Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100
- Notices about
 - Requirements, 4727.0910
 - Responsible person designation
 - Certification, 4727.0700
 - License, 4727.0500
- Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945
- Permanent sealing
 - Generally, 4727.1250
 - Reports about, 4727.0920
- Policies, 4727.0200
- Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930
- Radioactive waste disposal, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Repairs, water for, 4727.0935
- Responsible individuals
 - Certification
 - Generally, 4727.0600
 - Notices about, 4727.0700
 - Revocation, 4727.0840
 - Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
- Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Certification, 4727.0600
 - Notice of certification, 4727.0700
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Scope of rules, 4727.0922
- Sealing
 - Generally, 4727.1000
 - Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 - Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 - Water for, 4727.0935
- Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
- Temporary sealing
 - Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 - Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 - Definition, 4727.0100
 - Generally, 4727.1100
 - Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 - Grouting, 4727.0980
 - Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 - Scope of rules, 4727.0947
- Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
- Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
- Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
- Variations, 4727.0350
- Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 - Sealing, 4727.1000
 - Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

- Radioactive materials
 - Reports about, 4731.3110
 - Source material, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**
- Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Ammonium nitrate
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
- Authorities, local
 - Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Bomb technicians, emergency conditions
 - Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites
 - Explosives, 7500.1300
- Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
- Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
- Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
- Containers
 - Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 - Use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Delivery
 - Carriers, 7500.2200
 - Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
- Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
- Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
- Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Facilities, designation, local authorities
 - Explosives, 7500.2400
- Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction
 - Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
- Fuel, liquid, solid, composition
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
- General prohibitions, 7500.0700
- General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Hazardous substances and waste, life and property
 - Manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
- Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines
 - Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Laboratory use, 7500.0700
- Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities
 Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
Marking, containers
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
Materials transported under other rules
 Exemptions, 7500.0400
Medicinal use, 7500.0700
Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
Placards, railroad cars
 Transportation Department, 7500.2200
Possession
 Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
Premixed water gels
 Compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
Production facilities
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
Public display, 7500.0700
Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department regulations, 7500.2200
Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
Reports, theft, 7500.2000
Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
Safety fuses, blasting detonators
 Initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
Smoking or open flames
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
User permits, 7500.0560
Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic
Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Warehouses, storage
 Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
EXTORTION LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY
 Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
EYEGLASSES
 Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725
EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

- Eye examinations
 - Driver's license applicants, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 - Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345
- Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
- Vision care services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0277
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Visual acuity, drivers' licenses
 - Applicants, 7410.2400
 - Cancellation, 7409.2800
 - Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

FABRIC

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

- Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

- See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work
 - Defined, 4620.0100
- Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Smoking, 4620.0100, 4620.0955, 4620.1400
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAIRS

- See also EXHIBITIONS
- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
- Noise, 7030.0050
- State Fair, see STATE FAIR
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONS

- Hunting by falconry
 - Birds for
 - Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 - Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200
 - Escaped birds, 6238.0400
 - Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 - Facilities, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
 - Feathers, 6238.0700
 - Imping, 6238.0700
 - Kestrels, 6238.0400
 - Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 - Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
 - Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300

FALCONS (Cont'd)

- Hunting by falconry (Cont'd)
 - Birds for (Cont'd)
 - Release, 6238.0500
 - Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
 - Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
 - Species permitted, 6238.0300
 - Taking, generally, 6238.0400
 - Trapping, 6238.0400
 - Crows, 6240.2300
 - Definitions, game and fish rules, 6238.0100
 - Equipment, 6238.0200
 - Permit holders
 - Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
 - Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900
 - Permits
 - Applications, 6238.0200
 - Classes, 6238.0300
 - Examinations, 6238.0200
 - Expiration, 6238.1000
 - Renewal, 6238.1000
 - Requirement, 6238.0200
 - Revocation, 6238.1100
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000
 - Small game, 6234.0800

FALL LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

- Building code, permissive regulations, scope, 1330.1100
- Capacity
 - Space requirements, 1330.1500
 - Tables, 1330.1600
 - Ventilation requirements, 1330.1600
- Construction, 1330.0500
- Definitions
 - Permissive building code regulations, 1330.1200
 - State Building Code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- Design loads, 1330.1900
- Dual-use fallout shelters
 - Defined, 1330.1200
 - Design loads, 1330.1900
 - Flame spread ratings, exemption, 1330.1800
 - Interpretation of rules, 1330.1300
- Electricity, 1330.0900
- Exits
 - Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
 - Units of egress width
 - Defined, 1330.1200
 - Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
- Fire prevention and protection, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
- Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, 1330.1800
- Lights and lighting, 1330.0900, 1330.2100
- Medical equipment and supplies, 1330.0900
- Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400
- Passageways, 1330.0800
- Per occupant requirements, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
- Protection factors
 - Computation, 1330.0400
 - Defined, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 - Requirements, 1330.0500
- Purpose of rules
 - Defined, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 - Requirements, 1330.0500
 - State Building Code, 1330.0200, 1330.1000
- Radiation shielding, see Protection factors under this topic
- Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Single-purpose fallout shelters
 - Defined, 1330.1200
 - Design loads, 1330.1900
 - Flame-spread rating, 1330.1800
- Space
 - Capacity, 1330.1500
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 1330.0600

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Space (Cont'd)
 - Requirements (Cont'd)
 - Space to ventilation ratio, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
 - Tables, 1330.1600
 - Standards
 - Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 1330.0200
 - State Building Code
 - Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000, 1330.1300
 - Scope of rules, 1330.1100
 - State-owned buildings, defined, 1330.0300
 - Storage, supplies, 1330.0900
 - Supplies, 1330.0900
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
 - Ventilation
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 1330.0600
 - Space to ventilation ratio, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
 - Tables, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
 - Water supply, 1330.0900
 - Windows, 1330.2100
- FALLS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- FALSE ADVERTISING**
- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.6500
 - Dentists, 3100.6500
 - Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 - Home health care, 4668.0019
 - Hospices, 4664.0370
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- FALSE PERSONATION**
- Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800
- FALSE STATEMENTS**
- Absentee voting, felony, 8210.0200
 - Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600
 - Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 - Contract crime, false statements defined as
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Conviction
 - Business-related violations, see under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 - Definitions
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 - Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800
 - Hospices, 4664.0020
 - Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 - Limousines, permit applications
 - Revocation, 8880.1300
 - Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 - Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 - Wholesale produce dealers
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FAMES LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Family community support services, 9535.4010

FAMILIES (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450
 - Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
- Access to residence, 9502.0335
 - Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415
 - Admissions, 9502.0405
 - Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 - Agency
 - Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
 - Variations, rulings on, 9502.0335
 - Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
 - Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
 - Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
 - Basements, 9502.0425
 - Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
 - Bed linen, 9502.0435
 - Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 - Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 - Requirements, 9502.0335
 - Substitutes, 9502.0365
 - Supervision by, 9502.0365
 - Carseats, 9502.0435
 - Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
 - Child abuse
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Prohibition, 9502.0395
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 - Children's health, 9502.0435
 - Cleanliness, 9502.0435
 - Closet door latches, 9502.0425
 - Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
 - Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 - Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
 - Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 - Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
 - Construction, 9502.0425
 - Contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
 - Copies of rules, 9502.0405
 - Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140

FAMILY

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Decks, 9502.0425
 Definitions
 Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Licensing process, 9502.0335
 Licensure, 9543.0020
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
 Diapers, 9502.0435
 Disabled children, 9502.0405
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Diseases, 9502.0435
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
 Drinking water, 9502.0445
 Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
 Electrical service, 9502.0425
 Emergencies
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Preparations, 9502.0435
 Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Family adult day services
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 9543.0020
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Fines, notice about, 9502.0341
 Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes
 Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Insults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
 Exclusions, 9502.0325
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Generally, 9502.0335
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Reapplication, 9502.0341
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maximum number of children under school age
 License limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
 Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
 Neglect
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions
 Prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Remodeling, 9502.0425
 Removing child from residence
 Authorized persons, 9502.0405
 Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
 Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
 Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
 Seatbelts, 9502.0435
 Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
 Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
 Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Sick children, 9502.0435
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Smoking, 9502.0425
 Snacks, 9502.0445
 Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
 Stairs, 9502.0425
 Statements
 Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
 Structural safety, 9502.0425
 Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
 Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365
 Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
 Temperatures, 9502.0425
 Toddlers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
 Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
 Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
 Toxic substances, 9502.0435
 Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Unlicensed programs
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Standards, 9502.0335
 Ventilation, 9502.0425
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
 Water hazards, 9502.0425
 Water supply, 9502.0445
 Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 See also FOSTER CARE
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention
 Exception, 4761.2100
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0110
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 Unlicensed programs
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING
 See also BIRTH CONTROL
 See also CONTRACEPTIVES
 Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project
 Appeals, 9505.5325
 Applicability, 9505.5300
 Applications for, 9505.5310
 Definitions, 9505.5305
 Eligibility
 Denials, appeals, 9505.5325
 Generally, 9505.5310
 Providers, requirements, 9505.5315
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900

FAMILY

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Content, 4700.2100
 - Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 - Joint applications, 4700.2420
 - Ranking, 4700.2420
- Assessment of unmet needs
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
- Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
- Children, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Community health board
 - Defined, 4700.2000
 - Review of applications, 4700.2300
- Community health services subsidy funds
 - Supplanting, 4700.2500
 - Supplementing, 4700.2100
- Counseling, 4700.2210
- Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
- Definitions, 4700.2000
- Description of service components to be provided
 - Application content, 4700.2100
- Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
- Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
- Family planning methods, 4700.2210
- Fees, charges to prospective customers
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
- Foreign language, communications with recipient
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- Funds
 - Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 - Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 - Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 - State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 - Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
- Geographic area to be served
 - Identification in application, 4700.2100
- Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
- Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
- Matching funds, 4700.2500
- Medical, laboratory services, 4700.2210
- Outreach, 4700.2210
- Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Progress evaluation criteria
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- Public information, 4700.2210
- Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
- Referrals, 4700.2210
- Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Scope of rules, 4700.1900
- Service components, 4700.2210
- Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Summary of training and experience
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- Third-party sources of funding
 - Application contents, 4700.2100
- FAMILY SERVICES**
 - Family services collaboratives, definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- FAN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FANS**
 - Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910
- FARIBAULT COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

FARIBAULT COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

FARLEY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM ADVOCATES

- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS
- See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

FARM LABORERS

- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Agricultural labors, services designated as, 3315.0825
 - Christmas tree farms, 3315.0815
 - Clerical work, 3315.0830
 - Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
 - Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 - Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
 - Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 - Definitions, 3315.0805
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
 - Farms excluded, 3315.0820
 - Farms included, 3315.0815
 - Land clearance, 3315.0830
 - Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
 - Purpose, 3315.0801
 - Ranges, 3315.0815
 - Record keeping, 3315.0830
 - Separate commodities, 3315.0840
 - Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 - Waterways work, 3315.0830
 - Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
 - Wildlife farms, 3315.0815
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Contractors, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511
- Agricultural land
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Agricultural purposes, definitions
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Land with crop history
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940
- Marginal agricultural land
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Metropolitan watershed management plans
 - Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940
- Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
- FARM PRODUCTS**
 - Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities
 Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Market prices, defined, 1506.0015
 Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030
 Arbitration
 Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Defined, 1572.0010
 Procedures, 1572.0020
 Breach of contract
 Producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030
 Contractors
 Letters of credit, 1572.0030
 Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040
 Surety bonds, 1572.0030
 Contracts
 Application of law, 1572.0030
 Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Breach of contract, 1572.0030
 Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030
 Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Sample contracts, 1572.0020
 Crops, damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000
 Damage to crops by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030
 Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Feed, see FEED
 Handlers (agricultural commodities)
 Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Value limits, 1500.3400
 Labels and labeling
 Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, see under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030
 Liability, contractor subsidiaries
 Parent company liability, 1572.0040
 Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Mediation
 Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Defined, 1572.0010
 Procedures, 1572.0020
 Milk and milk products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see LABELS
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Prima facie evidence
 Contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
 Producers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 Large capital investments, 1572.0030
 Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Retailers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300
 Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
 Wholesale dealers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500
FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Access, 8265.0400
 Central notification system
 Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500
 Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600
 Definitions, 8265.0100
 Effective financing statement, 8265.0300, 8265.0600
 Lien notices, 8265.0100, 8265.0300
 Monthly lists, 8265.0200, 8265.0500
 Products covered, list, 8265.0200
 Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400
 Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400
 Data entry, 8265.0400
 Forms, 8265.0600
 Public inspection, 8265.0400

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE

Animals, farmed cervidae defined as
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Brucellosis, test requirements, importation, 1700.5200
 Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation

Brucellosis tests, 1700.5200
 Permits, 1700.5000
 Tuberculosis tests, 1700.5300
 Veterinarians' certificates, 1700.5100
 Permits, importation, 1700.5000
 Veterinarians' certificates, importation, 1700.5100
 Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Investment securities, 8002.0300
 Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS**See also AGRICULTURE**

Affidavits, farm workers
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 Definitions, 1650.0021
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Family farms
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

FARMS**FARMS (Cont'd)**

- Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310
- Farm loan programs. see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Farm loans
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041
- Farmer-lender mediation
 - Appraisals, 1502.0024
 - Budgets, 1502.0024
 - Family farm law project, 1502.0012
 - Records and record keeping, 1502.0024
- Farmers
 - Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, see **DRIVERS LICENSES**
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 - Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
 - First time farmers, 1650.0511
 - Organizations
 - Arbitration Council, 1572.0020
 - Noxious Weed Potential Evaluation Committee, 1505.0734
 - Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Restructure farmers, restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
- Farming, definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, definitions, 8400.3030
- Valuation of property
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051
- Waste pesticide collection program, see under **PESTICIDES**
- Wetlands
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Generally, see **WETLANDS**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARQUHAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARRIERS

See **HORSE RACING**

FAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

- Facsimile distribution services, costs
 - Lobbyist reports, 4511.0600
- Facsimile transmissions
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
 - Assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860
 - Campaign finance filings
 - Definitions, 4501.0100
 - Effect of filing, 4501.0500
 - Signatures, 4501.0300
 - Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

FAX MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Facsimile transmissions (Cont'd)
 - Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480
 - Ionizing radiation sources
 - Incident reports, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft reports, 4730.1110
 - Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554
 - Preelection financial reports, approved use, 4503.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
 - Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545
 - Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030
 - Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310
- Occupational safety and health
 - Procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

- Agricultural and economic development program
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

- Asian Development Bank
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
- College Construction Loan Insurance Association
 - Investments subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Community development corporations
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, Minnesota
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Election of, optical scan voting systems
 - Order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Environmental Financing Authority
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Farmers Home Administration (FMHA)
 - Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Federal Aviation Administration, see **FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300
- Federal Farm Credit Administration
 - Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Federal Financing Bank
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
- Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities
Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities
Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities
Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Federal reserve banks
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Fish and Wildlife Service
Bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB)
Standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime Administration Merchant Marine
Federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National Consumer Cooperative Bank
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Rural Electrification Administration
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities
Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities
Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Units of government, federal agencies defined as
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

FEDERAL AID

Emergency 911 telephone systems
Nonavailability, waivers, 1215.1100

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

LAWCON grant program
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department
Duties, 8830.5300

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Agricultural aircraft operator certification
Licenses, 8800.3800

Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk
Compensation, 1506.0015
Investigations, 1506.0025
Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with Identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes
Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

Publication in, governors' designees
Nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition
Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions
Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition
Storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition
Storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2230

FEED**FEED (Cont'd)**

- Containers
 - Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
- Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
- County agricultural inspectors
 - Agents of department, authorization, 1505.0756
 - Planning, 1505.0754
 - Training, 1505.0756
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880
- Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Fish unfit for human food
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060
- Fur farms, see Feed, carcasses used as feed under FUR FARMS
- Labels and labeling
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 - Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
 - Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250
- Manufacturers
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Marking and identification
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
- Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250
- Packages and packaging
 - Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 - Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

- Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

- Absentee voting, violations, 8210.0200
- Conviction
 - Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Generally, see CONVICTION
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115

FELTON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, see Fences (structures) under CAPITOL AREA
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
- Obscuring fences, defined
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Water bank program, 6115.1250
- Waters (geographical features), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

FENS

- Calcareous fens
 - Alteration, approval, 8420.0520

FENS (Cont'd)

- Calcareous fens (Cont'd)
 - Appeals, Natural Resources Department decisions, 8420.1060
 - Defined, 8420.1020
 - Generally, 8420.1010 to 8420.1060
 - Identification of, 8420.1020
 - Listing, procedures, 8420.1030
 - Management plans, 8420.1040
 - Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 8420.1010
 - Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050
 - Wetlands activities, exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470
- FERGUSON CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FERN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FERNDALE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FERRIES**
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Water transportation, duties, 5208.1500
- FERTILIZERS**
 - Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, see same under this topic
 - Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 - Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413
 - Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411
 - Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416
 - Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000
 - Dry commercial fertilizers
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0400
 - Definitions, 1510.0401
 - Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0408
 - Facilities
 - Generally, 1510.0402
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Substantially altering, 1510.0401
 - Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Incidents
 - Generally, 1510.0407
 - Incident notification signs, 1510.0401
 - Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0400
 - Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407
 - Safeguards
 - Facility approval, 1510.0402

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Dry commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Safeguards (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance and repair. 1510.0404
 - Storage
 - Areas, maintenance. 1510.0404
 - Outside, location. 1510.0406
 - Storage containers
 - Facility approval. 1510.0402
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and repair. 1510.0404
 - Variations. 1510.0403
- Emergencies, planning
 - Dry commercial fertilizers. 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers. 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law
 - County agricultural inspectors. 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Dry commercial fertilizers. 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers. 1510.0380
- Fertilizer industry, representation
 - Soil Testing Advisory Panel. 1512.0075
- Fillers, defined. 1510.0411
- Fish emulsions, labels and labeling. 1510.0417
- Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Genetically engineered fertilizers
 - Commercial use exemptions. 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms. 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as
 - Agriculture law. 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Controlled release fertilizers. 1510.0416
 - Exceptions. 1510.0413
 - Investigational allowance. 1510.0420
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Hydroponic, defined. 1510.0411
- Incident notification signs, definitions. 1510.0371
- Inspections
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities. 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities. 1510.0372
- Invoices, custom orders. 1510.0413
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures. 1510.0420
 - Authority for rules. 1510.0410
 - Bulk fertilizers. 1510.0413
 - Custom blend fertilizers. 1510.0413
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers. 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of law. 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, claims. 1510.0419
 - Exceptions. 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions. 1510.0417
 - Generally. 1510.0416
 - Guaranteed analysis. 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
 - Information requirements. 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances. 1510.0420
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers. 1510.0377
 - Natural fertilizers. 1510.0419
 - Nitrogen, chemical forms. 1510.0413
 - Nonplant food materials. 1510.0412
 - Organic base fertilizers. 1510.0419
 - Placement. 1510.0414, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules. 1510.0410
 - Registration requirements. 1510.0419
 - Safety, use of term. 1510.0419
 - Secondary and micro plant nutrients. 1510.0412, 1510.0420
 - Specialty fertilizers. 1510.0412
 - Sphagnum peat moss. 1510.0419
 - Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers. 1510.0419
 - Standards. 1510.0419
 - Warning statements. 1510.0421
- Liability
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents. 1510.0407
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents. 1510.0378
- Liquid commercial fertilizers
 - Application of law, exceptions. 1510.0379
 - Appurtenances, maintenance and repair. 1510.0375

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Liquid commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Authority for rules. 1510.0370
 - Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds. 1510.0371
 - Emergencies, planning. 1510.0372
 - Enforcement of law. 1510.0380
- Facilities
 - Approval. 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 - Incident notification signs. 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 - Inspections. 1510.0372
 - Maintenance and repair. 1510.0375
 - Permits. 1510.0372
 - Pipes and piping. 1510.0375
 - Plumbing. 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities. 1510.0373
 - Substantially altering. 1510.0371, 1510.0372
 - Valves. 1510.0375
- Handling equipment, maintenance and repair. 1510.0375
- Incidents
 - Liability. 1510.0378
 - Notice. 1510.0378
 - Notification signs. 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 - Responsible parties, duties. 1510.0378
- Liability, incidents. 1510.0378
- Permits, facility approval. 1510.0372
- Purpose of rules. 1510.0370
- Responsible parties
 - Defined. 1510.0371
 - Incidents, duties. 1510.0378
- Safeguards
 - Defined. 1510.0371
 - Facility approval. 1510.0372
 - Generally. 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and repair. 1510.0375
- Storage containers
 - Defined. 1510.0371
 - Facility approval. 1510.0372
 - Identification signs. 1510.0377
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0377
 - Maintenance and repair. 1510.0375
- Variations. 1510.0374
- Manure, see MANURE
- Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Nitrogen stabilizers, defined. 1510.0411
- Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Organic fertilizers, defined. 1510.0411
- Packages and packaging, see Labels and labeling under this topic
- Permits
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities. 1510.0402
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, release. 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities. 1510.0372
- Phosphate fertilizer production
 - Emission standards. 7011.2400, 7011.7600
- Physical manipulation, defined. 1510.0411
- Planning, emergencies
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers. 1510.0372
- Plant nutrients
 - Controlled release. 1510.0416
 - Defined. 1510.0411
 - Guaranteed analysis. 1510.0412
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0412, 1510.0416
 - Primary plant nutrients, defined. 1510.0411
- Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers
 - Emission standards. 7011.2400, 7011.7600
- Purpose of rules
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use. 1510.0400
 - Labels and labeling. 1510.0410
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use. 1510.0370
- Registration, labels and labeling. 1510.0419
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions. 8130.5500

FERTILIZERS**FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)**

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 - Defined, 1510.0411
 - Guarantees, 1510.0412
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
- Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412
- Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
- Variances
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production facilities, 5208.1500

FETUSES

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Ionizing radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
- Radiation exposure, doses
 - Medical use, 4731.4526
 - Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080

FIBERGLASS

- Manufacturing, emission standards
 - Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 - Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730

FIDDLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIDELITY BONDS

- Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

- Banks, 2675.2400
- Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170
- Escrow, see ESCROW
- Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships
 - Sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors
 - Breach of duty, 2875.4510
 - Duties, 2875.5230
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

- See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD BINDWEED

- Noxious weed, field bindweed listed as, 1505.0730

FILING

- See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

- See GAS STATIONS
- See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation
 - Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)

- Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

FILTERS

- Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200
- Bakeries
 - Air conditioners, 1550.1420
 - Ventilation, 1550.1410
- Beam scattering filters
 - Ionizing radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Water vending machines, 1550.3290
- X-ray equipment, 4730.0100, 4730.2450

FILTRATION

- See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

- Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

- Sales and use taxes, repossessed property
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Certifying to, bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
- Commissioner, chair, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
- Notice received
 - Turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050
- Payments to, agricultural resource loan application fees, 1580.0500
- Reports received
 - Deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, 7406.0450
 - Teacher license fees, 8710.0200

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to 1587.1200
- Public transit, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Banks, see BANKS
- Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
- Capitol area, mixed use district, principal uses, 2400.0235
- Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290
- Currency exchanges
 - Capitol area, 2400.0235
 - Fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
- Loans
 - Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100
- Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7685.0100, 7685.0130

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Trust companies, 4308.0020, 8052.0300

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300
 Cattle feeding programs
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Digital signatures law, 8275.0070
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Periodic reports, 2875.5660
 Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Teachers of, licenses
 Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310
 Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Boarding care homes, see Violations and penalties under
 BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600
 Capitol, 7525.0500
 Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
 Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
 Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable
 property, 1260.0500
 Fire sprinkler systems, violations
 Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers
 Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855,
 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to
 4668.0845
 Violations, generally, 4668.0815
 Home care providers
 Payment violations, license suspension, revocation,
 or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 Variance violations, 4668.0230
 Horse racing
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350,
 7895.0450
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150

FINES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120,
 7897.0130
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or
 remodeling of racetrack facility without approval,
 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license
 applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350,
 7895.0450
 Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund
 administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470,
 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275,
 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Hospices
 Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
 Advertising, violations, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100,
 4664.0120
 Background checks, violations, 4664.0020
 Building accessibility, violations, 4664.0400
 Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470,
 4664.0480
 Contested cases, 4664.0018
 Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270,
 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265,
 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
 Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090,
 4664.0330
 Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
 Keys, violations, 4664.0510
 Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
 Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
 Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
 Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230
 Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Orientation training violations, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, violations,
 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Financial matters, handling violations, 4664.0040
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Physician services, violations, 4664.0210
 Planning violations, 4664.0020

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)

- Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
- Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
- Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
- Reporting violations, 4664.0480
- Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
- Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
- Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
- Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
- Smoking violations, 4664.0520
- Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250
- Staffing violations, 4664.0390
- Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
- Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
- Variances, 4664.0018
- Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
- Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420
- Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
- Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
- Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
- Housing with services establishments
 - Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - License enforcement, 7080.0900
- Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Mining operations
 - Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
- Nursing homes, see Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Political contributions, solicitation during legislative session, 4503.1600
- Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
- Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Ex parte communications, 7845.7600
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
- Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
- Soil conservation
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
- Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
- Workers' compensation, see Penalties under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

Horse racing

- Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

FINN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIRE ALARMS

- Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Essential services, fire alarms defined as
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Fire protection, 1305.0907
- Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
- Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
- Work areas, group R occupancies
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

FIRE CODE

- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.4600
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Aisles, 7511.1014
- Appeals, state fire marshal's orders, 7511.0108
- Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
- Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
- Assembly, places of, 7511.1025
- Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
- Barbecues, 7511.7900
- Basements, sprinklers, 7511.0903
- Bleachers
- Bleachers, generally, 7511.1025
- Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Boats, fuels, 7511.3406
- Boiler rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Building code references, 7511.0102
- Building conservation code references, 7511.0102
- Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
- Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 - Compliance, 2960.0120
- Churches, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Citation, 7511.0101
- Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Combustible waste, 7511.0304
- Compliance
 - Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 - Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Esthetician salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Guidelines for rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 - Hospices, 4664.0370
 - Manicure salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Work areas, dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
- Concealed spaces, 7511.0903
- Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408
- Cooking equipment, 7511.0904
- Correctional facilities
 - Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 - Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
- Corridors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Covered mall buildings, 7511.0408
- Curtains, 7511.0807
- Dead ends, 1311.0403
- Decks, 7511.0903
- Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0807
- Definitions
 - Aisle, 7511.1002
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Corridor, 7511.1002
 - General definitions section, 7511.0202
 - Undefined terms, 7511.0201
- Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008
- Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 - Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8030

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Detention facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Doors
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Exit, 7511.1015
 Hardware, 7511.1008
 Drapes, 7511.0807
 Effective date, 7511.4500
 Egress, means of, see Means of egress under this topic
 Electrical code references, 7511.0102
 Electrical equipment
 Deleted sections, 7511.0605
 Wiring and hazards, 7511.0604
 Electrical equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Elevator equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Elevators, recall and maintenance, 7511.0607
 Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0405
 Emergency medical services, quarters
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Emergency power systems, 7511.0604
 Enforcement
 Local government amendments, 7511.0101
 Equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Exhaust fans, 7511.0910
 Exhaust systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability, 7511.0102
 Exit signs, 7511.1027
 Exits
 Access to, 7511.1014
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Number, 7511.1019
 Family adult day services, 7511.0202
 Finishes, interior, 7511.0801
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0316
 Fire chief, definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire department connections, 7511.0912
 Fire detection systems, 7511.0907
 Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire drills, 7511.0405
 Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906
 Fire extinguishing systems
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Automatic, 7511.0903
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fireworks displays, 7511.3308
 Flammable liquids
 Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402
 Special operations, 7511.3406
 Storage, 7511.3404, 7511.3405
 Floor openings, 7511.0704
 Forested land, 7511.0316
 Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
 Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603
 Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Gas stations, 7511.2206
 Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group B occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group day care homes, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group E occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group I-1 occupancies, 7511.0705
 Group I-2 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I-3 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.7900
 Group R-1 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Group R-3 occupancies, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group R occupancies, 7511.0705
 Guest rooms, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hand sanitizers, alcohol-based, 7511.3401, 7511.3405
 Hangings, 7511.0807
 Hazardous materials
 Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703
 Storage, 7511.3402
 Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 High-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306
 High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Hospices
 Classification, 7511.4600
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
 Residential hospice facility, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0508
 Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090
 Inspections, 7511.0106
 Interior finishes, 7511.0801
 International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090
 International Property Maintenance Code, 7511.7900
 Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Kindergartens, 7511.1001
 Kiosks, 7511.0408
 Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Laboratories
 Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.2703
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Latches, 7511.1008
 Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Linen chutes, 7511.0903
 Linen closets, 7511.0903
 Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7511.3800
 Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.1008, 7511.7900
 Malls, 7511.0408, 7511.0909
 Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2210
 Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1025
 Deletion from International Fire Code, 7511.1007
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Maintenance, 7511.1028
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.2701, 7511.3006, 7511.3201

FIRE**FIRE CODE (Cont'd)**

Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses. 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0610
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2206
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.3406
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, separation, 7511.0705
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307
 Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics, corridors, 7511.0907
 Outpatient clinics, definitions, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0611
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0611
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8040
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0316
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Press box roof access, 7511.1019
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8010
 Design, 7511.8030
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8040
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 Scope of rules, 7511.8000
 Specifications, 7511.8030
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8020
 Purpose of rules
 International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010
 Ramps, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Rooms, definitions, 7511.0202
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903
 School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001
 Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020
 Separated uses, 7511.0102
 Shafts, 7511.0704
 Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Smoke-control systems
 Building code amendments, 1305.0404
 Smoke detectors, 7511.0907
 Smoke vents, 7511.0910
 Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1027
 Standby power systems, 7511.0604
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306
 Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306
 Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Storage tanks, flammable liquids
 Underground storage tanks, 7511.3405
 Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.4600
 Swimming pools, 7511.0903
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0109
 Warning symbol requirements
 Pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8020
 Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0508
 Windows, escape windows, 7511.1026

FIRE DEPARTMENTS**Chiefs**

Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**Chiefs (Cont'd)**

Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Inspections, private career schools
 Reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
 Notice received, confined spaces
 Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
 Reports given
 Private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

FIRE ESCAPES

Existing buildings, 7511.1027

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100
 Automatic fire extinguishing systems
 Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 Work areas, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Manicure salons, 2105.0370
 Motor carriers, petroleum, 8850.8050
 Portable, fire code requirements, 7511.0906
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0508
 Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Public grain warehouses
 Leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS**Approvals by**

Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 Orders, seating furniture
 Flammability standards, 7511.8570
 State Fire Marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION

Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Automatic sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Laboratories, 1305.0716
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009
 Smoke exhaust systems
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 - Card, 7512.2300
 - Fees
 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Registration
 - Application, 7512.2100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
 - Expiration date, 7512.2200
 - Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 - Lapse, 7512.2200
 - Renewal, 7512.2200
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 - Supervision, 7512.0900
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 - Municipalities, 1306.0020
 - Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
- Automatic, 7511.0903
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Buildings of undetermined use, 1305.0903
 - Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
 - Residential code, 1309.0301
 - Substitutions, 1306.0050
- Contested cases
 - Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Contractors
 - Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 - Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
 - Employees
 - Apprentice sprinkler fitter, see same under this topic
 - Journeyman sprinkler fitter, see same under this topic
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee, see same under this topic
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
 - Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
 - Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 7512.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 - Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Expiration date, 7512.0600
 - Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 - Renewal, 7512.0600
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, see same under this topic
 - Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 - Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 - Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
- Definitions
 - Automatic fire—safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
 - Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100
- Designer contractors, 7512.0500
- Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
- Existing buildings, stairs, enclosure of vertical shafts, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503
- Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903
- Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation, 5207.0303
- Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Immediate risk to public health or safety
 - Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
- Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 - Card, 7512.2000
 - Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500

FIRE**FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**

- Managing employee (Cont'd)
 - List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 - Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770
- Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Permits
 - Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 - Fees, 7512.1100
 - Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
- Scope of rules, 7512.0300
- Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910
- Violations and penalties
 - Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 - Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750
- Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
- Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040

FIRE WALLS

- Building code amendments
 - Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
- Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

FIREARMS

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Air guns, scientific and natural areas
 - Restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Carrying in public places, permits
 - Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Discharge
 - Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
 - Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Transferees, 7416.0200

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Possession
 - Racetacks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Private detectives and protective agents
 - Training, 7506.2300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Transferee permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 - Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0200
- Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911
- Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545
- Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

- County 911 planning committees
 - Representation, 1215.0300
- Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Equipment, airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Volunteers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREMEN'S LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

FIREPLACES

- Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
- Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Mechanical systems, 1346.0801

FIRES

- See also FIRE CODE
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640
- Boarding care homes, see Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
- Definitions
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Federal surplus property
 - Distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Fire protection systems, regulation, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces
 - Fallout shelters, 1330.1800
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 - Licensing requirements, 4675.0300
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Safeguard measures, 7851.0360
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Nursing homes, see Fire safety under NURSING HOMES
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Prevention and protection
 - Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0603
 - Fallout shelters, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190
 - Occupancy separations
 - Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0410
 - Dwellings, 1309.0317
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Standpipes, see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radioactive materials
 - Reports about, 4731.3110
 - Source material, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- Recreational fires, 7511.0307
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Reports about
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 - Radioactive materials, 4731.3110
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters
 - Safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- Walls, see FIRE WALLS
- Waste tire facilities
 - Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 - Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

- Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Removal from outdoor recreation area
 - Prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

- Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.3308
- Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.3301

FIRST AID

- Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities, 2911.6000, 2911.6100
- Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
- Training
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 - Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
- Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

FIRST AID SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
- Manicure salons, 2105.0370
- School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

FISCAL YEAR

- Application year, state fiscal year defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

- Agricultural products, fish defined as
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Aircraft, use, see Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT
- Alewives
 - Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Angling
 - Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 - Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 - Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
- Aquatic management areas
 - Permitted activity, 6270.0200
- Archery
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Bait
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Mussel meat, 6258.0900
 - Taking fish for
 - Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 - Minnows, see MINNOWS
- Bass, see BASS
- Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Boundary waters
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Bullheads, limits, 6262.0650
- Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
- Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
- Contests
 - Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 - Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 - Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 - Parking, 6212.2700
 - Permits
 - Applications, 6212.2400
 - Conditions for denial, 6212.2500
 - Department permits, 6212.2400
 - Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400
 - Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 - Reports about, 6212.2800
 - Rules, 6212.2400

FISH

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Crappies
 - Black crappies, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 - Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400
- Crayfish
 - Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 - Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 - Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 - Permits
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Importing, 6259.0600
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Sale
 - Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 - Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 - Taking
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Gear, 6259.0100
 - Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 - Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 - Personal use, 6259.0800
 - Seasons, 6259.0100
 - Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 - Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 - Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
- Culling, 6262.0100
- Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
- Definitions
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Denatured fish
 - Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 - Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
- Designated special management waters
 - Restrictions, 6264.0400
- Dressed fish
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
- Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
- Eggs, quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Equipment
 - Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 - South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 - Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 - Restrictions, 6216.0400
- Fillets
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
- Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
- Fish products, definitions
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Fish unfit for human food
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 - Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, see Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
- Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
- Gaffs, 6266.0700
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 - Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 - Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050
- Habitat data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Hatcheries, aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500
- Hours
 - Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 - Mussels, 6258.0200
- Identity and identification
 - Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
- Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Inspections, 1545.2840
- Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Labels and labeling
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions
 - Documentation, 6200.0200
- Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
- Length
 - Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 - Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
- Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400
- Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250
- Licenses, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
- Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Live well sorting, 6262.0100
- Minnesota condemned, defined
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Minnesota retained, defined
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Mussels, see MUSSELS
- Nets
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650
 - Gill nets
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6262.3100
 - Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 - Marking, 6262.3100
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 - Seines
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Marking, 6262.3100
- Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
- Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100
- Permits, 6262.0100
- Possession of fish
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0100

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Possession of fish (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 6262.0500
 - Generally, 6262.0100
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
- Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
- Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
- Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Readily perishable food, fish defined as
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Redhorse
 - Limits, 6262.0650
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
- Restricted waters, 6262.0575
- Round goby
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Ruffe
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Sales, fish unfit for human food
 - Sale for animal food, 1545.2050
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Seasons and limits
 - Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 - East Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 - Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
- Sheepshead
 - Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
- Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
- Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
- Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
- Spawning areas
 - Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Wetland replacement plans, special consideration, 8420.0548
- Spearing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0300
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Special management waters, 6264.0400
- State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Suckers, limits, 6262.0650
- Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Taking, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
- Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Transportation of fish
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 - Definitions, 6262.3150
 - Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 - Labeling, 6262.3250
 - Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Transportation of fish (Cont'd)
 - Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 - Wrapping, 6262.3200
 - Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 - Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
 - Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
 - Turtles, see TURTLES
 - Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Walleye, see WALLEYE
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - Waters
 - Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0150, 7050.0222
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Wetlands, replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
 - White perch
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
 - Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)**
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 - Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- FISH CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FISH FARMS**
- See AQUACULTURE
- FISH HOOK LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- FISH HOUSES**
- Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250
- FISH LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
- FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
 - Ceilings, 1545.2950
 - Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
 - Compartments and rooms
 - Construction, 1545.2960
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 - Containers
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 - Contamination, prevention
 - Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 - Employees, 1545.3120
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Pesticides, 1545.2970

FISH

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Contamination, prevention (Cont'd)
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Water supply, 1545.2980
 Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
 Detergents, use, 1545.3050
 Doors
 Construction, 1545.2950
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1545.2950
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120
 Equipment and utensils
 Cleaning, 1545.3060
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 Material and construction, 1545.3060
 Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Minnesota rejected
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Tagging, 1545.2890
 Sanitation, 1545.3060
 Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840
 Floors, 1545.2950
 Food managers, exemptions, 4626.2010
 Gutters, 1545.2940
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 Hoses, 1545.3050
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Sanitation, 1545.2990
 Ingredients
 Handling, 1545.3110
 Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
 Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
 Temperatures, 1545.3070
 Inspections
 Generally, 1545.2880
 Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
 Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860
 Inspectors
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890
 Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
 Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 Minnesota rejected
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Tags and tagging, 1545.2890
 Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960
 Orders
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 Packages and packaging, 1545.3110
 Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Partitions, 1545.2950
 Permits
 Generally, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870
 Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970
 Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Plumbing, 1545.2940
 Premises
 Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Processed products
 Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation,
 1545.3090
 Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880
 Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970
 Roofs, 1545.2950

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Sanitation
 Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
 Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Storage, 1545.3070
 Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Service of process on
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Standards, water supply, 1545.2980
 Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070
 Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Temperatures
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010
 Towels, 1545.3020
 Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010
 Walls, 1545.2950
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160
 Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing
 Notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1700
 Limits, 6234.1700
 Seasons, 6234.1700
 Tags, 6234.1700
 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES

Agents
 Applications, 6212.0100
 Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 Record keeping, 6212.0500
 Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 Applications, 6200.0200
 County auditors, duties, 6212.0500
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Duplicate licenses
 Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Generally, 6212.0600
 Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Fees
 Payment to department, 6212.0500
 Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 Forms
 Completion, 6212.0300
 Department copy, 6212.0400
 Signatures, 6212.0300
 Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200
 Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 License bureau
 Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
 Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVE MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Bathroom fixtures
 Waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Controlled access, 1305.2902
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing
 in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
 8130.5500
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

FLAGS

Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisements, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Divers' warning flags, boat operators
 Operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402
 Special operations, 7511.3406
 Storage, 7511.3405

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See **COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS**

FLANDREAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

FLETCHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list,
 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use
 Base value, 8800.0400
 Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Commercial operations
 Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100
 Licenses, 8800.3300
 Flight instructors
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Exceptions, 8800.3300
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Generally, 8800.3300
 Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near
 Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Management, 6120.5000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways,
 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 International Residential Code provisions
 Replacement, 1309.0010
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, official floodplain zoning map
 State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000

FLOODPLAINS**FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)**

- Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation (Cont'd)
 - Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 - Inspections, 1335.1000
 - Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vents, extension, 1335.2600
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management
 - Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variations
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Appeals, board, 1335.0800
- Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800
- Building permits, 1335.1100
- Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
- Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
- Definitions
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 - Habitable space, 1335.1700
- Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Drainage
 - Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 - Sump pumps, 1335.2500
- Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
- Federal regulations
 - State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500
- Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
- Food products, contents classification
 - Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
- Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 - Requirements, 1335.2100
- Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
- Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400
- Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Cesspools, 1335.2800
 - Requirements, 1335.2700
 - Seepage pits, 1335.2900
- Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200
- International Residential Code provisions
 - Replacement, 1309.0010
- Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
- Natural terrain, 1335.2000
- New buildings and structures
 - Enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
- Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200
- Placards, 1335.1500
- Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
- Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 - Elevation, 1335.1000
 - Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
- Space below
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vent requirements, 1335.2200

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Repairs
 - Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
- Space classification, 1335.1900
- State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500
- Tests, load testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Validity, federal regulations
 - State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900
- Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
- Damage caused by
 - Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 - Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090
- Dams
 - Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Definitions
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Federal surplus property
 - Distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Notice of floods, 4626.1795
- High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Incidents, floods defined as
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Location in floodplain, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 - Soil treatment systems, location in floodways, 7080.0170
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
- Protection from, anhydrous ammonia
 - Containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
- Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
- Riprap
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670

FLOODWAYS

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORS

- Bakeries, 1550.1360
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

FLOORS (Cont'd)

Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Generally, 1550.1730
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Clear spaces, 1341.0606
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Commercial canneries
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Concrete on ground, vapor retarders, 1309.0318
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600,
 7672.0800
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311
 Fire-resistance, residential code, 1309.0317
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Floors under
 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540,
 1550.2600
 Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
 Gas piping, installation in floors, 1346.5404
 Honey houses, 1550.2350
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing
 facilities, 1550.3650
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORIDA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880
 Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 Identification, 4626.0240
 Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920
 Distressed flour products
 Reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920
 Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600

FLOUR LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWERS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under **FOOD**
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Seeds, 1510.0231 to 1510.0271

FLUORIDATION

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

FLUORINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600
 Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Defined, 8800.4100
 Records and record keeping, 8800.4400
 Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.4400
 Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500
 Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOAM INSTALLATION

See **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

FOLEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

Additives, see **FOOD ADDITIVES**

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020
 Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020,
 4626.0445, 4626.1805
 Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290
 Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use,
 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Misbranding, 1550.1260

FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules. "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beer, see BEER

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage
Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Bulk food, dispensing, establishments, 4626.2010

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement
Detention settings, 2960.0270
Foster care, 2960.3080
Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Clean, defined, 4626.0020

Cleaned in place (CIP)
Defined, 4626.0020
Exclusions, 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Coloring, see FOOD COLORING

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds
Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers
Defined, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Containers
Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill
Definitions, 1550.0910
General method, 1550.0910
Standard, statement, 1550.0920
Food and beverage service establishments, see Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings
Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Critical points, HACCP, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions
Application of law, 1550.0890

Containers
Fill, 1550.0910
Substandard quality, 1550.0920
Water capacity, 1550.0900

Delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750

Generally, 1550.0930

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Reconditioned food, 1550.2860

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Salvaged food, 1550.2860

WIC program, 4617.0002

FOOD (Cont'd)

Delivery equipment
Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950
Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
Defined, 1550.0930
Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
Hot food, 1550.0980
Identification, 1550.1000
Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
Perishable foods, 1550.0950
Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
Sanitation, 1550.0940
Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Delivery services, defined as food establishments
Food code, 4626.0020

Diets, see DIETS

Distributors, delivery equipment
Duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700

Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Equipment
Delivery equipment, see same under this topic
Salvaging and reconditioning, see same under this topic

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Fats, edible, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

"Featuring" labeling statements
Authority for rules, 1556.0100
Authorization, 1556.0160
Color and appearance, 1556.0145
Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
Inspections, 1556.0170
Investigations, 1556.0170
Licenses, 1556.0160
Use, 1556.0145

Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food code
Citation, 4626.0010
Definitions, 4626.0020
Food establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fruit juices, see FRUIT JUICES

Hazard analysis critical control point plans, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food code, generally, 4626.0017

Food items
Defined, 4617.0002
WIC program, see Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food products
Definitions
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
WIC program, 4617.0002
WIC program, see Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food salvage establishments
Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
Ceilings, 1550.2505
Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
Compressed air, 1550.2720
Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
Contamination, prevention
Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
Plumbing, 1550.2550
Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
- Doors
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Entryways, 1550.2580
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
- Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
- Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
- Employees
 - Cleaning and sanitation, training, 1550.2750
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.2800
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
- Filters, 1550.2720
- Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
- Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760
- Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
- Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Location, 1550.2500
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530
- Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
- Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770
- Plumbing
 - Code compliance, 1550.2670
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
 - Generally, 1550.2640
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780
- Posting (notices)
 - Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
 - Hand washing, 1550.2760
 - No smoking signs, 1550.2800
- Premises, 1550.2500
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
- Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1550.2530
 - Definitions, 1550.2750
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 - Employees, training, 1550.2750
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
- Soap, 1550.2760
- Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Standards, 1550.2490
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Towels, 1550.2760
- Ventilation, 1550.2630
- Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
- Walls
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 - Surfaces, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
- Water supply, 1550.2640
- Windows, 1550.2570
- Wiring, 1550.2730
- Foodborne disease outbreaks
 - Defined, 4626.0020

FOOD (Cont'd)

Foodborne disease outbreaks (Cont'd)

- Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Foster care, 2960.3080
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Authorization, 1556.0160
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0120
- Fruit, see FRUIT
- Halfway houses
 - Adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
- Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
- Identification, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020
- Inspections
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Investigations
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 - Perishable foods
 - Aged foods, dating, 1550.1150
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1160, 1550.1170
- Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers
 - Delivery of food, 1550.1020
- Jails, see JAILS
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
- Labels and labeling
 - Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 - By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 - Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 - Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 - Defined, 1550.1040
 - Destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0150
 - "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
 - Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 - Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, see same under this topic
 - Mislabeled, distressed food, 1550.2870
 - Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
 - Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
 - Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
 - "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Outside containers, 1550.0140
 - Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
 - Retail cartons, 1550.0140
 - Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
 - Special labeling, 1550.0110
 - Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS
- Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010
- Logos
 - Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
- Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES
- Manufacturers
 - Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 - Intoxicating liquors, use, permits, 7515.0220

FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Milk products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Authorization, 1556.0160
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0120
- Misbranding
 - Application of law, 1550.1260
 - Distressed food, 1550.2870
 - Generally, 1550.0410
 - Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
 - Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
- Mixtures
 - Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
 - Term, use, 1550.0280
- Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
- Packages and packaging
 - Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, see Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Perishable food, see PERISHABLE FOODS
- Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Planning, HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350
- Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Preservatives
 - Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
 - Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
 - Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390
- Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 - Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
- Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
- Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920
- Quality assurance dating
 - Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Compliance, 1550.1250
 - Definitions, 1550.1040
 - Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
 - Generally, 1550.1030
 - Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Defined, 1550.1040

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Quality assurance dating (Cont'd)
 - Open date and dating (Cont'd)
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Generally, 1550.1040
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
- Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
- Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Reconditioning, see Salvage and reconditioning under this topic
- Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015
- Sale
 - Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
 - Unlabeled food
 - Deceptive or misleading oral statements prohibited, 1550.0120
 - Packaged food, sale without label prohibited, 1550.0100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Salvage and reconditioning
 - Food salvage establishments, see same under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sanitation
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
 - Food salvage establishments
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2490
 - Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530
 - Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
- Sources
 - Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
 - Food establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Standards
 - Application of law, 1550.0890
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
 - Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132
- Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
 - Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650
- Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120
- Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
- Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
- Vinegar, see VINEGAR
- Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
- Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320
- Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification
 - Food processing use, 7050.0200
- Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950
- WIC-allowed foods, see under WIC PROGRAM
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments

Restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Fresh meat and meat products

Labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Pet food, 1510.2550

Safe materials

Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments

Prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food

Defined, 4626.0020
Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Alternative manual warewashing equipment

Generally, 4626.0680
Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560

Animals

Bait, 4626.1585
Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
Prohibited animals, 4626.1585

Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620

Backflow prevention devices, see Plumbing under this topic

Beverages

Defined, 4626.0020
Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
Storage, see same under this topic
Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Boilers

Standards, 4626.0505
Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

Bulk food

Labeling, 4626.0440
Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
Storage, see same under this topic

Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245

Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465

Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010

Ceilings

Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Certified food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025

Chemicals

Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cleaning

Dining areas, 4626.1585
Equipment, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
Food carts, 4626.1850

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning (Cont'd)

Kickplates, 4626.0545
Maintenance and repair, see same under this topic
Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
Physical facilities, 4626.1520
Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305

Services, cleaning

Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
Use, 4626.1265

Sinks, 4626.0760

Surfaces, 4626.0020

Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550

Ventilation systems, 4626.1530

Cleaning equipment and supplies

Cleaners and sanitizers

Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
Mops, drying, 4626.1540
Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265

Storage, 4626.1575

Cleaning services

Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
Use, 4626.1265

Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695

Clothing

Condemnation, 4626.1810
Food employees, 4626.0100

Condemnation

Compliance violations, 4626.1810
Tags, 4626.1815

Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

Construction

Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
Surfaces, see same under this topic
Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505

Consumer self-service operations

Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
Prohibited items, 4626.0330
Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700

Consumers, notice received, clean tableware

Use requirements, 4626.0035

Containers

Bulk milk, 4626.0833
Definitions, 4626.0020
Food containers, see same under this topic
Labels and labeling
Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
Variances, 4626.0220
Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035

Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715

Cooking

Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
Reheating, see Food under this topic
Temperatures, see Food temperature and time under this topic

Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350

Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800

Covers or lids, 4626.0570

Critical control points

Defined, 4626.0020
HACCP plans, see same under this topic
Monitoring, 4626.1700
Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030

Critical items, defined, 4626.0020

Crustacea

Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
Shells, 4626.0835

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cutting surfaces, see Surfaces under this topic

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585

Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Dishwashing facilities, see Warewashing facilities under this topic

Dispensing and dispensing equipment

Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700

Design requirements, 4626.0575

Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275

Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440

Display

Equipment, see same under this topic

Food

Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320

Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680

Doors

Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430

Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Drainboards

Cleaning, 4626.0750

Warewashing, 4626.0650

Drains and drainage

Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080

Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750

Equipment compartments, 4626.0655

Floors, 4626.1345

Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595

Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables

Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420

Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295

Service sinks, 4626.1080

Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180

Sewers, see same under this topic

Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415

Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650

Dressing rooms

Designation, 4626.1480

Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840

Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305

Use, 4626.1560

Drinking water

Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035

Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080

Pipes, 4626.1115

Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990

Standards, 4626.0995

Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985

Drive-in restaurants

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245

Defined, 2400.0011

Driveways

Drainage, 4626.1415

Requirements, 4626.1325

Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660

Eggs

Pasteurization, 4626.0180

Requirements, 1520.1100

Shell eggs

Raw, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340

Requirements, 4626.0175

Electrical service, 4626.1845

Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815

Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795

Employees

Defined, 4626.0020

Dressing rooms, see same under this topic

Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500

Food employees, see same under this topic

Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095

Lockers, see same under this topic

Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675

Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500

Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities

Duties and powers, 4626.1685

Equipment

Air-drying, 4626.0935

Application of rules, 4626.0730

Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585

Beverage tubing, 4626.0590

Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605

Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725

Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665

Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520

Cleaning

Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850

Dry cleaning, 4626.0860

Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

Frequency, 4626.0750

Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845

Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Cleaning equipment and supplies, see same under this topic

Cleanliness, 4626.0840

Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590

Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655

Condemnation, 4626.1810

Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600

Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520

Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575

Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850

Defined, 4626.0020

Design, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620

Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885

Dispensing and dispensing equipment, see same under this topic

Display equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.0730

Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505

Drainage, 4626.0520

Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020

Embargo, 4626.1805

Exclusions, 4626.0020

Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730

Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270

Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030

Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675

Inspections, 4626.0520

Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725

Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740

Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855

Openings, flanging, 4626.0570

Ovens

Microwave ovens, see same under this topic

Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570

Plans and specifications, 4626.1725

Polishing, 4626.0935

Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090

Precleaning, 4626.0865

Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950

Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420

Requirements, 4626.1845

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitation, 4626.0035

Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775

Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Table-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Washing equipment, see same under this topic
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Exhaust systems
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Extensive remodeling
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
 - HACCP plans, see same under this topic
- Fast food restaurants
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 - Defined, 2400.0011
- Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
- Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Filters
 - Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
 - Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
- Fire extinguishers, 4626.1845
- Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- First aid, choking, 4626.1825
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Fish
 - Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 - Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 - Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 - Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 - Shellfish, see same under this topic
 - Suppliers, 4626.0130
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Floors
 - Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 - Cleaning, 4626.1525
 - Drains, 4626.1345
 - Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
 - Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 - Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Food
 - Additives, see Food additives under this topic
 - Adulterated food, see same under this topic
 - Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 - Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Bulk food, see same under this topic
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Consumer information, 4626.0440
 - Contact surfaces, see Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cooking, see same under this topic
 - Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, see Food contamination, protection under this topic
 - Dating information, 4626.0440
 - Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 - Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
 - Eggs, see same under this topic
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Fish, see same under this topic
 - Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables, see same under this topic
 - Frozen food, see same under this topic
 - HACCP plans, see same under this topic
 - Identification standards, 4626.0425
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
 - Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Milk
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 - Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Molluscan shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
 - Packages and packaging, see same under this topic
 - Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
 - Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 - Potentially hazardous food, see same under this topic
 - Poultry and poultry products, see same under this topic
 - Preparation, see Food preparation under this topic
 - Presentation, 4626.0430
 - Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Raw animal foods, see same under this topic
 - Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, see same under this topic
 - Shellstock, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, see Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, 4626.1805
- Food additives
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Food code, generally, 4626.0017
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
- Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
- Cleanliness, 4626.0840
- Construction materials, 4626.0450
- Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
- Inspections, 4626.0515
- Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
- Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480
- Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)
 - Sanitizing (Cont'd)
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 - Shellfish, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Wood, 4626.0490
- Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320
 - Food employees, 4626.0255
 - Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
- Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, see same under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves, see same under this topic
 - HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing facilities, see same under this topic
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Wounds, 4626.0035
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
- Food preparation
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks, see same under this topic
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food storage
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food storage (Cont'd)
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Potentially hazardous food, see same under this topic
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
- Food waste disposal units
 - Plumbing traps, 4715.0900
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 - Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 - Employees
 - Health reports, 4626.0045
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0030
 - Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4626.0030
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.0030
 - Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030
 - Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Washing, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
- Frozen food
 - Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
 - Potentially hazardous food, see same under this topic
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
- Game animals
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Gas hookup and service, 4626.1845
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundering, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, 4626.0287
- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variances, 4626.1700
- Handwashing facilities
 - Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 - Employees
 - Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 - Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 - Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Number, 4626.1435
 - Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Handwashing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455, 4626.1550
 - Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
- Heating systems, 4626.1475
- Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Hoods and hood systems
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Hot water, see Water under this topic
- Ice
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 - Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 - Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 - Requirements, 4626.0195
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
- Identity and identification
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Storage, common names, 4626.0240
- Incorporations by reference
 - Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 - Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 - Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 - Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
- Injected meats, see Meat and meat products under this topic
- Insect, rodent, and pest control
 - Control devices, 4626.1385
 - Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
 - Pesticides
 - Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Supplies, 4626.1610
 - Requirements, 4626.1565
 - Rodents
 - Bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 - Trapping, 4626.1565
- Inspections
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 - Equipment, 4626.0520
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Preoperational, 4626.1745
 - Supplies, 4626.1565
 - Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
- Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Itinerant eating places, food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Kickplates, 4626.0545
- Kitchenware
 - Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493
 - Single-service articles, see same under this topic
 - Single-use articles, see same under this topic
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk food, 4626.0440
 - Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 - Personal care items, 4626.1590
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 - Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440
- Laundry facilities
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Laundry facilities (Cont'd)
 - Location, 4626.0720
 - Requirements, 4626.0695
 - Use, 4626.0930
- Lavatories, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
- Licenseses
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 - HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 - Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, see same under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
 - Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 - Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 - Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
 - Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 - Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Fees, 4626.1770
 - Food carts, 4626.1870
 - Portable structures, 4626.1870
 - Qualifications, 4626.1770
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 - Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Transferability, 4626.1780
 - Void, surrender, 4626.1780
- Lights and lighting
 - Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Intensity, 4626.1470
 - Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375
- Linens
 - Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 - Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage
 - Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 - Wiping cloths, see same under this topic
 - Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
 - Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
 - Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Lockers
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Location, 4626.1500
 - Use, 4626.1560
- Lubricants
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Maintenance and repair
 - Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 - Cleaning, see same under this topic
 - Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 - Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 - Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 - Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
 - Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 - Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 - Utensils, 4626.0820
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105
- Marks and marking
 - Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410

FOOD

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Mass gatherings
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
 - Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840
- Meat and meat products
 - Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0360
 - Injected, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Mechanical rooms, storage in
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Mechanical systems
 - Exhaust systems, see same under this topic
 - Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 - Hoods
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, see same under this topic
 - Water heaters, 4626.1475
 - Water systems, see same under this topic
- Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning, 4626.0850
 - Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Thawing food in, 4626.0380
- Milk and milk products
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
- Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Mobile food units
 - Construction, see same under this topic
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 - Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 - Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 - Removal, 4626.1205
- Water supply
 - Generally, 4626.1035
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Monitoring, critical control points
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
- Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
- Napkins, see Linens under this topic
- Non-food-contact surfaces
 - Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 - Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Notice given
 - Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
- Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
- Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters
 - Use prohibited, 4626.1425
- Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
- Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Organisms, destruction, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
- Outdoor refuse areas, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Ovens
 - Microwave ovens, see same under this topic
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Owners
 - Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Owners (Cont'd)
 - Licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Packages and packaging
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
- Food
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- HACCP plans, see same under this topic
- Integrity, 4626.0190
- Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
- Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310
- Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
- Vended food, 4626.0310
- Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Persons in charge
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 - Licensees, 4626.0025
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Requirements, 4626.0025
 - Supplies, see Supplies under this topic
- Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020
- Pipes and piping
 - Drinking water, 4626.1115
 - Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 - Water systems, 4626.1115
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 4626.1725
 - Exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1720
 - Review, fees, 4626.1720
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
- Plumbing
 - Backflow prevention devices
 - Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 - Location, 4626.1100
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090
 - Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085
 - Water supply, 4626.0030
 - Water systems, 4626.1165
 - Construction, 4626.1045
 - Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Design, 4626.1045
 - Fixtures, cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Installation, 4626.1045
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130
 - Materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Pipes and piping, see same under this topic
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Application of rules, 4626.1605
 - Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Retail sale, 4626.1680
 - Supplies, see same under this topic
- Portable structures, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Post-mix carbonated beverage machines
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Potentially hazardous food (Cont'd)
 - Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
 - Ready-to-eat
 - Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410
 - Marking, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, see Packages and packaging under this topic
 - Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
 - Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0375
 - Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Temperature and time
 - Generally, 4626.0165
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Slacking, 4626.0375
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
- Raw animal foods
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Fish, see same under this topic
 - Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
- Ready-to-eat food
 - Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Foodborne disease prevention, see same under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Records and record keeping
 - Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - HACCP plans
 - Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Licenses' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060
 - Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 - Water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Disposal
 - Generally, 4626.1320
 - Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Equipment, location, 4626.1510
 - Receptacles
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Covered, 4626.1290
 - Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510
 - Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 - Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 - Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 - Removal
 - Frequency, 4626.1310
 - Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 - Storage areas and enclosures
 - Location, 4626.1510
 - Maintenance, 4626.1300
 - Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 - Waste handling units
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 - Waste handling units (Cont'd)
 - Location, 4626.1270
 - Maintenance, 4626.1280
 - Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Refrigeration and refrigerators
 - Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Refuse, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Regulatory authorities
 - Approvals by
 - HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 - Used equipment, 4626.1725
 - Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 - Condemnation by
 - Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 - Fees, 4626.1720
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Notice received
 - Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 - Emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 - Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Variances
 - Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 - Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Remodeling
 - Extensive remodeling, see same under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
- Restaurants, defined, 2400.0011
- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 - Application of rules, 4626.1830
 - Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 - Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 - Construction, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Exhaust systems, 4626.1850
 - Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 - Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 - License requirements, 4626.1870
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1870
 - Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see same under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Single-service articles, 4626.1850

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts (Cont'd)
 - Sinks, 4626.1850
 - Special event food stands, see same under this topic
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 - Water supply, 4626.1850
 - Water tanks, 4626.1850
 - Weather protection, 4626.1870
- Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials
 - Separation, 4626.1680
- Returnables, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Rodents, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic
- Roofs, 4626.1400
- Safety
 - Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
- Salad bars
 - Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Supplies, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
- Sanitization
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Warewashing equipment, see same under this topic
- Satellite feeding locations
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, 4626.2010
- Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Seasonal food stands, see Construction under this topic
- Seasonal permanent food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Seasonal temporary food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Self-service
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Self-service beverage dispensers
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0440
- Service animals
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
- Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Conveying, 4626.1200
 - Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 - Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 - Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
- Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Sewers
 - Drainage
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Requirements, 4626.1185
 - Grease traps
 - Location, 4626.1195
 - Size and installation, 4626.1185
 - Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
- Shellfish
 - Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220
 - Containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Shellfish (Cont'd)
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Source, 4626.0150
 - Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
- Silverware, see Tableware under this topic
- Single-service articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Reuse
 - Generally, 4626.0290
 - Prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Storage, see same under this topic
 - Use requirements, 4626.0825
- Single-use articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Storage, see same under this topic
- Sinks
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Compartments, 4626.0680
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Food preparation sinks
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, 4626.1535
 - Requirements, 4626.0780
 - Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 - Service sinks
 - Drain requirements, 4626.1080
 - Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Requirements, 4626.1485
 - Warewashing sinks
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 - Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925
- Stacking, see Food temperature and time under this topic
- Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820
- Smoking regulations, see Restaurants under SMOKING
- Solid waste, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Special event food stands
 - Construction, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
 - Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Shielding, 4626.1855
 - Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
 - Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
 - Water supply, 4626.1855
 - Weather protection, 4626.1855
- Specialized processing, 4626.0415

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Spices and condiments
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 - Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
- Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
- Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Standards
 - Drinking water, 4626.0995
 - Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 - Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Utensils, 4626.0505
- Storage
 - Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255
 - Beverages
 - Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Bulk food, 4626.0020
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Food storage, see same under this topic
 - Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Indoor areas, 4626.1225
 - Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920
 - Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330
 - Personal care items, 4626.1675
 - Pest control, 4626.1565
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
 - Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, see same under this topic
 - Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Utensils, see same under this topic
 - Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
 - Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
- Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060
- Supplies
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, see same under this topic
 - Containers
 - Common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Reuse for food prohibited, 4626.1615
 - Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 - Pesticides, 4626.1610
 - Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Surfaces
 - Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 - Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Food-contact surfaces, see same under this topic
 - Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
 - Non-food-contact, see same under this topic
 - Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330
- Tableware
 - Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 - Presetting, 4626.0975
 - Reuse, 4626.0290

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Tableware (Cont'd)
 - Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 - Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
- Temperature
 - Food temperature and time, see same under this topic
 - Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
 - Water, 4626.0560
 - Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Variances, 4626.0340
- Temporary food establishments
 - Construction, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Mobile food units, see same under this topic
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, see same under this topic
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, see same under this topic
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see same under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosures, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials, see Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing and dispensing equipment, see same under this topic
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, see same under this topic
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Utensils (Cont'd)

- Precleaning, 4626.0865
- Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
- Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Standards, 4626.0505
- Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Tableware, see same under this topic
- Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
- Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Utilities, 4626.1340

Variances

- Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
- Containers, 4626.0220
- Contested cases, 4626.1715
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Food managers, 4626.2025
- Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
- Licenses, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
- Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
- Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
- Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
- Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Vegetables, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic

Ventilation

- Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
- Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
- Requirements, 4626.1475

Ventilation systems

- Cleaning, 4626.1530
- Exhaust systems, 4626.1850, 4626.1860
- Filters, use, 4626.1475
- Use requirements, 4626.1475

Walkways

- Drainage, 4626.1415
- Requirements, 4626.1325

Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360

Walls

- Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Exterior, 4626.1400
- Requirements, 4626.1325
- Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
- Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Warewashing

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Equipment, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
- Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
- Manual
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
- Sinks, see same under this topic

Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Warewashing equipment

- Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
- Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
- Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
- Manual
 - Alternative manual warewashing equipment, see same under this topic
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 - Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Warewashing equipment (Cont'd)

Manual (Cont'd)

- Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
- Heaters, 4626.0640
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
- Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
- Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775

Mechanical

- Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
- Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
- Warning devices, 4626.0805
- Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitization

- Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
- Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

Warewashing facilities

- Generally, 4626.1855
- Mobile food units, 4626.1860
- Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
- Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860

Warewashing machines

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
- Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
- Cleaning, 4626.0750
- Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
- Drainboards, 4626.0680
- Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
- Internal baffles, 4626.0630
- Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
- Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
- Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
- Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
- Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805

Waste

- Food carts, 4626.1850
- Holding tanks and removal, 4626.1860

Water

- Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Drinking water, see same under this topic
- Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Heaters, see Mechanical systems under this topic
- Hot water
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Warewashing equipment

- Flow pressure, 4626.0800
- Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
- Lines, see Water lines, storage under or near under this topic

Measuring devices, 4626.0560

Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000

Pressure, 4626.1020

Sampling

- Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
- Requirements, 4626.1005

Supply, see Water supply under this topic

Systems, see Water systems under this topic

Water heaters, 4626.0505, 4626.1475

Water lines, storage under or near

- Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
- Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Restrictions, 4626.0720

Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water supply

- Alternative, 4626.1035
- Backflow protection, 4626.0030
- Cross-connections, 4626.0030
- Food carts, 4626.1850

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**Water supply (Cont'd)**

- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
- Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water systems

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
- Capacity, 4626.1015
- Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
- Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
- Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
- Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
- Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
- Requirements, 4626.1030

Water tanks

- Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
- Dedication, 4626.1175
- Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
- Food carts, 4626.1850
- Hoses
 - Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Requirements, 4626.1140
- Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
- Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
- Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120

Weather protection, 4626.1860**Wiping cloths**

- Air-drying, 4626.0940
- Laundry, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage, 4626.0285
- Use, 4626.0285

Work clothes

- Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
- Laundry, 4626.0695

Work space, 4626.1845**FOOD ASSISTANCE**

- Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE

See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

FOOD COLORING

- DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix
 - Batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600
- Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
- Labels and labeling
 - Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD MANAGERS**Certification**

- Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
- Generally, 4626.2015
- Definitions, 4626.2000
- Duties generally, 4626.2010
- Education and training, 4626.2015

FOOD MANAGERS (Cont'd)**Examinations**

- Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
- Requirement to take, 4626.2015

Hiring, 4626.2010

- Scope of rules, 4626.2005
- Variations, 4626.2025

FOOD POISONING

See **DISEASES**

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

- Commercial, capitol area
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Breweries, see BREWERIES**Custom processors**

- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135

Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Meat inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

Wholesale meat processing establishments

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002

Recipients, revenue recapture

- Exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See **VENDING MACHINES**

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS**Lights and lighting**

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404

Anhydrous ammonia

- Storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Depth

- Capital area visual screens, 2400.0740

Frost protection

- Residential code, 1309.0301
- State Building Code, 1303.1600

Drainage, 1303.1900

Energy code

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

FOOTINGS

**FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
(Cont'd)**

Frost protection, residential code, 1309.0403
 Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
 Group occupancies, 1303.1900
 Manufactured homes
 Clearance, 1350.2700
 Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Soil requirements, 1350.2700
 State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
 Railroad traffic signs and signals
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Reinforcement, corrosive environments, 1305.1907
 Tables, 1303.1900
 Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740
 Walls
 Concrete and masonry
 Design, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 Empirical design, 1305.2109
 Thickness, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 Water- and dampproofing, residential code, 1309.0406
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes
 Permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants
 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff
 Reversal of designation, 8043.0200
 Reciprocity
 Cosmetologists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Estheticians, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 American sign language
 Interpreters, see same under DEAF PERSONS
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Translators, special education, 3525.2385
 Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700
 Teachers of, licenses
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings
 Documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Agreement states

 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive materials, see Agreement states under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Agreements by

 National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified public accountants

 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement

 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions

 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota

 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota

 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Disease control officials, approvals by, dogs removed from rabies quarantine areas, entry, 1705.1210

Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Licenses, radioactive materials, see Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Manufactured homes, dealers

 Disciplinary action, notice, 1350.8500

Notice received, violations

 Commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500

Permits

 Feeder pigs, 1715.0760
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
 Private career schools

 Standards, application of law, 4880.2000

 Use of "college" or "university"

 Authorization requirements, 4880.2800

Public utilities, operations

 Separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Reciprocity

 Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Sales and use taxes

 Duty to file return, 8130.7900

 Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400

 Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400

 Payments, credits, 8130.3500

Swine, feeder pigs, 1715.0760

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Trade or business, leased property
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Unemployment insurance
 - Multiple state employment, taxes, 3315.0550
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See **STUDENT GRANTS**

FOREIGN STUDENTS

- American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines
 - Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Definitions, 3650.0010
 - Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 - Record keeping, 3650.0020
 - Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 - Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 - Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 - Telephone number, in-state, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
- Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines
 - Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Camping
 - Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350
 - Generally, 6100.1250
- Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
- Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access to state lands, 6100.1355
- Camping, 6100.1250
- Fires, 6100.1000
- Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

FOREST ROADS

- Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500
- Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
- Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forestry activities, in wetlands, 8420.0122
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 - Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 - Hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
- Silviculture, see **SILVICULTURE**
- State recreational areas
 - Generally, 6100.1355
 - Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundment
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

FORESTVILLE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

FORFEITURES

- Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
- Solid waste management
 - Planning assistance program, 7035.5900
- State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
- State licensees, license fee overpayments, 2809.0020
- Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

- Contract crime
 - Forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction, state contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Convicts, see **CONVICTS**

- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

- Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE

See **UREA FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMALIN

- Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

- Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
- Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Absentee voting
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0600
 - Military applications, 8210.0200
 - Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Presidential election applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Acquisition filing statements
 - Insurance holding companies, 2720.9910
- Actuarial opinions
 - Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0080
 - Asset adequacy analysis not included in statement, 2711.0070
 - Memorandums, 2711.0090
- Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
- Affidavit of eligibility
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900
- Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700
- Animal feedlots
 - Construction short-form permits, 7020.0535

FORMS

FORMS (Cont'd)

Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Ballots

- Blue ballots, 8250.0390
- Buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
- County offices, 8250.0370
- Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Hospital district offices, 8250.0398
- Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
- Municipal questions, 8250.0390
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Pink ballots, 8250.0365
- School district offices, 8250.0395
- School district questions, 8250.0397
- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Tan ballots, 8250.0398
- White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Banned toys

- Refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700

Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404

Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950

Collection agencies, 2870.1500

Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365

Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Coordination of benefits provisions

- Health and accident insurance, 2742.0300

Corrections Department, residential treatment programs

- Juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070

Cosmetologists

- Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
- Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100

Cosmetology schools

- Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120
- Unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100

Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Deeds, see DEEDS

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Dietetics and Nutrition Board

- Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
- License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSD), screening form, 9505.1709

Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Election day registration oath, 8200.9939

Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200

Electricity Board orders, 3800.3640

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Family day care homes

- Applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Handgun permits, see Pistols under this topic

Health maintenance organizations

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

FORMS (Cont'd)

Health services occupations

- Information collection, 4695.0400

Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030

Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070

Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410

Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539

Limited warranty deeds, see DEEDS

Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0600, 8210.3000

Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers

- Bill of lading, 7800.2100

Natural Resources Department

- Snowmobiles, 6100.5000

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Application for license, 6800.0200

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Pistols

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places
 - Permit, 7416.9950
 - Permit application, 7416.9931
 - Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permit, 7416.9911

Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050

Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110

Presidential absentee ballot application, 8210.0200

Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms

- Surveys, 5200.1050

Proxy statements

- Insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330

Public utilities

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300
- Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910

Radiation hazard warning signs, 4730.0300

Radioactive materials

- Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Real estate, conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

FORMS (Cont'd)

- Replacement mail ballot affidavit, 8210.3000
 - Rulemaking
 - Certificates, 1400.2550
 - Notices
 - Dual notice, 1400.2540
 - Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 - Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 - Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 - Petition, 1400.2500
 - Request for comments, 1400.2510
 - Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 - State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 - Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
 - Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 - Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 - UCC financing statements, 8280.0040
 - Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 - Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000
 - Voter registration
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Warranty deeds, see DEEDS
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 - Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 - Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 - White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 - Wholesale produce dealers
 - Payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
 - Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500
- FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOSTER CARE**
- Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 - Administrative review
 - Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Generally, 9560.0606
 - Adult foster care
 - Abuse
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Prohibited, 9555.6195
 - Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 - Background checks, 9555.6125
 - Caregivers
 - Qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Closure of program, 9543.0060
 - Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 - Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 - Contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - County agencies, duties
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 - County agencies, duties (Cont'd)
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 - Definitions, 9543.0020
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195
 - Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050
 - Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110
 - Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110
 - Foster homes
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Development, 9555.5405
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Orientation and training, 9555.5505
 - Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125
 - Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 - Licenses
 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105
 - Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 - Background checks, 9555.6125
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Denial, 9543.0100
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Food, 9555.6215
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Inspections, 9555.6125
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 - Planning, 9555.6235
 - Probation, 9543.0110
 - Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 - Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 - Renewal, 9543.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 - Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 - Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Resident's health, 9555.6225
 - Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 - Review, 9555.6125
 - Revocation, 9543.0100
 - Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 - Study, 9543.0060
 - Suspension, 9543.0100
 - Terms, 9555.6125
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Variations, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 - Water, 9555.6215
 - Licensing study, 9543.0040
 - Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 - Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 - Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

FOSTER

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Neglect

Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
Prohibited, 9555.6195

Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125

Orientation, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Placement standards, 9555.5605

Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Records and record keeping

Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070

County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130

Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245

Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Residence, see Licenses under this topic

Residence licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Residents

Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605

Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265

Health and safety, 9555.6225

Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705

Protection, 9555.6195

Records, 9555.6245

Rights, 9555.6255

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Scope of rules, 9555.5105

Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920

Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705

Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105

Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

Appeals, 9560.0665

Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Assessments

Difficulty of care

Generally, 9560.0654

Notice requirements, 9560.0665

Records and record keeping, 9560.0656

Scope of rules, 9560.0651

Generally, 9560.0650

Benefits, up to age 21, 9560.0660

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010

Certificates and certification

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Complaints, 2960.3080

Consent

Children placed outside state, 9560.0525

Placement plans, 9560.0552

Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535

Termination, 9560.0525

Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Court-ordered placements

Changes, 9560.0606

Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Definitions

Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010

Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Generally, 9560.0521

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360

Developmentally disabled children

Voluntary placement, reviews, 9560.0609

Difficulty of care

Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665

Definitions, 9560.0652

Effective date of rules, 9560.0657

Payments, 9560.0653, 9560.0655

Records and record keeping, 9560.0656

Scope of rules, 9560.0651

Discipline

Defined, 2960.3010

Requirements, 2960.3080

Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670

Dispositional hearings

Defined, 9560.0521

Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1739

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Emotionally disabled children

Voluntary placement, reviews, 9560.0609

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family foster homes

Definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521

Federal aid

Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350

Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360

Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Food, 2960.3080

Foster care homes

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100

Foster care maintenance payments

Appeals, 9560.0665

Defined, 9560.0521

Generally, 9560.0650

Notice requirements, 9560.0665

Parents' contribution, 9560.0640

Reduction, notice requirements, 9560.0665

Relatives' requests, 9560.0665

Termination, notice requirements, 9560.0665

Up to age 21, 9560.0660

Foster care providers

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600

Defined, 9560.0521

Payments to, see Foster care maintenance payments under this topic

Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Recruitment, 9560.0670

Services, 9560.0580

Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Adoption, 9560.0050

Complaints, 2960.3080

Defined, 2960.3010

Health care, 9560.0600

Information about, 2960.3080

Personal property, 2960.3080

Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Records, 2960.3100

Rights, 2960.3080

Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

Application of rules, 2960.3000

Background studies, 2960.3060

Capacity limits, 2960.3030

Communication plans, 2960.3080

Complaints, 2960.3080

Continued stay, 2960.3080

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Foster family settings (Cont'd)
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 - Definitions, 2960.3010
 - Diet, 2960.3080
 - Discharge, 2960.3080
 - Discipline, 2960.3080
 - Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 - Foster parent training, 2960.3070
 - Home studies, 2960.3060
 - License holder qualifications, 2960.3060
 - Licensing process, 2960.3020
 - Pets, 2960.3050
 - Physical environment, 2960.3040
 - Placement procedures, 2960.3080
 - Program outcomes, 2960.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.3000
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.3100
 - Respite care, 2960.3090
 - Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 - Services, 2960.3080
 - Statements of intended use, 2960.3000
 - Substitute care, 2960.3090
 - Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 - Trips, 2960.3090
 - Visitation plans, 2960.3080
- Foster parents
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330
- Foster residence settings
 - Application of rules, 2960.3200
 - Background studies, 2960.3060
 - Capacity limits, 2960.3030
 - Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
 - Complaints, 2960.3080
 - Continued stays, 2960.3080
 - Definitions, 2960.3010
 - Diet, 2960.3080
 - Discharge, 2960.3080
 - Discipline, 2960.3080
 - Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 - Employees
 - Drug and alcohol use prohibited, 2960.3220
 - Education and training requirements, 2960.3210
 - Qualifications, 2960.3220
 - Recruitment, 2960.3220
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
 - Home studies, 2960.3060
 - Licensing process, 2960.3020
 - Pets, 2960.3050
 - Physical environment, 2960.3040
 - Placement procedures, 2960.3080
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.3200
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 - Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 - Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 - Scope of rules, 2960.3200
 - Services, 2960.3080
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
 - Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 - Visitation plans, 2960.3080
 - Volunteers, 2960.3220
- Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850
- Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Health care services, 9560.0600
- Indian children
 - Generally, 9560.0542
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Return to home, 9560.0615
 - Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527
- Interstate placement
 - Definitions, 9560.0360
 - Provisions, 9560.0370
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0350
- Legal custody, local social services agencies
 - Authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- License holders
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Qualifications, 2960.3060
- Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620
- Licenses
 - Adult foster care
 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105
 - Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 - Background checks, 9555.6125
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Food, 9555.6215
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 - Inspections, 9555.6125
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 - Planning, 9555.6235
 - Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 - Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 - Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 - Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Resident's health, 9555.6225
 - Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 - Review, 9555.6125
 - Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 - Terms, 9555.6125
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Variations, 9555.6125
 - Water, 9555.6215
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Denial, 2960.3020
 - Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100
 - Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230
 - Limitations, 2960.3020
 - Process, 2960.3020
 - Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 - Variations, 2960.3020
- Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055
- Mentally ill persons
 - Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545
- Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615
- Parents
 - Financial contributions, 9560.0640
 - Foster parents, see Foster care providers under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 9560.0603
 - Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 - Services, 9560.0580
- Payments
 - Difficulty of care, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
 - Maintenance payments, see Foster care maintenance payments under this topic
- Placement
 - Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
 - Authority, 9560.0523
 - Changes, 9560.0606
 - Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
 - Criteria, 2960.3080
 - Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 - Legal custody, 9560.0525
 - Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
 - Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
 - Outside state, 9560.0525
 - Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 - Voluntary placement, see same under this topic
- Placement plans
 - Consent, 9560.0552

FOSTER

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Placement plans (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0603
 - Voluntary placement, court reviews, 9560.0609
- Placing agency
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080
- Plans
 - Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
 - Placement plans, see same under this topic
 - Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670
- Private child foster care placement agencies
 - Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees, 9545.0805
 - Fees, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, 9545.0785
 - Licenses, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 - Variances, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers, 9545.0805
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510
- Records and record keeping
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
 - Foster family settings, 2960.3100
 - Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 - Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0545
- Relatives
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requests for payments, 9560.0665
 - Searches, 9560.0535
- Removal from home, 9560.0532
- Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Respite care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560
- Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521, 9560.0651
- Services
 - Health care services, 9560.0600
 - Placement plans, 9560.0603
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0580
- Special needs children, see Difficulty of care under this topic
- Substitute care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, 9535.4062
- Treatment foster care services
 - Admission, 2960.3310
 - Capacity, 2960.3340
 - Discharges, 2960.3310
 - Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
 - Training requirements, 2960.3330

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Treatment foster care services (Cont'd)
 - Treatment plans, 2960.3310
 - Voluntary placement
 - Authority, 9560.0523
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Procedures, 9560.0527
 - Return of child to home, 9560.0615
 - Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0609
 - Voluntary placement agreements
 - Consent, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527
 - Waivers, 9560.0590
 - FOSTER CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - FOUND LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - FOUNDATIONS**
 - See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
 - FOUNTAIN SYRUPS**
 - Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520
 - FOURMILE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - FOWL**
 - Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - FOWL LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - FOX FARM CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - FOX LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - FOXES**
 - Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Generally, 6234.1300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
 - Predator control program, 6234.2500, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400
 - Red foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Generally, 6234.1300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- FRANCHISES**
 - Advertisements
 - Public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 - Amendments, see Registration under this topic
 - Annual reports
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 - Verification, 2860.1700
 - Audits and examinations, see Financial statements under this topic
 - Cancellation, 2860.4400
 - Contracts
 - Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 - Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
 - Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 2860.0100
 - Good cause, 2860.4400
 - Material change, 2860.2400
 - Material event, 2860.2400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Payment of fee, 2860.2500
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
- Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500
- Financial statements
 - Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
- Forms, verification, 2860.1700
- Franchisees, 2860.1800
- Franchisors
 - Financial statements
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 - Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 - Registration, duties, 2860.1100
 - Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500
- Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
- Hardware franchises
 - Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
 - Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300
 - Public offering statements, 2860.7200
 - Special classification, 2860.7100
- Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars
 - Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
 - Financial statements, 2860.8300
 - Registration requirements, 2860.8300
- Interpretation of rules
 - Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
 - Exemptions, 2860.0200
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
- Public offering statements
 - Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 - Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 - Disclosures, 2860.3500
 - Filing requirements, 2860.3100
 - Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
 - Publishing requirements
 - Content, 2860.3500
 - Document format, 2860.3400
 - Last page, 2860.3600
 - Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 - Revised public offering statements
 - Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 - Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 - Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 - When required, 2860.2100
- Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700
- Registration
 - Amendments
 - Applications for, 2860.2200
 - Forms, 2860.1300
 - When required, 2860.2100
 - Applications
 - Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 - Content, generally, 2860.1200
 - Denial, 2860.1200
 - Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 - Verification, 2860.1700
 - Extension, 2860.1100
 - Financial statements, see same under this topic
 - Impoundments
 - Generally, 2860.1800
 - Surety bonds in lieu of, 2860.1900
 - Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
 - Renewal, 2860.1100
 - Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
 - Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100
- Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Sales
 - Advertisements
 - Filing requirements, 2860.4200

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Advertisements (Cont'd)
 - Standards, 2860.4100
 - False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 - Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 - Service of process, consent for
 - Forms, 2860.9930
 - Generally, 2860.0400
 - Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 - Special classifications
 - Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
 - Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100
 - State contracts, preferences
 - Eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
 - Subfranchisors
 - Impoundment of funds, 2860.1800
 - Public offering statements, 2860.3700
 - Purchase receipts, 2860.1800
 - Termination, 2860.4400
 - Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400
- FRANKLIN LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- FRASER LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FRASER MINE PIT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- Actuarial opinions
 - Life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 - Benefit certificates
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 - Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 - Definitions
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Discrimination, contracts
 - Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Health and accident insurance, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 - Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 - Memberships, 2740.2200
 - Notice given
 - Actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 - Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 - Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 - Reinsurance
 - Actuarial opinions, see same under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 - Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 - Scope of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
- FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**
- Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 - Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Memberships, domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- FRAUD**
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Abstracters, 2830.0080

FRAUD**FRAUD (Cont'd)**

- Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, see same under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists
 - Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
 - Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160
- Employment agencies, 5200.0640
- Energy supply emergencies
 - Fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Food, see FOOD
- Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
- Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Human services merit system
 - Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 - Dismissal, 9575.0910
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Dismissals, 4670.2910
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Medical assistance, see same under WELFARE FRAUD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Psychologists
 - Fees, 7200.5200
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREBORN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Foundings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation
 - Registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Administration of centers, 4675.0400
- Administrative areas, 4675.0600
- Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
- Air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Air filters
 - Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 - Laundries, 4675.1700

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Air filters (Cont'd)
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 - Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Alarms, 4675.1500
- Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
- Anesthetics
 - Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 - Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 - Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 - Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
- Applications, license, 4675.0300
- Authority for rules, 4675.0200
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Chief of staff, 4675.0400
- Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
- Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
- Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
- Definitions
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
- Diagnostic services
 - Providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
- Disaster plan, 4675.0400
- Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
- Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Ducts
 - Linings, 4675.2000
 - Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
- Electrical systems, 4675.1400
- Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
- Elevators, 4675.1500
- Emergencies
 - Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 - Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
- Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
- Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
- Equipment
 - Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 - Maintenance, 4675.1300
- Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
- Fire alarms, 4675.1500
- Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
- Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms
 - Electrical code, 4675.0900
- Flammable liquids
 - Storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
- Follow-up services, 4675.0500
- Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
- Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
- Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Health personnel
 - Providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
- Heating systems, 4675.1600
- Humidity range, 4675.1600
- Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
- Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
- Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
- Laboratories
 - Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 - Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Laundries
 - Air filters, 4675.1700
 - General service areas, 4675.1100
- Laundry services, 4675.2700

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms
 Temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700
 Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care
 Policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services
 Providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom from, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

FREGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH FRUIT

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

FRESH PURSUIT

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board
 Written procedures, duties, 6700.2700, 6700.2704

FROGS

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Game and fish, 6256.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 Harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, permits, 6256.0300
 Records and record keeping, 6256.0400
 Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
 Species, 6256.0050
 Taking
 Allowed times, 6256.0100
 Size limits, 6256.0200
 Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

FRONTENAC CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Definitions
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP)
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Manufacturers, 1525.3120

FROZEN

FROZEN CONFECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Quiescently frozen confections
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 - Manufacture, 1525.3050
 - Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 - Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

- Containers, mix, 1525.1340
- Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Obtaining, 4626.0135
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0185
 - Statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
- Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110
- Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090
- Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100
- Frozen products
 - Custard, 4626.0135
 - Fruit sherbets, 4626.0135
 - Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 - Ice milk, 4626.0135
 - Malted milk, 4626.0135
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080
 - Yogurt, 4626.0135
- Ice cream, manufacture, production reports, 1525.0560
- Manufacturers
 - Identification number or codes, 1525.3120
 - Reports given, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Mix
 - Containers, 1525.1340
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.1340
 - Pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Sanitation, 1525.1340
- Pasteurization
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 - Manufacture, 1525.3050
 - Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 - Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.3070
- Reports about, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Sanitation, mix, 1525.1340

FROZEN FOOD

- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
- Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Frozen dairy foods, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Readily perishable food, exclusions
 - Delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

- Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
- Agricultural products, fruit defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930

FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Fresh, food code, 4626.0250
- Home grown, 1550.3050
- Juices, see FRUIT JUICES
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Home grown, 1550.3050
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods, fruit defined as, food, 1550.0930
- Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
- Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

- Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 - Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370
 - Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350
 - Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 - Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320
 - Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
 - Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310
 - Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320
 - Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320
 - Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320
 - Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
 - Contents, 7855.0220
 - Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Customer categories, description, 7855.0320
 - Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320
 - Definitions, 7855.0010
 - Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
 - Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
 - Fees, 7855.0210
 - Forecast data, 7855.0320
 - General information, 7855.0230
 - Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 - Hearings, 7855.0200
 - Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 - Joint applications, 7855.0220
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 - Need summary, 7855.0250
 - Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 - Time, 7855.0200
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

- Citation, 1346.5050

FUEL OIL

- See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

- Coal, see COAL
- Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125
- Home heating oil, see FURNACE OIL
- International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
- Jet fuel, defined as type B substance
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Oil, see OIL
- Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FUNDS

- See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Licenses, 4610.0600

FUNERAL HOMES

- Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100
- Permits and licenses, 4610.0650
- Records and record keeping
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400
- Organisms, fungi defined as
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Beavers, see BEAVERS
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Fishers, see FISHERS
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Lynx, see LYNX
- Martens, see MARTENS
- Mink, see MINKS

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Opossums, see OPOSSUMS
- Otters, see OTTERS
- Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Rabbits, see RABBITS
- Raccoons, see RACCOONS
- Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

FUR FARMS

- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Feed, carcasses used as feed
 - Processing, 1719.2900, 1719.3000
 - Restrictions, 1719.1100
 - Transportation, 1719.1100, 1719.1600, 1719.2800
- Inspections, Animal Health Board, 1719.4100
- Permits, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

FURNACE OIL

- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Electric utilities, emergency measures
 - Decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
- Emergencies
 - Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 - Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 - Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 - Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Government, voluntary conservation plans
 - Emergencies, 7620.0510
- Home closings, homeowners and renters
 - Emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from
 - Emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition
 - Emergencies, 7620.0520
- State, see MINNESOTA
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
- Tanks, see OIL BURNERS
- Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Type B substance, fuel oil defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type C substance, fuel oil defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air
 - Emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACE ROOMS

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

FURNACES

- See also BOILERS

Air pollution standards

- Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905
- Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

FURNACES**FURNACES (Cont'd)**

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Combustion air, prohibited sources, 1346.0603
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Fuel burning equipment, combustion air, 1346.0603
- Fuel supply lines, floodproofing
 - State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Furnace rooms
 - Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410
- Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing
 - State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Fire code requirements
 - Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570
- Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7340
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution
 - Standards of performance, 7011.2550
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Seating furniture, flammability
 - Barber shops, 7511.8540
 - Cosmetologists, salons, 7511.8540
 - Definitions, 7511.8520
 - Enforcement, 7511.8570
 - Health care settings, 7511.8540
 - Labels, 7511.8550
 - Purpose of rules, 7511.8500
 - Reupholstered furniture, 7511.8520, 7511.8540
 - Scope of rules, 7511.8510
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 7511.8530
 - Testing, 7511.8560
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

- Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
- Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
- Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Martens, 6234.2600
- Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600
- Pine martens, 6234.1700
- Tags, see Pelts under TAGS

GABMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GADWALL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GAMBLING

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
- Administrative controls, 7861.0320
- Advertising, 7861.0260
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
- Allowable expenses, 7861.0320
- Appeals
 - Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220
 - Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240
- Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230
- Bingo, see BINGO
- Cash, definitions, 7861.0210
- Cash basis, requirement, 7861.0260
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Citation form, 7865.0230
- Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
- Compliance review groups, 7865.0210
- Compulsive gamblers
 - Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020
 - Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Compulsive gambling treatment program
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Exemptions, 7861.0340
 - Generally, 7861.0260
- Contested cases
 - Applications, 7865.0260
 - Distributor licensing, 7861.0210
 - Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 - Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240
 - Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230
 - Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210
- Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040
- Definitions
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 7861.0210
- Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270
 - Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Employees, 7861.0210
 - Equipment purchases, 7863.0220
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Identification card, required, 7861.0210
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210
 - Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020
 - Investigations, 7570.0020
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Reports given, 7863.0220

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Distributors (Cont'd)**

- Restrictions, 7861.0210
- Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230
- Salespersons, 7861.0210
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Employees

- Bingo games, 7861.0270
- Distributors, 7861.0210
- Duties, generally, 7861.0320
- Identification, 7861.0260
- Paddlewheel games, 7861.0300
- Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
- Tipboards, 7861.0290

Event games, definitions, 7861.0210**Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340****Expenditures, 7861.0320****Fines**

- Appeals, 7865.0230
- Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Imposing, generally, 7865.0230
- Stays, 7865.0240

Flares

- Posting, 7861.0260
- Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
- Requirements, 7861.0260
- Tipboards, 7861.0290

Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320**Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews**

- Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Gambling assessments

- Definitions, 9585.0010
- Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
- Generally, 9585.0040
- Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
- Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
- Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Gambling assessors

- Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
- Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
- Defined, 9585.0010
- Education and training, 9585.0040
- Financial gain, 9585.0040
- Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
- Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
- Reports given, 9585.0040

Gambling bank accounts

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Generally, 7861.0320
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
- Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
- Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Gambling counselors

- Certification and training, 9585.0040
- Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gambling employees, bingo, playing, 7861.0270**Gambling equipment**

- Approval, 7864.0230
- As prizes, 7861.0260
- Bingo, 7861.0270
- Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Distributor salespersons, 7863.0210
- Distributors, see same under this topic
- Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Invoices, 7861.0260
- Leases, 7863.0220
- Manufacturers, see same under this topic
- Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
- Pricing reports, 7864.0240

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Gambling equipment (Cont'd)**

- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
- Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
- Registration, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
- Requirements, 7861.0260
- Return of equipment, 7864.0230
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns to distributor, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
- Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
- Sales, 7864.0240
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
- Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
- Testing, 7864.0230

Gambling funds, 7861.0320**Gambling managers**

- Continuing education, 7861.0230
- Duties generally, 7861.0230
- Fines, 7865.0230
- Generally, 7861.0230
- Licenses, 7861.0230
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0230
- Restrictions, leased premises, 7861.0260

Gross receipts

- Accounting method, 7861.0320
- Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230

Hearings

- License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
- Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210

Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260**Hours, 7861.0260****House rules, posting, 7861.0260****Illegal gambling**

- Generally, 7861.0260
- License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**Incorporation by reference**

- Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
- Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Independent gambling assessors

- Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
- Defined, 9585.0010
- Lists, 9585.0020

Internal accounting, 7861.0320**Inventory**

- Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
- Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320

Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230**Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340****Lawful purpose, 7861.0320****Leased premises**

- Contents of lease, 7861.0240
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
- Restrictions, 7861.0260

Licenses, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240**Licenses**

- Appeals, 7865.0260
- Applications, 7861.0220
- Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
- Definitions, 7865.0220

Denials

- Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
- Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Generally, 7861.0220
- Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210
- Effective date, 7861.0220

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
- Fees, 7861.0220
- Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260
- Issuing, 7861.0220
- License number, posting, 7861.0260
- Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
- Organizations, 7861.0220
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Qualifications, 7861.0220
- Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Renewals, 7861.0220
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0220
- Suspension or revocation
 - Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 - Definitions, 7865.0220
 - Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
 - Length, 7865.0220
 - Stays, 7865.0240
 - Termination, 7861.0220
- Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210
- Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260
- Manufacturers
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations, 7864.0210
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
 - Requirement, generally, 7864.0210
- New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Operations generally, 7864.0240
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230
- Restrictions, 7864.0210
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Seals, definitions, 7861.0210
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260

Organizations

- 501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
- 501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
- Administrative controls, 7861.0320
- Advertising, 7861.0260
- Audits and examinations
 - Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 - Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial review, 8122.0600
 - Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 - Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Definitions, 8122.0150
 - Due dates, 8122.0250
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Financial statements, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
 - Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 - Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 - Limited assurance, expression of, 8122.0600
 - Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 - Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 - More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 - Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 - Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
 - Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
 - Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400
- Bank accounts, see Gambling bank accounts under this topic
- Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260
- Employees
 - Duties, 7861.0320
 - Identification, 7861.0260
 - Pull-tabs, restrictions on purchasing, 7861.0280
- Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
- Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320
- Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0230, 7865.0240
- Financial statements, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
- House rules, 7861.0260
- Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550
- Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550
- Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320
- Licenses
 - Generally, 7861.0220
 - Revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 - Suspension, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 - Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
 - Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550
 - Posting of information, 7861.0260
 - Records and record keeping, 7861.0320
 - Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
 - Reporting requirements, 7861.0320
 - Reports given, 7861.0320
 - Reports given, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 - Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
 - Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
 - Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550
- Paddlewheels, see PADDLEWHEELS
- Pathological gambling
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Permits, appeals, 7865.0260
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Premises permits
 - Contested cases, 7861.0240
 - Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
 - Generally, 7861.0240
 - Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 - Information about, posting, 7861.0260
 - Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
 - Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Prizes
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210
 - Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0210
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 - Raffles, 7861.0310

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS

Purpose of rules, organizations

Audits and examinations, 8122.0100

Raffles, see RAFFLES

Records and record keeping

Bingo operations, 7861.0270

Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270

Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220

Gambling equipment, 7861.0260

Multiple winners, 7861.0270

Organizations, 7861.0320

Premises permits, 7861.0240

Prizes, 7861.0270

Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270

Requirements, generally, 7861.0320

Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270

Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320

Reporting

Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320

Bingo, 7861.0270

Distributors, sales, 7863.0220

Fund losses, 7861.0320

Manufacturers, 7864.0230

Requirements, generally, 7861.0320

Restrictions generally, 7861.0260

Scope of rules, organizations

Audits and examinations, 8122.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen

Defined, 9585.0010

Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010

Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020

Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020

Tipboards, see TIPBOARDS

Toll-free telephone number

Hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260

Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement

Bank account, 7865.0225

Variances, 7865.0250

Violations and penalties

Audits, examinations, reviews, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230

Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320

Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230

Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240

License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210

Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Volunteers

Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270

Defined, 7861.0210

Duties, 7861.0320

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Gambling, regulation, see GAMBLING

Lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews

Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320

Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Linked bingo game providers, 7861.0270

Pari-mutuel betting, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260

GAME ANIMALS

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also WILD ANIMALS

Big game, see BIG GAME

Birds, see GAME BIRDS

Commercial game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Farms

Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Farms (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting, see HUNTING

Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Refuges, see GAME REFUGES

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Saint Croix riverway, hearings

Consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160

Small game, see SMALL GAME

Taking for charitable donation

Sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160

Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200

Common snipes

Hunting

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Coots

Hunting

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Shot, 6240.0550

Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Crows, see CROWS

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Public lands, 6230.0100

Diseases, tests and testing, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Ducks, see DUCKS

Gallinules

Hunting

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Shot, 6240.0550

Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Great horned owls

Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400

Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100

Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

GAME

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Other domesticated fowl, game birds defined as
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Pheasants, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0400
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0400
 - Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
- Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0600
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Restitution value, 6133.0030
- Ruffed grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 - Areas, 6234.0300
 - Limits, 6234.0300
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - Seasons, 6234.0300
- Shooting preserves
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Snipes
 - Common snipes, 6234.0800, 6240.0100, 6240.0200
- Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
- Sora rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Virginia rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Waterfowl
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Hunting
 - Seasons, defined, 6230.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Woodcocks
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

- Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
- Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
- Inspection of records, 6242.1000
- Licenses
 - Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 - Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 - Revocation, 6242.0600
 - Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000
- Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100
- Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

- Bass, see BASS
- Catfish, see CATFISH
- Muskellunge, see MUSKELLUNGE
- Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE
- Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Perch
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300
 - White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350
- Restitution value, 6133.0080
- Salmon, see SALMON
- Sauger, see SAUGER
- Sturgeon, see STURGEON
- Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Walleye, see WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
- Processing, food code, 4626.0160
- Processing establishments
 - Food manager exemption, 4626.2010

GAME REFUGES

- Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge
 - Goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
- Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Moscov State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge
 - Goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400
- Stearns County State Game Refuge
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300
- Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

- See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

GAMMA RAYS (Cont'd)

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, see under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

Members, crime victim reparations, 3050.2900
Signs and symbols, use
 Crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309
Electrical equipment, 1311.0413
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
Lights and lighting
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000
Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
Parking garages, see under PARKING FACILITIES
Plumbing
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200
Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

GARBAGE

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cans
 Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
Collection, individual property, 7035.0800
Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
Definitions, big game, 6232.2600
Disposal
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690
 Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
Feeding to livestock and poultry
 Application of law, 1720.0870
 Collection, handling, 1720.0920
 Definitions, 1720.0860
 Exclusions, 1720.0870
 Feeding premises
 Maintenance, 1720.0910
 Quarantine requirements, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 Removal of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Inspections
 Licenses, 1720.0890
 Livestock removed for other than slaughter purposes, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Reporting, 1720.0890
 Licenses
 Annual licenses, 1720.0890
 Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
 Permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Quarantines, 1720.1010
 Refuse, disposal, 1720.0910
 Reporting, inspections, 1720.0890
 Slaughter of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Treatment, heating, 1720.0930
Garbage dumps
 Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 Defined, 6232.2600
Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680
Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Littering, see LITTERING
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
Trucks, see Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design, 7080.0130

GARDEN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDEN RESERVOIR

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

GARDNER BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600
Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARVIN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARVIN CREEK

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

GAS

See also OIL
Air pollution
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Alternative sources of energy
 Extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010
Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
Anticipated annual consumption and supply
 Reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
Applications, limited partnerships
 Financial statements, 2875.5780
Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920
Certificate of need applications
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370
 Area runoff information, 7851.0350
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Decisions, 7851.0200
 Denial, 7851.0200
 Design, 7851.0310
 Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360
 Erosion control information, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 Fees, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 Form, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320
 Hearings, 7851.0200
 Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230

GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Load information, 7851.0280
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, 7851.0240
 Noise, information, 7851.0350
 Operation information, 7851.0310
 Pollution control, 7851.0350
 Present facilities, data, 7851.0300
 Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 Wastewater information, 7851.0350
 Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use, 7851.0370

Certificates of need
 Applications
 Additional data, 7851.0320
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 Copies, 7851.0200
 Corrections, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, 7851.0200
 General information, 7851.0230
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Construction, providing information, 7851.0310
 Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint application, 7851.0220
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs
 Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010

Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130

Conversion to or from gas
 Forecast assumptions, 7610.1010

Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914

Database
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
 Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
 Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130

Federal Bureaus of Mines, reports filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal Power Commission, reports filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Forecasts
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Gas distribution companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200

GAS (Cont'd)

Gas distribution companies (Cont'd)
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3300

Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES

Pollution control
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Proposed new facilities
 Design, 7851.0310
 Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
 Water use, 7851.0370

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Purpose of criteria
 Certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Registration, 7610.0850

Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810

Residential use, reports, 7610.1130

Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100

Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100

Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910

Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

GAS (Cont'd)

Supply (Cont'd)

Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280

Taxes, gas companies

Apportionment, 8100.0600

Definitions, 8100.0100

Equalization, 8100.0700

International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400

Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400

Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110

United States, report filed with

Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Value of property

Allocation of tax, 8100.0400

Methods of valuation, 8100.0300

Taxes, generally, 8100.0200

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS APPLIANCES

See VENTILATION

GAS COMPANIES

Valuation of property

Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800

Methods of valuation, 8100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia, see Gas masks under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

GAS PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Additional information required, 7851.0320

Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370

Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120

Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Capacity information, 7851.0280

Changes, 7851.0200

Conservation programs, 7851.0260

Construction information, 7851.0310

Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200

Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200

Definitions, 7851.0010

Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310

Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330

Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360

Exemptions, 7851.0200

Fees, 7851.0210

Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360

Forms, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320

General information section, 7851.0230

Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Hearings, 7851.0200

Historical facilities, 7851.0300

Incomplete applications, 7851.0200

Joint applications, 7851.0220

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800

Load information, 7851.0280

Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340

Modifications, 7851.0400

Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Need summary, 7851.0240

Operational information, 7851.0310

Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270

Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850

Routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Safety information, 7851.0360

Scope of rules, 7851.0030

Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250

Supply curve information, 7851.0280

Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200

Supply information, 7851.0290

Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Confined spaces, preentry disconnection

Exemption, 5207.0303

Reports

Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820

Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830

Definitions, 7610.0800

Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840

Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860

FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230

Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200

Present facilities, 7610.1210

Purpose of rules, 7610.0810

Scope of rules, 7610.0810

Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

GAS STATIONS

Air emission permits

Definitions, 7008.0100

Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100

Car washes, see CAR WASHES

Fire code requirements, 7511.2206

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Refueling positions

Definitions, 7008.0100

Number of, notice about, 7008.2100

Vapor recovery systems

Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865

Installation and use, 7011.0870

Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

Dangerous air contamination

Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Defined, 5207.0301

Definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

Industrial gas production facilities

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Medical gases

Fire code requirements, 7511.3006, 7511.3201

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

Dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Pressurized flammable gas

Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040

Spills, leaks, and releases

Radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

See also GAS

Aviation, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference

Standards of performance, 7011.1550

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

GASOLINE

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Emission standards

Gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180

Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Taxes

Generally, see **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300

Type A substance, gasoline defined as

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXESSee **MOTOR FUEL TAXES****GATES**

State Building Code, 1305.1008

GAUTHIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GAYAL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Canada geese

Limits, 6240.1500

Locations, seasons and limits, 6240.1100, 6240.1200

Permits, early season, 6240.1800

Zones, 6240.1750

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Falconry, 6234.0800

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

Blue geese, 6240.1150

Definitions, 6240.0100

Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800

Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150

Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Regular seasons, 6240.0100

Ross' geese, 6240.1150

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Snow geese, 6240.1150

Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000

Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100

Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

White-footed geese, 6240.1150

Shot, 6240.0550

Zones

Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950

GEESE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Zones (Cont'd)

Five goose zone, 6240.1600

Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600

Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900

Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860

Northwest zone, 6240.1700

Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000

Southeast zone, 6240.1700

Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900

Two goose zone, 6240.1700

West central goose zone, 6240.0700

West goose zone, 6240.0850

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products

Use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCESee also **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

Appeals

Defined, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272

Rights, 9500.1211

Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

Responsibilities, 9500.1245

Rights, 9500.1211

SSI applicants, 9500.1254, 9500.1256

Applications

Assistance, 9500.1211

Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215

Defined, 9500.1206

Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, see Benefits under this topic

Assistance unit

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

County agency, providing, 9500.1211

Defined, 9500.1206

Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

Budgets, 9500.1243

Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272

Generally, 9500.1237

Issuance, 9500.1239

Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY****DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

Contracts, SSI special services, 9500.1256

County of financial responsibility

Determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

Assistance unit, see same under this topic

Changes, 9500.1245

Documentation, 9500.1215

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Generally, 9500.1219

Income, see same under this topic

Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233

Property limitations, 9500.1221

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233
 Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233
 Verification, 9500.1215
 Emergency, defined, 9500.1206
 Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272
 Employment
 Disregards, 9500.1235
 Grants to recipients, 9500.1237
 Requirements, 9500.1219
 Work readiness program, 9500.1245
 Family assistance unit
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Filing unit
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1213
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219
 Hearings
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Household report forms, 9500.1245
 Income
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Earned income, determination, 9500.1225
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Gross income, 9500.1233, 9500.1235
 Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226
 Interim assistance
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Literacy of recipients
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1259
 Transportation to training programs, state participation, 9500.1232
 MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Negotiated rates
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237, 9500.1239
 Notice
 Applications, 9500.1213
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Overpayments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Recovery, 9500.1243
 Payments, see Benefits under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239
 Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Facilities with negotiated rates, 9500.1237
 Interim assistance, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Shelter facilities, 9500.1237
 Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219
 Providers, see Qualified providers
 Purpose of program, 9500.1202
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 Qualified providers
 Payments to vendors, see same under this topic
 Termination, contract, 9500.1256
 Real property
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Literacy of recipients, 9500.1232, 9500.1259
 Responsibilities, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Records, right to review
 Applicants and recipients, 9500.1211
 Referrals
 Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272
 Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 Reports about, generally, 9500.1250
 Residence
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Requirements, 9500.1219
 SSI (supplementary security income) applicants
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Referrals, 9500.1254
 Special services, 9500.1256
 Standards, 9500.1231
 State participation
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Generally, 9500.1232
 State soldiers assistance fund
 Coordination with, 9055.0020
 Suspension, 9500.1233
 Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233
 Provider contracts, 9500.1256
 Transportation assistance
 Literacy training programs, state aid, 9500.1232
 Requirements, 9500.1261
 Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Unearned income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226
 Vendors, defined, 9500.1206
 Work readiness
 Exemption, 9500.1251
 Participation, 9500.1245, 9500.1251
 Requirements, generally, 9500.1259
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Appeals
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Coordination, medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Diagnostic categories
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100
 Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
 Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
 Hospital reimbursement
 Inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

GENERAL

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Prior authorization
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Criteria, 9505.5030
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 - Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Vendors
 - Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots

- Sample ballots, 8250.1800
- White ballots (general elections), 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Optical scan voting systems

- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

- Regulations, land ambulances
 - Compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

- Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Definitions
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Permits for releases, 4420.0010
- Environmental review, 4410.8000
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
- Permits for releases
 - Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Application
 - Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
 - Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
 - Evaluation, 4420.0030
 - Form, 4420.0025
 - Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
 - Rejection by chair, 4420.0025
- Application of rules, 4420.0020
- Authority for rules, 4420.0015
- Comment period, 4420.0030
- Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030
- Containment facilities
 - Certification, 4420.0070
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
 - Inspections, 4420.0070
- Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
- Definitions, 4420.0010
- Denying permit, 4420.0030
- Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
- Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
- Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Permits for releases (Cont'd)
 - Issuing permit, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
 - Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
 - Monitoring by board, 4420.0085
 - Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4420.0025
 - Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 - Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 - Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 - Public meetings, 4420.0030
 - Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075
 - Purpose of rules, 4420.0015
 - Revocation, 4420.0050
 - Scope of rules, 4420.0015
 - Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075
 - Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
 - Suspension, 4420.0050
 - Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045
- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
- Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited
 - Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
- Examinations
 - Application for, 1800.0900
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
 - Written examinations, 1800.3920
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900
- Geoscience practice, 1800.3905
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Interviews, oral, 1800.3915
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.3910
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
 - Grandparenting, 1800.3910
 - Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Required, 1805.1500

Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500,
1800.4000

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,

LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE

ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR
DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct

Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Geoscience practice, 1800.3905

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Soil scientists

Licenses

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Fees, 1800.0500

Renewals, 1800.0500

Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500,
1800.4000

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Soil scientists, liquid manure storage areas

Soils investigation, 7020.2110

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure,
1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

GERMANIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760

Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lobbyist gifts

Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200

Definitions, 4512.0100

Exclusions, 4512.0600

Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300

Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400

Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500

Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Scope of rules, 4512.0010

Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100

Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings

Sales presentations, 2875.5210

Sales and use taxes

Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GILBERT PIT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers

Exports, 6282.0500

Licenses, 6282.0400

Record keeping, 6282.0400

Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Green roots, 6282.0500

Limits, 6282.0200

Permits, 6282.0300

Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

Season, 6282.0100

Size of plant, 6282.0500

State parks, 6282.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300

Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security
areas, 2900.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290

Manufacturing plants

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLEASON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GLOVESAnhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490,
1513.0640, 1513.0830

Bakery employees, 1550.1530

Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GLOVES**GLOVES (Cont'd)**

Food and beverage service establishments, see Gloves under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Rubber gloves, use

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120

Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

GNIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Certified brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1890

Certificates and certification

Recertification, 1705.1880, 1705.1920

Revocation or cancellation, 1705.1920

Defined, 1705.1790

Exhibitions, goats from, 1705.1910

Public exhibitions, 1705.1910

Temporary transfers to, breeding, 1705.1900

Tests and testing, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

Compliance with rules, agreements, 1705.1800

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790

Identification, tested goats, 1705.1810

Infected herds

Defined, 1705.1790

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1890

Exhibited goats, 1705.1910

Negative herds

Defined, 1705.1790

Goats from, 1705.1890, 1705.1900

Negative tests

Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

Quarantines, release, 1705.1840

Suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Negatives, defined, 1705.1790

Permits

Quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1830

Shipping, goats removed from quarantined herds,
1705.1830, 1705.1860

Suspects, removal from quarantine, 1705.1860

Quarantines

Issuance, 1705.1820, 1705.1850

Notice requirements, 1705.1820, 1705.1850

Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1830

Release, 1705.1840, 1705.1870

Requirements, 1705.1820

Suspects

Notice requirements, 1705.1850

Removal, 1705.1860, 1705.1870

Reactors

Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification,
1705.1920

Defined, 1705.1790

Destruction, release of quarantine, 1705.1840

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Shipping permits, goats removed from quarantined herds,
1705.1830, 1705.1860

Suspect herds, defined, 1705.1790

Suspects

Defined, 1705.1790

Destruction, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Tests and testing

Certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

Costs, payment, 1705.1810

Defined, 1705.1790

Exemptions, 1705.1910

Generally, 1705.1810

Identification, 1705.1810

Other tests, 1705.1790, 1705.1930

Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Accredited tuberculosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.2010

Certificates, cancellation, 1705.2000

Defined, 1705.1940

Duration, 1705.2000

Goats from, exhibition, 1705.2030

Initial accreditation, 1705.2000

Reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040

Temporary transfers, breeding, 1705.2020

Tests and testing, 1705.2000, 1705.2010, 1705.2040

Compliance, owners, agreements, 1705.1950

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940

Herds

Infected herds, defined, 1705.1940

Negative herds, 1705.2010, 1705.2020

Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960

Infected herds

Defined, 1705.1940

Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.2010

Goats from, return from exhibition, 1705.2030

Negative herds

Defined, 1705.1940

Goats from

Addition to accredited tuberculosis-free herds,
1705.2010

Temporary transfer to accredited tuberculosis-free
herds, 1705.2020

Negative tests

Accredited tuberculosis-free herds

Accreditation and reaccreditation, 1705.2000,
1705.2040

Additions to, 1705.2010

Infected herds, release of quarantine, 1705.1980

Reporting requirements, 1705.1960

Negatives, defined, 1705.1940

Permits, quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1990

Quarantines

Infected herds, 1705.1980

Release, testing requirements, 1705.1960

Removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990

Suspect herds, 1705.1970

Reactors

Accredited tuberculosis-free herds, cancellation of
certification, 1705.2040

Defined, 1705.1940

Destruction, 1705.1980

Reporting requirements, 1705.1960

Suspect herds

Defined, 1705.1940

Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Suspects

Defined, 1705.1940

Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Tests and testing

Accredited tuberculosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.2010

Requirements, 1705.2000, 1705.2040

Costs, payment, 1705.1960

Defined, 1705.1940

Exemptions, 1705.2030

Generally, 1705.1960

Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960

Infected herds, 1705.1980

Negative tests, see same under this topic

Other tests, application of rules, 1705.2050

Quarantines, release, 1705.1960

Suspect herds, 1705.1970

GOATS

Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with
importation requirements, 1715.0160

GOATS (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves
 Compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Exhibitions, see under LIVESTOCK
 Flocks, registration, 1705.2730
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Identification
 Goat tuberculosis, tested goats, 1705.1960
 Scrapie eradication, 1700.1820, 1705.2740, 1705.2750
 Importation
 Identification, 1700.1820
 Permits, 1700.1850
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, importation, 1715.0160
 Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860
 Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840
 Inspections
 Goat meat, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840
 Livestock exhibitions
 Animals near giving birth, 1715.0110
 Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Owners
 Agreements by
 Goat brucellosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 Goat tuberculosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1950
 Notice received, goat brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 Payments by
 Goat brucellosis, testing costs, 1705.1810
 Goat tuberculosis, testing costs, 1705.1960
 Public exhibitions, see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 Quarantines
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990
 Sales, diseased or infectious goats, 1715.0520
 Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
 Scrapie in, control
 Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 Reporting, 1705.2720
 Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
 Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
 Tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

GOBIES
 Round gobies, infected waters, 6216.0350

GOGEBIC LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES
 Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830
 Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES
 Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Putting greens, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
 Dental auxiliaries, requests of Dentistry Board
 Challenges, 3100.6350
 Dentists, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7411.0100
 Good faith effort, defined
 Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 Schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

GOODRICH LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GOOSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data
 Copies, 1205.0300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300
 Specific data, see specific entries under this topic
 Accountancy Board, quality review data
 Classification, 1105.5500
 Administration
 Definitions, 1205.1500
 Planning, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Agricultural extension service
 Farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges
 Data collection, 1508.0020
 Appeals, 1205.1600
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 At-home infant child care program
 Data collection, 3400.0235
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Child care centers
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
 Children's mental health services
 Family community support services, 9535.4065
 Classification
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
 Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800
 Code numbers, 1205.0200
 Collection
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Monitoring, 1205.1700
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 New purposes, 1205.1400
 Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500,
 1205.1700
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Confidential data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0600
 Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800,
 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Contested cases, 1205.1600
 Copies
 Costs, 1205.0300
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public access, procedures, 1205.0300
 Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
 Criminal history data
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled,
 8840.5900
 Drivers
 Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5900,
 8840.6100
 Data on individuals
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 Definitions
 Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
 Data administration, 1205.1500
 Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
 Data practices, 1205.0200
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Generally, 1205.0200
 Summary data, 1205.0700
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800
 Designees
 Appointment, 1205.1100
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Instruction, 1205.1100
 Responsible authorities, authority, 1205.0900
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035
 Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Disclosure
 Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed
 consent, 1205.1400

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Disposition, records management act
 Compliance, 1205.1500
 Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects
 Informed consent, 1580.0400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and
 source code, classification, 8220.0650
 Environmental Assistance Office
 Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825
 Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
 Fees, access to data
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public data on individuals, 1205.0300
 Format, data practices, 1205.0200
 Forms
 Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
 Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 General assistance, applications, 9500.1215
 Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board
 Claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
 Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or
 officers, license applications, release of personal data,
 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Interpretation of law
 Generally, 1205.0100
 Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500
 Licensed professional counselors
 Test results, 2150.7565
 Lists
 Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Data, generally, 1205.1500
 Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500
 Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings,
 competitive local exchange carriers, application of law,
 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Maternal and infant health
 Metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Labor contract mediation, 5510.2905
 Medical assistance
 Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
 Local social services agencies, 9505.0135
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458
 Mentally ill persons
 Community mental health services grants, access,
 9535.1760
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 MinnesotaCare
 Managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400
 Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700
 Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130
 Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400
 Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
 Personnel data, social services agencies
 Exemption, 1205.1100
 Pollution Control Agency, generally, 7000.1300
 Posting (notices), responsible authorities
 Duties, 1205.1200
 Private colleges and universities, registration documentation,
 classification, 4840.0400
 Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Private data on individuals
 Access to data
 Fees, 1205.0400

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Private data on individuals (Cont'd)
 Access to data (Cont'd)
 Minor subjects of data, 1205.0500
 Procedures, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Who may see, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Classification
 Generally, 1205.1200
 Requirements and restrictions, 1205.0200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Copies, fees, 1205.0400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Disclosure, 1205.1400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Public data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0300
 Classification, 1205.0200
 Copies, fees, 1205.0300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Railroads, reports, 8830.3400
 Responsible authorities
 Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
 Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
 Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
 Authority, 1205.0900
 Classification, duties, 1205.0800
 Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Designees, see same under this topic
 Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
 Indexes, 1205.1500
 Lists, 1205.1500
 Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
 Notice given
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 Public notices, 1205.1200
 Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
 Planning, duties, 1205.1500
 Policy making, 1205.1300
 Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
 Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
 Retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700
 Temporary classification, duties, 1205.1800
 Retention
 Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080
 School districts, data, 1205.0500
 Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Severability of law, 1205.1900
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100
 Statewide systems
 Defined, 1205.0200

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Statewide systems (Cont'd)
 Responsible authorities, see same under this topic
 Subjects of data, rights
 Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
 Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
 Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400
 Summary data
 Access to data, 1205.0700
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Classification, 1205.0700
 Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
 Costs, payment, 1205.0700
 Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 Preparation, 1205.0700
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800
 Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Assistance applicants, 9055.0115
 Workers' compensation
 Files, 5220.2880
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200
GOVERNOR
 Appointments by
 Labor referees, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1600
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Approvals by
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551
 Candidates for office, 4503.1300
 Certifying to, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1500
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040
 Critical areas planning
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft
 License exemptions, 8800.3800
 Designation by
 Metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
 Election of
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Notice received
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons, see PARDONS
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
GRADES AND GRADING
 See specific index headings
GRAHAM LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAIN
 See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products, grain defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Analysis, test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

GRAIN

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Chief equipment operators
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - On-site reviews, 1511.0150
 - Standard samples, duties, 1511.0130
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
- Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010
- Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
- Producers
 - Claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 - Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Purchasers, test equipment or chief equipment operators, on-site review requests, 1511.0150
- Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
- Records and record keeping
 - Samples, standard samples, 1511.0140
- Sales, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Samples
 - Rights, notice requirements, 1511.0170
 - Standard samples
 - Chief equipment operators, duties, 1511.0130
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Records, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
- Sellers, test equipment or chief equipment operators
 - On-site review requests, 1511.0150
- Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Test equipment
 - Authorized service representatives
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Tagging of equipment, duties, 1511.0160
 - Chief equipment operators, 1511.0130, 1511.0150
 - Condemned tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 - Definitions, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Lists, 1511.0120
 - On-site reviews
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Requirements, 1511.0150
 - Reject tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 - Testing and retesting
 - Accuracy tests, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Standard samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Tagged equipment, 1511.0160
 - Tolerances
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Established tolerances, 1511.0110
 - Failure to meet, 1511.0140, 1511.0150
- Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

GRAIN BANKS

- Contested cases
 - License suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Depositors, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain bank receipts, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain storage, breach of contract, 1562.0100
- Grain storage bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Liability, reports about, 1562.0900
- Licenses
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Generally, 1562.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

GRAIN BANKS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Surrender, 1562.0900
 - Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.0700
 - Reporting, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- Cash sales
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Scale tickets, 1562.0100
- Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1000
- Definitions
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Grain purchase receipts
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.1200
- Independent grain buyers, definitions, 1562.0100
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Exemptions, 1562.0300
 - First time applicants, 1562.0700
 - Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Surety bonds, see same under this topic
 - Termination, 1562.2200
- Notice received, surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Purchase receipts, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Records and record keeping
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Requests by, grain testing equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150
- Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
- Surety bonds
 - Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 - Generally, 1562.0700
 - Limitations, 1562.1700
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- Voluntary extension of credit contracts
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Scale tickets, defined, 1562.0100
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

- Bins, steel, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Licenses
 - Grain banks, see Licenses under GRAIN BANKS
 - Warehouses, see Licenses under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
- Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100

Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100

Audits and examinations

Fees, 1562.0800

Forms, 1562.1100

Generally, 1562.1100

Shortages, 1562.2000

Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Claims, 1562.1700

Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500

Contested cases

License suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Contracts

Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700

Definitions, 1562.1200, 1562.1300

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Term, 1562.1500

Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Depositors

Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Claims, 1562.1700

Defined, 1562.0100

Indemnification, 1562.2200

Notice received

Grain, grade, 1562.1400

Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600

Shortages, 1562.2000

Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500

Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain in storage

Contracts, see same under this topic

Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100

Grade, 1562.1400

Quality requirements, 1562.0500

Shortages, 1562.2000

Title, 1562.1000

Grain storage bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts

Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Depositors, see same under this topic

Duplicates, 1562.1900

Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100

Liability, 1562.2200

Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000

Inspections, 1562.0500

Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600

Inventory

Audits and examinations, 1562.1100

Generally, 1562.1100

Liquidation, default, 1562.2000

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Liability

Reports about, 1562.0900

Warehouse receipts, 1562.2200

Licenses

Change of ownership, 1562.2200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Fees, 1562.0800

Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Posting (notices), 1562.0500

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, see same under this topic

Surrender, 1562.0900

Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Termination, 1562.2200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Posting (notices)

Licenses, 1562.0500

Rates and charges, 1562.1600

Tariffs, 1562.0500

Private grain warehouse operators

Defined, 1562.0100

Licenses, see same under this topic

Public grain warehouse operators

Bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Default, 1562.2000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice given

Grain, grade, 1562.1400

Ownership, change, 1562.2200

Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600

Notice received

Shortages, 1562.2000

Surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Place of business, 1562.0500

Record keeping

License requirements, 1562.0500

Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public terminal warehouses, 1562.0100

Rates and charges, 1562.1600

Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 1562.0500

Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900

Scale tickets

Cash sales, 1562.0100

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Requirements, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000

Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Shortages, see Grain in storage under this topic

Storage of grain, see GRAIN STORAGE

Surety bonds

Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900

Cancellation, 1562.0700

Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000

Coverage, 1562.1800

Defined, 1562.0100

Disbursement date, 1562.1700

Generally, 1562.0700

Grain bank grain liability, inclusion, 1562.0700

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Limitations, 1562.1700

Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Securities in lieu of, 1562.0700

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000

Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000

GRAND MARAIS CREEK

Red River of the North, watershed unit, 8420.0549

GRAND PORTAGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRANDPARENTS

Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

GRANDSTANDS

State Building Code, 1305.1025

GRANITE**GRANITE FALLS (CITY)**

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAPHIC ARTS

Industry, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100

Radioactive material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

GRASS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-2), principal use, 2400.0190

Visual screens, see under CAPITOL AREA

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Visual screens, capitol area, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

GRASS SEED

Inert matter in, 1510.0161

Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

GRASSY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100

Assignments, leases, 6125.7000

Authority for rules, 6125.6000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100

Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Damages

Liability for damages, 6125.6200

Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600

Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700

Leases

Additional permits, 6125.7100

Annual rental fee, 6125.6800

Authority for rules, 6125.6000

Commencement of work, 6125.6500

Damages, 6125.6200

Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Other agreements, 6125.7000

Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700

Rights, 6125.6300

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Termination, 6125.6600

Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

Additional permits, 6125.7100

Commencement of work, 6125.6500

Damages, 6125.6200

Duration, 6125.6100

Other agreements, 6125.7000

Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700

Rentals, 6125.6800

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAY WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Restitution value, 6133.0075

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

Calculating, 7052.0200

Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260

Water quality-based effluent limits

Below quantification level, 7052.0250

Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260

Mixing zones, 7052.0210

Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240

Revisions, 7052.0260

Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200

Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210

Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230

Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230

Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270

Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330

Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230

Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110

Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern

Defined, 7052.0010

List, 7052.0350

Mixing zones, 7052.0210

Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards (Cont'd)
 - CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
 - Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
 - Definitions, 7052.0010
 - Effluent limits, see same under this topic
 - Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
 - Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
 - High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 - Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 - Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
 - Intake credits, 7052.0220
 - Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
 - Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
 - Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
 - Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
 - Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 - Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
 - Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
 - Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
 - Scope of rules, 7052.0005
 - Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
 - Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
 - TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
 - Total maximum daily loads
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
 - Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
 - Variances, 7052.0280
 - Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Water quality-based effluent limits, see Effluent limits under this topic
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 - Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Crappie, size and limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Walleye, size limits, 6264.0400

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSES

- Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
- Energy conservation, commercial buildings, 7676.0300, 7676.0900, 7676.1300

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GRIBBEN CREEK (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
- Public employees
 - Arbitration, 5510.5170
 - Independent review, 7315.0200 to 7315.2900

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

- Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- Grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Groundwater resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Groundwater sensitivity, wetlands replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
- Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities
 - Construction, variances, 4717.7000
 - Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
- Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Use, restrictions, 7849.5940
- Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
- Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells
 - Pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
- Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100
- Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Agricultural land in, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484
- Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Time of travel
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection areas
 - Delineation requirements
 - Ambient groundwater flow, 4720.5510
 - Ambient Hydraulic gradients, 4720.5510

GROUNDWATER**GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)**

- Wellhead protection areas (Cont'd)
 - Delineation requirements (Cont'd)
 - Flow fields, 4720.5510
 - Time of travel, 4720.5510
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 - Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400
 - Quality, 4720.5400
 - Quantity, 4720.5400

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

- Replacement coverage
 - Application of rules, 2755.0200
 - Authority for rules, 2755.0200
 - Definitions, 2755.0100
 - Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 2755.0300
 - Scope of rules, 2755.0200

GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
- Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310
- State Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dining areas
 - Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020
 - Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585
- Group residences, defined, 4626.0020
- Licenses, procedures, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

GROUSE

- Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows
 - Discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM

- Birth records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440
- Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Foster children, 9560.0603
- Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

- Definitions
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Fees, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Home care services clients
 - Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
- Home health care clients
 - Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
- Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040
- Incapacitated persons
 - Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Legal guardian, defined, 2965.0020
- Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

- Public guardians or conservators
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Regional treatment center clients or residents, see Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- State nursing home residents, see Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES
- Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

- Affidavits
 - Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960
 - Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
- Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Regional treatment center clients or residents, see Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- State nursing home residents, see Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

- Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100
- Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Residential code, 1309.0301

GUINEA FOWL

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

- Fishing
 - Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GULL RIVER

- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

GUM (FOOD)

- Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GYMNASIUMS

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAFNIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

- Definitions
 - Barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100

HAIR BRAIDERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, exclusion from, 2105.0100

Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0500, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see BARBERS

Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemical dependency treatment for public assistance clients, 9530.6645, 9530.6650

Chemically dependent persons

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Correctional facilities

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAND SANITIZERS

Alcohol-based sanitizers, storage, 7511.3401, 7511.3405

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment

Direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230

Commercial canneries, 1550.2030

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, see Hand-washing facilities under

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HANDBALL COURTS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS

See FIREARMS

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDRAILS

Residential code, 1309.0301

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.1004

Food and beverage service establishments, see Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200

Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disposal facilities (dredging materials)

Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredges and dredging

Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400

Definitions, 8895.0100

Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Port development assistance program

Administration, 8895.0200

Applications

Contents, 8895.0800

Filing, 8895.0600

Resubmittal, 8895.0500

Submittal, 8895.0500

Assistance agreements

Authority to enter, 8895.0200

Defined, 8895.0100

Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000

Variances, 8895.1100

Auds and examinations, 8895.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000

Costs

Application requirements, 8895.0800

Eligibility, 8895.0400

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Definitions, 8895.0400

Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600

Eligible applicants

Assistance agreements, duties, 8895.0900

Defined, 8895.0100

Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100

Funding

Assignments, 8895.0600

Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700

Limitations and restrictions, 8895.0600, 8895.0700

Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800

Maximum amount, 8895.1000

Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600

Requirements, 8895.0500

Rescinding, 8895.0600

Funds and accounts, 8895.0200

Grants

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000

Repayment, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Implementation, 8895.0900

Inspections, 8895.1000

Liability, 8895.1000

Loans

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Terms and conditions, 8895.0600

Location, 8895.0300

Performance bonds, 8895.1000

Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800

Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800

Purpose, 8895.0200

Ranking, 8895.0500

Records and record keeping, 8895.1000

HARBORS**HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)**

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 8895.1000
 Selection, 8895.0500
 State participation, limitations, 8895.0700
 Types, 8895.0600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARES

Rabies, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

HARKCOM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASKELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HASSEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HATCH ACT

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Poultry, see HATCHERIES under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Private fish hatcheries
 Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
 State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Special management waters, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, State Building Code, 1311.0206
 Public nuisances, 1311.0206
 Vacation, orders, 1311.0206

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
 Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Air contaminations, see AIR POLLUTION
 Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
 Cosmetology salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Definitions
 Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Esthetician salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0150
 Fire prevention and protection
 Building code amendments, 1305.0414
 Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
 Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
 Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350
 Incident responses
 Authority for rules, 7514.0400
 Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600
 Certificates and certification, 7514.0600
 Chemical assessment team
 Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900
 Composition, 7514.0800
 Continuing education, 7514.0600
 Defined, 7514.0100
 Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 Qualifications, 7514.0600
 Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 Selection, 7514.1500
 Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
 Contract for services, 7514.1500
 Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
 Costs, 7514.1700
 Definitions, 7514.0100
 Deployment time
 Defined, 7514.0100
 Minimum required, 7514.1600
 Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
 Emergency response team
 Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 Composition, 7514.0800
 Continuing education, 7514.0600
 Defined, 7514.0100
 Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 Qualifications, 7514.0600
 Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 Selection, 7514.1500
 Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 Equipment
 Access, 7514.1400
 Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200
 Evaluation committee, 7514.1500
 Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
 Federal government
 Coordination with, 7514.1800
 Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Indian tribes
 Coordination with, 7514.1800
 Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 Local authorities, 7514.1800
 Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
 Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
 Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
 Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
 Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
- Proposals for contract services, 7514.1300
- Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
- Records, team training and continuing education, access, 7514.0600
- Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
- Response areas, 7514.0500
- Response time, 7514.0500
- Responsible persons, 7514.1800
- Scope of rules, 7514.0300
- Secondary response area, 7514.0500
- State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
- Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000
- Supplies, access, 7514.1400
- Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
- Training programs, 7514.0700
- Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
- Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Incorporations by reference

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703

Manicure salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Names, trade secret registration

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Notification reports

- Alternative form, 7513.0300
- Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health

- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

Spill prevention and response plans

- Supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water

- Source water monitoring, 1550.3230

Storage, 7511.3402

Storage information, 7514.1100

Trade secrets, registration

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Transportation

- Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Federal regulations

- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Insurance, 8855.0450

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

- Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Vehicles

- Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
- Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review, county ordinances

- Waste management, 7045.1010

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692

Certificates and certification

- Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300

Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310

Treatment process, 7045.1309

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135

Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410

Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

Emergency response operations, federal standards

- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127

Enumeration, 7045.0135

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods

- Petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217

Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218

Methods, 7045.0214

Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
- Recycled waste, 7045.0125
- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
- Wastes, 7045.0120

Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135

Exporters, 7045.0212

Exports

- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131

Facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Feedstock

- Exemption, 7045.0120
- Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

HAZARDOUS

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400

Fuel containing
 Buming for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125

Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Hazardous waste identification numbers
 Pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Household batteries, see BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300

Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Generally, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, 7045.0212

Imports
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators, 7045.1315
 Generators, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds, 7045.1330, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Notice, 7045.1315
 Petitions, 7045.0075
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Prohibitions, 7045.1309
 Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310, 7045.1339
 Technology codes, 7045.1360
 Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360
 Waste analysis, 7045.1330

Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135

Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Lethality (Cont'd)
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135

Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Manifest documents
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212

Metropolitan counties
 Waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075

Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Number, assignment, 7045.0135

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200

Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120

Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131

PCB wastes, 7045.0135

Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135

Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075

Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135

Petroleum contaminated media and debris
 Exemption, 7045.0120

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pharmaceutical waste
 Disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pipeline interface material
 Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Poisonous regulated wastes, 7045.1334

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135

Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135

Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135

Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135

Processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Production, 7045.0210

Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075

Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes
 Generators generally, 7045.0292
 Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582
 Reports, county ordinances
 Generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal restrictions, see same under this topic
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits
 State reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements
 Exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewage, see SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits
 State suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Transfrontier shipments
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards
 Concentrations in waste extract, 7045.1355
 Waste concentrations, 7045.1358
 Wastes exhibiting characteristic, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Universal waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Federal standards, 7045.1400
 Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Lamps, 7045.1400
 Management, 7045.0208
 Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685
 Universal waste handlers
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400
 Universal waste transporters
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045.0845
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for generators, 7045.0855
 Standards for processors and rerefiners, 7045.0875
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
 Standards for used oil fuel marketers, 7045.0895
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Acquisition of property, operators
 Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, see same under this topic
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486

HAZARDOUS

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 - Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 - Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 - Times, 7045.0488
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's *t*-test, 7045.0544
- Combustion facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7410
 - Permit modifications, 7001.0730
- Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
- Commercial waste processing facility
 - Defined, 9205.0500
- Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
- Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Containers, storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
- Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans
 - Requirements, 7045.0466
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524
- Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 - CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
 - Generally, 7045.0545
- Corrective actions
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Ground water, 7045.0484
 - Insurance, 7045.0514
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 - Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 - Trust funds, 7045.0514
- Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
- Definitions
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Development plans
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 - Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520
- Drip pads
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Generally, 7045.0541
- Elementary neutralization unit
 - Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Emergencies
 - Containment measures, 7045.0468
 - Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 - Coordinator, 7045.0468
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 - Monitoring, 7045.0468
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 - Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 - Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Equipment
 - Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 - Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 7045.0462
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
- Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 - Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 - Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 - Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 - Schedule, 7046.0020
- Financial requirements
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 - Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 - Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 - Definitions, 7045.0498
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 - Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
- Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
- Generator standards, 7045.0205
- Groundwater
 - Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher Student's *t*-test, 7045.0544
 - Generally, 7045.0484
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Ignitable wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Imports, 7045.0474
- Incompatible wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Incorporation by reference
 - Relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090
- Inspections
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
- Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648
- Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0538
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
- Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
- Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Loans for
 Applications
 Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Definitions, 1585.0200
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 1585.0300
 Projects, 1585.0400
 Funding, 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100
Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
Location of property, operators
 Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
Manifest documents
 Absence, 7045.0482
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482
Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518
Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
Operating record, 7045.0478
Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
Operators
 Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Signatures, clearance applications, 9205.0530
Owners
 Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454
Pollution liability insurance
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plans, 7045.0490
 Records retention, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
Postemergency, 7045.0470
Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
Process vents, facilities using
 Federal regulations adopted, 7045.0549
Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
Remediation waste management sites
 Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
 Generally, 7045.0020
Reports
 Annual, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
Shipments, 7045.0472
Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547
Standards, generally, 7045.0452
Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
Sudden accidental occurrences
 Liability requirements, 7045.0518
Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0532
Tank systems
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Requirements, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Tank systems (Cont'd)
 - Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Temporary units
 - Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 - Conditions for designation, 7045.0546
 - Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 - Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
 - Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 - Time
 - Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 - Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
 - Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
 - Transfrontier shipments
 - Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
 - Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 - Treated wastes
 - Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 - Requirements, 7045.0655
 - Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
 - Unfit-for-use tank systems
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
 - Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 - Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 - Waste analysis
 - Plan, 7045.0458
 - Requirements, 7045.0458
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 - Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
 - Waste piles
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0534
 - Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
- Applications
 - Certification, 7001.0540
 - Generally, 7001.0530
 - Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 - Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 - Timing, 7001.0530
 - Updating, 7001.0530
 - Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520
 - Certification requirements, 7001.0540
 - Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730
 - Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
 - Contested cases, 7001.0670
 - Definitions, 7001.0510
 - Denial of application, 7001.0520
 - Draft permits, 7001.0660
 - Emergency permits, 7001.0690
 - Exclusions, 7001.0520
 - Experimental processes, 7001.0712
 - Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
 - Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
 - General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - Innovative technology, 7001.0712
 - Interim status, 7001.0650
 - Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
 - Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
 - Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
 - Modifications, 7001.0730

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 - Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
 - Operations requiring, 7001.0520
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
 - Public comments, 7001.0660
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 - Reissuance, 7001.0730
 - Research, development
 - Board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
 - Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530
 - Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
 - Term of permit, 7001.0720
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542
- HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**
- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
 - Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
 - Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
 - Criteria, 7045.0214
 - Disclosures
 - False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 - Information required, 7045.0230
 - Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
 - Evaluation of wastes
 - Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Method, 7045.0214
 - Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 - Reports, 7045.0216
 - Timing, 7045.0215
 - Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 - Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 - Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 - Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
 - Manifests, international shipments, 7045.0302
 - Farmers, permits, 7045.0213
 - Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
 - Exemptions, 7046.0050
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 - Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 - Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 - Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 - Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
 - Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 - Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 - Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
 - Generator standards, 7045.0205
 - Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 - Identification numbers
 - Including in application, 7045.0230
 - Obtaining, 7045.0221
 - Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322
 - Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320
 - Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
 - Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 - Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Large quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
 - Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications
 - Contents, 7045.0230
 - Procedures, 7045.0225
 - Submitting, time, 7045.0240
- Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
- Conditions of license, 7045.0243
- Denial, 7045.0245
- Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
- Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
- Issuing, 7045.0245
- Posting, 7045.0225
- Reinstatement, 7045.0250
- Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
- Revocation, 7045.0250
- Term of license, 7045.0243
- Time for applications, 7045.0240
- Very small quantity generators, see same under this topic

Loading, 7045.0270

Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305

Manifest documents

- Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
- Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
- Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
- Certifications, 7045.0261
- Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
- Exemptions, 7045.0261
- Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Operations requiring, 7045.0261
- Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
- Record keeping, 7045.0294
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
- Shipments by water, 7045.0265
- Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212

Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102

Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211

One-time disposals, 7045.0255

Packaging, 7045.0270

Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292

Pesticides, 7045.0213

Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230

Placarding, 7045.0270

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270

Radioactive waste

Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294

Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248

Rejected shipments, 7045.0292

Reports

- Additional reports, 7045.0300
- Exception reporting, 7045.0298
- Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
- International shipments, 7045.0302

Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315

Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305

Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Size, 7045.0206

Small quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Spills, duties, 7045.0275

Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Time, record retention, 7045.0294

Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294

Transfrontier shipments

- Generally, 7045.0322
- Manifest documents, 7045.0212

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Treatability studies

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemptions, 7045.0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Very small quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
- Collection programs, 7045.0320
- Exempt waste, 7045.0120
- Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
- Management, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- Record keeping, 7045.0294
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262

Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Action leakage rate

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Aisle space, 7045.0566

Alarm systems, 7045.0566

Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636

Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Closure

- Certifications, 7045.0596
- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612

Cost estimates, 7045.0610

Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596

Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618

Insurance, 7045.0612

Land treatment, 7045.0634

Landfills, 7045.0638

Letters of credit, 7045.0612

Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612

Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594

Plan, 7045.0594

Postclosure, see same under this topic

Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596

Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612

Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594

Surety bonds, 7045.0612

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Time, 7045.0596

Trust funds, 7045.0612

Waste piles, 7045.0632

Communications requirements, 7045.0566

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620

Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606

Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608

Drip pads

Definitions, 7045.0020

Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644

Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644

Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644

Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644

Regulations, 7045.0644

Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Emergencies

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Coordinator, 7045.0574

HAZARDOUS

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS
STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 Notice, 7045.0574
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576

Equipment, 7045.0566

Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552

Facility standards, 7045.0450

Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622

Financial requirements
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 Definitions, 7045.0608
 Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636

Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624

Ground water
 Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 Quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556

Ignitable waste, 7045.0562

Incompatible waste, 7045.0562

Inspections
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626

Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

Landfills, 7045.0638

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 Generally, 7045.0580
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588

Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

Non-sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Deed notation, 7045.0606
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS
STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

Process vents, facilities using
 Federal regulations, 7045.0647

Program director, 7045.0558

Prohibitions, 7045.0556

Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554

Reactive waste, 7045.0562

Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558

Rejected wastes, 7045.0582

Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

Security measures, 7045.0556

Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Tracking documents
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0556, 7045.0580

Transfrontier shipments
 Tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
 Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
 Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
 Collection programs
 Very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
 Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365
 Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692
 Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361
 Importers, 7045.0322
 Insurance, 8855.0450
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
 Compliance, 7045.0385
 Duties, generally, 7045.0381
 Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
 General requirements, 7045.0375
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
 Shipments by water, 7045.0381
 Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Permits, 7045.0397
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 7045.0391
 Recycled wastes, 7045.0125
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395
 Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385
 Spills, 7045.0395
 Storage requirements, 7045.0365
 Tracking documents
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0375
 Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Tracking documents, 7045.0375
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

HAZARDS

Airport hazards or obstructions, see under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Bicycle ways, sight distance, 8810.6600
 Confined spaces
 Entry permit systems, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300
 IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
 Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured homes, see Failure to conform under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Power lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180
 Radiation hazards, see under IONIZING RADIATION
 Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAZEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

HEADGEAR

Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health, variances
 Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
 Criteria, 4717.7010
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
 Notification, 4717.7020
 Renewal, 4717.7040
 Requests, 4717.7000
 Environmental health specialists/sanitation, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Hotels and motels, 4625.0300
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Resorts, 4625.0300
 Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Benefits
 Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans
 Actuarial equivalence, determinations
 Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Methods for determining, 2740.9914
 Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909
 Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991, 2740.9992, 2740.9993
 Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949
 Worksheets, 2740.9954
 Tables for determining actuarial equivalence
 Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Misuse, 2740.9944
 Surgical factors, 2740.9919
 Updates, 2740.9939
 Use of tables, 2740.9934

HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Administration, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claim denials, 2740.4500
 Eligibility determinations, 2740.3800
 Approval, 2740.3200
 Authority for rules, 2740.0200
 Coverage
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600
 Effective date, 2740.3700
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Definitions, 2740.0100
 Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800
 Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 Information dissemination, 2740.3900
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans, see same under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Violations, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Coordination of benefits
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Requirements, 2742.0400
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
 Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

Credit health and accident insurance
 Generally, see CREDIT INSURANCE
 Premium rates, 2760.0300, 2760.9910, 2760.9920
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance companies
 Comprehensive health insurance
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100

Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medical expense insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300

Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Qualified plans, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
- Self-insurance
 - Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 - Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
- State health care programs
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
- State plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
- Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
- Workers' compensation managed care plans
 - Eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE

- Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Chest x-rays, see X-RAYS
- Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500
- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Chiropractic, see CHIROPRACTORS
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Correctional facilities, see Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
- Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Essential community providers
 - Application for ECP designation
 - Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 - Fees, 4688.0030
 - Information required, 4688.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 - Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 - Contracts
 - Health plan company, contracts with, 4688.0050
 - Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060
 - Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 - Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 - Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
 - Definitions, 4688.0010
 - Dispute resolution
 - Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070
 - Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060
 - Fees
 - Application for designation, 4688.0030
 - Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005
 - Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080
 - Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Essential community providers (Cont'd)
 - Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070
 - Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 - Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090
 - Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 - Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 - Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 - Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
- Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
- First aid, see FIRST AID
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Health care directives
 - Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815
 - Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 - Hospice patients, 4664.0190
- Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800
- Health service agencies
 - WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
- Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Hospices, see HOSPICES
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Jails, see JAILS
- Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Midwifery, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
- Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
- Nuclear medicine, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- Oral hygiene, defined, 4668.0003
- Osteopathy, see OSTEOPATHS
- Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
- Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Podiatry, see PODIATRISTS
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
- Preventive health services
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Provider data
 - Definitions, 4651.0100
 - Reports
 - Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 - Amending, 4651.0140
 - Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 - Completeness, 4651.0140
 - Contents, 4651.0120
 - Correcting, 4651.0140
 - Date for filing, 4651.0110
 - Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 - Group reporting, 4651.0110
 - Small business providers, 4651.0110
 - Variances from rules, 4651.0150
- Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090
- Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110

HEALTH

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
- Telemedicine systems
 - Reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Vaccination, see VACCINATION
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM
- Workers' compensation
 - Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 - Managed care plans, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 - Treatment parameters, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
- Ambulance services, see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Exemption, 7620.0610
- Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
- Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
- Grievance mechanism
 - Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment
 - Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
- Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Neurosurgical centers
 - Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 - Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
- Patient bedrooms, disability access, 1341.0610
- Patient grievance mechanism
 - Complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Patients
 - Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Psychiatric reports, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Radiographic facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1610
- Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
- Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Spaces constructed for corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0407
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 - Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
 - X-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES**
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 - Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**
- Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Administration, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 - Administrative review, WIC program, 4617.0100
 - Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 - Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500
 - Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 - Appeals to, WIC program, 4617.0100
 - Applications to
 - Certification
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Licenses, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permits, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
 - Approvals by
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 - Boarding care homes
 - Changes in construction, 4660.0900
 - Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660.0500
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation projects, 4720.9055
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Projects, 4720.9000, 4720.9015, 4720.9050
 - Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 - Hospices, buildings, 4664.0360
 - Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examinations, 4730.5100
 - Nursing homes
 - Changes in construction, 4658.4025
 - New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658.0035
 - Secured units, 4658.2000
 - Radioactive materials
 - Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
 - Irradiators, 4731.6020, 4731.6040, 4731.6170
 - Licensed material, disposal procedures, 4731.2410
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0408
 - Radionuclides, 4731.0423
 - Special nuclear material licenses, 4731.0595
 - Well logging, 4731.7020, 4731.7030
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 WIC program
 Agency applications, change, 4617.0030
 Funds, local agency applications, 4617.0020
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0121
 Vendors, immediate agreements, 4617.0066
 WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0171, 4617.0176

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Bids, WIC-allowed foods, infant formula, 4617.0171

Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification
 Asbestos abatement, see Certificates and certification under ASBESTOS
 Certified lead firms, 4761.2200
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9060
 Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
 Food managers, 4626.2015
 Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800
 Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund projects performance, 4720.9065

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Commissioner
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Funeral directors and morticians, 4610.0600

Commissioner's orders, ambulance services
 Corrections orders, 4690.3300

Communicable diseases, see DISEASES

Community health boards, 4736.0110

Conferences, home health care providers
 Waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0017

Confiscation of property
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0270

Consulting, boarding care homes, planning, new facilities
 Existing facility changes, 4655.0800

Contested cases
 Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, applications, denial, revocation, or withdrawal, 4730.1310
 Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Hockey arenas
 Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Home health care providers, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
 Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
 WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100

Contracts, WIC program, administration, 4617.0030

Cooperation, hospices, background checks, 4664.0020

Coordination, home health care providers, surveys
 Compliance and licensing, 4668.0220

Copies received, board certification
 Radioactive materials medical use licensees, 4731.4403

Curriculum, home health care providers
 Orientation requirements, 4668.0075

Data
 Electronic data file templates, wells, pumping test data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Health care provider data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Mortuary science, 4610.0420, 4610.0500

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Delegation of duties
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospices, 4664.0002

Determination by
 Health care, services, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 WIC program
 Vendor prices, 4617.0067, 4617.0088

Diseases, see DISEASES

Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Education and training, hospices, 4664.0140

Employees, surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690

Enforcement of rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0012
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030

Environmental health specialists/sanitarans, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

Fees
 Certified lead firms, 4761.2200
 Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0166
 Lead inspectors, licenses, 4761.2280
 Lead project designers, licenses, 4761.2320
 Lead risk assessors, licenses, 4761.2300
 Lead supervisors, licenses, 4761.2260
 Lead workers, licenses, 4761.2240
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0167
 Regulated lead work training courses, permits, 4761.2370
 WIC program, vendor stamps, 4617.0070

Fees paid to
 Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Hospices, licenses, 4664.0010
 Radioactive materials
 Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
 Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065, 4731.6010

Filing with
 Nursing homes, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Water supply treatment operators, applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Fines
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, compliance violations, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, compliance violations, 4650.0173, 4650.0174

Food code, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025

Forms
 Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
 Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Hospices, license applications, 4664.0010
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0130
 Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
 Nursing homes, licenses, 4658.0025
 Radioactive materials
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355

HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials (Cont'd)
 - Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765, 4731.6010
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3070
 - Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3090
- Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
- WIC program
 - Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendor representatives, training verification, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Health facility complaints office
 - Address, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 - Home health care providers, orientation, 4668.0075
 - Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
- Health risk values, rules changes
 - Definitions, 4717.8050
 - Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
- Health services occupations, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Hotels, see **HOTELS AND MOTELS**
- Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
- Informal conferences
 - Hospices, 4664.0018
 - Radioactive materials, inspection denials, 4731.1070
- Information collection
 - Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Inspections
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.2300
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
 - Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
 - Home care services, see **Surveys under HOME CARE SERVICES**
 - Hospices, 4664.0530
 - Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization reports, 4650.0158
 - Ionizing radiation sources, generally, 4730.1450
 - Nursing homes
 - Areas and records, 4658.0150
 - Clinical records of residents, 4658.0435
 - Radioactive materials, see **Inspections under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
 - Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
 - WIC program, 4617.0065
- Inspectors, home health care, surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Investigations
 - Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
 - Home health care, complaints, 4668.0220
 - Home health care providers, licenses, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
 - Hospices, 4664.0010
- Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Judicial review, WIC program, 4617.0100
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Lead hazard reduction, duties, see **LEAD (MINERAL)**
- Licenses
 - Asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Home care providers, see **Licenses under HOME CARE SERVICES**
 - Lead inspectors, 4761.2280
 - Lead project designers, 4761.2320
 - Lead risk assessors, 4761.2300
 - Lead supervisors, 4761.2260
 - Lead workers, 4761.2240

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials, see **Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Life support transportation services
 - Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Lists, drinking water revolving fund, priority lists, 4720.9015
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
- Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
- Monitoring, WIC program
 - Vendors, 4617.0080
 - Vouchers, access, 4617.0068
- Mortuary science, 4610.0420, 4610.0500
- Motels, see **HOTELS AND MOTELS**
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
- Notice given
 - Aquifer test plans, disapproval, 4720.5320
 - Certification, denial
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, approval, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, priority list placement, 4720.9015
 - Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 - Home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139, 4650.0150
 - Licenses, denial, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Nursing homes
 - Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658.0025
 - Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 - Permits, denial, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3704
- Radioactive materials
 - Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 - Inspections, denial and review, 4731.1070
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, modification, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.2100, 4731.3085
- Regulated lead work, license or permit denials, 4761.2240 to 4761.2370
- Water supply treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000
- Well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
- Wells, vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330
- WIC program
 - Appeals, hearings, 4617.0100
 - Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, fund applications, 4617.0020
 - Reauthorization applications, status, 4617.0065
 - Retail food vendor applicants, status, 4617.0065
 - Vendors, violations, sanctions, and disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
- Notice received
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Contractors, cancellation of workers' compensation insurance, 4620.3200
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Training course providers, cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - Training courses, 4620.3710

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Boarding care homes
 - Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655.1200
 - New construction, 4660.0900, 4660.1000
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Variations and waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, 4730.1310
- Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 - Operator information, 4720.9070
- Drinking water supply, contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation needs, 4720.9055
- Home care providers, licensees, change of information, 4668.0012
- Home health care, individual paraprofessionals, clients, 4668.0200
- Hospices, agents or license application information, 4664.0010
- Ionizing radiation
 - Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 - Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 - Sources, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Irradiated reactor fuel, transportation, 4731.0419
- Lead hazard reduction, emergency projects, 4761.2600
- Lead hazard reduction notifications, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2570
- Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
- Nursing homes
 - Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658.0050
 - License conditions and limitations, 4658.0025
 - New construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
- Radioactive materials
 - Accidents, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.3065
 - Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3085, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Licensees, bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Nuclear medicine licensees, 4731.4403, 4731.4525, 4731.4526
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Packages and packaging, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
 - Violations and penalties, 4731.1060
 - Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Radioactive waste shipments, failure to arrive, 4731.2950
- Vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
- WIC program
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 - Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Vendors, change of ownership, name, or business sites, 4617.0066
- X-ray equipment, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- Payments by, refunds, asbestos-related work projects
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
- Payments to
 - Certification fees
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Certification fees (Cont'd)
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- License fees, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
- Permit fees
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- WIC program
 - Undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 - Vendors, erroneous vouchers or overcharges, reimbursements, 4617.0090
- Permits
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3425
 - Regulated lead work
 - Independent testing organizations, 4761.2460
 - Training courses for, 4761.2370
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- Radioactive materials, duties regarding, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recommendations by, drinking water revolving fund
 - Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
- Records and record keeping
 - Radioactive materials, transfer of records to department, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
- Referral services, hospices, 4664.0310
- Registration with
 - Healing arts, x-ray screening, 4730.1310
 - Ionizing radiation, sources, 4730.0400
 - Radioactive materials
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
 - In vitro testing under general license, 4731.3245
- Reports received
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, attendance logs, 4620.3712
 - Board care homes, food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688.0160
 - Hockey arenas, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 - Hospitals, financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination results, 4730.5100
- Ionizing radiation
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
- Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
- Nursing homes
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Statistical data and services furnished, 4658.0155
- Radioactive materials
 - Accidents and incidents, 4731.0402, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 - Air emissions, 4731.2010
 - Contamination, 4731.0620
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.0355, 4731.3215
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Environmental reports, 4731.3065

HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Radioactive materials (Cont'd)
 Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2630
 Generally, 4731.0210
 In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
 Individual monitoring, 4731.2650
 Industrial radiography, notifications, 4731.4350
 Medical events, 4731.4525
 Nuclear medicine, leaking sources, 4731.4527
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
 Planned special exposure, 4731.2630
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0770, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.4525
 Theft, 4731.3215
 Transfer of products or materials, 4731.0355, 4731.3215
 Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280
 Radioactive waste shipments, failure to arrive, 4731.2950
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 Wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875
 X-ray equipment, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 Resorts, see RESORTS
 Review by
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5555
 Asbestos management plans, 4620.3470
 Boarding care homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660.0500
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Disputes, 4720.9080
 Projects, priority list placement requests, 4720.9015
 Hospices, buildings, 4664.0360
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0150
 Nursing homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Radioactive materials, reciprocity applications, 4731.0355
 WIC program
 Funds, agency applications, 4617.0020
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 Right of entry
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Radioactive materials, inspections, 4731.3120
 Regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 Spinal cord injury registry, see under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
 Surveys, hospices, 4664.0320
 Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Tests and testing
 Radiation detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0250, 4731.0830, 4731.3120
 Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.3105
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Underground water pollution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7100 to 4717.7800
 Variances
 Clean indoor air
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450
 Drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4720.2700
 Home health care, 4668.0016
 Hospices, 4650.0139, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0030
 Ionizing radiation, see Variances under IONIZING RADIATION
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0200, 4731.1080
 Regulated lead work, 4761.2700
 Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5580
 Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
 Vital statistics, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Waivers
 Home health care, 4668.0016
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0402
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Wellhead protection areas
 Delineation
 Variances, 4720.5580
 Delineation, approvals, 4720.5330
 Delineation, disapproval
 Notice given, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans
 Approvals, remaining portions, 4720.5360
 Consulting, 4720.5360
 Data reporting, 4720.5500
 Evaluation by, 4720.5360
 Forms, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Meetings
 Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 Notice given
 Approval, 4720.5360
 Data elements, required, 4720.5310
 Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 Preparation, 4720.5550
 Notice received
 Development, notice, 4720.5300
 Reports, 4720.5270, 4720.5500
 Review
 Amendments, 4720.5570
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Remaining portions, 4720.5360
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE
 Hospices
 Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
 Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
 Reports received, 4664.0140
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Annual reports
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual reports (Cont'd)
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge
 Categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Category of similar goods or services
 Copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0300
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings
 Open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Complaints
 Generally, 4685.1900
 Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Reports, 4685.2000
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coordination of benefits (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
 Coordination of care, 4685.1010
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
 Coverage, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
 Definitions
 Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Quality assurance, 4685.1105
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010
 Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
 Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Evidence of coverage
 Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Expenses, unreasonable expenses
 Determination, 2730.0500
 Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700
 Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures
 Limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
 Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 False information, enrollment
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Family members, dependence
 Termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Fees, 4685.2800

HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Filing
 Amendments, 4685.3300
 Contracts, 4685.3300
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 Endorsements, 4685.3300
 Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250
 Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970
 Financial responsibility
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
 Governing body
 Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
 Group purchasers
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority
 Application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110
 Provider selection, 4685.1110
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reports

Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Service area

Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400

Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

State health care programs

Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Statistics

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care

Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010

Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

American Dental Association, 3100.0100

Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)

Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050

Carcinogen exposure

Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

Chronic health risk value

Defined, 4717.8050
 Table, 4717.8100

Definitions, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_(ADJ))

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_(ADJ)) (Cont'd)

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100

Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)

Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
 Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants

Calculation equations, 4717.8350
 Hazard index, 4717.8600

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_(ADJ))

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 Defined, 4717.8050

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300

Potency slope/slope factor

Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
 Defined, 4717.8050

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Reference dose (RD), defined, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)

Calculation equations, 4717.8300
 Defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050

Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050

Subchronic health risk value

Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Uncertainty factor

Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Unit risk

Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
 Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement

Generally, 2960.0070
 Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions

Information collection, 4695.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Education and training, teachers licenses

Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers

Licensing, 4668.0005

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

HEALTH

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Nuclear medicine, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
 Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100
 Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Fitting, health maintenance organizations
 Coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
 Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Book slip
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200
 Case management, defined, 2940.0100
 Definitions, 2940.0100
 Executive officer
 Actions, 2940.3700
 Appointment, 2940.0300
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release,
 duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 Qualifications, 2940.0300
 Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates
 Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Good time lost, 2940.1600
 Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 Notice
 Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Reentry review, 2940.1400
 Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
 Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700
 Parole
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Prerelease status
 Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing,
 2940.1000

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Prerelease status (Cont'd)
 Participation, 2940.2900
 Program review teams
 Appointment, 2940.0500
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Functions, 2940.0600
 Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and
 procedures, use, 2940.1500
 Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 Progress reviews, 2940.0900
 Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
 Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 Work release approvals, 2940.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
 Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
 Residential community program
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Grounds, 2940.3600
 Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 Investigations, 2940.3900
 Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200
 Sentences
 Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
 Supervised release
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Supervising agent
 Assignment, 2940.1200
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
 Violations of release, 2940.3700
 Warrants
 Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
 Work release
 Applications, 2940.1100
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
HEART
 Cardiac life support courses, see CARDIOPULMONARY
 RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190,
 5223.0570
HEARTBREAK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HEAT AND HEATING
 Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Capitol area, visual corridors, restrictions, 2400.1230

HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Energy code

- Efficiency, 7678.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200

Farming operations training program

- Harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000

Forced air, see MECHANICAL CODE

Fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Kennels, 1720.1430

Livestock sales premises, 1715.0330

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Stationary internal combustion engines

- Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
- Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100

Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1203

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

Water, see WATER HEATERS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water, connection with

- Plumbing code, 4715.1941

Vertical heat exchangers

Construction

- Licensing, 4725.0475
- Permits, 4725.1833
- Requirements, 4725.7050

- Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

- Defined, 4725.0100

- Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEAT POLLUTION

Mississippi River and tributaries

- Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Proposed new facilities

- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE

See MECHANICAL CODE

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gas piping, see GAS PIPELINES

Heating equipment, defined

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Hot water systems, see under STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators, prevailing wages

- Classes of labor, 5200.1040

- Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

- Operator wages, 3315.0212

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELMETS

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEMP

Noxious weed, hemp listed as, 1505.0730

HENDRICKS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Associations registered with

- Political contributions, 4503.0500

Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration renewal

- Schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

- Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

HENNEPIN**HENNEPIN CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Hepatitis A, food employees
Reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board,
3100.0100
Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with
recommendations, 6950.1030
Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices,
procedures, 6950.1060
Definitions, 6950.1010
Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
Exposure incidents, 6950.1010
Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
Gloves, use, 6950.1070
Handwashing, 6950.1060
Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control
recommendations, 6950.1030
Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations,
compliance with, 6950.1050
Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
Masks, 6950.1070
Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
Regulated persons
Actions, generally, 6950.1060
Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
Shields, 6950.1070
Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments
Identification, 4626.0240
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Screening

Definitions, 4615.0400
Diagnosis, 4615.0700
Health Department, duties, 4615.0300, 4615.0760
Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
Physician, duties, 4615.0700
Procedure, 4615.0500
Records, 4615.0500
Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

Classification of data, 4615.0760
Definitions, 4615.0755
Financial assistance, 4615.0760
Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
Registry of cases, 4615.0760
Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
Scope of rules, 4615.0750
Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERON LAKE OUTLET

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards
Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIAWATHA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Elevators, alterations, elevator code, compliance, 1311.0409
Post-fire smoke exhaust systems
Building code amendments, 1305.0403
Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to
4830.0195
Authorization by, private career schools, use of "college" or
"university," 4880.2800
Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to
4840.1100
Definitions, postsecondary institutions
Registration and name approval, 4840.0100
Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
Medical school loans, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
National Service Scholars Program
Matching grants, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
Private and non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
Approvals, names and degrees, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
Cessation of education operations, notice, 4840.0400
Contested cases, approval of degrees or names,
4840.0600, 4840.0700
Data, registration documentation, classification,
4840.0100
Hearings, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600,
4840.0700
Lists
Names and degrees, 4840.0500
Registration, 4840.0300
Nonapproval of degrees or names, notice, 4840.0700
Publication
Names and degrees, 4840.0500
Registration, 4840.0300
Registration
Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
Fees, 4840.0400
Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
Scope of rules, 4840.0200
Who must register, 4840.0300
Site evaluation visit cost, reimbursement, payment,
4840.0400

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Private career schools
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 - Evaluation teams, 4880.2600
 - Fees, 4880.2600
 - Filing
 - Inspection reports, 4880.1800
 - Placement (students), reports, 4880.2200
 - Fines, schedules, 4880.2700
 - Forms
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Use of "college" or "university," applications, 4880.2800
 - Notice
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 - Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.2600
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.1700
 - License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 - Placements (students), reports, 4880.2200
 - Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 - Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 - Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018
 - Veterans dependents student assistance program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

- Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

- Air pollution
 - Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Alterations, materials and supplies
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Average daily traffic (ADT)
 - Bicycle ways, establishment criteria, 8810.6300
 - Defined, 8810.6000
- Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
- Capitol area, see Streets and roads under CAPITOL AREA
- Clearways
 - Bicycle ways, placement, 8810.6500
 - Rural sections, 8810.6000
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 - Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Construction, recommendations about
 - Incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
- Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
- Control-of-access lines, utilities
 - Location restrictions, 8810.3300
- Controlled access highways
 - Bicycles, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Recreational vehicles, application of law, 8810.6300
- Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions
 - Game and fish rules, 6200.0200

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100, 8810.6000
- Drainage ditches, rural sections, 8810.6000
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expressways
 - Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Highway bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Highway windbreaks
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Identification, defined, 6200.0200
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Intersections
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Interstate highways
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 - Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
 - Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
- Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Mailboxes
 - Generally, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
 - Hazards, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

HIGHWAYS**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

One-way roadways, defined, 8810.6000

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pedestrian walkways, see PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Private roadways

- Bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, use, interpretation of law, 8810.6900
- Defined, 8830.0100

Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Public highways, defined, 8880.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing

- License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Radioactive materials, transportation on, see Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Recreational vehicle lanes

- Construction, 8810.6300
- Defined, 8810.6000
- Design, 8810.6300
- Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.6300
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300

Recreational vehicles, see BICYCLE WAYS

Rights-of-way

- Rural sections, 8810.6000
- Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Roadways

- Definitions

 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

- Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
- Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000

Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Shoulders, defined, 8810.6000

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

Signs and signals

- Bicycle routes, 8810.6000
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

State aid highways

- Counties, see COUNTIES
- Municipalities, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS

Taconite

- Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Through highways, defined, 8810.6000

Urban districts, defined, 8810.6000

Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000

Usable roadway

- Defined, 8818.0100
- Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTORIC BUILDINGS

Disability access, 1341.0011

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Energy code

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Historic buildings

- Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
- Building code amendments, 1305.3401
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Doors, historic wood panel doors, State Building Code, 1311.0603
- Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire hazards, automatic fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire sprinkler systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Guards (structures), amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
- Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), see under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Transoms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603, 1311.0604

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Certified historic structures

- Defined, 1311.0301
- Disability access, 1311.0604
- GREB, compliance reports, 1311.0601

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

Disability access, historic buildings

- Alterations, 1311.0604

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites

- Description, 7855.0340

Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), 1311.0010 to 1311.0604

Historic buildings, see under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic districts, large electric power generating plants

- Siting in, 7849.5940

National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites

- Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications

- Environmental descriptions, 7853.0610

Registered historic districts, defined

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0403

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See also MUSEUMS

Capitol area

- Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HOARY ALYSSUM

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

HOBLIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKAMIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality conditions

Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500

Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500

Failure to maintain, 4620.4600

Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400

Measurement, 4620.4500

Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600

Applicants, see Owners/operators under this topic

Certificates and certification

Definitions, 4620.4000

Resurfacing machines, operation

Applications for, 4620.4200

Denial, 4620.4300

Requirements, 4620.4100

Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation

Certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800

Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Definitions, 4620.4000

Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Owners/operators

Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500

Certificates and certification, see same under this topic

Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200

Records and record keeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300

Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Records and record keeping

Air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500

Resurfacing machines

Air quality conditions, 4620.4200 to 4620.4600

Certificates and certification, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800

Defined, 4620.4000

Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400

Modifications, 4620.4200

Variances, 4620.4900

Ventilation, air quality conditions

Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products
Exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.0011

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HOME CARE SERVICES

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights

Receipt, 4668.0030

Advertising, 4668.0019

Assisted living home care providers

Application of rules, 4668.0002

Contact persons, 4668.0800

Contracts, essential services, 4668.0815

Defined, 4668.0003

Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810

Drugs and medicine, see same under this topic

Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002

Licenses, 4668.0800, 4668.0805

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice given

Nonessential services, appointments, 4668.0815

Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800

Orientation, 4668.0805

Policies, delegation of nursing services, 4668.0825

Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Referrals, duties, 4668.0800

Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800

Service plans, see same under this topic

Services

Acceptance of clients, 4668.0050

Discontinuance, record keeping, 4668.0810

Requirements, 4668.0800

Scheduling, 4668.0815

Scope, 4668.0800

Service plans, see same under this topic

Unlicensed persons, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003

Assisted living services

Defined, 4668.0003

Individualized services

Defined, 4668.0003

Licenses, see same under this topic

Authority for rules, 4668.0002

Background checks, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

Burden of proof, variances or waivers

Erroneous denial, 4668.0016

Businesses

Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for license, 4668.0008

Home care providers, see same under this topic

Instructional and incidental services, license exclusions, 4668.0003

Licenses, see same under this topic

Purpose of rules, 4668.0008

Care plans, medication samples, 4668.0865

Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012

Clients

Acceptance, 4668.0050

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
- Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Adult health care decisions, living wills, 4668.0140
- Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
- Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Delegated nursing services, see Nursing services under this topic
- Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870
- Drugs and medicine, see same under this topic
- Evaluation, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0815
- Finances, handling, 4668.0035
- Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035
- Health care directives
 - Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815
 - Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
- Individual paraprofessionals, notice, 4668.0200
- Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
- Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests, 4668.0170
- Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
- Notice received
 - Assisted living home care providers, services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Contact persons, 4668.0060
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
- Nursing assessments
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
- Oral hygiene
 - Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
- Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
- Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Rights
 - Home care bill of rights, see same under this topic
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
- Self-administration of drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Service agreements, see same under this topic
- Service plans, see same under this topic
- Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Surveys, 4668.0220
- Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Tuberculosis, status, records, 4668.0810
- Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Complaints

- Generally, 4668.0040
- Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
- Notice, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
- Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805

Confidential or privileged information

- Client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Contested cases

- Fines, 4668.0017

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

- Informal conferences, 4668.0017
- Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
- Variations or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017

Contractors

- Dietitians, 4668.0080
- Infection control, inservice training, 4668.0065
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
- Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
- Personnel records, 4668.0070
- Physical therapists, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapists, 4668.0080
- Speech therapists, 4668.0080
- Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Contracts

- Assisted living home care providers, essential services, 4668.0815
- Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Home care services, 4668.0060
- Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0008

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
- Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
- Medical assistance
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
- Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008

Dietitians, 4668.0080

Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic

Disclosure, clients, records information

- Restrictions, 4668.0160

Drugs and medicine

- Administering
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Pro re nata medication, reporting, 4668.0855
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 - Restrictions, 4668.0855
 - Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855, 4668.0860

Central storage

- Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
- Controlled substances, 4668.0865
- Nursing assessments, 4668.0865
- Service plans, 4668.0865

Control, systems, 4668.0865

Controlled substances

- Central storage, 4668.0865
- Unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Defined, 4668.0003

Disposition, 4668.0870

Legend drugs

- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Restrictions, 4668.0865
- Storage, 4668.0865
- Unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003

Medication reminders

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830
- Medication samples, storage, 4668.0865
- Nursing assessments, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
- Orders, 4668.0150
- Over-the-counter drugs, storage, 4668.0865

Prescribers

- Duties, 4668.0150
- Orders and authorization, 4668.0860

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Pro re nata medication
 - Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, 4668.0100
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Self-administration
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Medication samples, plans of care, 4668.0865
 - Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
- Education and training, home care providers
 - Duties, 4668.0080
- Emergencies
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0805
 - Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
 - Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 - Service agreements, 4668.0140
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
- Enforcement of law
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Fees
 - Service agreements, 4668.0140
 - Service plans, 4668.0815
- Fines
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 - Records violations, 4668.0810
 - Rules violations, 4668.0800
 - Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Authority for fines, 4668.0230
 - Contested cases, 4668.0017
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 - Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Storage violations, 4668.0865
 - Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Rules violations, 4668.0230
 - Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
 - Statutory violations, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
 - Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Health care professionals, 4668.0005
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations on coverage, 4668.0700
- Home care agencies, 4668.0180
- Home care aides
 - Competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Monitoring, 4668.0110
 - Paraprofessionals, see same under this topic
 - Qualifications, 4668.0110
 - Records and record keeping, 4668.0110
 - Supervision, 4668.0110
 - Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0110
- Home care bill of rights
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
 - Copies, 4668.0030

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Home care bill of rights (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
 - Variances, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030
- Home care hospice program
 - Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
- Home care providers
 - Agents, 4668.0012
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, 4668.0008
 - Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016
 - Employees
 - Agents, designation, 4668.0012
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008
 - Generally, 4668.0012
 - Governmental providers
 - Licenses, 4668.0012
 - Requirements, 4668.0008
 - Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 - Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, see same under this topic
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016
 - Paraprofessionals
 - Individual paraprofessionals, see same under this topic
 - Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 - Regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 - Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003
 - Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0065
 - Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Home health agencies
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445
- Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Home management service providers
 - Employees, 4668.0120
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Registration, 4668.0012
- Home management services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0120
 - Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830
- Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals
 - Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 4668.0200
 - Services, 4668.0200
 - Supervision, 4668.0200
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Tuberculosis screening, licenses, 4668.0012
- Infection control
 - Home care aides
 - Education and training, 4668.0130
 - Tasks, 4668.0110
 - Inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0065
 - Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
- Inspections
 - Applications, surveys, see Surveys under this topic

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240,
4668.0800

Investigations

Complaints, 4668.0220
License applicants, 4668.0012

Licensees

Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
Agents, 4668.0012
Application of rules, 4668.0012
Assisted living home care providers
 Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 Required services, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0800
Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial,
4668.0016
Certificates and certification, 4668.0130
Class C licenses, individual paraprofessionals, see
 Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
Client information, duties, 4668.0220
Client records, duties, 4668.0160
Clients' property, security, 4668.0035
Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
Contact persons, 4668.0060
Contracts, see same under this topic
Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
Defined, 4668.0003
Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
Disqualification, license denial, 4668.0012
Employees, unlicensed persons, see Unlicensed persons
 under this topic
Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035
Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
Home care hospice program, see same under this topic
Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
Infection control, inservice training, 4668.0065
Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
Inspections, see Surveys under this topic
Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests,
 duties, 4668.0170
Lists, clients, 4668.0220
Notice given
 Change of license information, 4668.0012
 Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests,
 4668.0170
 Scheduled appointments, 4668.0060
Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
Owners or managerial officials
 Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers,
4668.0002, 4668.0800
Service agreements, see same under this topic
Service plans, see same under this topic
Services, duties, 4668.0060
Surveys, see same under this topic
Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
Variances, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
Waivers
 Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 Prohibited, 4668.0035

Licenses

Applicants, orientation, 4668.0075
Applications
 Procedures, 4668.0012
 Violations, fines, 4668.0230

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Assisted living home care providers
 Application of rules, 4668.0002
 Exclusions, 4668.0003
 Home care providers, obtaining, 4668.0002
 Housing with services establishments, 4668.0002
 Requirements, 4668.0805
 Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
Classes
 Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012
 Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012,
 4668.0190
 Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012,
 4668.0200
 Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003,
 4668.0012
 Each class, separate license, 4668.0012
 Violations, fines, 4668.0230
Excluded services, 4668.0008
Exclusions and exemptions
 Home management service providers, 4668.0012
 Individual contractors, 4668.0008
 Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003
 Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008
 Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008
Generally, 4668.0012
Governmental providers, 4668.0008
Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
Included services, 4668.0008
Personnel records, 4668.0070
Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
Surveys, see same under this topic
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Licensing, fees

Authority for rules, 4669.0001
Definitions, 4669.0010
Limitations, 4669.0040
New licenses, 4669.0020
Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
Schedule, 4669.0050

Life sustaining treatment

Discontinuance requests, 4668.0170

Lists

Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
Services provided, 4668.0012

Managerial officials

Agents, designation as, 4668.0012
Defined, 4668.0003

Medical assistance

Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220

Coverage

Home health agency services, 9505.0290
Home health services, 9505.0295
Personal care services, 9505.0335

Definitions

Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
Home health services, 9505.0295
Hospice care services, 9505.0297
Personal care services, 9505.0335
Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445

Medical equipment and supplies

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008

Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

Medicare

Certification
 Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 Surveys, 4668.0220
Home health aides, training and competency evaluation,
4668.0100

Monitoring

Home care aides, 4668.0110
Home health aides, 4668.0100

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
- Nurses
 - Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825
 - Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825
 - Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003
 - Supervision by
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Nursing services
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Nurse Practice Act, compliance, 4668.0820
 - Required services, 4668.0800
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820
 - Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Service plans, see same under this topic
- Nutritional services
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
- Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
- Orders
 - Correction orders, license denial, 4668.0012
 - Drugs and medicine, see same under this topic
 - Treatment orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Orientation
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0835
- Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
- Paraprofessional agencies
 - Tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
- Paraprofessionals
 - Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Education and training, licenses, 4668.0012
 - Individual paraprofessionals, see same under this topic
 - Licensees, see same under this topic
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0012
- Personal care assistants
 - Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance
 - Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Personal care providers, medical assistance
 - Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
- Personal care services
 - Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
- Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Physical therapy, compliance, 4668.0180
- Records and record keeping
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Client records, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0810

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Client records
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
 - Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 - Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Medication control, 4668.0865
 - Orders, 4668.0860
 - Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 - Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Personnel records
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Security, 4668.0810
 - Service agreements, 4668.0160
 - Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
- Referral services
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
- Registration, 4668.0080
- Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine
 - Administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Scope of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Complaints, 4668.0040
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
- Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- Service agreements
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Contents, 4668.0140
 - Exclusions, 4668.0140
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
 - Record keeping, 4668.0160
- Service plans
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Assisted living home care services
 - Clients, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 - Contents, 4668.0815
 - Evaluation, 4668.0815
 - Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845
 - Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
- Services
 - Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic
 - Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003

HOME

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Shared personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003
- Storage
 - Client records, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810
 - Drugs and medicine, see same under this topic
- Supervision
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Surveys
 - Class C licensees, 4668.0220
 - Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
 - Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Compliance, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Health Department, duties, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
 - Requirements, 4668.0220
 - Scheduling, 4668.0220
 - Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Therapists
 - Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Treatment, orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Unlicensed persons
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Competency evaluations, 4668.0840
 - Education and training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
 - Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
 - Monitoring, 4668.0845
 - Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
 - Orientation, 4668.0835
 - Other services, 4668.0830
 - Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 - Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
 - Competency, record keeping, 4668.0855
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Drugs and medicine, see same under this topic
 - Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Variations
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Generally, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Violations and penalties
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Record keeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
 - Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - License violations
 - Fines, 4668.0230
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
 - Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230
- Volunteers, orientation, 4668.0075
- Waivers
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Generally, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
- Workers' compensation, home care providers
 - License requirements, 4668.0012
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME HEALTH AIDES

- Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130
- Competency evaluation, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
- Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060
- Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Authority to administer, 4668.0100
- Education and training
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100
 - Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
- Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Home health aide services
 - Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Home health aide tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Orientation, 4668.0100
 - Paraprofessional agencies, licensees, 4668.0180, 4668.0190
 - Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180
- Hospices, see Home health aides under HOSPICES
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licenses, classification
 - Home care service providers, 4668.0012
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297
- Medicare certification, 4668.0100
- Qualifications, home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
- Records and record keeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100
- Services, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
- Supervision
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150
 - Generally, 4668.0100

HOME HEATING OIL

- See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

- See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

- See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

- Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOMELESS PERSONS

- Continuum of care plans
 - Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
- Definitions
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
- Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424
- Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404
- Shelters, see SHELTERS
- Training program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424

HOMEMAKERS

- Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9565.1200
 - Contracts, 9565.1300
 - Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
 - Homemakers, 9565.1200
 - Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
 - Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 - Scope of rules, 9565.1000
 - Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

- Nonrenewal
 - Application of rules, 2880.0050
 - Definitions, 2880.0100
 - Grounds, 2880.0200
 - Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
 - Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
 - Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
 - Record keeping, 2880.0600
 - Validity, 2880.0500
 - Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

- Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

- Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

- Ceilings, 1550.2360
- Construction, 1550.2470
- Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
- Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
- Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470
- Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
- Floors, 1550.2350
- Generally, 1550.2340
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
- Housekeeping, 1550.2470
- Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
- Paint and painting, 1550.2360
- Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
- Sewage disposal, 1550.2390

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Sinks, 1550.2420
- Soap, 1550.2430
- Storage, 1550.2440
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400
- Towels, 1550.2430
- Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
- Walls, 1550.2360
- Waste disposal, 1550.2470
- Water supply, 1550.2410
- Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOOVER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNS

- Motor vehicles
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

- Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
- Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Allowance
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
- Appeals, disciplinary actions
 - Conduct of stewards' hearings, 7897.0170
 - Fees, 7897.0150
 - Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
 - Stewards' hearing panel, composition and decisions, 7897.0160
 - Subpoenas, 7897.0180
- Associations
 - Appointments by
 - Association veterinarian, 7877.0175
 - Stewards, 7879.0100
 - Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140
 - Licenses
 - Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic
 - Class C, occupation licenses, see same under this topic
 - Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100
 - Payments by
 - Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160
 - State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission, 7879.0300
 - Payout guarantee, see Minimum return or payout under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 - Reports given
 - Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100
 - Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
 - Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 - Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165
 - Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550
- Authorized agents
 - Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Protests, filing, 7877.0130
 - Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

HORSE

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Background checks
 - Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
 - Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
- Betting
 - Live racing day
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Televised racing days, see same under this topic
- Blood doping, 7890.0100
- Bloodstock agents
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Changing of races, 7883.0100
- Chemists
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
- Claiming authorization
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Fees, 7883.0140
 - Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140
- Claiming procedures, 7883.0140
- Claiming races
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0140
 - Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Claims clerk
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Class A, racetrack licenses
 - Applications for
 - Affidavits, 7870.0020
 - Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040
 - Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 - Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140
 - Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 - Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0060
 - Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 - False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 - Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 - Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080
 - Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070
 - Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090
 - Identification of applicant, 7870.0010
 - Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120
 - Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0050
 - Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100
 - Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 - Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
 - Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
 - Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
 - Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0360
 - Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
 - Criteria, 7870.0170
 - Fees, 7870.0420
 - Fines, see same under this topic
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 - Applications for
 - Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications for (Cont'd)
 - Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
 - Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 - Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
 - Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 - Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 - Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
 - False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 - Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 - Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
 - Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
 - Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
 - Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
 - Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
 - Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270
 - Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 - Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
 - Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
 - Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0360
 - Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
 - Criteria, 7870.0340
 - Fees, 7870.0420
 - Fines, see same under this topic
 - Racing days, see same under this topic
- Class C, occupation licenses
 - Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185
 - Applications for, 7877.0110
 - Criteria, 7877.0100
 - Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Dual licensing, 7877.0135
 - Duration and extent, 7877.0160
 - Eligibility, 7877.0125
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - Employee changes, notice, 7877.0160
 - Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 - Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 - Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 - Identification badges, 7877.0165
 - Inspections, 7877.0155
 - Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Preconditions for, 7877.0155
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
 - Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120
 - Renewal, 7877.0160
 - Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
 - Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
 - Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 - Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
 - Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
 - Validation stickers, 7877.0120
 - Who must be licensed, 7877.0100
- Class D, county fair licenses
 - Applications for
 - Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
 - Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
 - Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
 - Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
 - Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
 - Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
 - Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
 - False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Class D, county fair licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications for (Cont'd)
 - Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
 - Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
 - Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
 - Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
 - Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
 - Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
 - Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
 - Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810
 - Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0770
 - Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790
 - Criteria, 7870.0750
 - Fees, 7870.0820
 - Fines, see same under this topic
 - Racing days, see same under this topic
- Clerk of course (harness)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Closing of entries, 7883.0100
- Concessions/vendors
 - Employees, 7877.0120
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100
- Conflict of rules, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Contracts
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
 - Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500
- County fairs
 - Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
 - Licenses, see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic
- Coupled entries
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0100
- Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100
- Dead heats
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0160
- Declarations
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Procedures, 7883.0120
- Definitions
 - Categories of violations, 7897.0130
 - Fines, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7869.0100
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
 - Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Detention facilities, 7875.0100
- Director of security, 7877.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180
 - Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
 - Class C licensees, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 - Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
 - Generally, 7897.0120
 - Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
- Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160
- Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100
- Drivers
 - Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Drivers (harness)
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 - Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
- Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100
- Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100
- Entries and subscription, see Race horses under HORSES
- Erythropoietin, 7890.0100
- Exercise rider
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130
- Facilities, generally, 7875.0100
- Farmers
 - In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- FARRIER'S ASSISTANT, license fees, 7877.0120
- Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125
- Fees
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 - Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 - Definitions, 7869.0100
 - Driver's fees, 7877.0120
 - Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
 - Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
 - Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
- Fines
 - Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 - Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 - Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 - Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 - Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 - Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 - Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

HORSE

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100
- Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
- Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170
- Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
- General manager, 7877.0110
- Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120
- Guest racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Handicap races
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0300
- Harness races
 - Also eligibles
 - Conditions, 7884.0110
 - Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 - Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 - Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 - Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 - Claiming races, 7884.0210
 - Class D facilities
 - Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 - Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 - Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 - Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 - Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 - Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 - Divided races, 7884.0110
 - Drivers
 - Colors, 7884.0230
 - Conduct, 7884.0260
 - Naming, 7884.0120
 - Duration of meets, 7884.0190
 - Eligibility and entering of horses. see Race horses under HORSES
 - Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 - Equipment, 7884.0230
 - Foul claims, 7884.0260
 - Head poles, 7884.0230
 - Helmets, 7884.0230
 - Lost entries, 7884.0150
 - Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 - Overnight events, 7884.0110
 - Paddock, 7884.0220
 - Post time, 7884.0240
 - Postponed races, 7884.0110
 - Preference systems, 7884.0130
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 - Recalls, 7884.0250
 - Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 - Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 - Scratches, 7884.0170
 - Split races, 7884.0140
 - Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 - Starting of races, 7884.0240
 - Substitute races, 7884.0110
 - Sulkies, 7884.0230
 - Time trials, 7884.0180
 - Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
- Hemopure, 7890.0100
- Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270
- Horse medication
 - Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Definitions, 7890.0100
 - Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
 - Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
 - Furosemide, 7890.0140, 7890.0150
 - NSAIDs, usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 - Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 - Prohibitions, 7890.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Horse medication (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
 - Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
- Horses. see Race horses under HORSES
- Host racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 - Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Identifier
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100
- Jockey agents
 - Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Records and record keeping, 7877.0170
- Jockeys
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 - Best efforts, 7883.0160
 - Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
 - Protective clothing, 7877.0170
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0160
 - Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
- Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
- Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150
- Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100
- Licensed racetrack, defined, 7869.0100
- Licensees
 - Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
 - Affirmative action goals, compliance reports, 7870.0510
 - Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
 - Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 - Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
 - Denial of license
 - Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 - Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 - Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 - Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 - Pari-mutuel pools, see under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
 - Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
 - Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 - Suspension or revocation of license
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Suspension or revocation of license (Cont'd)
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 - Rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
- Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses

- Class A, racetrack license, see same under this topic
 - Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic
 - Class C, occupation licenses, see same under this topic
 - Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic
 - Racetracks, see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic
 - Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Live racing days**
- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Loss of entries, 7883.0100**
- Managers of races, licenses, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic**
- Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100**
- Medication, see Horse medication under this topic**
- Minnesota breeders' funds**
- Advisory committees, 7895.0100
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
- Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160**
- No contest races, 7883.0160**
- Noise, 7030.0050**
- Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120**
- Notice requirements**
- Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 - Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, hearings, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190
 - Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Racetrack security officers
 - Firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 - Intention to employ, 7878.0120
 - Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
 - Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
 - Variance requests, hearings, 7899.0100
- Outriders**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Overnight races**
- Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110
- Owners**
- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
 - Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
 - Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)**

- Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 - Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Individuals**
- License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable**
- License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120**
- Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400**
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160**
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170**
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120**
- Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170**
- Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100**
- Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170**
- Paddock judges**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Paddocks**
- Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
 - Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
- Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150**
- Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING**
- Pari-mutuel racing director**
- Appointments by, presiding official, pari-mutuel races, 7871.0120
 - Approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110
- Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210**
- Patrol judges**
- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pharmaceutical representatives**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Placing judges**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pony riders**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Preferred list, 7883.0110**
- Presiding officials**
- Appointment, 7871.0120
 - Communication with stewards, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 - Duties and powers, 7871.0130
 - Reports given, 7871.0130
- Program director (harness), 7877.0110**
- Prohibited acts**
- Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 - Subpoenas, 7897.0180
- Prohibited entries, 7883.0100**
- Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160**
- Purse, defined, 7869.0100**
- Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120**
- Purse money, distribution**
- Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 - Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 - Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
- Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100**
- Qualifying races**
- Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195

HORSE

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Qualifying races (Cont'd)

Defined, 7869.0100

Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Race horses, see under HORSES

Racetrack security officers

Basic course, 7878.0130

Continuing education, 7878.0140

Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160

Definitions, 7878.0100

Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100

Enforcement of law, 7878.0160

Fees, 7878.0120

Firearm permit requests, notice, 7878.0150

Licenses, 7878.0120

Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110

Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160

Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Standards of conduct, 7878.0150

Racetracks

Ambulances at, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870

Arson or attempted arson

Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Prohibited, 7897.0100

Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650

Class A, racetrack licenses, see same under this topic

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic

Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic

Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840

Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440

Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100

Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670

Distance poles, 7875.0100

Ecological impact, 7870.0120

Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290

Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110

Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120

Equipment

Electrical or mechanical devices for stimulating horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

General requirements, 7875.0200

License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120

Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100

Film patrol, 7875.0200

Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680

Firearms or weapons, possession

Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Prohibited, 7897.0100

Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690

Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855

Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100

Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695

Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel

Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120

Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870

Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100

Off-track stabling, 7876.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)

On-track stabling, 7876.0100

Owners and operators

Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660

Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Photo finish systems, 7875.0200

Physical alterations, prohibited, 7897.0100

Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280

Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855

Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100

Social impact, 7870.0120

Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165

Starting gates, 7875.0200

Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110

Telecommunications

Internal and external communications, 7875.0200

Interruptions, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Timing system, 7875.0200

Racing Commission, see RACING COMMISSION

Racing days

Defined, 7869.0100

Horses, inspections, 7876.0110

Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Televised racing days, see same under this topic

Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Racing facilities, see Racetracks under this topic

Racing officials

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

License fees, 7877.0120

Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

Racing secretary

Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100, 7877.0175, 7891.0100

Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130

Receiving barns, 7875.0100

Records and record keeping

Horse medical tests, 7892.0140

Horse medications, 7890.0120

Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170

On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100

Owners' wagers, 7877.0170

Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130

Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Veterinarians, see same under this topic

Refused entries, 7883.0100

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Reports about

Horses, deaths, 7877.0170

Presiding officials' reports, 7871.0130

Stewards' reports, 7879.0200

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Rules variances, 7899.0100

Scale of weights races, 7883.0130

Scope of rules

Harness racing, 7884.0100

Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Scratches
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 - Procedures, generally, 7883.0120
- Simulcasting
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic
- Stable supervisors
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Stables
 - Defined, 7877.0130
 - Generally, 7875.0100
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Stakes races
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Start
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 - Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130
- Starter
 - Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 - Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160
- Stewards
 - Appointment, 7879.0100
 - Approvals by
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
 - Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 - Communication with presiding officials, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 - Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 - Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 - County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 - Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 - Determinations by
 - Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 - Purse money, redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures
 - Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0160
 - Hearings, 7897.0150
 - Panel composition, 7897.0160
 - Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 - Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 - Notice received
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Qualifications, 7879.0100
 - Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Televised racing days
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0020
 - Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120
- Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Timer
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Track superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
- Trainers
 - Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 - Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
 - Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
 - Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 - Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
 - License fees, generally, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
 - Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 - Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 - Reports given
 - Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 - NSAIDs, usage, 7890.0120
 - Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 - Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
- United States Trotting Association (USTA)
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Valet, license fees, 7877.0120
- Variations from rules, 7899.0100
- Veterinarians
 - Association veterinarian
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Commission veterinarian
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
 - Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170
 - Physical examinations, duties
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 - Records and record keeping
 - Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Registration with, 7877.0170
 - Reports received
 - Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 - Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120
- Veterinarian's list
 - Bleeders, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100

HORSE**HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**

- Violations and penalties
 - Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
 - Fines, see same under this topic
 - Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100
 - Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 - Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
- Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

- Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
- Application of law, equine infectious anemia (EIA), tests and testing, 1715.0570
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Horses from out of state, sales, 1715.0570
 - Importation, requirements
 - Exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Generally, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
- Cleaning and disinfection, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Disposition, equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA), see under ANIMAL DISEASES
- Exhibitions
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Public exhibitions, see same under this topic
- Farm animals, horses defined as, rabies, 1705.1090
- Horse shows, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Identification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100
- Importation
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 - EIA tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Permits, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 - Shipping permits
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 - Movement, 1700.2450
- Inspections
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Race horses, 1715.0130
- Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Medical testing, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES
- Medication, see HORSE RACING
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Nonracing horses at race tracks
 - Health certificates, 7876.0120
 - Official tests
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Importation
 - Exceptions, 1700.2305
 - Requirements, 1700.2305
 - Without results, permits, 1700.2310
 - Official veterinarians, public exhibitions, duties, 1715.0130
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 - Permits, importation, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Examination, 1715.0130
 - Horses originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Inspections, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0130
 - Requirements, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0050
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
- Quarantines
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Importation without EIA tests, 1700.2500
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
- Race horses
 - Age limits, 7883.0100
 - Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
 - Artificial insemination, 7895.0275, 7895.0350
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 - Bleeders, examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 - Breeders' awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Broodmares, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Deaths
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Reporting requirements, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 - Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 - Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Embryo or oocyte transfer, 7895.0350
 - Entries and subscription, 7883.0100

HORSES (Cont'd)**Race horses (Cont'd)****Equipment**

Identifying equipment, 7883.0150
Racing equipment, 7883.0170

Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100,
7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100

Health certificates, 7876.0120

Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

In-today horses, 7883.0110

Ineligibility, owners with suspended licenses or excluded
from racetrack, 7883.0100

Injuries during race, 7883.0160

Inspections, 1715.0130

Medical tests

Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160

Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170

Records, retention, 7892.0140

Reporting requirements, 7892.0130

Split sample testing, 7892.0120

Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

Minnesota-bred horses

Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350,
7895.0450

Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300,
7895.0400

Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100

Misrepresentation of identity, *deemed serious violation*,
fines, 7897.0130

Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100

Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100

Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

Off-track stabling, 7876.0110

On-track stabling, 7876.0100

Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400

Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150

Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150

Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130

Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia
(EIA), 7877.0170

Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160

Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Preference system, generally, 7883.0110

Public exhibitions, 1715.0130

Quarter horses, registration, 7895.0350

Race day inspections, 7876.0110

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Registration, 7883.0100

Registration with Racing Commission, generally,
7895.0100

Removing horses from stables without permission,
prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Sales

Sales with engagements, 7883.0100

Warranties by bloodstock agents, 7877.0170

Scratches, see under HORSE RACING

Sex allowance, 7883.0130

Stallion awards

Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Forfeiture, 7895.0100

Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350,
7895.0450

Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275

Tattoos, 7883.0160

Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125

Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100

Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined,
7897.0130

Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130

Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120

Workouts, 7883.0100

Racing, see HORSE RACING

Reactors

Equine infectious anemia (EIA), see under ANIMAL
DISEASES

HORSES (Cont'd)**Reactors (Cont'd)**

Tests and testing, see same under this topic

Records and record keeping, Coggins test, 1700.2300

Sales**Consignment sales**

Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030

Reporting requirements, 1715.0560

Equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing, 1700.2400,
1715.0560, 1715.0570

Horses from outside of state, 1715.0570

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection,
1700.2400

Reporting requirements, 1715.0560

Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Shipping permits

Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200,
1700.2450

Movement, 1700.2450

Slaughter horses, equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Reactors, 1715.0580

Testing, exclusions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570

Suckling foals, equine infectious anemia testing, exclusions,
1715.0570

Tests and testing

Application of rules, 1715.0570

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300

Exemptions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570

Horses from out of state, 1715.0570

Importation, 1700.2305, 1700.2310, 1700.2400,
1700.2500

Official tests, see same under this topic

Public exhibitions, 1715.0125

Quarantines, see same under this topic

Reactors, disposition and restrictions on movement,
1700.2450

Sales, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570

Official tests, see same under this topic

Public exhibitions

Requirements, 1715.0040

Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060

Reporting requirements, sales, 1715.0560

Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Trainers and breeders, unemployment insurance taxes

Exclusions, 3315.0820

Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HORSESHOE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0300

HORTICULTURE

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2)

Principal uses, 2400.0190

Horticultural stock, definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Products, defined as agricultural products

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500

Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Administrators

Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002

Generally, 4664.0070

Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530

Advertising, 4664.0025

Agents, 4664.0010

HOSPICES

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500
 Appliances, 4664.0430
 Assessments (patients and families)
 Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0100
 Reassessments, 4664.0120
 Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002
 Background checks
 Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Licenses, 4664.0010
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
 Bathrooms, 4664.0430
 Bedrooms, 4664.0430
 Beds
 Licenses, 4664.0010
 Staffing requirements, 4664.0390
 Bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Buildings
 Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Auxiliary space, 4664.0430
 Classification, 4664.0370
 Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 Burden of proof
 Waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016
 Call systems, 4664.0430
 Capitol area
 Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Climate control, 4664.0440
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
 Closets, 4664.0430
 Complaints
 Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Procedures, 4664.0050
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 Reports about, 4664.0140
 Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050
 Confidential or privileged information
 Patient information, 4664.0190
 Construction and reconstruction
 Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Definitions, 4664.0370
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Review, 4664.0360
 Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
 Water supply, 4664.0380
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contested cases
 Grounds, 4664.0018
 Procedures, 4664.0018
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
 Contractors, tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Contracts
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
 Core services, 4664.0210
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Exclusions, 4664.0008
 Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Cooling systems, 4664.0440
 Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Counseling services
 Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Definitions, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0240
 Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 Counselors, 4664.0170
 Data collection, 4664.0210
 Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Generally, 4664.0003
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Meal service, 4664.0490
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Respite care, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Waivers and variances, 4664.0016
 Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530
 Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190
 Disinfection, 4664.0290
 Disqualification
 Grounds, 4664.0010
 Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Who may administer, 4664.0270
 Central storage, 4664.0425
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0390
 Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200
 Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Medication samples, 4664.0425
 Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270
 Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425
 Personnel, access, 4664.0425
 Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Prescribers, 4664.0270
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Providing, 4664.0020
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Reports about, 4664.0265
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425
 Education and training
 Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Food handling, 4664.0490
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Licensees, duties, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Personnel generally, 4664.0090
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies
 Planning, 4664.0500
 Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Equipment and supplies
 Appliances, 4664.0430

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Equipment and supplies (Cont'd)
 - Food service, 4664.0490
 - Infection control, 4664.0290
 - Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380
- Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4664.0190
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
 - Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380
 - Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320
- Financial statements
 - Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 - Revenues, verification, 4664.0010
- Fines
 - Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
 - Advertising violations, 4664.0025
 - Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 - Background check violations, 4664.0020
 - Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
 - Complaints, 4664.0050
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 - Contested cases, 4664.0018
 - Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 - Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 - Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 - Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 - Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 - Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 - False statements, 4664.0020
 - Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 - Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 - Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 - Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
 - Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 - Illegal acts, 4664.0020
 - Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 - Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
 - Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
 - Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
 - Keys, violations, 4664.0510
 - Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 - Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
 - Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
 - Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
 - Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
 - Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140
 - Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Patients
 - Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 - Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 - Financial matters, handling violations, 4664.0040
- Personnel
 - In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
 - Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
 - Staffing, violations, 4664.0390
- Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
- Pets, violations, 4664.0550
- Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
- Planning violations, 4664.0020
- Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
- Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
- Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
- Reporting violations, 4664.0480
- Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
- Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
- Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - Service violations
 - Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 - Counseling services, 4664.0240
 - Home health aides, 4664.0390
 - Medical social services, 4664.0230
 - Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
 - Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 - Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 - Physician services, 4664.0210
 - Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 - Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 - Smoking, violations, 4664.0520
 - Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 - Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 - Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 - Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420
 - Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 - Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 - Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
- Fire code requirements
 - Definitions, 7511.0202
 - Generally, 7511.4600
 - Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
 - Standpipe systems, 7511.0907
- Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370
- Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040
- Governing bodies, 4664.0070
- Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190
- Heat and heating, 4664.0440
- Home care hospice program, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Home health aide services
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Generally, 4664.0260
 - Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
 - Volunteers, 4664.0180
- Home health aides
 - Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 - Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 - Policies and procedures, 4664.0260
 - Qualifications, 4664.0260
 - Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265
 - Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
 - Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
 - Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
- Hospice bill of rights
 - Generally, 4664.0030
 - Orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030
- Hospice providers
 - Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020
 - False statements, 4664.0020
 - Governmental providers, 4664.0008
- Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102
- Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Incorporation by reference
 - Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
- Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
- Informal conferences, 4664.0018
- Inpatient care and services
 - Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 - Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 - Medical records, 4664.0090
 - Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Inspections
 - Authority, 4664.0012

HOSPICES

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0530
 - Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012
- Interdisciplinary teams
 - Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Complaints, duties, 4664.0050
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - In-service training, duties, 4664.0150
 - Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080
 - Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210
 - Orientation, 4664.0210
 - Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 - Services, duties, 4664.0170
- Investigations, 4664.0010
- Keys, 4664.0510
- Kitchens, 4664.0490
- Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
- Licenses
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
 - Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
 - Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
 - Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
 - Orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
 - Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040
- Licenses
 - Authority for rules, 4664.0002
 - Building review, 4664.0360
 - Generally, 4664.0010
 - Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
 - Governmental providers, 4664.0008
 - Health care professionals, 4664.0020
 - Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
 - Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 - Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100
- Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
- Linens, 4664.0430
- Lists, providers, 4664.0060
- Living and lounge space, 4664.0430
- Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
- Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
- Managerial officials
 - Agents, 4664.0010
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - False statements, 4664.0020
 - Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020
- Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490
- Medical assistance
 - Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
 - Coverage, 9505.0297
 - Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
 - Payment rates, 9505.0446
- Medical directors
 - Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 - Generally, 4664.0080
 - Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
 - Qualifications, 4664.0210
- Medical equipment and supplies
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
- Medical social services
 - Compliance, 4664.0002
 - Core services, 4664.0020
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Generally, 4664.0230
- Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320
- Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
- Notice given
 - Agents, 4664.0010
 - Charges and rates, 4664.0030
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - License application information, change, 4664.0010
 - Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
 - Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
 - Providers, 4664.0060
 - Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060
- Notice received, medical assistance recipients
 - Election statements, 9505.0297
- Nurses
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Contracts, 4664.0085
 - Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 - Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
 - Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 - Supervision by
 - Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Nursing personnel, 4664.0085
- Nursing services
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
 - Core services, 4664.0020
 - Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
 - Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
 - Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390
- Obstruction (physical)
 - Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020
- Occupational therapy
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - Generally, 4664.0250
- Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
- Orientation
 - Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
 - Personnel generally, 4664.0140
 - Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
- Owners and ownership
 - Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 - False statements, 4664.0020
 - Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020
- Partnerships, dissolution or termination
 - Effect, 4664.0010
- Patients
 - Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
 - Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 - Assessments (patients and families), see same under this topic
 - Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 - Census data, 4664.0530
 - Clothing, 4664.0430
 - Confidentiality, 4664.0190
 - Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
 - Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 - Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 - Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
 - Families, 4664.0003
 - Finances, handling, 4664.0040
 - Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
 - Health care directives, 4664.0190
 - Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
 - Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
 - Notice received
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
 - Services, termination, 4664.0060
 - Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
 - Plans of care, see same under this topic
 - Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 - Responsible persons, see same under this topic
 - Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment,
4664.0190, 4664.0290

Visiting

Accommodations, 4664.0420
Physical therapists, 4664.0260
Surveyors, 4664.0320

Personnel

Contact persons, 4664.0210
Direct service providers, 4664.0008
Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
Job descriptions, 4664.0300
Licensure, 4664.0020
Notice, 4664.0030
Orientation, 4664.0140
Performance reviews, 4664.0150
Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
Quality assurance, 4664.0210
Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030
Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290

Pets, 4664.0550

Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425

Physical therapists

Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260,
4664.0265

Physical therapy

Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
Generally, 4664.0250

Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

Physicians

Attending, 4664.0210
Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

Planning

Contingency plans, 4664.0020
Counseling services, 4664.0240
Emergencies, 4664.0500
Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care

Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
Generally, 4664.0110
Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
Medical directors, duties, 4664.0110
Palliative care, 4664.0210
Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
Volunteer services, 4664.0180

Plumbing, 4664.0440

Policies and procedures

Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
Emergencies, 4664.0500
Emergency medical services, 4664.0500
Home health aides, 4664.0260
Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
Nursing services, 4664.0085
Pets, 4664.0550
Smoking, 4664.0520
Tuberculosis infection control, 4664.0290

Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010

Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040

Records and record keeping

Admissions, 4664.0530
Census data, 4664.0530
Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
Health information management, 4664.0190
Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
Inpatient services, 4664.0090
Inspections, 4664.0530

Patients

Deaths, 4664.0530
Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
Finances, 4664.0040
Plans of care, 4664.0190
Transfer, 4664.0190

Personnel records

Compliance, 4664.0390
Criminal background checks, 4664.0300
Generally, 4664.0300
Home health aides, 4664.0260
Orientation, 4664.0140
Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Pets, 4664.0550

Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
Services, 4664.0190

Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

Referral services, 4664.0310

Reports given

Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
Complaints, 4664.0140
Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0480
Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Orientation training, 4664.0140
Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140

Residential hospice facilities

Definition, State Building Code, 1300.0070
Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
Smoke detectors, 1305.0907

Respite care

Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Responsible persons

Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
Contingency plans, 4664.0020
Defined, 4664.0003
Notice received
Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110

Retaliation

Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Revenues, 4664.0010

Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020

Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210

Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010

Services

Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice,
4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020,
4664.0210

HOSPICES**HOSPICES (Cont'd)**

Services (Cont'd)

Counseling services, see same under this topic
 Direct services, 4664.0008
 Documentation, 4664.0190
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Home health aide services, see same under this topic
 Inpatient care and services, see same under this topic
 Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Nursing services, see same under this topic
 Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
 Palliative care, 4664.0110
 Physical therapy, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, see same under this topic
 Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
 Therapy services, 4664.0265
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Sewers, 4664.0440
 Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250
 Storage
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
 Food, 4664.0490
 Generally, 4664.0430
 Infectious waste, 4664.0430
 Linen, 4664.0430
 Patient records, 4664.0190
 Supervision and supervisors
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0180
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520
 Verification by revenues, 4664.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Administrators, 4664.0070
 Advertising, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Disqualification, 4664.0010
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Inspections, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Nursing services, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Deaths, 4664.0540
 Financial matters, handling, 4664.0040

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Pets, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
 Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Surveys, 4664.0320
 Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
 Visitors, 4664.0420
 Volunteers
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Coordinators, 4664.0180
 Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Notice, 4664.0030
 Orientation, 4664.0210
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Waivers
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297
 Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
HOSPITAL BASKETS
 Sales and use taxes, nurses, 8130.8900
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Elections, tan ballots, 8250.0398
HOSPITAL INSURANCE
 See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
HOSPITALS
 Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting period
 Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Budget year, 4650.0112
 Accreditation, see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Records, 4640.1100
 Admissions certification (public assistance)
 Appeals, 9505.0545
 Definitions, 9505.0505
 Exclusions, 9505.0520
 Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 Medically necessary
 Defined, 9505.0505
 Incorporation by reference, 9505.0530
 Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Qualified staff, 9505.0515
 Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Admissions certification (public assistance) (Cont'd)
 Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0501
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
 Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Assessments
 Generally, see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102
 Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
 Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, see Infants under this topic
 Bad debts
 Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 Classification, 4650.0117
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding
 Available beds, 4650.0102
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Bill of rights
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding, see Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
 Business day, defined, 4650.0102
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0700
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certificates and certification, see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Charity care
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, see Infants under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms—parent teaching rooms
 Obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community programs, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Costs
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating expenses, see same under this topic
 Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Data
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300

HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700

Dietary departments

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, 4645.5100
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300

Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800

Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300

Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610

Discharge records, 4640.1100

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Doors

- Construction requirements, 4645.2400
- Screens, 4640.3400

Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400

Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400

Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700

Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700

Elevators

- Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

 - Cabs, 4645.4600
 - Cars, number, 4645.4500
 - Controls, 4645.4700
 - Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 - Tests, 4645.0900

- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency calls

- Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
- Nurses' call, 4645.4400
- Patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300

Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400

Emergency rooms, 4645.1000

Emergency services

- Admissions, see same under this topic
- Generally, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emiss basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Employees

- Facilities, 4645.1300
- Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), see same under this topic
- Full-time equivalent residents, see Residents (physicians) under this topic
- Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
- Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
- Medical staff, 4640.0800
- Nurses, see NURSES
- Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
- Physicians and surgeons

 - Generally, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Residents (physicians), see same under this topic

- X-ray employees, 4640.1600

Engineers facilities, 4645.1300

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Equipment and supplies

- Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
- Costs, see Operating expenses under this topic
- Patient rooms, 4640.1800

Examination and workrooms, nurseries, 4640.2700

Exercise facilities, 4645.0700

Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200

Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500

Expenses, see Costs under this topic

Federal regulations

- Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
- Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112

Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000

Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Financial, services, and utilization reports

- Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
- Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
- Alternative practices, 4650.0139
- Amended reports, 4650.0141
- Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
- Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
- Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
- Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
- Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
- Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
- Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
- Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
- Forms, 4650.0130
- Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
- Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
- Inspections, 4650.0158
- Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
- Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
- Reporting year, 4650.0112
- Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
- Review, 4650.0150
- Scope of rules, 4650.0104
- Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
- Variations, 4650.0139

Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire alarms

- Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000

Floor pantries, 4645.0800

Floors

- Finishes, 4645.2400
- Maintenance, 4640.3500
- Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
- Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic

Food service operations, 4626.0020

Footings, 4645.2700

Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700

Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200

Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Foundations

- Generally, 4645.2700
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)

- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Residents (physicians), see same under this topic

Funding

- Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
- Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
- Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Garbage

- Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
- Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100

Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800

General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Generators, 4645.4300

Gifts to

- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
- Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Governing bodies, 4640.0700

Grants to

- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
- Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Group 1-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 High radiation areas
 Access control, exceptions, 4731.2220
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities
 Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Inpatient hospital services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities
 Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Kitchens
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories
 Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Laundries (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Leases, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Radioactive materials, see Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Energy code, 7676.1300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Maintenance and repair, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Management information systems (MIS)
 Expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Marketing, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment
 Provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800

HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day,
 determination, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments),
 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102
 Notice received
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department
 Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high rates
 Alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Medical care surcharge, see same under this topic
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Plant, equipment, and operating expenses, 4650.0102
 Promotion and marketing expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Operating revenue
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, 4650.0102
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Out-of-area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments),
 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment,
 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices,
 premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient days records, 4640.1100

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patient grievance mechanism
 Complaints, 4680.1000
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patient services
 Charity care, see same under this topic
 Cost to hospitals, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY
 MEDICAL SERVICES
 Revenue, see same under this topic
 Patients
 Admissions, see same under this topic
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Services for, see Patient services under this topic
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Patients rooms
 Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients,
 4640.2600
 Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications,
 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piers, 4645.2700
 Piping
 Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation and certification by registered engineers or
 architects, 4645.5700
 Resubmission, construction commenced one year or
 more after approval, 4645.5900
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Water supply, 4645.5600
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
 Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Promotion, costs, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Property taxes, see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Pump rooms, 4645.1300
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
 Radiators, 4645.3000
 Radioactive materials
 Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nuclear medicine, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Radioisotope coordination committees, 4730.0400
 Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
 Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
 Rates
 Hospital patient care service charges, defined, 4650.0102
 Other patient care services charges, defined, 4650.0102
 Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Storage facilities, 4645.1300
 Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Rents, see Operating expenses under this topic
 Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Grievances, 4680.1100
 Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Patient service data, 4640.1300
 Vital statistics, see Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Research, defined, 4650.0102
 Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians)
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Revenue
 Gross revenues, defined, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Revenue (Cont'd)
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating revenue, 4650.0102
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Roofs
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Rooms
 Disability access, 1341.0610
 Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Used for patients, 4640.1700
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Safety, 4640.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
 Service departments, 4645.1300
 Services
 Patient services, see same under this topic
 Rates, 4620.0102
 Set-up beds, see Beds and bedding under this topic
 Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
 Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Signs and signals
 Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1200
 Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Solariums, 4645.0800
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1350, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Residential facilities and programs, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specialized hospitals
 Accounting and bookkeeping, see same under this topic
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Spinal cord injury registry, see under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Steam systems, 4645.3100
 Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
 Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
 Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Subcutaneous solution administration
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Surcharges
 - Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112
 - Medical care surcharge, see same under this topic
- Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
- Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
- Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
- Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Taxes, fees, and assessments
 - Costs, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 - Property taxes, generally, see PROPERTY TAXES
 - Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102
- Telephones
 - Physical plant, 4640.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Temperature, 4645.3000
- Tests and testing, radioactive materials
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
- Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Tissue examination, 4640.1500
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Disability access, 1341.0610
 - Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 - Fixtures, 4645.3500
 - Food handlers, 4640.3200
 - Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 - Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 - Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
- Towels
 - Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Lavatories, 4640.3300
- Transfers
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 - Neonatal transfers, see same under this topic
- Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
- Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
- Umbilical cord care equipment
 - Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
- Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
- Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102
- Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Ventilation
 - Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 - Physical plant, 4640.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
- Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900
- Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
- Wards, 4640.1700
- Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
- Wellness education, 4650.0102
- Whole blood administration
 - Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
- Wind loads, 4645.2600
- Windows
 - Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 - Screens, 4640.3400
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- X-ray equipment, registration, fees, 4730.0600
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

HOT WATER

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
- Sanitization
 - Machines, 4626.0685
 - Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795

HOT WATER (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments (Cont'd)
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Pipes, weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.1200
- Slaughter houses, see Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS**
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- HOTELS AND MOTELS**
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 - Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560
 - Bathbubs, 4625.1200
 - Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 - Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 - Building requirements, 4625.0400
 - Capitol area, 2400.0245
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 - Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 - Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 - Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 - Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 - Fire protection, 4625.2000
 - Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 - Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 - Guests, capitol area, permanent residence prohibited, 2400.0245
 - Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Requirements, 4625.1400
 - Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 - Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Insect control, 4625.1700
 - Lavatories, 4625.1200
 - License fees, 4625.2300
 - Lighting equipment, 7676.1300
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 - Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 - Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 - Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
 - Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 - Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 - Plumbing
 - Construction and design, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 - Residential group R, 1305.0310
 - Rodent control, 4625.1700
 - Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Criteria, 8130.1000
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 - Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 - Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 - Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 - Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 - Smoke detectors and alarms
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Smoking regulations, 4620.1300
 - Space requirements, 4625.0900
 - Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 - Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
Waste disposal, 4625.1600
Water supply, 4625.1300
Workplace accident and injury reduction Compliance, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400
Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Educational committee, reports received
School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
Election of members
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
Mentally ill persons
Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Regional treatment center clients
Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
State nursing home residents
Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Community block grants, 4300.0100
Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610
Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
Manufactured homes
Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600
Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
Failure to conform
Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700
Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800
Labels, 1350.0500, 1350.6500
Manufactured home building code, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Economic development and housing challenge program
Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
Application guide
Defined, 4900.3610
Issuance, 4900.3620
Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
Approvals
Rent increases, 4900.3652
Sale of housing or assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
Deferred loans
Defined, 4900.3610
Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634
Rental housing, 4900.3632
Definitions, 4900.3610
Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
Fees, 4900.3632
Fees, loans or grants, assumption or repayment, 4900.3632
Forms, applications, 4900.3642
Funds, generally
Allocation, 4900.3620
Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
Permitted uses, 4900.3644
Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
Types of funds available, 4900.3630
Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
Grants by
Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634
Rental housing, 4900.3632
Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648
In-kind contributions, 4900.3646
Interest rates
Owner-occupied housing loans, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
Rental housing loans, 4900.3632
Interim loans
Defined, 4900.3610
Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
Allocation of funds, provisions regarding, 4900.3620
Defined, 4900.3610
Owner-occupied housing
Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
Defined, 4900.3610
Interim financing for, 4900.3644
Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646
Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640
Public housing agency
Defined, 4900.3610
Eligibility for funds, 4900.3640
Rental housing
Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
Construction financing for, 4900.3644
Defined, 4900.3610
Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
Management and operation, 4900.3652
Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632
Repayment of loans, owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634
Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632

HOUSING

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Economic development and housing challenge program (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3600
 - Selection standards, 4900.3648
- Housing trust fund program
 - Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721
 - Applicants
 - Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
 - Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
 - Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Application guide
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Issuance, 4900.3710
 - Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
 - Application of rules, rental assistance, 4900.3769
 - Applications
 - Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726
 - Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
 - Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - When accepted, 4900.3710
 - Approvals by
 - Rent increases, 4900.3731
 - Rental assistance, extension of funding, 4900.3769
 - Sale of housing or assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 - Assisted units
 - Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3726
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 - Capital funding
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
 - Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 - Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
 - Grants, 4900.3722
 - Housing-related space, 4900.3728
 - Loans, 4900.3721
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
 - Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 - Selection standards, 4900.3729
 - Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
 - Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720
 - Deferred loans
 - Capital funding, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Definitions, 4900.3705
 - Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 - Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3723
 - Forms
 - Capital funding applications, 4900.3726
 - Operating subsidy applications, 4900.3742
 - Rental assistance applications, 4900.3762
 - Forms, applications, 4900.3726, 4900.3742, 4900.3762
 - Funds, generally
 - Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
 - Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 - Grants
 - Capital funding, 4900.3720
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Term and repayment, 4900.3722
 - Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710
 - Household at risk of becoming homeless, defined, 4900.3705
 - Housing-related space, capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3728
 - Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721
 - Notice, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Operating subsidies
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3746
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 - Operating subsidies (Cont'd)
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
 - Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3743
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
 - Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
 - Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
 - Selection standards, 4900.3744
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3740
 - Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746
 - Permanent rental housing
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
 - Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705
 - Project-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Public housing agencies
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
 - Rental assistance
 - Administrator, defined, 4900.3705
 - Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Administrators' fees, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Application of rules, 4900.3769
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 - Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705
 - Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
 - Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3768
 - Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705
 - Selection standards, 4900.3765
 - Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 - Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3760
 - Rental housing
 - Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 - Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Management and operation, 4900.3731
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 - Repayment of loans or grants
 - Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 - Processing fees, 4900.3723
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3700
 - Sponsor-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Tenant-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Accessibility deferred loan program
 - Amount, 4900.0770
 - Definitions, 4900.0750
 - Distribution, 4900.0770
 - Eligibility, 4900.0760
 - Repayment, 4900.0780
- Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
- Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 - Applications, 4900.3530
 - Definitions, 4900.3510
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 - Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3550
- Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
- Amortizing loans
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
- Amounts, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Loans and mortgages, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Multunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Battered women housing program
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Capacity building grant program
 - Applications, form, 4900.1934
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 - Definitions, 4900.1932
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 - Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 - Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
- Capacity building revolving loan program
 - Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 - Definitions, 4900.1926
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 - Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
- Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Conventional financing
 - Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 - Definitions, 4900.1220
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 - Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 - Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
- County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520
- Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
- Credit, 4900.0080
- Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
- Credit review, 4900.0080
- Credit risk
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Crime victims housing program
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
- Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
- Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Deferred loans
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
- Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
- Definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Generally, 4900.0010
- Development cost loans
 - Applications, 4900.0210
 - Authorization, 4900.0220
 - Cancellation, 4900.0240
 - Disbursements, 4900.0230
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Recall, 4900.0240
- Disabled persons
 - Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
- Elderly homesharing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1801
 - Eligibility, 4900.1802
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1803
- Eligibility
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
- Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
- Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
- Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
- Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
- Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
- Energy improvement loan insurance program
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 - Definitions, 4900.0601
 - Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 - Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 - Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 - Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
 Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700
 Family stabilization demonstration program
 Rent assistance, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
 Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
 Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
 Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Funds
 Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
 Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
 Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020
 Home improvement grants and loans
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
 Home ownership assistance fund
 Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 Definitions, 4900.1315
 Eligible property, 4900.1359
 Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
 Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
 Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
 Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
 Homeless adults demonstration program
 Definitions, 4900.3421
 Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Homeless adults demonstration program (Cont'd)
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 Selection criteria, 4900.3424
 Homeless persons program
 Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404
 Housing and Urban Development
 American Indian housing, 4900.1040
 Housing codes
 Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Housing pool allocations to cities
 Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 Allotments list, 4900.3250
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 Mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320
 Recycling, defined, 4900.3210
 Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220
 Housing sponsors
 Eligibility, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Income, credit review, 4900.0080
 Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Innovative housing loans
 Applications, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 Criteria, 4900.1210
 Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
 Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
 Interest
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Interest rates
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
 Interim loans
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
 Landlords and tenants
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
 Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Low income persons living alone housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1905
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1910

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Low income persons living alone housing program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1915
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Definitions, 4900.0352
 - Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 - Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 - Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Mortgage loans
 - Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
- Mortgage revenue bond authority
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- Multifamily housing developments
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0920
- Multunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
- Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
- Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
- Neighborhood land trust program
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 - Definitions, 4900.3310
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 - Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3300
- Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
- Occupancy
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
- Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
- Planning grants, 4900.0410
- Plans
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 - Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
- Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050
- Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Procedures, 4900.0070
- Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 - Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 - Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 - Definitions, 4900.3431
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 - Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 - Interest rate, 4900.3433
 - Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 - Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3434
- Publicly owned transitional housing
 - Definitions, 4900.3110
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 - Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 - Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
- Real estate settlement procedures
 - American Indian housing, 4900.1040
- Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Receivership revolving loan fund
 - Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 - Application process, 4900.2903
 - Definitions, 4900.2901
 - Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 - Eligible property, 4900.2902
 - Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 - Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 - Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 - Repayment, 4900.2907
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 - Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
- Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
- Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Rehabilitation grants and loans
 - Amounts, 4900.0640
 - Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
 - Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
- Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 - Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 - Definitions, 4900.3371
 - Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3372, 4900.3373
 - Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 - Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 - Local housing organization
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Responsibilities, 4900.3372
 - Notice
 - Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 - Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 - Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 - Definitions, 4900.2801
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804

HOUSING

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rental housing loan programs for individuals (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2800
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Terms, American Indian housing, 4900.0960

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Transitional housing
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
- Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban and rural homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
- At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
- Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
- Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
- Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
- Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
- Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 - Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
- Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, Advisory Council on Urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 - Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 - Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 - Warranty claim program
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Warranty claim program (Cont'd)
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
 - Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- HOUSING PROJECTS**
- Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705
 - Cooperatively developed plan, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640
 - Grants or loans for
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 - Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060
 - Low and moderate income housing
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Private developers, 4900.3640
 - Public housing agencies
 - Definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

- Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING SPONSORS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

- Assisted living facilities
 - Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 - Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700
 - State Building Code
 - Institutional group I, 1305.0308
- Assisted living services, providers, see Home care providers under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845
- Drugs and medicine, central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted living home care providers, 4668.0003
- Fees, service plans, 4668.0815
- Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
- Licenses, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0012
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705
- Records and record keeping, clients, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
- Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Unlicensed personnel
 - Other services provided by, 4668.0830
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

HOVDE LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

HOWARD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

HUBBARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

- Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Detoxification program clients, 9530.6530
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Infection control procedures
 - Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 - Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Masks, 6950.1070
 - Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
 - Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
- Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 - Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Shields, 6950.1070
 - Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
- Public education, requirements, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements
 - Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040
 - Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
- Transmission prevention
 - Drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
- Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

- Gonads, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION
- Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- Thyroid gland, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
- Affirmative action requirements, use of records
 - Educational institutions, 5000.2250

HUMAN

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
 Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
 Appeal and review
 Court, 5000.2100
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts
 Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Charges
 Amendments, 5000.0400
 Service, 5000.0400
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 Time for filing, 5000.0400
 Withdrawal, 5000.0400
 Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
 Class action suits, 5000.1100
 Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Conciliation, 5000.0800
 Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500,
 5000.0800
 Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
 Contracts, state, affirmative action
 Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
 Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
 Definitions, 5000.0050
 Department procedure, 5000.0300
 Discovery, 5000.0500
 Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
 Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
 Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
 No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
 Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations,
 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination,
 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination,
 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations,
 5000.0700
 Records and record keeping, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300
 State contracts, affirmative action
 Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative
 action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation,
 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES

Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Disabled persons, see Residential and nonresidential programs
 under DISABLED PERSONS
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 General assistance medical care, see GENERAL
 ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Human services agencies
 WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical social services
 Definitions, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies,
 licenses, 4668.0180
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
 see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL
 PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT
 CENTER
 Nursing home rates, 4658.0145
 Recipients, personal needs and clothing allowances, state
 facility clients or residents, gross income deductions,
 9515.2300
 Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Appeals to, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.2100
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to
 9560.0485
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, see
 Out-of-home placement under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Commissioner's orders
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY
 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Determination by
 Regional treatment centers, see Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State nursing homes, see Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

Drug dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Employees, medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Employment registration.
 General assistance recipients, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Grants by
 Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Inspections, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, administrative records, 9515.3100

Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Lists
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0020

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director
 Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
 Defined, 9515.0310

Mental health centers, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Notice given
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Notice received, nursing homes
 Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Paternity suit settlements, see PATERNITY

Public guardianship, children
 Special education students, 3525.2440, 3525.2445

Publication by, monthly household living allowance schedules
 Clients in state facilities, 9515.2400

Recommendations by, chemical abuse review panels
 Members, 7503.2200

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Reports given, state health care programs
 Conditions for participation, 9505.5240

Reports received, special transportation services
 Ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

Review by
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, 2960.0030
 Cost of care determinations, 9515.2000

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Telecommunications access Minnesota, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Verification by
 Client financial information, 9515.1600

Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Adult day care, 9555.9610 to 9555.9730

Day training, 9525.1580

Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Foster care
 Licenses, see Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Private placement, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Private adoption agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Plans, 9575.0090

Allocation
 Appeals, 9575.1170
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals
 Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
 Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920

Applicants
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Examinations, see same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 Registers, see same under this topic

Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160

Appointing authority
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Notice given
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Appointments
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Supervisors, 9575.0150

Termination
 Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680

Authority for rules, 9575.0030

Certification of eligibles
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Promotions, 9575.0800
 Requisitions for, 9575.0610

Classes and classification
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Evaluation, 9575.0300

HUMAN

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Classes and classification (Cont'd)
 Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130

Collective bargaining agreements
 Salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370

Compensation and salaries
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Employees
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 Review, 9575.1280
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Examination monitors, 9575.0470

Compensation plans
 Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 Variances, 9575.1490

Council
 Appeals, see same under this topic
 Compensation, 9575.0140
 Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
 Consulting
 Appointment of supervisor, 9575.0150
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
 Duties, generally, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Recommendations by
 Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Probationary period, 9575.0790
 Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
 Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Salaries, 9575.1430

Disabled persons
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Effective date of rules, 9575.1300

Eligibles
 Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580

Emergency employees, 9575.0670

Employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
 Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
 Records, 9575.1280
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspensions, 9575.0920
 Training, 9575.1260
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Examinations
 Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
 Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
 Passing points, 9575.0480
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Scoring, 9575.0480
 Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
 Transfers, 9575.0810

Exclusive representatives
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360

Fraud
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910

Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Generally, 9575.1180

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Salaries, 9575.1360

Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920

Layoff lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Length of time, 9575.0930
 New positions, 9575.0930
 Order, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860

Layoffs
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Objectives, 9575.0020

Oral examination boards, 9575.0500

Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360

Permanent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, see same under this topic
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
 Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
 Promotions, see same under this topic
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
 Transfers, see same under this topic

Positions
 Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
 Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Probationary employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary employees (Cont'd)
 Promotions, 9575.0750
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirements, 9575.0690
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850

Probationary period
 Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
 Extensions, 9575.0740
 Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280

Promotions
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Salaries, 9575.1420

Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580

Records and record keeping
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Employee services records, 9575.1280
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Permanent status, 9575.0790

Recruitment of employees
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420

Reemployment lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980

Reemployment of former employees
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 Salaries, 9575.1450

Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700

Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780

Resignations, generally, 9575.0900

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930

Seniority
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930

Supervisor
 Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Council, duties, 9575.0110
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 Notice given
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 Removal from register, 9575.0580

Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280

Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920

Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930

Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680

Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550

Training, employees, 9575.1260

Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440

Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680

Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180

Violations of rules, 9575.0070

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500

Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300

Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000

Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400

Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Definitions, 4695.0500

Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500

Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800

Disciplinary procedures
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100

Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500

Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Fees, initial registration
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Functional differentiation of groups
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500

Guidelines
 Factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800

Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see same under this topic

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400

Letter of intent
 Identification of occupational group, 4695.0900

Meetings, subcommittee
 Immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400

Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800

New or emerging occupational groups
 Determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000

Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400

HUMAN

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Occupational group identification
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see same under this topic
- Organizational structure, advisory councils
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
- Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appointment of subcommittee
 Consideration of applications, 4695.1400
- Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMPHREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

- All-terrain vehicles
 Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
- Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200
- Blinds
 Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200
- Children
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Clothing, see HUNTING CLOTHING
- Controlled hunting zones
 Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500
 Bag tag permits, 6230.0700
 Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600
 Dogs, use in, 6230.0500
 Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900
 Establishment, 6230.0600
 Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500
 Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700
 License requirements, 6230.0500
 Littering, regulations, 6230.0500
 Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500
 Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900
 Regulations, generally, 6230.0500
 Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000
 Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000
 Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100
 Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700
 Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800
 Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500
- Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Disabled hunters
 Assistants, 6232.2500
 Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
 Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
 Permits, 6232.2500
 Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Firearms
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500
 Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400
 Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
- Guides, bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
- Party hunting
 Bears, 6232.2800
 Deer, 6232.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200
- Stands
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Construction, 6100.1950
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610
- HUNTING CLOTHING**
 Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 Elk hunting, 6232.4200
 Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- HUNTING LICENSES**
 Agents
 Applications, 6212.0100
 Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 Record keeping, 6212.0500
 Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Applications, 6200.0200
- Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- County auditors, duties, 6212.0500
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Duplicates
 - Electronic licenses, 6213.0510
 - Generally, 6212.0600
- Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
- Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
- Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200
- Issuance, order, 6212.0700
- License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
- Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

- Labels and labeling
 - Contents, 1510.0111
 - Sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRANTS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

- See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYPOTHYROIDISM

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

ICE

- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
- Radial ice, effect on open frame towers
 - State Building Code, 1303.1800

ICE ARENAS

- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE CRACKING LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

- See FISH HOUSES

ICE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ICE RINKS

- See HOCKEY ARENAS
- See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

- Alcoholic beverage sales, see Identification cards under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Armed forces members, see Identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Employee identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425
 - Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, duties, 7410.0500
 - Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variations, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Denial, 7410.0700
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.0700
 - Disabled persons, 7410.0700
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.0700
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700
 - Contents
 - Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Documentation
 - Additional documents, 7410.0425
 - Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Variations, 7410.0600
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Issuance
 - Additional documentation, 7410.0425
 - Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400
 Change of name, 7410.0500
 Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 Objections to requirement, 7410.1810
 Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Translations and translators, non-English documents,
 7410.0400

Variances, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400,
 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with identification card
 registration, 8200.9320

Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards

Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450,
 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, 7410.0500

Definitions, 7410.0100

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards

Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450,
 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200,

7410.0450

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of

residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500,
 8210.0600

Tribal identification cards, voter registration

Absentee voting, 8210.0500

Election day registration, 8210.0500

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Reciprocity, manufactured homes

Seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1259

Functionally illiterate, defined, 9500.1259

Literacy training, see Literacy of recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085

Food employees, see Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Sick pay, 3315.0210, 3315.1010

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

Labels and labeling, 1550.0540

Syrups, see SYRUPS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

Rabies, epidemics, proclamations and area quarantines,
 1705.1190

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

Specific items, see specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles, vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities

Staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities

Staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit

Duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing, see DWELLINGS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, see LEASES

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGE

Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to
 8830.5700

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Correctional facilities, 2911.1000

Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201

Boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS

Hospitals, 4645.3300

Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

INCOME

Annual gross income, definition

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Drinking water revolving fund

Financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Gross income, computation

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

INCOME (Cont'd)

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
 MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040
 Personal or professional service income, nonresidents
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Program income, defined, 4300.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Changes, approval, 8007.0200
 Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300
 Agents
 Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000
 Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Spouses relief, 8160.0500
 Apportionment of income
 Air carriers, 8017.6000
 Formula
 Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 Required by commissioner, 8020.0150
 Assessments
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Date of assessment, 8160.0300
 Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400
 Banks, see BANKS
 Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
 Bonuses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
 Carrybacks, net operating losses, generally, 8002.0200
 Carryovers, net operating losses, 8002.0200
 Collection
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Commercial paper, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Community property, 8038.0100
 Copyrights, royalties, 3315.0220
 Credits
 Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200
 Death
 Estates and trusts, see same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Deductions
 Dependent education expense, 8009.3000
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000
 Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200
 Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
 Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Estates and trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Interest income, 8002.0300
 Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes
 Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Forms
 Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
 Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
 Returns, 8019.0405
 Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS
 Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Joint returns, husband and wife
 Joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000
 Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses
 Carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Aignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Notice requirements, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Recreation, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
 Refunds
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Attachments, education expenses, 8009.3000
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0010
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes
 Husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, 8038.0100, 8093.0200
 Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax liability, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Taxable income, investment securities
 Enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received, 8160.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Withholding (Cont'd)
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Withholding requirement, 8092.0400
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 Adoption assistance program, payments, 9560.0083
 Aggregate group purchaser data
 Health care services, 4652.0010
 Agricultural liming materials
 Sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 Air pollution
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 Air pollution, performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, see Incorporations by reference under **AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS**
 Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460
 American sign language proficiency guidelines
 Teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010
 Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
 Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
 AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Asbestos abatement
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Sampling and analysis
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)
 Sampling and analysis (Cont'd)
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
 ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020
 ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020
 ASTM specification A47 and specification A395
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490
 Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
 Bottled water, 1550.3210
 Capitol area
 Commemorative works, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, 2400.1460
 Outdoor lights and lighting, standards, 2400.0800
 Parking facilities, 2400.0710
 Certified public accountants
 Audit work papers, 1105.7850
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800
 Continuing professional education, 1105.0250
 Peer reviews, 1105.0250
 Quality control standards, 1105.0250
 Quality review standards, 1105.4700
 CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020
 CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSACGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Children in need of protection or services
 Tuition waivers, 9560.0450
 Common carriers, insurance
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0500
 Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Digital signatures
 Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
 Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
 Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200
 Energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0300
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 General code requirements, 7670.0130
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400
 Essential community providers, 4688.0005
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0150
 Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020
 Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000
 Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100
 Federal regulations, 5210.0150
 Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Incorporations by reference under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines
 Teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010
 Gambling organization audits
 Internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
 Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Hazardous air pollutants
 Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300

Hazardous waste, 7045.0065

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance)
 Medically necessary, 9505.0530

Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings
 Model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insurance
 Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
 Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840

Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200

Internal audit standards
 Lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

International Building Code, 1305.0011

International Fire Code, 7511.0090

International Residential Code, 1309.0010

Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Limousines
 Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Federal regulations, 1370.0130

Mechanical code, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050

Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100

Mortality tables
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Motor carriers
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Traffic accidents, report forms, 8850.8800

Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000

National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

National Electrical Safety Code
 Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
 Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
 Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Coke ovens, 7011.7090
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Copper smelting, 7011.7650
 Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
 Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
 Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
 Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
 Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
 Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Generic maximum achievable control technology, 7011.7030
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants
 Emissions, 7011.9900
 Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400

Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410

Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610

Individual drain systems, 7011.7400

Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

Leather finishing, 7011.7760

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260

Mercury emissions, 7011.9950

Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910

Mineral wool production, 7011.7520

Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390

Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290

Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780

Oil production facilities, 7011.7290

Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400

Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385

Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100

Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560

Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280

Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580

Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600

Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800

Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620

Polymers and resins, 7011.7420

Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820

Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640

Printing and publishing, 7011.7380

Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680

Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700

Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970

Radon emissions, 7011.9960

Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920

Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240

Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Steel pickling, 7011.7670
- Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
- Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
- Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
- Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Tanks—level 1, 7011.7400
- Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
- Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Handbook 44, 7601.1000
- Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0055

Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590

Occupational safety and health

- Air pollution, 5205.0010
- Cotton dust, 5205.0010
- Lead (mineral), 5205.0010

Standards

- Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
- Air contaminants, 5205.0010
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Arsenic, 5205.0010
- Asbestos, 5205.0010
- Bloodborne pathogens, 5205.0010
- Cadmium, 5205.0010
- Chlorine, 5205.0010
- Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
- Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
- Head protection, 5205.0020
- Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
- Protective clothing, 5205.0010
- Protective equipment, 5205.0010
- Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
- Scaffolds, 5205.0010
- Sharps (medical equipment), 5205.0010
- Steel erection, 5205.0010

Oil—water separators and organic—water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400

Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040

Peat land protection management areas

- Peat mining, 6131.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700

Pollution control, animal feedlots, 7020.0205

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380

Radiographic facilities

- NCRP report 35, "Dental X-ray protection," 4730.1620
- NCRP report 49, "Structural shielding design and evaluation for medical use of X-rays and gamma rays of energy up to ten MeV," 4730.1610, 4730.1620

Registered accounting practitioners

- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Compilation services, 1105.7500

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140

Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8530

Sewage sludge

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil analysis, 7041.3400

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Sex offender residential treatment programs

- Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating)

- Emission standard, 7011.7360

Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010

Soil conservation

- Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Model ordinances, 8400.4080
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Special transportation services, vehicles

- Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100

State Building Code, see Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks

- Federal regulations, 1370.0130

Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275

Tanks—level 1, emission standard, 7011.7400

Telecommunications facilities

- Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000

Therapeutic x-ray facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1630

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180

Traffic accident report forms, motor carriers, 8850.8800

Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015

2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Underground storage tanks

- Program rules, 7150.0500
- Project certification, 7105.0130

Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290

Waste tires, indoor storage

- Technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350

Water well construction, 4725.0150

Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510

Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340

Workers' compensation

- Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Health services fees, 5221.0405
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
- Revenue codes, 5221.0100
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

X-ray equipment

- Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
- Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
- Shielding, 4730.1610
- Therapeutic x-ray facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1630

X-rays, mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Public transit, 8835.0290

Public utilities, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

INDECENCY**INDECENCY**

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Telephone call-tracing services, see Tracing under
 TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Digital signatures
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Grain warehouses
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination,
 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, see same under INDIANS
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Exclusion, 9500.1090
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes
 Seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Affirmative action in state contracts
 Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors
 Training in Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Business loans
 Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 Collateral, 5100.0500
 Credit verification, 5100.0500
 Criteria, 5100.0500
 Definitions, 5100.0200
 Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 Profit business, 5100.0500
 Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
 Repayment, 5100.0700
 Review, 5100.0800
 Scope of program, 5100.0300
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Education and training
 Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120
 Fishing, lawful possession
 Documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200
 Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary
 documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Indian children
 Adoption requirements, 9560.0040
 Children in need of protection or services, social service
 plans, 9560.0440
 Definitions
 Children in need of protection or services,
 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, see Indian children under FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment
 Placement, 9560.0223
 Removal from home, 9560.0221
 Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake
 Permission, 6254.0800
 Notice received
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Public school students, identification
 Racial composition reports, 3535.0120
 Reservations
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and
 acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Leech Lake Indian reservation
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Tribal councils
 Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Notice received, agriculturally related genetically
 engineered organisms, notification before release,
 1558.0060
 Tribal governments
 Notice received
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings,
 7848.1000
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans,
 7829.2550
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects
 reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Tribal identification cards, voter registration
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500
 Election day registration, 8210.0500

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes

- Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
- Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
- Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

- Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
- Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
- Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
- Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
- High heating value, 7011.0525
- Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
- New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
- Performance test methods, 7011.0530
- Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
- Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
- Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
- Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
- Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
- Alternate method, performance test procedures
 - Air pollution, 7011.0535
- Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment
 - Air pollution control standards, 7011.0540
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
- Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551
- Conditions on permits, air pollution
 - Derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
- Different fuels, simultaneous burning
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
- Height of stack, air pollution standards
 - Allowance for, 7011.0520
- High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
- Incorporation by reference
 - Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 - Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 - Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 - Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
- Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
- Method 1, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedure, 7011.0535
- Method 5, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedures, 7011.0535
- Method 6, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedure, 7011.0535
- Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
- Nanograms, performance test procedures
 - Air pollution, 7011.0535
- New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
- Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards
 - New equipment, 7011.0515
- Notice, intention to derate equipment
 - Air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
- Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Opacity
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Particulate matter (Cont'd)

- Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
- Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
- Reports, derating equipment
 - Air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Simultaneous burning, different fuels
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Tests and testing
 - Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Fees, errors, notice, 7002.0075
- General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020
 Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (IRAS)

Deferred compensation, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWAGE SLUDGE

- Abandonment of systems, 7080.0176, 7080.0305
- Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Administration, state agencies, 7080.0030
- Advisory committee, 7080.0025
- Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Aerobic tanks, design, 7080.0130
- Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
- Alternative systems, conditions for, 7080.0030
- Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011
- Apprentices
 - Programs, administration, 7080.0860
 - Registration, 7080.0855
- At-grade systems, 7080.0170
- Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Bedrooms
 - Additions
 - Permits, 7080.0310, 7080.0315
 - Required changes to system, 7080.0305
 - Holding tank size, 7080.0172
 - Inspections, 7080.0315
 - Local ordinance, 7080.0310
 - Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 - Sewage flow determination, 7080.0125
 - Variations, 7080.0305
- Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080.0710
- Building sewers, 7080.0120
- Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Collector systems
 - Other establishments, 7080.0600
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
- Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Compliance criteria, 7080.0060
- Conforming systems, 7080.0060
- Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
- Definitions, 7080.0020
- Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Designers
 - Continuing education, 7080.0820
 - Duties generally, 7080.0715
 - Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 - Training, 7080.0810
- Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

INDIVIDUAL

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)

Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Disposal, 7080.0170
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
 Drop boxes, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Drywells, 7080.0950
 Dwellings
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 System sizing, 7080.0125
 Water meters, 7080.0125
 Effluent distribution, 7080.0150
 Enforcement, 7080.0900
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080.0815
 Fees for licenses, 7080.0705
 Field evaluations, 7080.0110
 Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Floodplains, location in, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130
 Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660
 Forms, surety bonds, 7080.0920
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Garbage disposals, design for, 7080.0130
 Grants for
 Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 Applications, 7077.0725
 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 Definitions, 7077.0705
 Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Greywater
 Greywater systems, 7080.0170
 Hand carried, 7080.0060
 Holding tanks, 7080.0172, 7080.0305, 7080.0600
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Incorporation by reference, soil survey manual, 7080.0110
 Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Inspection
 Generally, 7080.0175
 Local governments, 7080.0315
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Installers
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810
 Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080.0710
 ISTS professionals
 Registration for ISTS professionals, 7080.0850 to 7080.0900
 Training for ISTS professionals, 7080.0800 to 7080.0830
 Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
 Leaching pits, 7080.0950
 Licenses
 Application, 7080.0705
 Bonding, 7080.0710
 Categories, 7080.0700

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Conditions for, 7080.0715
 Denial
 Business licenses, 7080.0900
 Generally, 7080.0705
 Fees, 7080.0705
 Insurance, 7080.0710
 Issuance, 7080.0705
 Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080.0710
 Persons who must have a license, 7080.0700
 Qualified employee, 7080.0720
 Renewal, 7080.0705
 Restrictions, 7080.0700
 Term, 7080.0705
 Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Local ordinances, requirements for
 Adoption, 7080.0010
 Alternative standards, 7080.0305
 Deadline for compliance, 7080.0305
 Generally, 7080.0305
 Inspection program, 7080.0315
 Permit program, 7080.0310
 Standards, 7080.0305
 Submittal to commissioner, 7080.0305
 Variances, 7080.0305
 Location
 Final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Maintenance, 7080.0175
 Maintenance holes, installation for maintenance, 7080.0175
 Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
 Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Multifamily dwellings, average design flow, 7080.0600
 Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080.0030
 Other establishments, state disposal system permits, 7080.0600
 Other systems
 Conditions for, 7080.0030
 Minimum requirements, 7080.0178
 Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 Monitoring and mitigation plans, 7080.0060
 Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Performance systems
 Conditions for, 7080.0030
 Local governments, permits, 7080.0310
 Minimum requirements, 7080.0179
 Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
 Performance requirements, 7080.0060
 Permits
 Local government permit programs, 7080.0310
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Systems requiring, 7080.0030
 Pipes
 Material, 7080.0120, 7080.0130
 Strength requirements, 7080.0150
 Pit privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Privies
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Prohibitions, 7080.0065
 Pumps
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Pumps
 - Effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
 - Other establishments, 7080.0600
- Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
- Qualified employees, 7080.0720
- Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Registration for ISTS professionals
 - Application, 7080.0860
 - Apprentices, 7080.0855
 - Approvals, 7080.0860
 - Denial, revocation or restriction, 7080.0900
 - Denial of application, 7080.0860
 - Issuance, 7080.0860
 - Maintaining registration, 7080.0850
 - Multiple endorsements, 7080.0850
 - Qualifications, 7080.0850
 - Register maintenance, 7080.0850
 - Registration period, 7080.0860
 - Renewal, 7080.0860
 - Restrictions and conditions, 7080.0860
 - Specific responsibilities, 7080.0850
 - Who must register, 7080.0850
- Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
- Repairs, local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
- Reports about
 - Design reports, phase II, 7080.0115
 - Percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Required upgrade, 7080.0060
- Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
- Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Seepage pits, 7080.0950
- Septic tanks
 - Design, 7080.0130
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
- Serial distribution, 7080.0150
- Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Setbacks
 - Distances, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 - Evaluation, 7080.0110
- Sewage tanks
 - Generally, 7080.0130
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
- Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
- Site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Size, pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
- Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Soil disposal systems, 7080.0179
- Soil treatment systems
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Restrictions, 7080.0170
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
 - Soil types, 7080.0170
- Soils
 - Conditions, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 - Final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 - Texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
- Standards
 - Minimum standards, 1309.0020
- State agency administration, 7080.0030
- State disposal system permits
 - Administrative by state, 7080.0030
 - Requirements for, 7080.0600
- SWF areas
 - Definitions, 7080.0020
 - Vertical separation, 7080.0060
- System abandonment, 7080.0176
- Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125
- Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080.0130
- Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
- Table IV, minimum setback distances
 - Treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080.0170
- Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080.0170

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Tanks
 - Abandonment, 7080.0176
 - Generally, 7080.0130
 - Toilet waste treatment devices
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Maintenance, licensing, 7080.0700
 - Septage disposal from, 7080.0175
 - Training for ISTS professionals
 - Accreditation, 7080.0800, 7080.0830
 - Continuing education, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 - Examination, 7080.0810
 - Experience plans, 7080.0810
 - Experience requirements, 7080.0815
 - Expiration of test score validity, 7080.0810
 - Generally, 7080.0800
 - Program components, 7080.0800
 - Record keeping, 7080.0800
 - Registration period, 7080.0800
 - Requirements for, 7080.0805
 - Retesting, 7080.0810
 - Specialty areas, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 - Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
 - Upgrades
 - Local ordinances, 7080.0305
 - Requirements, 7080.0060
 - Valve boxes, 7080.0150
 - Variances
 - Generally, 7080.0305
 - Permits, variances from, 7080.0030
 - Vault privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
 - Ventilation, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 - Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
- INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS**
See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES**
Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223
- INDUSTRIAL AREAS**
Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
- INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY**
See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS**
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**
Bottled water plants
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Existing plants, 1550.3320
 - Inspections, 1550.3310
 - Plans and specifications, 1550.3300- Plant operators
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 - Source water, duties, 1550.3230
- Records and record keeping
 - Finished water monitoring, 1550.3240
 - Source water monitoring, 1550.3230
- Trade secret information, 1550.3300
- Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
- Concrete manufacturing plants, see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
- Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
- Occupational safety and health
 - Application of rules, 5205.0015

INDUSTRIAL**INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Storm water discharges, permits, see Storm water permit program under **STORM WATER**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
- Cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
- Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
- Insurance, 2675.5120
- Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
- Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
- Notice given, managers or managing officers
 - Changes, 2675.5130
- Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
- Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
- Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

- Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
- Leases of state lands
 - Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
 - Definitions, 6125.8100
 - Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 - Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 - List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
 - Model form, 6125.8700
 - Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 - Notice, 6125.8500
 - Place of sale, 6125.8500
 - Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 - Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 - Term of lease, 6125.8200
 - Time of sale, 6125.8500
- Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0700
 - Performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.0720
 - Procedures, 7011.0725
 - Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 - Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 - Table I, 7011.0730
 - Table II, 7011.0735
- Coke ovens
 - Batteries
 - Emission standards, 7011.7080
 - Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200
 - Emissions
 - Batteries, 7011.7080
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 - Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 - Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Gas discharges, air pollution
 - Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
- Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
- Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
- Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
- Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests
 - Changes in method 5, 7011.0725
- Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
- INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS**
 - Certificates and certification
 - Misconduct, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Programs, 4731.4360
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Education and training, 4731.4290
 - Misconduct, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
- INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY**
 - Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 - Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070
 - Devices or equipment
 - External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 - Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 - Leak testing, 4731.4070
 - Locking, 4731.4050
 - Performance standards, 4731.4030
 - Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 - Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 - Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 - Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 - Emergencies, 4731.4150
 - Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 - Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 - Licenses, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 4731.4010
 - Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 - Maintenance, 4731.4210
 - Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 - Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 - Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 - Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 - Radiographers, see **INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS**
 - Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 - Records and record keeping
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 - Emergencies, 4731.4150
 - Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 - Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 - Leak testing, 4731.4240
 - Location of records, 4731.4330
 - Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 - Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 - Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 - Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 - Reports about
 - Industrial radiographic operations, 4731.4350
 - Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 - Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 - Sealed sources
 - Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 - Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 - Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 - Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 - Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 - Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 - Tests and testing
 - Sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 - Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
- INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 - Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 - Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites
 - Proximity to airport, 7035.1600

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage
 Diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation
 Proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators
 Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment
 Approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment
 Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application
 priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications
 Required documents, 7035.1800
 Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites
 Proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see
 METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 COMMISSION
 Radioactive, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFANTS

Child care program, at-home infant care program, 3400.0235
 Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

INFANTS**INFANTS (Cont'd)****Newborns**

Family day care, see Newborns under **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

Metabolic screening, see **METABOLIC DISEASES**

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Facilities and transportation**Commercial transporters**

Management plan, duties, 7035.9130

Registration requirements, 7035.9140

Required practices, 7035.9120

Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120

Definitions, 7035.9110

Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130

Fees, 7035.9140

Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120

Forms, 7035.9150

Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120

Labeling requirements, 7035.9120

Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150

Management plan

Applications, procedures, 7035.9140

Certification procedures, 7035.9140

Defined, 7035.9110

Requirements, generally, 7035.9130

Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120

Packaging requirements, 7035.9120

Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120

Reporting requirements, 7035.9120

Scope of rules, 7035.9100

Spill response plans, 7035.9120

Storage requirements, 7035.9120

Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430

Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Applications, 1580.0400

Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400

Electroconvulsive therapy

Regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children

Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620

Sex offender residential treatment programs

Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160

Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

Special education, parents of students

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Initial placement, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INGUADONA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS**Underground water pollution**

Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board

Disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See **PERSONAL INJURIES**

INK

Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

INNS

See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**Definitions**

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300

Hospice patients, see Inpatient care and services under **HOSPICES**

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)

Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116

Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520

Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Appeals, 9500.1140

Application of rules, 9500.1090

Authority for rules, 9500.1095

Base years, establishment, 9500.1105

Case mix, appeals, 9500.1140

Contested cases, 9500.1140

Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Definitions, 9500.1100

Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110

Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100

Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123

Excluded services, 9505.0300

Hospital cost index, 9500.1120

Human Services Department, duties, depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325

Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128

Procedures, 9500.1130

Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124

Purpose of rules, 9500.1090

Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445

Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Reporting requirements, 9500.1105

Scope of rules, 9500.1090

Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127

Third party liability, 9500.1130

Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050

Payments, 9506.0050

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080

Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090

Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS**Control**

Bakeries, 1550.1430
Dental offices, 3100.6300
Food and beverage service establishments, see **Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
Honey houses, 1550.2470
Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
Endangered species, 6134.0200
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Control measures, 7035.1700
Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance companies, see **Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Securities, 2875.1050

INSIGNIAS

Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200
Slow moving vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

INSOLVENCY

See also **BANKRUPTCY**

State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, 7905.2600

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

Asbestos abatement, see **Inspectors under ASBESTOS**
County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
Trees, 1505.0020 to 1505.0290

INSTALLATION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATION

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere

Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

Foundation walls

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Generally, 7670.0260

Loose fill insulation

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Minimum R-values and U-values

Multifamily housing, 7674.0700

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Multifamily housing, 7674.0300

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Slabs on grade

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Thermal insulation

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

INSULATION (Cont'd)**Energy code (Cont'd)**

Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Foam insulation

Plastic insulation, State Building Code, 1305.2603

Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314

Home insulation

Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314

Sound, residential code, 1309.0317

Vapor retarders, 1309.0318

Inorganic fibrous material

Air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Inorganic fibrous materials

Air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Pipes, Mechanical Code, 1346.1204**Standards**

Application instructions, 7640.0160

Application of rules, 7640.0110

Authority for rules, 7640.0100

Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130

Definitions, 7640.0120

Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140

Exterior insulation, 7640.0140

False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130

Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170

Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180

Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160

Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130

Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130

Pipe insulation, 7640.0140

Product information requirements, 7640.0170

Purpose of rules, 7640.0100

Quality assurance program

Defined, 7640.0120

Program requirements, 7640.0130

Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130

Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

Testing requirements, 7640.0130

Underground insulation, 7640.0140

Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130

Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140

State Building Code, 1305.2603

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

Weatherization assistance

Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSULIN

Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855

INSURANCE

Actuaries, see **ACTUARIES**

Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600

Agents, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**

Aircraft, see **Insurance under AIRCRAFT**

Annuities, see **ANNUITIES**

Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Brokers, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**

Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180

Commercial insurance, see **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Contracts, sex discrimination in

Application of rules, 2735.0400

Definitions, 2735.0100

Purpose of rules, 2735.0200

Requirements generally, 2735.0500

Statutory authority, 2735.0300

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGISTS**

Credit insurance, see **CREDIT INSURANCE**

INSURANCE

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Group insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
- Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
- Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Individual sewage treatment system licenses, 7080.0710
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Officers and employees, 2675.5120
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
- Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
- Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Medical malpractice, Joint Underwriting Association
 - Authority to issue, 2791.0100
- Mental health centers
 - Applications, 9520.0820
 - Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
- Old age and survivors insurance systems, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Policies
 - Generally, see INSURANCE POLICIES
 - Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300
- Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Property insurance, see PROPERTY
- Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
- Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, see Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Rate service organizations
 - Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 - Filing fees, 2605.0500
- Rates
 - Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 - Filing fees, 2605.0400
- Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
- Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Securities
 - Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 - Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Self-insurance, see SELF-INSURANCE
- Solicitors, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Survivors insurance, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

- Age requirements, 2795.2000
 - Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200
 - Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 - Children, licenses, 2795.2000
 - Clients, duties to
 - Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 - Funds from client, 2795.1300
 - Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 - Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 - Refunds, time, 2795.1700
 - Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
 - Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 - Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
 - Definitions, 2795.0100
 - Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 - Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
 - Education and training
 - Continuing education, 2809.0050 to 2809.0130
 - Course curriculum, 2809.0210
 - Prelicensure courses
 - Content, 2809.0050
 - Curriculum, 2809.0210
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
 - Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
 - Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Licensing
 - Children, 2795.2000
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Display, 2795.1200
 - Life insurance agents
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500
 - Loans conditional on obtaining insurance
 - Misrepresentations, 2795.1800
 - Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
 - Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
 - Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
 - Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
 - Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 - Registered office, 2795.1100
 - Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 - Supervising agents, 2795.0800
 - Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300
 - Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 2795.1900
- INSURANCE COMPANIES**
- Access to data, private data on individuals
 - Informed consent, 1205.1400
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 - Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 - Annual meetings, see Shareholders under this topic
 - Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 - Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 - Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 - Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850
 - Beneficial owners
 - Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 - Determination, 2715.4500
 - Insider trading, see same under this topic
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 - Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Trustees, 2715.5000

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Beneficial ownership statements
 - Changes in ownership
 - Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 - Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 - Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 - Exemptions
 - Generally, 2715.4700
 - Gifts, 2715.5100
 - Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 - Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 - Small transactions, 2715.5100
 - Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 - Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 - Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 - Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 - Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 - Trustees, 2715.5000
- Board of directors
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements, see same under this topic
 - Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 - Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 - Election of, proxy statements, see Proxy statements under this topic
 - Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, see same under this topic
 - Sale of equity securities
 - Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 - Exemptions, 2715.6100
 - Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 - Stock option plans, see same under this topic
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 - English language, 2700.0200
- Certificates and certification, motor carriers, insurance, 8855.0850
- Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Definitions
 - Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 - Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390
- Deposits, securities, 2700.0400
- Disclosure
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Proxy statements
 - Annual report, 2715.7310
 - Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 - Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360
- Domestic stock insurance companies
 - Beneficial ownership statements, see same under this topic
 - Insider trading, see same under this topic
 - Proxy statements, see same under this topic
- Employee stock purchase plans
 - Approval, 2715.5400
 - Defined, 2715.5300
 - Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400
- Equity securities
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements, see same under this topic
 - Class, defined, 2715.4100
 - Definitions, 2715.4100
 - Insider trading, see same under this topic
 - Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 - Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
- Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100
- Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
- Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
- Indebtedness, board of directors and officers
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400
- Insider trading
 - Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 - Exemptions
 - Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 - Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 - Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 - Effective date, 2715.4300
 - Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 - Generally, 2715.4700
 - Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 - Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 - Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 - Stock options, 2715.5400
 - Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 - Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 - Securities held of record, 2715.4200
- Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit
 - Exemptions, 2715.5200
- Loans
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350
- Mergers
 - Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600
- Notice given, shareholders
 - False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 - Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360
- Officers
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements, see same under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 - Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 - Election to board of directors, proxy statements, see Proxy statements under this topic
 - Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, see same under this topic
 - Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Stock option plans, see same under this topic
- Personal property
 - Acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Proxies
 - Application of rules, 2715.7300
 - Definitions, 2715.7100
 - Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370
 - Revocability of, 2715.7710
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Proxy statements
 - Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 - Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
 - Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
 - Application of rules, 2715.7300
 - Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
 - Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
 - Charters, amendments, 2715.7890

INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Election contests
 - Committee description, 2715.7760
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760
 - Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Information about nominees, 2715.7760
 - Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 - Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
 - Resignations or declinations of former board members, 2715.7760
 - Results, 2715.7760
- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
- Filing requirements
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
 - Generally, 2715.7340
 - Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
- Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
- Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
- Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Mailing requirements, 2715.7350
- NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
- Other proposed action, 2715.7900
- Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
- Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
- Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
- Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
- Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
- Schedule C, 2715.8400
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Securities
 - Exchange of, 2715.7820
 - Issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification of, 2715.7820
- Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
- Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
- Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
- Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380
- Voting
 - Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 - Authority, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Rights, 2715.7750
- Real property, acquisition or disposition
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Records and record keeping
 - English language, 2700.0200
 - Insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200
- Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850
- Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300
- Reports given
 - Beneficial owners statements, see same under this topic
 - Shareholders
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Proxy statements, see same under this topic
- Retirement plans
 - Approval, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Securities

- Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Equity securities, see same under this topic
- Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
- Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
- Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Shareholders

- Annual meetings
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 - Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360
- Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Reports received
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Proxy statements, see same under this topic
- Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720
- Votes and voting
 - Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 - Authority, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Rights, 2715.7750

Solicitations

- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Proxy statements, see same under this topic
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Stock option plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800

Warrants

- Defined, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Courses

- Advertising for, 2809.0130
- Approval, 2809.0060
- Content, 2809.0060
- Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
- Credits, 2809.0060
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees, 2809.0100
- Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
- Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
- Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
- Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
- Textbooks, 2809.0060
- Who may take, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0060

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements

- Additional information, 2720.1400
- Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
- Defined, 2720.0100
- Exhibits, 2720.1400
- Extension of time, 2720.1300
- Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
- Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
- Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
- Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
- Summaries, 2720.1200

Acquisition of control

- Definitions, 2720.0100
- Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
- Hearings, 2720.0400

Definitions, 2720.0100

Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
- Notice given, see Transaction notices under this topic
- Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100
- Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
- Registration, termination, 2720.1900
- Registration statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
 - Defined, 2720.0100
 - Exemptions, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
 - Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930
- Reports given
 - Acquisition filing statements, see same under this topic
 - Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
 - Registration statements, see same under this topic
- Severability of rules, 2720.0350
- Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600
- Transaction notices
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
 - Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

- Advertising restrictions
 - Age limits, 2790.0500
 - Application of rules, 2790.0300
 - Claims handling, 2790.1900
 - Comparisons, 2790.1700
 - Deductibles, 2790.0500
 - Dread disease policies, 2790.0500
 - Group eligibility, 2790.1300
 - Medicare supplements, 2790.0500
 - Premium levels, 2790.0500
- Construction of advertising or representations
 - Commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
- Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
- Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
- Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
- Disclosures
 - Benefits, 2790.1400
 - Cancelability, 2790.0700
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 - Financial planners, 2790.0550
 - Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 - Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 - Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 - Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 - Methods, 2790.0400
 - Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 - Renewability, 2790.0700
 - Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Termination, 2790.0700
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Endorsements, 2790.0900
- Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
- Inspection of policies, 2790.1600

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Insurers
 - Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 - Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 - Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 - Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 - Policy inspection, 2790.1600
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Disclosures, 2790.0600
 - Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 - Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
- INSURANCE POLICIES**
- Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 - Casualty insurance, see Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 - Commercial policies
 - Definitions, 2700.2460
 - Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 - Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - English language, 2700.0200
 - Filing fees, 2605.0400
 - Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Health and accident insurance, see Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health maintenance organizations, see Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Life insurance, see Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 - Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 - Property insurance, see Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 - Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 - Readability
 - English language, 2700.0200
 - Typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 - Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE TAXES

- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
- Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes
 - Penalties, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)

- Defined, 4717.8050

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTEREST

- American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Definitions
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100
- Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
- Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Limitations, 9549.0060
- Public utilities
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

INTEREST

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Public utilities (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
- Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
- State deferred compensation plan, distributions, 7905.2100
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Geological survey
 - Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Certificates and certification
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Education and experience, 1800.2100
 - Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
 - Examinations, 1800.0900
- Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Titles, use of, 1800.4100

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
- Aversive or deprivation procedures
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
- Case management services, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041
- Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
- Corridors, smoke detectors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080
 - Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
 - Authorization requirements, 9525.0016
 - Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 - Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 - Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041
 - Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075
 - Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 - Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 - Equipment, 9553.0060
 - Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 - Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075
 - Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060
 - Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 - Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420
 - New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Operating cost payments
 - Adjustments, 9553.0061
 - Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051
 - Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060
 - Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Rates
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
 - Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
 - Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Reports, 9553.0041
 - Respite care
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 - Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
 - Total payment rate
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Payment rates
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
- Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Semi-independent living services grants
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM

See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

Incorporation by reference
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
 Internal Revenue Code (IRC)
 Compliance, state deferred compensation plan
 Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 Generally, 7905.0400
 No date of distribution, 7905.2200
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer
 loan program, 1650.0511
 Reports received
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds,
 1652.0070
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

See **STATE BUILDING CODE**

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See **FIRE CODE**

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.5900

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

Administration, 1309.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010
 Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
 References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Canada, see **CANADA**
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNET

Online access, defined, 8280.0015
 Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Web pages
 High voltage transmission lines
 Environmental assessments, 7849.5700
 Final decisions, alternative permitting process,
 7849.5720
 Route permit applications, 7849.5200
 Large electric power generating plans
 Environmental assessments, 7849.5700
 Final permit decisions, 7849.5340, 7849.5720
 Site permit applications, 7849.5200
 Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation,
 8420.0112
 World Wide Web
 Digital signatures law, URLs in
 Certification authorities, license applications,
 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records,
 8275.0105
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

INTERNET (Cont'd)

World Wide Web (Cont'd)
 Digital signatures law, URLs in (Cont'd)
 Common criteria protection profile for commercial
 security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575,
 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 Secretary of state
 Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 Information requests, 8280.0280
 URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures,
 8275.0015
 Watershed boundaries map, 8420.0110
 Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
 Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

Alcohol and drug counseling, verification, 4747.0400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 Teachers, limited licenses, 8710.1050
 Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant
 interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Deaf persons, see **Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS**
 Foreign language interpreters, driver's license tests,
 7410.4740
 Sign language interpreters
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Sales and use taxes
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
 Data plates, industrialized/modular buildings, building
 code compliance, 1361.0400
 Defined, 1361.0200
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks),
 industrialized/modular buildings, building code
 compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See **FOSTER CARE**

INTERVENORS

Attorney general, see **Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL**
 Commerce Department, local telecommunications service
 providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration,
 7811.1700
 Contested cases, 1400.6200
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573,
 5210.0576
 Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line
 routing hearings, 1405.0900
 Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports,
 7848.1800, 7848.2000

INTERVENORS**INTERVENORS (Cont'd)**

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Transportation Regulation Board
 Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
 Blood tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
 Scope of rules, 7502.0200
 Urine tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 Analysis, 7502.0700
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulance services
 Administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 Definitions, 4690.0100

INVENTORIES

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
 Pet food processing plants
 Records and record keeping, 1719.3000
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
 Discrimination, 5210.0340, 7520.0350
 Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
 Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0340, 5229.0050
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 Occupational safety and health, see Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
 Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
 Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT BOARD

State deferred compensation plan
 Losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
 Supplemental investment fund, 7905.1700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENT GEMS

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

INVESTMENTS

Banks, see BANKS
 Definitions
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 Product providers, defined, 7905.0100
 Prospectus, see PROSPECTUS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
 Savings associations, 2675.3180
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Agricultural seeds, 1510.0261
 Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
 Food, contract haulers or common carriers
 Delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245
 Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS
 Absorbed dose, individual workers, reporting, 4730.1140
 Accelerator facilities, inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 Accelerators, prohibited operation, 4730.1510
 Active NARM devices, 4730.0100
 Alarming ratemeters
 Calibration, 4730.0300
 Record keeping, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 Requirements, 4730.0300
 Tests, 4730.0300
 Alarms
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 High radiation areas, 4730.0300
 Very high radiation areas, 4730.0300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Alpha radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Warnings signs, 4730.0300
 Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Application, 4730.1510
 Authority for rules, 4730.0200
 Barriers, 4730.1600
 Beta radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 By-product materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
 Calibrations
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 Definitions, 4730.0100
 Documentation, 4730.0400
 Installation, calibration reports, 4730.0900
 Coefficient of variation (C), defined, 4730.0100
 Committed dose equivalent (HTT,50t), definitions, 4730.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent (HTE,50t), definitions, 4730.0100
 Compliance, facilities, 4730.1510
 Containers, warning signs, 4730.0300
 Controlled areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), defined, 4730.0100
 Definitions
 Generally, 4730.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Demonstration units, 4730.0500
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 Discharge beyond range, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 Range requirements, 4730.1510
 Reading and recharging, 4730.1510
 Readings, record keeping, 4730.1520
 Direct surveillance, in lieu of warning devices, 4730.0300
 Disclosure, occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Doors, frames, shielding in installations, 4730.1600
 Dose equivalent (DE)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Dose monitoring systems, see *Monitoring* under this topic
 Dose monitoring units, see *Monitoring* under this topic
 Dose profile, defined, 4730.0100
 Doses
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent, 4730.0100, 4730.1140
 Effective dose equivalent, see same under this topic
 Exposure restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Occupational doses, see same under this topic
 Total effective dose equivalent, 4730.0100, 4730.1140
 Education and training, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Effective dose equivalent
 Individual workers, 4730.0310, 4730.1140
 Pregnant women, restrictions, 4730.0310
 Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 Electron beam generators, defined, 4730.0100
 Emergency procedures, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Employees, education and training, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Exposure
 C/kg (Coulomb per kilogram), defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Exposure (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4730.0100, 4731.0100
 Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620
 Individual workers, 4730.0310, 4730.1210
 Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Research purposes, 4730.1210
 Exposure rate, defined, 4730.0100
 Facilities, 4730.1510
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 Film badges
 Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 Loss or damage, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Filters and filtering, definitions, 4730.0100
 Fluoroscopic devices, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 Gamma radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Gray (Gy), defined, 4730.0100
 Half-value layer (HVL), defined, 4730.0100
 High radiation areas
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Generally, 4730.0300
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 Human use, restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120
 Incorporation by reference
 Calibrations, protocols, 4730.1675
 NCRP reports, 4730.0100
 Radiation shielding, 4730.1600
 Reference man, 4730.0100
 Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 Individual workers
 Occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 Reports received
 Exposure beyond occupational limits, 4730.1120
 Exposure data, 4730.1140
 Termination of employment, exposure data reports, 4730.1140
 Industrial equipment, records and record keeping, see *Records* and *record keeping* under this topic
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Generally, 4730.2510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Industrial x-ray equipment, see under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Industrial x-ray facilities, industrial radiographers, 4730.1510
 Inspections
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Generally, 4730.1450
 Surcharges, 4730.0600
 Installations, shielding, barriers, 4730.1600
 Labels and labeling, radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts
 Permitted applications, 4730.1510
 Linear attenuation coefficient (u), defined, 4730.0100
 Locks and locking devices, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030
 Monitoring
 Definitions, 4730.0100
 Monitoring instruments, testing, 4730.0700
 Personnel monitoring, see same under this topic
 NARM, 4730.0100
 National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 4730.0100
 Nonmedical accelerators
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 Warning signs, 4730.0300
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Nonstochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100
 Notice, temporary use of radiation sources, 4730.0500

IONIZING

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550

Nuclear logging using NARM
Nuclear well logging, temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear medicine, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nurse midwives, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Nurse practitioners, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Occupational doses
ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010, 4731.2100, 4731.2220
Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020
Defined, 4730.0100, 4731.0100
Disclosure, 4730.0340
Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
Limits, 4731.2020
Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
Radiation limits, 4730.0310
Radioactive materials, generally, see Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Records and record keeping, 4730.0340
Special exposures, 4730.0310

Occupational exposure
Exposure beyond, notice requirements, 4730.1120
Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
Special occupational exposure, registrants, duties, 4730.0310

Operators, 4730.1510

Optical density (O.D.), defined, 4730.0100

Owners and ownership
Generally, 4730.0400
Tests and testing, duties, 4730.0700

Passive NARM devices, 4730.0100

Personal supervision, defined, 4730.0100

Personnel monitoring
Equipment, see Personnel monitoring dosimeters under this topic
Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
Records and record keeping, 4730.1520
Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
Who must be monitored, 4730.1510

Personnel monitoring dosimeters
Control devices, location, 4730.1510
Defined, 4730.0100
Direct reading pocket dosimeters, 4730.1510, 4730.1520, 4730.2510

Film badges, see same under this topic
Placement, 4730.1510
Pregnant women, 4730.0310
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Restricted areas, 4730.1510
Unauthorized exposure, prohibited, 4730.1210
Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Phantoms
Defined, 4730.0100
Prohibited equipment and procedures, 4730.1210
Use, vendors' duties, 4730.0900

Phototimers, defined, 4730.0100

Physician assistants, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Posting (notices), radiation warning signs, 4730.0300

Primary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic

Primary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100

Protective aprons, 4730.0100

Protective barriers, 4730.0100

Protective clothing, 4730.0100

Purpose of rules
Generally, 4730.0200
Protection standards, 4731.2000

Radiation detection instruments, testing, 4730.0700

Radiation hazard areas
High radiation areas, 4730.0100, 4730.0300, 4730.1510
Very high radiation areas, 4730.0100, 4730.0300, 4730.1510
Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Radiation hazards
Areas, 4730.0300, 4730.1510
Defined, 4730.0100
Labels, 4730.0300
Symbols, 4730.0300

Radiation head, defined, 4730.0100

Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100

Radiation protection, 4730.0100

Radiation protection standards
Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950
Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550

Radiation safety
Compliance
Requirements, generally, 4730.1510
Violations and penalties, 4730.1510
Defined, 4730.0100
Hospitals, radioisotope coordination committees, 4730.0400
Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
Surveys, see Radiation safety surveys under this topic
Tests and testing, see same under this topic

Radiation safety officers
Defined, 4730.0100
Designation, 4730.0400
Duties, generally, 4730.0400
Qualifications, 4730.0400

Radiation safety surveys
Defined, 4730.0100
Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
Record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1600

Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520

Radiation survey instruments, 4730.0300

Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radium, see RADIUM

Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities, 4730.1210

Radium used in healing arts
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Rads, defined, 4730.0100

Records and record keeping
Alarming ratemeters, tests and calibrations, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
Direct reading pocket dosimeters, radiation checks, 4730.1510
Industrial equipment, 4730.1520
Inspections, 4730.1450
Nonmedical accelerators, 4730.1520
Occupational doses, 4730.0340
Patient logs, 4730.1520
Personnel monitoring, 4730.1140, 4730.1520
Personnel monitoring equipment, 4730.1510
Radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4730.0300
Registrants, duties, 4730.0340, 4730.1520
Requirements, radiographic facilities generally, 4730.1690
Shielding, 4730.1600

Reference man, 4730.0100

Registered sources, 4730.0400

Registrants
Defined, 4730.0100
Notice given, 4730.0400
Quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Reports given
Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
Individual workers, exposure data, 4730.1140
Loss or theft, 4730.1110
Overexposures and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1120, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
Worker exposure, duties and restrictions, 4730.0310

Registration
Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
Defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Generally, 4730.0400
 - Lake registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Renewal, 4730.0500
- Reporting requirements
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft, 4730.1110
- Reports about
 - Beta radiation, 4731.0600
 - Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620
 - Gamma radiation, 4731.2620
- Research, exposure, restrictions, 4730.1210
- Restricted areas
 - Assumed doses, table, 4730.0340
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 - Worker exposure, see Exposure under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 4730.0200
 - Protection standards, 4731.2000
- Secondary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
- Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Secondary radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Sensitometers, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielding
 - Barriers, 4730.1640
 - Installations, 4730.1600
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1600
- Signs and symbols, 4730.0300
- Source materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
- Sources of radiation
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Identification numbers, record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Inspections, 4730.1450
 - Loss or theft, reporting requirements, 4730.1110
 - Sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Special nuclear materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
- Spot checks, see Calibrations under this topic
- Standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Standards
 - Barriers, 4730.1600
 - Individual workers, dose standards, 4730.0310
- Symbols, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Targets, defined, 4730.0100
- Temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100
- Teratogenic effects, defined, 4730.0100
- Termination of irradiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Tests and testing
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Documentation, 4730.0400
 - Installation, tests at, 4730.1691
 - Periodic testing requirements, 4730.0700
 - Test results, submission, 4730.0700
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters, 4730.1510
- Thyroid protection, 4730.1510
- Total effective dose equivalent
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Individual workers, reporting, 4730.1140
- Traceable to a standard, defined, 4730.0100
- Training
 - Healing arts, prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 - Occupational doses, see same under this topic
 - Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
- Transportation, federal regulations, compliance
 - Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Tube housing assemblies, defined, 4730.0100
- Units of exposure, defined, 4730.0100
- Units of radiation dose, defined, 4730.0100
- Unrestricted areas
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting, 4730.1130
 - Radiation levels, permissible, 4730.0380
- Useful beams, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, 4730.0100
- Variances
 - Generally, 4730.0850
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
 - Restrictions, 4730.0850
- Vendors, 4730.0900
- Very high radiation areas
 - Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 - Control devices, 4730.0300
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 - Surveillance, 4730.0300
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
 - Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Veterinarians, veterinary workers, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Virtual sources, defined, 4730.0100
- Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Windows, frames, shielding in installations, 4730.1600
- Workers, see Individual workers under this topic
- X-rays, see X-RAYS

IOSCO CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRISH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON

- See also STEEL
- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Generally, 7011.2005
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Manufacturing, emission standards
 - Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

IRON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON MINING

- Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
- Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
- Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

IRON**IRON ORE (Cont'd)**

- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
- Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700
- Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
- Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIDIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

- Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800
- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Irrigation systems
 - Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

IRVING LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ISABELLA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Wetland replacement of minimis activities, 8420.0122
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

ISLAND FIXTURES

- Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2655

ISLAND LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, 6264.0300

ISLAND LAKE (Cont'd)

- Fishing (Cont'd)
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

ISLAND RESERVOIR

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ISLAND RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

- Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISSUERS

- See SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

ITASCA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

JACOB LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Admissions policies, 2945.4710
- Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Ambulance services
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Authority for rules, 2945.0110
- Bedding, 2945.2540
- Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
- Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
- Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Contraband
 - Defined, 2945.0100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Contraband (Cont'd)
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections, 2945.4730
 Count procedure, 2945.4760
 Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Deaths of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Definitions, 2945.0100
 Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2550
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Variances, 2945.0130
 Employees
 Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 First aid training, 2945.5430
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Medical examinations, 2945.0500
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Qualifications, 2945.0510
 Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 First aid, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Health care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inspections
 Administration, 2945.0110
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Security, 2945.0110
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Jail annexes
 Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Legend drugs
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
 Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
 Municipal holding facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120

JAILS (Cont'd)

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
 Personal hygiene practices for prisoners
 Written plan, 2945.5440
 Pest control, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prisoners
 Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against
 Generally, 2945.2510
 Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Mentally ill prisoners
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Policy for management, 2945.5480
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 Records
 Access, 2945.2130
 Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Visitation, 2945.2520
 Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 Preservation, 2945.2110
 Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Storage, 2945.2110
 Release
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
 Rules for prisoner behavior
 Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 Posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490
 Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Security
 Inspections, 2945.0110
 Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
 Shakedown, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Training employees, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Emergencies, 2945.0130
 General requirements, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

JAMES**JAMES LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

JAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

JERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JESSIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530
Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095
Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500
State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing
 Bass, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERs

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications
 Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030
Racially isolated districts
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0180
 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Watershed management, metropolitan area
 Agreements, 8410.0030
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
Wetlands, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
Zoning ordinances, enforcement
 Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400
Application for plans, 2765.0600
Approval of plans, 2765.0600
Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
Audits, 2765.1500
Board of trustees, 2765.0500
Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400
Bylaws, 2765.0400
Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
Commerce commissioner
 Filing bylaws, 2765.0400
 Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 Reporting to, 2765.1500
Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
Definitions, 2765.0100
Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
Distributions, 2765.1100
Dividends, 2765.1100
Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400
Financial administrator, 2765.0800
Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
Financial statements, 2765.1500
Full funding reserves, 2765.1200
Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
Investment of funds, 2765.1400
Membership in plan, 2765.0900
Merger of plans, 2765.0600
Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
Premium payments, 2765.1100
Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
Reserves, 2765.1200
Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Runoff period, 2765.0700
Scope of rules, 2765.0300
Service companies, 2765.0800
Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
 Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND
 FRANCHISE TAXES

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOISTS

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870
 Pipefitters, 5230.0010 to 5230.0210

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
 Synagogues, capitol area, 2400.0210

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
 JUDGES
 Court of Appeals, see Judges under COURT OF APPEALS
 District court, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots,
 8250.1800
 Judicial nonpartisan offices, gray ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records
 applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers'
 licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Inmates, see Residential facilities and programs under
 SPECIAL EDUCATION

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION
 CENTERS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.4700

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement
 Secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Case plans
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250
 Certificates and certification
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Transitional services, 2960.0500

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education and training

 Employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities

 Defined, 2960.0020

 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

 Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Employees

 Background studies, 2960.0100

 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240,
 2960.0710

 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

 Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

 Recruitment, 2960.0100

 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290

Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Health care, 2960.0270

Inmates, special education, see Residential facilities and
 programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

 Application of rules, 2960.0230

 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

 Exemptions, 2960.0010

 Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

JUVENILE

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 - Terms, 2960.0030
 - Variance requests, 2960.0030
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- New construction standards, 2960.0280
- Physical plant
 - Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290
 - New construction standards, 2960.0280
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270
 - Safety reports, 2960.0290
- Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance, 2960.0270
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0230
- Records and record keeping
 - Admission documentation, 2960.0070
 - Case plans, 2960.0250
 - Discipline plans, 2960.0270
 - Employee licensing, 2960.0240
 - Generally, 2960.0080
 - Visitors, denial, 2960.0270
- Reports given
 - Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 - Maltreatment, 2960.0080
 - Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270
- Residents
 - Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
 - Classification, 2960.0260
 - Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 - Communication policies, 2960.0080
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 - Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 - Education programs, 2960.0270
 - Information to, 2960.0250
 - Mail, 2960.0270
 - Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 - Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 - Records, 2960.0080
 - Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 - Screening, 2960.0070
 - Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260
 - Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 - Telephone use, 2960.0270
 - Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710
- Secure programs
 - Admissions, 2960.0330
 - Application of rules, 2960.0300
 - Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 - Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
 - Continuing need review, 2960.0340
 - Counts, residents, 2960.0390
 - Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Discharge, 2960.0350
 - Education programs, 2960.0320
 - Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340
 - Goals, 2960.0310
 - Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 - Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 - Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 - License requirements, 2960.0300
 - Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 - New construction, 2960.0420
 - Outcomes, 2960.0310
 - Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410
 - Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 - Services, 2960.0320
 - Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
- Services, 2960.0080

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staffing plans, 2960.0240
 - Temporary holdover facilities
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Employees, training, 2960.0240
 - Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 - Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 - Transitional services plans, 2960.0250
 - Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Employees, training, 2960.0240
 - Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 - Visitors, 2960.0270
 - Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240
- JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
- JUVENILE OFFENDERS**
- Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020
 - Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 - Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 - Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 - Audits and examination, 2960.0060
 - Board of directors, 2960.0060
 - Certificates and certification
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 - Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 - Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 - Transitional services, 2960.0500
 - Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 - Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Education and training
 - Employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 - Employees
 - Background studies, 2960.0100
 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Qualifications, 2960.0100
 - Recruitment, 2960.0100
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 - Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 - Food, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360
 - Licenses
 - Application of rules, 2960.0130
 - Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 - Exemptions, 2960.0010
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 - Terms, 2960.0030
 - Variance requests, 2960.0030
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Physical plant
 - Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 - Safety reports, 2960.0210
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 - Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140
 - Records and record keeping
 - Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 - Admission documentation, 2960.0070

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Employee licensing, 2960.0150
- Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140

Reports given

- Critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080

Residents

- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
- Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
- Classification, 2960.0170
- Clothing, 2960.0080
- Communication policies, 2960.0080
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
- Discipline, 2960.0080
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Information to, 2960.0160
- Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
- Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Records, 2960.0080
- Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
- Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
- Screening, 2960.0070
- Separation by gender, 2960.0170
- Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Visitation, 2960.0080

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs

- Admissions, 2960.0330
- Application of rules, 2960.0300
- Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340
- Counts, residents, 2960.0390
- Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Discharge, 2960.0350
- Education programs, 2960.0320
- Employees, 2960.0340
- Goals, 2960.0310
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380
- Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
- License requirements, 2960.0300
- Locks and keys, 2960.0370
- New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420
- Outcomes, 2960.0310
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
- Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
- Services, 2960.0320
- Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Staffing plans, 2960.0150

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Treatment plans

- Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0180

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES

See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

KABEKONA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, length and size limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANABEC COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

KANARANZI CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANARANZI RIVER

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

KANGAROOS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals
 - Display, 6110.0400
 - Removal, 6110.0600
- Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEENE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEHTEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKAKABC LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KELLY LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, size and length limits, 6264.0300

KEMO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY**KENNEDY LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

- Animals unfit for sale or release
 - Conditions, 1720.1545
 - Treatment or euthanization, 1720.1546
- Chains, animals confined by
 - Attachment, size, and length, 1720.1410
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Requirements, 1720.1460
 - Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
- Collars
 - Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410
 - Identifying tags, 1720.1555, 1720.1560
- Complaints
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Investigations, 1720.1575
 - Referrals, 1720.1575
- Construction
 - Enclosures, 1720.1420
 - Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 - Outdoor shelters, 1720.1400
- Definitions, kennels and dealers
 - Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Diseases and diseased animals
 - Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
 - Diseased animals, separation, 1720.1540
 - Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 - Prevention and control, 1720.1542
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560
 - Veterinary care, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Disposal facilities, 1720.1440
- Duly authorized agents
 - Defined, 1720.1330
 - Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575
- Enclosures
 - Housing, see same under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1720.1460
 - Size and construction requirements, 1720.1420
- Euthanasia, diseased animals, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Feeding
 - Frequency, 1720.1480
 - Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480
 - Receptacles, 1720.1500
- Fines, depositing, 1720.1578
- Food supplies
 - Quality, 1720.1480
 - Storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450
- Housing
 - Breeding purposes, 1720.1530
 - Compatible groups housed together, 1720.1510
 - Females in estrus, 1720.1530
 - Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430, 1720.1460
 - Outdoor facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
 - Puppies or kittens, 1720.1510
 - Vicious animals, separate housing, 1720.1520
- Humane treatment, 1720.1535
- Identification (animals), 1720.1555, 1720.1560
- Indoor housing facilities
 - Lights and lighting, 1720.1390
 - Sanitation, 1720.1460
 - Temperature, 1720.1430
 - Ventilation, 1720.1390
- Inspections, 1720.1570
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 1720.1575
 - Costs, liability, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
- Lawsuits, investigation fees, recovery, 1720.1576
- Licenses, fees, 1720.1578
- Lights and lighting, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
- Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
- Pest control, 1720.1550
- Premises
 - Defined, 1720.1330

KENNELS (Cont'd)

- Premises (Cont'd)
 - Enclosures, see same under this topic
 - Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430, 1720.1460
 - Maintenance, 1720.1390
 - Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
 - Sanitation, 1720.1460
- Records and record keeping, 1720.1560
- Refrigeration, 1720.1450
- Sanitation
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Requirements, 1720.1460
 - Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
 - Requirements, 1720.1460
 - Transportation of animals, 1720.1538
- Storage, 1720.1450
- Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430
- Transportation of animals, 1720.1537, 1720.1538
- Ventilation
 - Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 - Transportation of animals, 1720.1537
- Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
- Veterinary care, 1720.1542
- Water, receptacles and availability, 1720.1500

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

KEROSENE

- Air quality standards, 7011.0903
- Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Permits
 - Insignificant activities, 7007.1300
 - Registration, 7007.1125
- Type B substance, kerosene defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Use, animals dead of anthrax
 - Treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KETTLE RIVER

- Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640
- Classification, 6105.0625
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Land use districts
 - Establishment, 6105.0650
 - Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
- Management plan
 - Land management, generally, 6105.0640
 - Recreational management, 6105.0630
- Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710
- Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system
 - Designation, 6105.0605
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 - Land use districts, 6105.0730
 - Mile by mile, 6105.0720
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
- Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640
- Rulemaking
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0600
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, 6105.0760
- Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

- Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
- Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001
Students, vaccination, 4604.0600
Teachers, see TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational
districts management plan, administration, duties,
6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens
Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506
Grease ducts, 1346.0506
Hoods, 1346.0507
Makeup air, 1346.0508
Sinks, 4715.1390
Cooking equipment
Fire code requirements, 7511.0904
Exhaust systems
Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506
Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505
Existing buildings, electrical equipment
Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND
BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390

KITCHI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHI LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

KITTSOON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

KNIFE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
Labels and labeling
Application of law, 1550.0680
Generally, 1550.0680
Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
Legibility, 1550.0670
Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830
Marking materials
Definitions, 1550.0660
Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690
Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670
Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840
Bills of lading, 1550.0840
Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370
Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
Invoices, 1550.0840
Labels and labeling
Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760
Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760
Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700
Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
Poultry, 1550.0730
Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740
Tongue and livers, 1550.0720
Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers,
1550.0770

KOSHER**KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Marks and marking
 - Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
 - Generally, 1550.0690
 - Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750
- Meat preparations
 - Defined, 1550.0810
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.0760
- Records and record keeping
 - Bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760
- Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products
 - Sale, identification, 1550.0820
- Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820
- Tref
 - Fresh meats, 1550.0750
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRAUT LAKE

- Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

KREMER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
- Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

LABELS

- See also BRANDS
- See also MARKS
- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Agricultural fertilizers, see under FERTILIZERS
- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Alcoholic beverages, see Labels and labeling under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Asbestos abatement
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Ashtrays and stands, clean indoor air, 4620.0600
- Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250
- Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- DOT labels, retention, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Eggs, 1520.1600
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Food, see FOOD
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
- Incorporation by reference, DOT labels
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010
- Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
- Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Potatoes offered for sale, see POTATOES

LABELS (Cont'd)

- Radiation hazard, standard, 4730.0300
- Radio channels, ambulances, 4690.1900
- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200
- Solar collectors, certification, 1325.1100
- Solar water heating systems, certification, 1325.1100
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
- Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510
- Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
- Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE

LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Homeowners, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Unions, see UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Affirmative action programs
 - State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS
- Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
- Children, 3300.0500
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
- Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Disabled persons, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Discrimination
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000
 - Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 - Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290
 - WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030
- Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260
- Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Employees
 - Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 - Asbestos abatement, see Workers under ASBESTOS
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
 - Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Discrimination against employees, see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
 - Eating places, see Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 - Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Ionizing radiation workers, see Individual workers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
 - Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Occupational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
- Representatives, occupational safety and health, see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

- Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200
- Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302
- Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
- Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Occupational safety and health, see Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800
- Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
- Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans
 - Review, 7620.0220
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK
- Independent contractors, see CONTRACTORS
- Inspections, safety and health, see Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
- Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106
- Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Opportunities industrialization centers job training
 - Economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
- Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
- Part time work, 5200.0170
- Personnel monitoring, temporary jobsites
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Pipefitters, 5230.0010 to 5230.0210
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
- Radiation safety surveys, temporary jobsites
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Records and record keeping, nonmedical industrial accelerators, temporary jobsites, 4730.2510
- Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
- Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
- Surveys, safety, 5208.0040
- Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.2810
- Vacations, see VACATIONS
- Work sites, records and record keeping, temporary jobsites
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Work-study programs, teacher coordinators

- Licenses, 8710.4825
- Workers, ionizing radiation, see Individual workers under IONIZING RADIATION
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workplaces, temporary jobsites, 4730.0100
- Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Approvals by

- Apprenticeship programs
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- Occupational safety and health, modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, duties regarding, 1306.0070
- Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Certificates and certification
 - Building officials, see under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Certifying to, occupational safety and health
 - Standards, objection hearings, records, 5210.0090
- Citations by, occupational safety and health, see Citations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Commissioner
 - Defined as assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
 - Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Commissioner's orders
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 - Variations, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
- Compromise and settlement, complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Conferences, occupational safety and health, investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
- Contested cases
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Default judgments, 5210.0595
 - Expedited proceedings, notice, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
- Conveyors, see CONVEYORS
- Determination by
 - Employee discrimination, complaints, acceptance of other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0100
 - Investigations not warranted, notice and review requirements, 5210.0520
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, procedures, 5210.0960
- Disclosure, trade secrets
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health
 - Pleadings or documents, 5210.0557
- Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
- Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
- Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920
- Filing with
 - Complaints
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0310, 5210.0320
 - Occupational safety and health, answers, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595

LABOR

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, notice of contest, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 - Contested case pleadings, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 - Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
 - Variations, applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Orders to insure and penalties, objections to, 5220.2865
 - Petitions, occupational safety and health standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 - Settlement agreements, occupational safety and health, objections, 5210.0596
 - Variations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0020
 - Workers compensation litigation procedures
 - Claims, generally, 1415.1000
 - Legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Petitions, generally, 1415.1000
- Forms
 - Citation and notification of penalty, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Notice of contest, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 - Notification of failure to abate, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Fraud unit
 - Definitions, 5228.0100
 - Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 - Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 - Investigations
 - Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 - Scope, 5228.0130
 - Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
 - Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 - Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
 - Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110
- Hearings, occupational safety and health
 - Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0050, 5210.0060, 5210.0070
 - Participants, 5210.0060
 - Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 - Variations, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Investigations
 - Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0340
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreement complaints, 5229.0050
- Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Mail and mailing, trade secrets, negative determination, notice, 5210.0960
- Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
- Notice
 - Commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030
- Notice given, occupational safety and health
 - Citation and notification of penalty, defined, 5210.0005
 - Complaints, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Interim variance orders, requests, action, 5210.0835
 - Investigations not warranted, 5210.0520
 - Penalties, 5210.0530
 - Trade secret information, disclosure, determination, and registration, 5210.0930, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 - Variations, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
- Notice received, occupational safety and health
 - Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0060
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
- Petitions to, occupational safety and health, standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
- Pipefitters, 5230.0010 to 5230.0210
- Posters, occupational safety and health, posting, 5210.0420
- Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
- Publication by
 - Proposed rulemaking, occupational safety and health, hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 - Standards, occupational safety and health
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, notice, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, 5210.0060
- Registration, occupational safety and health, trade secret information, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
- Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Reports received
 - Occupational safety and health, inspections or investigations, objections, 5210.0450
 - Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, annual data reports, 5229.0040
- Review by
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Investigation reports, 5210.0530
 - Investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030
- Rulemaking
 - Adoption, occupational safety and health standards, procedures, 5210.0050
 - Classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
- Scope of rules, medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0200
- Security clearances, occupational safety and health
 - Classified information, registration, 5210.0900
- Service of process by, occupational safety and health
 - Complaints, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vessels, see VESSELS (BOATS)
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers Compensation Division
 - Administrative conferences, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Workers' Compensation Division
 - Access to data, workers' compensation files, 1415.0600
 - Definitions, 1415.0300
 - Filing with
 - Attorney fees, claim for excess or disputed fees, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Petitions, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000
- Forms
 - Standards, 1415.0500
 - Workers compensation claims, 1415.1000
 - Service of process by, 1415.0700
 - Service of process on, 1415.0700
 - Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Amended petitions, filing, 1415.1000
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

LABOR CAMPS

- Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600

LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs, registered

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

Proposals

Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130

Form, 5227.0120

Information required, 5227.0120

Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Alcoholic beverages, research

Purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Analysis, asbestos abatement

Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598

Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certified milk laboratories

Advertising, 1525.2400

Analysts

Approval, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2340,
1525.2360

Defined, 1525.2310

Lists, 1525.2350

Qualifications, 1525.2320

Certification, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2360

Contested cases

Analysts, approval, 1525.2360

Certification, 1525.2360

Permit revocation or suspension, 1525.2370

Definitions, 1525.2310

Evaluation, 1525.2330

Permits, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400

Purpose of rules, 1525.2300

Tests and testing, quality tests, 1525.1470

Chemistry laboratories

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Definitions

Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Employee right-to-know standards

Exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

Fire prevention and protection, hazardous materials, building code amendments, 1305.0414

Fire protection

Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.2703

Building code requirements, 1305.0716

Existing buildings, 7511.1027

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Medical laboratories

Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Milk laboratories

Certified milk laboratories, see same under this topic

Defined, 1525.2310

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Official laboratories, poultry regulation, defined, 1715.1300

Permits, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400

Purpose of rules, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300

Reports given, pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Medical, dental, duties, 5208.1500

LABORERS

Definitions, public works highway projects

Prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC LAVON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Minnesota River

Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties,
6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LADDERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

LAKE GERVAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HARRIET

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE HUBERT

Fishing, bass, 6264.0300

LAKE

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960
 Administration, 6115.0980
 Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
 Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
 Boundaries, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
 Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Definitions, 6115.0920
 Eligibility, 6115.0950
 Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
 Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960
 Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960
 Financing, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
 Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
 Inspection, 6115.0980
 Land management, 6115.0960
 Limited state liability, 6115.0980
 Local needs, 6115.0960
 Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
 Modification, 6115.0980
 Notice, creation, 6115.0970
 Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
 Planning, 6115.0960
 Powers and duties, 6115.0980
 Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
 Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
 Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
 Recreation

- Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
- Goals, 6115.0940
- Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

 Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
 Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
 Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
 Resolutions

- Creation, 6115.0970
- Modification, 6115.0980

 Scope of rules, 6115.0910
 Severability of rules, 6115.0930
 Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
 Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
 Wildlife

- Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
- Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
- Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE INDEPENDENCE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MARY

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE MINNETONKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE MINNEWASHTA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE NOKOMIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1700
 Fishing

- Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
- Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

- Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

- Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Seed potatoes, plantings, 1505.0670

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

- Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OWASSO

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PULASKI

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE REBECCA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SARAH

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE STURGEON

Seasons and limits, Minnesota–Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Fishing

- Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

- Closing, 6262.0500

- Guides

- License requirement, 6262.3000

- Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

- Lines, 6262.0300

- Minnesota–Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

- Possession limits, 6262.0300

- Season, 6262.0300

- Smelt, 6262.0300

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Lake Superior (north), watershed unit, 8420.0549

Lake Superior (south), watershed unit, 8420.0549

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin
 Water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 White perch, infestation, 6216.0350
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VADNAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE VIRGINIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WABASSO

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WACONIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WASHINGTON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
 Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
 Seasons and limits
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
 Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKE ZUMBRA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKES AND PONDS

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Aquatic plant management, see AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beaches, see BEACHES
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary waters
 Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Fishing
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Commercial fishing
 Areas, 6260.2400
 Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestations, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Commercial fishing
 Areas, 6260.2400
 Minnows, list of closed water, 6254.0300
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
 Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 High water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Nonnative species, infestations, 6216.0350
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400
 Seven county metropolitan area
 Seaplane operation, 8800.2800
 Square Lake, see SQUARE LAKE
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Unnamed lakes and wetlands
 Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes
 Gill netting, 6262.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
 Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390
 Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND
 Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, see STATE LANDS

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND
 See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
 Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

LAND SURVEYORS
 See SURVEYORS

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Metropolitan significance review
 Commencement, notice, 5800.0080
 Committee, representation, 5800.0090
 Definitions, 5800.0020

LAND USE DISTRICTS
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PLANNING
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS
 See SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS
 Abatement alternatives, solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, 9215.0570
 Municipal solid waste landfills
 Emission standards, 7011.7390
 Fees
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 8121.0400
 Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200

LANDFILLS

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Municipal solid waste landfills (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 8121.0500
- Invoices, 8121.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
- Returns, forms, 8121.0400
- Scope of rules, 8121.0100

Gas emissions

- Definitions, 7011.3500
- Generally, 7011.3505
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510

Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Fuel oil

- Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
- Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Landlords, notice received, rental assistance

- Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence

- Lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540

Rents, see RENTS

Tenants

- Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769

Tenant-based rental assistance

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

- Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure

- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

- Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Examinations, 1800.0900

False or malicious statements

- Prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Education and experience, 1800.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

Capitol area, see Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Landscape architects, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LANGUAGE

Definitions, special education, 3525.1343

English, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Foreign languages, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Language disorders

- Children with, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Perpich Center for Arts Education

- Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LAONA (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780

Labels and labeling

- Contents, 1540.2670
- Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100
- Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
- Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060

Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790

Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Neutral lard, 1545.0800

Preparation, 1540.3570

Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE**Fishing**

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Principal uses, 2400.0235

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Existing buildings, electrical equipment

Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695,
4626.0720, 4626.0930

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

Tubs

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment
drain line, 4715.5300

LAUNDRY ROOMS

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LAURA BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing,
1215.0800

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment
examiners, 2965.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by
reference, sex offender residential treatment
programs, 2965.0160

Complaints against peace officers

Documentation, 6700.2500

Processing, procedure, 6700.2600

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers,
7878.0160

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Coordination, maltreatment of children

Investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Copies to, pesticides, release response plans, 1505.3100

Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Filing with

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans,
1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans,
1510.0372

Fresh pursuit, written procedures

Compliance with rules, duties, 6700.2704

Copies, 6700.2703

Establishment, 6700.2701

Requirements, generally, 6700.2700

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fresh pursuit, written procedures (Cont'd)

Training, 6700.2702

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures

Application of rules, 6700.2100

Content, 6700.2200

Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400

Notice given

Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300

Part-time peace officers

Notice of termination, 6700.1130

Work policies, 6700.1125

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900

Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400,
7418.9910

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Records and record keeping, misconduct allegations and
investigations, 6700.2500

Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders
unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400

Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure,
4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, see Layoffs under HUMAN
SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
4670.4200

LAZARUS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement, see Lead hazard reduction under this topic

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

Analysis, methods, 7025.0030

Application of rules, 7025.0010

Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040

Bridges, 7025.0290

LEAD

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint (Cont'd)
 - Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
 - Containment requirements, 7025.0050
 - Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
 - Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
 - Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 - Samples for testing, 7025.0030
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Testing requirements, 7025.0030
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
 - Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Air pollution
 - Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820
- Bare soil analyses
 - Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
 - Urban areas, 4761.2540
- Barriers
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.1600
 - X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- Bridges, lead paint removal
 - Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 - Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 - Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 - Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 - Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 - Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 - Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 - Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Ground cover, 7025.0270
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
- Building components with lead based paint, removal
 - Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
 - Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
 - Intact paint, 4761.2630
 - Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645
- Certified lead firms
 - Certification, 4761.2200
 - Defined, 4761.2000
 - Employees, 4761.2220
 - Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Paint removal, duties, see Lead-based paint under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Child care buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see same under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Contractors
 - Continuing education, 2809.0230
 - Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Regulated lead work, 4761.2000
- Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Interim controls workers, 4761.2220
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 9215.0670
- Lead-based paint
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see same under this topic
 - Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
 - Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 - Standard, 4761.2510

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Lead-based paint (Cont'd)
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, see same under this topic
- Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665
- Lead-contaminated drinking water
 - Standard, 4761.2510
- Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510
- Lead equivalence, defined, 4730.0100
- Lead firms, see Certified lead firms under this topic
- Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220
- Lead hazard reduction
 - Abrasive blasting, see same under this topic
 - Bare soil, 4761.2660
 - Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 - Methods
 - Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 - Persons required to use, 4761.2220
 - Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
- Lead hazard screens
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2550
- Lead inspections
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2560
- Lead inspectors
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 - Licenses, 4761.2280
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead orders
 - Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540
 - Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690
- Lead poisoning
 - Prevention
 - Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700
 - Variances, 4717.7000
 - Reporting, 4605.7040
- Lead project designers
 - Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 - Licenses, 4761.2320
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead risk assessments
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2570
- Lead risk assessors
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
 - Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220
- Lead sampling technicians
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Lead smelters
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820
 - Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240
- Lead supervisors
 - Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 - Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 - Licenses, 4761.2260
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Presence at site, 4761.2220
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
 - Work performed, 4761.2220
- Lead workers
 - Licenses, 4761.2240

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Lead workers (Cont'd)
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
 - Work performed, 4761.2220
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead
 - Management, 7037.1800
- Plumbing pipes, see Lead pipes under PLUMBING
- Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
 - Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
 - Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 - Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
 - Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Paint removal, duties, see Lead-based paint under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Regulated lead work
 - Debris, storage, 4761.2665
 - Definitions, 4761.2000
 - Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 - Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
 - Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
 - Independent testing organizations
 - Notice given, 4761.2480
 - Permits, 4761.2460
 - Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 - Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
 - Training courses for
 - Attendance, 4761.2400
 - Completion requirements, 4761.2420
 - Diplomas, 4761.2400
 - Examinations, 4761.2420
 - Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
 - Permits, 4761.2370
 - Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
 - Separation, 4761.2420
 - Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
 - Variations from rules, 4761.2700
- Residential property and playgrounds
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Paint, abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
- School buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see same under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Solder and flux containing lead
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0485
- Steel structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 - Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 - Application of rules, 7025.0200
 - Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
 - Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 - Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 - Definitions, 7025.0210
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 - Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
 - Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 - Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 - Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 - Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
 - Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
 - Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 - Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Storage structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 - Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 - Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 - Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 - Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 - Definitions, 7025.0310
 - Exemptions, 7025.0320
 - Ground cover, 7025.0330
 - Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 - Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
- Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
- Water blasting
 - Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING

LEAFHOPPERS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAFY SPURGE

Noxious weed, leafy spurge listed as, 1505.0730

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

- Transmission planning meetings
 - High voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specific learning disabilities, definitions

Special education, 3525.1341

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
- Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
- Coal, see COAL
- Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Copper, see COPPER
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING
- Gas, see GAS
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
- Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
- Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
- Minerals, see MINING
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nickel, see NICKEL
- Oil, see OIL
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
- Rents, see RENTS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft, generally, 8130.9500

LEASES

LEASES (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)**

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Generally, 8130.0400
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Silver, see **SILVER**

State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900

State rail bank, 8830.5850

Third party lessors

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions,
 1230.1600

Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water bank program

Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
 4670.4200

Sick leave, see **SICK LEAVE**

State deferred compensation plan, effect, 7905.2500

LEAVITT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE**Fishing**

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances

Leeches defined as, 6280.0100

Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See **DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY**

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS**Notices in**

Agricultural commodity research and promotion
 councils, referendums, 1570.0700
 Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test,
 8220.1550

Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation

Assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**Audits and examinations**

Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities,
 8275.0070

Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Employees

Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500

Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**Inspections**

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621,
 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0071

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101

Restructure II program, 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered
 organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040

Environmental assessment worksheets

Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements

Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports,
 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100

Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410

Constituent services

Defined, 4503.0100

Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See **RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT**

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LENSES

See **EYEGLASSES**

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEPPANEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities

Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu
 of bonds, 1500.0701

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, see

Decommissioning under **RADIOACTIVE**

MATERIALS

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

Wetlands, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0530, 8420.0542

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

Digital signatures, limitation of liability

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Local telecommunications service providers

Quality of service, 7811.0700

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Nonnative species, liability for, 6216.0265

Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstractors, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan
program applicants, 1654.0040

Common carriers, 8855.0410

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0400

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330

Coverage

Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Esthetician salons, 2105.0400

Family day care homes, 9502.0355

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900,
6212.3000

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450

Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification
Hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance,
1585.0700

Liquor, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to
2782.0800

Manicure salons, 2105.0400

Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities,
hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500,
1585.0700

Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500,
1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department

Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district,
principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements

Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550

Multicounty multitype library systems

Appeal and review, 3530.2300

Audits, 3530.2600

Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400

Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits,
7001.4215

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment

Sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900

Disability license plates

Eligibility, 1225.0300

Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee
identification cards, 7410.0700

Display

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600

Motor vehicles

Applications

Contents, 7403.0500

Daily sequencing, 7403.1200

Characters allowed, 7403.0400

Color, size, 7403.0400

Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000

Definitions, 7403.0100

Duplication, 7403.0400

Format and content, 7403.0400

International fuel tax agreement decals, fees, 7403.1400

Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400

Personalized plates

Characters permitted, 7403.0500

Contents, 7403.0500

Daily sequencing, 7403.1200

Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600

Loss, replacement, 7403.0600

Recall, procedures, 7403.0850

Replacement, 7403.0600

Reserved combinations, 7403.0500

Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950

Theft, replacement, 7403.0600

Purpose of rules, 7403.0200

Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100

Reserved combinations

Personalized plates, 7403.0500

Refunds, 7403.0800

Special plates

Assignment, 7403.0900

Defined, 7403.0100

Refunds, 7403.0800

Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900

Transfer, 7403.0900

Symbols, 7403.0400

Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100

Numbers, motor carriers, inspection, 8850.8350

Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300

Tags and stickers, issuance, definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565

Billing

Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515
Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580

Burden of proof

Competence, 2150.7510
Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

Case reports, 2150.7515

Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605

Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515

Clients

Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550
Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515
Competence to serve, 2150.7510
Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605
Defined, 2150.7505
Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550
Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560
Information about
Privacy, 2150.7515
Right to access and release, 2150.7520
Informed consent for services, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515
Rights generally, 2150.7550
Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550

Competence

Defined, 2150.7505
Developing, 2150.7510

Complaints about, 2150.7605

Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120

Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610

Conflicts of interest

Between rules and work demands, 2150.7500

Continuing education

Activities, approval
Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2560, 2150.2580
Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570
Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
Individually designed activities, 2150.2580
Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590
Audits and examinations, 2150.2650
Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600
Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530
Purpose, 2150.2500
Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
Statutory requirements, 2150.2510
Transcripts, 2150.2590
Variances, 2150.2660

Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565

Deception or fraud, 2150.7595

Definitions, 2150.7505

Disciplinary action, 2150.7500

Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
Terminated licenses, 2150.0150

Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515

Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560

Dual clients

Client privacy, 2150.7515
Defined, 2150.7505
Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540
Records, access and release of, 2150.7520

Education and training

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575

Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525

Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510

Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580

Fraud, 2150.7595

Illness

Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530
Impairment caused by, 2150.7545

Interviews, recording, 2150.7515

Investigations

Client information, release to board, 2150.7520

Licenses

Cancellation, 2150.0140
Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100
Inactive, 2150.0160
Reactivation, 2150.0160
Renewal
Applications, 2150.0070
Continuing education variances, denial, 2150.2660
Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120
Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
Notices, 2150.0060
Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080
Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
Term, 2150.0050
Termination
Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150
For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140
Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Multiple relationships, 2150.7505, 2150.7540

Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540

Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515

Practice

Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530
Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590
By members of other professions, 2150.7575
Complaints about, 2150.7605
Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160
Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510
Pending license renewals, 2150.0080
Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585

Professional relationships

Exploitation of, 2150.7550
Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545

Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570

Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570

Records and record keeping

Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515
Requirements generally, 2150.7535

Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580

Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565

Research subjects, 2150.7505, 2150.7555

Services

Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560
Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525
Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
Informed consent of clients for, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580
Termination, 2150.7530

Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605

Specialty board designations, 2150.7570

Students, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000

Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Supervisees, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585

Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585

Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575

Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600

Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515

Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Accountancy Board
 - Duties, 1105.0500
 - Elections, 1105.0400
 - Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 - Powers, 1105.0200
 - Reports, 1105.5800
- Audits and examinations
 - Banks, 2675.2620
 - Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
- Certificates and certification
 - CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
 - Display of LPA certificate, prohibited, 1105.4500
- Definitions, gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
- Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Licenses, CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
- Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200
- Title, use of, prohibited, 1105.4500

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 - Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
- Specific activities, see specific index headings
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 - Applications, 2780.6100
 - Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

- Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
- Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Election of

- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE**Actuarial opinions**

- Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0080
- Annual statements
 - Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 - Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0070
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
- Application of rules, 2711.0030
- Appointed actuaries
 - Defined, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 - Records and record keeping, 2711.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
- Asset adequacy analysis
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Requirements, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 - Standards, 2711.0050
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use, 2747.0030
- Company categories, 2711.0060
- Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0080
- Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
- Definitions, 2711.0040

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions, 2711.0030, 2711.0050, 2711.0060
- Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0050
- Independent reviews, 2711.0090
- Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0050
- Memorandums, 2711.0090
- New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0080
- Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
- Qualified actuaries, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
- Records and record keeping, 2711.0100
- Requirements, generally, 2711.0050, 2711.0060
- Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Annuities

- Generally, see ANNUITIES
- Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
- Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
- Cash value, variable life insurance policies
 - Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 - Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
- Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100

Contracts

- Filing fees, 2605.0300
- Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010

Credit life insurance

- Generally, see CREDIT INSURANCE
- Premium rates, limitations, 2760.0300

Death benefits, variable life insurance policies

- Applications, statement, 2750.4200
- Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Definitions

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
- Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050, 2748.0010
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100

Discrimination

- Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reports about, 2750.4300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201

Group life insurance

- Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100**Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies**

- Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
- Defined, 2750.0100
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Payment, 2750.1500
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Life insurance companies

- Actuarial opinions, see same under this topic
- Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100
- Foreign life insurance companies
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules, 2751.1100
 - Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
- Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300
- Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
- Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0100
- Reports given
 - Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Reserves, see same under this topic

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Separate accounts

- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Mortality tables

- Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
- Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined, 2748.0010
- 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 - Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 - Defined, 2748.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

Policies

- Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
- Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
- Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
- Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
- Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
- Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Secondary guarantee period
 - Defined, 2747.0050
 - Universal life policies, valuation, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Sex—distinct or sex—neutral policies, 2748.0050
- Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Universal life policies
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 - Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
- Valuation, see same under this topic
- Variable life insurance policies, see same under this topic
- Policyholders, reports received
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300
- Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100
- Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100
- Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
- Rates and charges
 - Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 - Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 - Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
 - One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 - Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
 - Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
 - Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
 - Specified premiums, 2747.0050
 - Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
 - Valuation net premiums
 - Computing, 2747.0030
 - One-year valuation premiums, 2748.0030
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Reinsurance
 - Actuarial opinions, see same under this topic
 - Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040
- Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
- Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
- Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Basic reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Changed policies, 2747.0030
- Deficiency reserves
 - Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
- Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
- Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - N-year renewable term life insurance policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Risk, defined, 2700.3100
- Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
- Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 - Defined, 2750.0100
 - Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 - Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200
- Scope of rules
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 - Valuation, 2747.0020
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
- Select mortality factors
 - Election for use, 2747.0030
 - Female, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Female, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Female, smoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Male, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, smoker, 2747.0060
 - One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
 - Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
 - Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Select mortality factors (Cont'd)
 - Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Separate accounts, 2747.0010
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Term life insurance, policies, see Policies under this topic
- 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 - Policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Definitions, 2700.3100
 - Generally, 2700.3200
 - Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Unfair trade practices
 - Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Sex--distinct and sex--neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 - Violations and penalties, 2700.3300
- Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Valuation
 - Application of rules, 2747.0010
 - CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
 - Definitions, 2747.0020
 - Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
 - Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 - Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 - Scope of rules, 2747.0020
 - Standards
 - Effective date, 2747.0060
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
- Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Variable life insurance policies
 - Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
 - Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
 - Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
 - Authority for rules, 2750.0200
 - Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
 - Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
 - Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 - Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 - Definitions, 2750.0100
 - Design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
 - Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 - Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Information about, 2750.4100
 - Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
 - Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
 - Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
 - Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
 - Reports about, 2750.4300
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 - Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
 - Scope of rules, 2750.0200
 - Separate accounts
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Application of rules, 2750.3000

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Variable life insurance policies (Cont'd)
 - Separate accounts (Cont'd)
 - Charges against, 2750.3700
 - Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 - Ownership, 2750.3400
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 - Valuation, 2750.3500
 - Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
- LIFE PRESERVERS**
 - Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 - Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
 - Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 - Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200
- LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- LIFEGUARDS**
 - Child labor, 5200.0910
 - Swimming pools, see Lifeguards under **SWIMMING POOLS**
- LIFTS AND HOISTS**
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Aerial lifts, scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Attendant--operated lifts, 1307.0047
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 - Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Confined spaces, entry into, 5207.0304
 - Definitions, 1307.0027
 - Endless belt lifts
 - Building code, 1307.0010
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 - Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
 - Incorporation by reference
 - ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 - Inspections
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Record keeping, 5205.1200
 - Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Ropes, 5205.1200
 - Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 - Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 - Material hoists, 1307.0095
 - Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 - Operation
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090
 - Orchestra lifts, see under **THEATERS**
 - Orders, 1307.0040
 - Owners
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090

LIFTS**LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)**

- Permits, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Platform lifts
 - Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 - Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- Pool lifts, 1341.1100
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
- Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Safety
 - ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
- Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
- Special transportation services, see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Stage lifts, see Stage lifts under THEATERS
- Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

- Airports and landing fields, see Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulances, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
- Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
- Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Commercial buildings, energy code, 7676.1300
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
- County state-aid highways
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
- Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Electric lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electrical lighting, electrical code
 - Compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
- Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2100
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
- Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fluorescent lamps, see Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
- Germicidal lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- High intensity discharge lamps
 - Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
 - Waste management, see Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Incandescent gas mantles
 - Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100
- Kennels, 1720.1390
- Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
- Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100
- Manicure salons, 2105.0360
- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
- Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Multifamily housing, energy code, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
- Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Supervised living facilities
 - Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 - Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vessels, 5225.6200
- Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
- Water closets, 4715.0520
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Worn out, defined, 8885.0100
- X-ray equipment, see Lights and lighting under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

- Brake lights
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

LILY LAKES

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

By-product limes

Defined, 7035.0300

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

LIME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

High school graduation standards, 3501.0100, 3501.0280

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, see DEEDS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260

Commodity pools, 2875.8100 to 2875.8170

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500

Authority for rules, 8880.0200

Communication devices, 8880.0900

Contested cases

Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800

Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Orders, 8880.1200

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

Fees, 8880.0600

Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700

Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Contested cases, 8880.0800

Leasing, 8800.0300

Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension,

8880.1300

Violations, generally, 8880.1200

For hire, defined, 8880.0100

Hearings, see Contested cases under this topic

Incorporation by reference

Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900,
8880.1000

Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Requirements, 8880.0900

Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100

Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

Advertising, 8880.0300

Application of law, 8880.0300

Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

Decal applications, 8880.0600

Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

Corporate status, 8880.0400

Defined, 8880.0100

Exclusions, 8880.0100

Licenses, see Permits under this topic

Permits, see same under this topic

Luxury passenger automobiles

Defined, 8880.0100

Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Records and record keeping, 8880.1000

Requirements, 8880.0900

Meters, defined, 8880.0100

Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

Operation

Licenses, see Permits under this topic

Local regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900

Traffic regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Operators

Defined, 8880.0100

Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800

Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Inspections, duties, 8880.0900

Leases, 8800.0300

Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation,
8880.1300

Records and record keeping

Driver qualifications, compliance, 8880.0800

Requirements, 8880.1000

Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100

Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Trip referrals

Operators, duties, 8880.0900

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400,
8880.1000

Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders, 8880.1200

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits

Applications

Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500

False or misleading statements, revocation,
8880.1300

Procedures, 8880.0400

Records and record keeping, 8880.0400

Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500

Decals, 8880.0600

Defined, 8880.0100

Display, 8880.0500

Duration, 8880.0500

Fees, 8880.0400

Issuance, 8880.0500

Names, 8880.0300

Notice requirements, 8880.0500

Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600

Records and record keeping, 8880.0500

Requirements

Decal issuance, 8880.0700

LIMOUSINES**LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)**

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Requirements (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Applications, 8880.0400
 - Contested cases, 8880.1300
 - Grounds, 8880.1300
 - Notice requirements, 8880.1300
 - Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
 - Revocation, final, 8880.1300
 - Transferability, 8880.0500
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400
- Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 - Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 - Leases, 8880.0300
 - Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 - Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
 - Referrals, 8880.1000
 - Retention, 8880.1000
 - Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
 - Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Regular route, defined, 8880.0100
- Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100
- Safety equipment, 8880.0900
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0300
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Decal applications, 8880.0600
 - Leases, 8880.0300
 - Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
 - Fines, nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
 - Inspection violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Insurance violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Permit violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Waivers
 - Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 - Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

LINDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LINEN CLOSETS

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

- Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

LINENS (Cont'd)

- Correctional facilities, 2911.3650
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Linens under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020
- Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIONS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 - Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information required, 7851.0320
 - Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
 - Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120
 - Area runoff information, 7851.0350
 - Capacity information, 7851.0280
 - Changes, 7851.0200
 - Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 - Construction information, 7851.0310
 - Copies, 7851.0200
 - Corrections, 7851.0200
 - Cover letters, 7851.0200
 - Decisions, 7851.0200
 - Denials
 - Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 - Procedure and timing, 7851.0200
 - Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 - Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 - Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 - Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
 - Erosion control, 7851.0360
 - Exemptions, 7851.0200
 - Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Filing, fees, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Form, 7851.0200
 - General information section, 7851.0230
 - Hearings, 7851.0200
 - Historical facility data, 7851.0300
 - Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230
 - Load information, 7851.0280
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 - Need summaries, 7851.0240
 - Noise, 7851.0350
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 - Supply curve, 7851.0280
 - Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
 - Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Water use development, 7851.0370
- Certificates of need
 - Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Definitions, 7851.0010
 - Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, 7851.0220
 - Modifications, 7851.0400
 - Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
- Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
- Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Present facilities

- Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Reports, 7610.1100

Proposed new facilities

- Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Operational information, 7851.0310
- Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
- Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
- Water use development, 7851.0370

- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
- Sales forecast, 7851.0270

Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
- Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Area runoff, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
- Changes, 7853.0200
- Contents, 7853.0220
- Copies, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, 7853.0200
- Description, 7853.0330
- Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Fees, 7853.0210
- Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, 7853.0320
- General information section, 7853.0230
- Historical energy data, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, 7853.0420
- Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, 7853.0240
- Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
- Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
- Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Certificates of need

- Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Conservation programs
 - Applications, 7853.0260
 - Criteria, 7853.0130
- Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Denial, 7853.0200
- Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
- Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
- Written findings, 7853.0100

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Energy supply, future reliability

Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Equipment using, see MECHANICAL CODE

Exemptions

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410

Installations, see MECHANICAL CODE

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Measuring

- Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
- Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Meter inspectors

- Inspection of work by, 7601.9040
- Permits, 7601.9050

Registration

- Applications, 7601.9010
- Examinations, 7601.9010
- Inspection seals, 7601.9020
- Permits, 7601.9010
- Purpose of rules, 7601.9000
- Violations and penalties, 7601.9050
- Warnings, 7601.9050

Meters

- Inspection seals, 7601.9020
- Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030
- Repairs, 7601.9030
- Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050

Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5801 to 1346.5807

Proposed new facilities

Description, 7853.0330

Proposed new facility

Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420

Reliability of proposed facility

- Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3800

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1500
- Exceptions, 7011.1515
- Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
- Standards of performance, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

See also WASTE

Carcasses, collecting stations, 1719.2400

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities

Required information, 7855.0450

Disposal

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

Required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Rendering plants, disposal, 1719.2400

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

State contracts, see Liquidated damages under STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Applications, 2782.0600

Committee

- Applications, review, 2782.0600
- Meetings, 2782.0400
- Membership, 2782.0300
- Officers, 2782.0300
- Quorums, 2782.0400
- Review of applications, 2782.0600
- Term of office, 2782.0300

Definitions, 2782.0200

Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500

LIQUOR

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants, 2782.0600
 Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
 Reapplications, 2782.0600
 Reporting, 2782.0800
 Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUOR TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Violations and penalties
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Maintenance requirements, 4626.1585
 Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300
 State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000
 State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE BULL RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CASCADE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELK RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER (Cont'd)

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OTTER CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE**Fishing
Catch and release, 6264.0400
Restrictions, 6264.0300**LITTLE PINE LAKE**Fishing
Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800**LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE RICE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, minnows
Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE ROCK LAKE**

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

LITTLE ROCK RIVERFishing, minnows
Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

LITTLE SAUK CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE SAUK LAKE**

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVERForks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549**LITTLE STEWART RIVER**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE STONY CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE SUCKER RIVER**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE SWAMP CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAN CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TURTLE LAKEFishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800**LITTLE VERMILION LAKE**

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WAVERLY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKEFishing
Muskellunge, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800**LITTLE WOLF LAKE**

Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKEFishing
Muskellunge, 6264.0400
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400**LIVESTOCK**

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents, see Dealers under this topic

Agricultural production animals

Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Agricultural products, livestock defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Auction markets, see Livestock market agencies under this topic

Authority for rules

Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000

Sales, 1715.0200

Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification

Approval, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Definitions, 1715.0210

Importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0280

Requirements for sales, 1715.0280

Cleaning and disinfection

Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Vehicles carrying diseased livestock, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Violations, reporting, 1715.0310

Community sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210

Consignment sales, see same under this topic

Defined, 1715.0210

Diseased or infected animals, prohibited, 1715.0270, 1715.0520

Identification tags, 1715.0300, 1715.0500

Inspections, see same under this topic

Official veterinarians, see same under this topic

Permits, 1715.0220 to 1715.0250

Quarantines, 1715.0480

Restrictions, 1715.0240

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Sales management, see same under this topic

LIVESTOCK

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Community sales (Cont'd)
 - Sales premises, see same under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
- Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 - Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0370
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380, 1715.0390
 - Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390
 - Owners, duties, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390
- County fairgrounds facilities
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000
- Dealers
 - Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Diseased livestock
 - Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Sales, prohibited, 1715.0270
 - Transportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Disinfection, see Cleaning and disinfection under this topic
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Evidence, loss, 1515.3500
- Examination of animals, see Inspections under this topic
- Exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Horses, 1715.0130
 - Livestock originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090, 1715.0105
 - Goats
 - From accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2030
 - From certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1910
 - Identification, see same under this topic
 - Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
- Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0110
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
- Quarantines, see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
- Sanitation, 1715.0040
- Sheep, 1715.0110
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0090
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Testing requirements, 1715.0105

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Exhibitions (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Farm animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Feed, see FEED
- Feeder pig markets
 - Buyers, registration, 1515.2300
 - Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
- Goats, see GOATS
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification
 - Application of rules, exclusions, 1720.1700
 - Public exhibitions
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090
 - Slaughter cattle, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Importation
 - Cattle, see Importation under CATTLE
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
 - Consignment sales, importation compliance, 1715.0370
 - Farmed cervidae, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
 - Goats, see Importation under GOATS
 - Horses, see Importation under HORSES
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Poultry, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Public exhibitions, importation compliance, 1715.0160
 - Swine, see Importation under SWINE
- Inspections
 - Community sales, 1715.0260
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Public exhibitions
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Sales premises, 1715.0230
 - Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves
 - Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
 - Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400
 - Interpretation of law, Animal Health Board, 1715.1250
 - Interpretation of rules, precedence, 1715.1260
 - Investigations, loss, 1515.3500
 - Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110
- Livestock carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Livestock dealers, see Dealers under this topic
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Livestock market agencies
 - Records and record keeping, 1515.2400
- Livestock operations
 - Definitions, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Loans, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Livestock processing operations, see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING
- Loans
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves)
 - Authority for rules, 1515.3000
 - Claim forms
 - Conservation officers and county extension agents, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500 to 1515.3700

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves) (Cont'd)

Claim forms (Cont'd)

Defined, 1515.3100

Claims, denial, 1515.3500

Compensation

Determination, 1515.3600

Insurance, deduction, 1515.3800

Payment, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800

Defined, 1515.3100

Evidence, 1515.3500

Insurance, 1515.3400

Investigations, 1515.3500

Notice requirements, 1515.3200

Owners' statements, 1515.3400

Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves

Fair market value, 1515.3600

Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Markets

Community sales, see same under this topic

Consignment sales, see same under this topic

Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250

Precedence of rules, 1715.1260

State-federal approved markets

Cattle, see State-federal approved markets under CATTLE

Swine, see State-federal approved markets under SWINE

Mules or asses, see ASSES

Official veterinarians

Approvals by, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Certificates and certification, restricted movement, 1715.0305, 1715.0320

Community sales

Duties, 1715.0260, 1715.0270, 1715.0305

Requirements, 1715.0230, 1715.0260

Sales management, duties, 1715.0260

Examination by, see Inspections under this topic

Offices and laboratories, sales premises, 1715.0330

Permits, see same under this topic

Public exhibitions

Consignment sales, supervision, 1715.0030

Duties, 1715.0050

Examination of animals, see Inspections under this topic

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Requirements, 1715.0040

Quarantines, see same under this topic

Reports given

Horses, sale requirements, 1715.0560

Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050

Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310

Tests, 1715.0320

Tests and testing of animals, see Tests and testing under this topic

Owners

Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200

Notice received, pseudorabies, quarantines or approved premises, 1705.2500

Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800

Quarantines, duties, 1700.4000

Statements by

Consignment sales, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390, 1715.1080

Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400

Permits

Community sales

Annual permits, 1715.0230

Generally, 1715.0220

Revocation or refusal, 1715.0250

Special permits, 1715.0240

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Sales, female feeding cattle, 1715.0410

Shipping permits, see same under this topic

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Precedence of rules, 1715.1260

Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

Public stockyards, see STOCKYARDS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Quarantines

Community sales, 1715.0480

Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040

Garbage-fed livestock, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010

Health certificate deficiencies, 1700.3900

Infectious or contagious diseases

Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040

Generally, 1720.1030

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0305, 1715.0320

Owners, duties, 1700.4000

Public exhibitions

Exemptions, 1715.0020, 1715.0130

Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050

Release, importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100

Sales, reporting requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

Sales management, duties, 1715.0360

Rabies, see RABIES

Records and record keeping

Auction, community, or consignment sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Cattle, testing, 1715.0420

Dealers, 1515.2400

Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400

Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0105

Reporting requirements

Public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Sales

Completion, 1715.0320

Quarantines, 1715.0360

Restricted movement livestock, 1715.0360

Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310

Tests and testing, 1715.0320

Sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280

Community sales, see sales under this topic

Completion of sales, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0320

Consignment sales, see same under this topic

Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.0210

Diseased animals, prohibited, 1715.0270

Official veterinarians, duties

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280

Completion of sale, 1715.0320

Diseased animals, 1715.0270

Reporting requirements, 1715.0320

Reporting requirements, see same under this topic

Sales management, duties, 1715.0350

Sales barns, see Livestock market agencies under this topic

Sales management

Defined, 1715.0210

Examination of livestock, duties, 1715.0350

Female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, duties, 1715.0440

Notice given, sales, 1715.0360

Official veterinarians, see same under this topic

Permits, duties, 1715.0220

Reporting requirements, see same under this topic

Sales premises

Application of rules, 1715.0330

Cleaning and disinfection, violations, reporting, 1715.0310

Compliance, certification, 1715.0230

Construction, 1715.0330

LIVESTOCK**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**

- Sales premises (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1715.0210
 - Heat and heating, 1715.0330
 - Inspections, 1715.0230
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0310
 - Offices and laboratories, 1715.0330
 - Pavement requirements, 1715.0340
 - Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 - Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Sellers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Sheep, see SHEEP
 - Shipper contracts, 1715.1390
 - Shipping permits
 - Community sales, 1715.0305
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER
 - Slaughter classes
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Stockyards, see STOCK YARDS
 - Street markets, 1715.0200 to 1715.0580
 - Swine, see SWINE
 - Tests and testing
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0290, 1715.0320
 - Public exhibitions
 - Cattle, 1715.0420
 - Horses, 1715.0125
 - Record keeping, 1715.0105
 - Requirements, 1715.0040 to 1715.0060, 1715.0105
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0105
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Transportation
 - Livestock carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 - Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 - Truckers
 - Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Slaughter cattle identification, application of law, exclusion, 1720.1700
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
 - Vehicles for transportation, see Transportation under this topic
 - Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases, community sales, permit revocations or refusals, 1715.0250
 - Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0310
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREAS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

LIVING WILLS

Declarants, home health care service agreements, 4668.0140

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LLAMAS

Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

Capitol area

Minimum number, 2400.0620

Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245

Requirements, 2400.0600

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Amortized loans, definitions

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Banks, see BANKS

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930

Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Lending institutions

Defined, 2700.3100

Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434

Once-through cooling systems, 7685.0100, 7685.0130

Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Political contributions

Limits, 4503.0700

Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

LOANS (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Real estate investment trust
 Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Leverage limits, 2875.7250

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Regulated lenders
 Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings associations
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBIES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee
 Participation not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700

Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated lobbyists
 Appointment, 4511.0500
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400

Disbursements reports
 Generally, 4511.0600
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
 Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Gifts
 Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Registration and reporting requirements
 Address changes, 4511.0500
 Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
 Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200
 Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
 Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
 Due dates, 4511.0500
 Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 Late fees, 4511.0500
 Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
 Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Name changes, 4511.0500
 Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
 Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
 Scope of rules, 4511.0010
 Termination of registration, 4511.0400

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Reporting, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Reporting lobbyists
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400

Rulemaking, administrative actions
 Commencement, 4511.0800

LOBSTER LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500

Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005

Agreements by
 Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Tree inspectors, 1505.0040

Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7849.6200
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7849.6200
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Wetlands
 Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Wetlands banking plans, 8420.0740
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015

Association of municipalities, definitions
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Authorization by, outdoor advertising
 Local zoning, 8810.1400

Bicycle ways, duties, see BICYCLE WAYS

Boats and boating
 Watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900

Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020

Certificates and certification
 Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands banks, deposits to, 8420.0730

Certified local governments, defined
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Complaints to, see Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200
 Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

Cooperation, bridges
 Transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040

LOCAL

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Cosponsors, local governments defined as
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Counties, see COUNTIES

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Delegation of duties to, pesticide control
 Local implementation, 1505.4010

Determinations by, wetlands
 Appeals, stay of determination, 8420.0250
 Exemptions, following cease and desist order, 8420.0290
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, 8420.0549, 8420.0550
 Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0630

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Approvals
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030
 Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030

Fees
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Inspections, 1307.0032
 Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030

Filing with
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Inspections, fees, 1307.0032

Notice received
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Permits, forms, 1307.0030
 Reports, inspections, 1307.0030

Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Employers, local governments defined as
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Entities, local governments defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Explosives and blasting agents
 Compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Fees
 Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030

Wetlands
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Determinations, 8420.0200

Filing with
 Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Fuel oil (Cont'd)
 Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530

General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100

Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Health employees merit systems, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Home health care, 4668.0035

Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950

Inspections, wetlands, replacement, 8420.0630

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110

Licenses
 Hospice services, 4664.0008
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Loans
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, see Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Local government units
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Local governments, defined, 8420.0110

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Local units of government, definitions
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials
 Determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400

Metropolitan watershed management plans
 Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 Amendments, review, 8410.0140
 Impact on, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 Implementation program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Local plans, review, 8410.0170

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Notice given
 Pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030

Wetlands
 Comprehensive protection and management plans, local program capacity, 8420.0650
 Failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 Monitoring period, extension, 8420.0610

Notice received
 Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400

Conveyors
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Lifts and hoists
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Radioactive materials, 4731.2100

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Mediation, 9200.4400

Tree inspectors, examinations, 1505.0070

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Wetlands
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Failure to apply law, 8420.0260

Wheelchair lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Wheelchair lifts (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Orders
 - Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Lifts and hoists
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Ordinances, see **ORDINANCES**
- Payments by
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 1215.0900
 - Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
- Payments to, municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
- Permits
 - Driveways, 8810.4400
 - Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0240
 - Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see **Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**
- Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
- Public water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Records and record keeping, wetlands
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Referrals by
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7849.6200
 - Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7849.6200
- Reports given, wetlands
 - Annual activity reports, 8420.0650
 - Annual reports, 8420.0620
- Reports received
 - Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 - Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 - Wetlands, monitoring, status reports, 8420.0750
- Resolutions by
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
 - Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400
- Responsible authorities, see under **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Review by
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140, 8410.0170
 - Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 - Wetlands replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 - Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 - Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Generally, 8130.9300
 - Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
- Shade tree disease control program
 - Areas, designation, 1505.0110
 - Generally, 1505.0010 to 1505.0600

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Shade tree disease control program (Cont'd)
 - Grants
 - Control programs, 1505.0030
 - Sanitation and reforestation, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546
 - Inspections, 1505.0160, 1505.0170
 - Notice
 - Inspections, 1505.0160
 - Oak trees, removal and disposal, 1505.0320
 - Planning, 1505.0120
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.0140, 1505.0350
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Solid waste
 - Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
 - Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 - Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- State-aid streets, see **MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
- State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- State deferred compensation plan, duties, see **Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
- Streets and roads, see **STREETS AND ROADS**
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
- Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
- Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Units of government, local governments defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075
- Waste pesticide collection program, see under **PESTICIDES**
- Wastewater treatment
 - Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Water surface use management
 - Ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Control standards, 6110.3700
 - Emergency regulations, 6110.3700
 - Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800
 - Variances, 6110.3700
- Wetlands
 - Duties regarding, see **Local government units under WETLANDS**
 - Generally, see **Local governments under WETLANDS**
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240
- Zoning ordinances
 - Kettle River, 6105.0650
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1260
 - Rum River, 6105.1470
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEMSee also **CIVIL SERVICE**

- Absence and absentees, see **Leaves of absence under this topic**
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Address change, registers, 4670.2000
- Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
- Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500

LOCAL

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
- Affected employees, 4670.0810
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Plan, contents, 4670.0610
- Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
- Amendment of rules
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
- Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, see same under this topic
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Probationary employees, see same under this topic
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Reference checks, 4670.2500
 - Registers, see same under this topic
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfer list, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Background investigations, 4670.2500
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Building maintenance employees, compensation
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County-option certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Protected groups, 4670.2300
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
 - Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
 - Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Generally, 4670.1020
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 - Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 - Trainee appointees, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 - Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 - Revision, 4670.0950
 - Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan
 - Generally, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 - Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 - City payments, 4670.4030
 - Classes of positions, see same under this topic

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining, see same under this topic
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 Incumbents
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Salary rates, 4670.1130
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Merit increases
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested cases, see Appeals under this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disabled persons
 Examinations, 4670.1920
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520

LOCAL

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Environmental health, assistant director
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210

Environmental health director
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210

Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000

Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disabled persons, 4670.1920
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000

Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900

Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400

Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010

Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700

Fraud, application
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examination, 4670.2910

Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010

Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500

Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 (Cont'd)
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200

Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500

Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

In-service training, 4670.3200

Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810

Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800

Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500

Investigations
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500

Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800

Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Order, determination, 4670.2930
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Scope of rules, 4670.2930

Leaves of absence
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620

Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Limits on appeal, 4670.3500

Lists, layoff, 4670.2930

Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700

Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300

New employees, probation, 4670.2600

New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930

Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500

Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920

Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Objectives, 4670.0200

Open competitive registers, 4670.2000

Oral examination board, 4670.1950

Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950

Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830

Original appointment, 4670.2500

Outside employment, 4670.3300

Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance evaluations, layoffs, determination, 4670.2930
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2530
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2000, 4670.2930
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
 Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510
 Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public Health Merit System Council
 Generally, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Public health nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Reclassification of positions
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Generally, 4670.0920
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600
 Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810
 Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000
 Reemployment register, 4670.2300
 Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820
 References, 4670.2500
 Registers
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300
 Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320
 Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800
 Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 Resignations
 Generally, 4670.2900
 Notice requirements, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960
 Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120
 Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980
 Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Scope of rules, layoffs, 4670.2930

LOCAL

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Seniority

Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810

Layoff priority, 4670.2930

Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

Supervisor

Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140

Generally, 4670.0830

Suspension

Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530

Notice requirements, 4670.2920

Unpaid suspensions, 4670.2920

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps

Clerical employees, 4670.4230

Compensation plan, 4670.4200

Health services support personnel, 4670.4220

Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Tenure of office, discrimination, 4670.0600

Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2530

Time

Appeals

Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530

Notice, 4670.3500

Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800

Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210

Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810

Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970

Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910

Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520

Layoff, notice, 4670.2930

Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210

Notice

Completion of probation, 4670.2680

Examinations, 4670.1910

Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670

Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620

Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510

Registers, duration, 4670.2000

Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010

Suspension period, 4670.2920

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940

Trainees, appointments, 4670.2530

Training of employees

Class specifications, 4670.0940

Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940

Generally, 4670.3200

Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900

Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710

Transfer list, 4670.2000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Transfers

Filling vacancies, 4670.2100

Generally, 4670.2800

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Other merit systems, 4670.3800

Probationary employees, 4670.2650

Probationary period, 4670.2600

Salary changes, 4670.4130

Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Unclassified service

Defined, 4670.0100

Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530

Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620

Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310

Vacancies

Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930

Methods for filling, 4670.2100

Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments, 4670.2510

Requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800

Veterans

Dismissal, 4670.3530

Preference, 4670.2550

Violation of rules

Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690

Dismissal from service, 4670.0700

Waiver, transferred employees

Probationary period, 4670.2600

Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Generally, 8820.3150

Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by

Foster care, 9560.0500

Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232

Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135

Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030

Adoption, duties, see ADOPTION

Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs

Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

Approvals by

Adoption, foster children, 9560.0050

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748

Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216

Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523

Authorization by, foster care providers, obtaining of health care for foster child, 9560.0600

Case management, maltreatment of children

Protective services, 9560.0228

Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

Children in need of protection or services

Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440

Consent, 9560.0450

Definitions, 9560.0430

Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440

Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485

Records and record keeping, 9560.0480

Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Complaints, vulnerable adults

Maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Consulting
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Special education students, appointment of surrogate parents, 3525.2445
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Contracts
 Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748
 Foster care, 9560.0650
 Homemaking services, 9565.1300

Coordination
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1745
 Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230

Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Determinations by
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Disclosure
 Maltreatment of children
 Information to reporters, 9560.0226
 Report records, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance records, 9505.0130
 Wards, information about, 9525.3035

Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Fees, adoption, 9560.0140
 Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Information given, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Investigations by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Maltreatment of children
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family units, 9560.0220
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Monitoring, maltreatment of children
 Protective services, 9560.0228

Notice given
 Adoption
 Termination of adoptive placement, 9560.0110
 Unsuitability of adoptive parents, 9560.0140
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1736
 Foster care
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Relative searches, 9560.0535

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Foster care (Cont'd)
 Schools, 9560.0560
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children
 Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 Interviewees, 9560.0216
 Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
 Medical assistance eligibility
 Decision, 9505.0100
 Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Public guardianship, 9560.0440

Notice received
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), foster children, 9505.1739
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350

Payments by, see Payments under FOSTER CARE

Payments to
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Petitions by
 Foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640

Planning
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Foster care placement plans, see Placement plans under FOSTER CARE
 Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
 Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140
 Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
 Planning, 9525.3035
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review by, 9525.3065
 Training, 9525.3095

Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050

Records and record keeping
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1742
 Foster care, 9560.0545
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance, 9505.0135

Reports given
 Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300

Reports received
 Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Requests by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613

LOCAL

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Screening

Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216

Training

Adult foster care, 9555.5505
Child protection workers, 9560.0234
Foster care providers, 9560.0670
Homemakers, 9565.1200

Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs
Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Waivers

Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120
Foster care, 9560.0590

WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200

Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
Calling areas

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100

Certifications

Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Interexchange service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local facilities-based service certification

Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300

Local niche service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local resale service certification

Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350

Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Charges

Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)

Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)

Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given

Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Rural exemption, 7811.2000

Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210

Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions

Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)

Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service

Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900

Facilities-based service

Certifications, see same under this topic

Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- High-cost area end-users
 - Universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- Intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Arbitration
 - Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 - Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Intervenor, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Mediation
 - Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Interconnection requirements
 - Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Interexchange service
 - Certifications, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050
- Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
- Local exchange carriers (LECs)
 - Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
- Interconnection requirements
 - Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Notice given
 - Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Local niche service
 - Certifications, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200
- Low-income end-users
 - Universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- Notice given
 - Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - New calling area offerings, 7812.1100
- Petitions
 - Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Proprietary information
 - Discovery, 7811.2000
 - Treatment, 7811.0150
- Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Resale service
 - Certifications, see same under this topic
 - Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
- Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions
 - Claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
- Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service requirements
 - Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
- Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 - Application of law, 7811.0050
 - Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 - Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
- Trade secret information
 - Discovery, 7811.2000
 - Treatment, 7811.0150
- Universal service
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 - Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 - ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

- Comprehensive water plans
 - Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
- Watershed management organizations
 - Generally, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 - Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

LOCKER ROOMS

- Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

- Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

- Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

LOCKS**LOCKS (Cont'd)****Correctional facilities (Cont'd)**

Searches, shakedowns, and contraband control,
2911.5300

Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008

Fire code requirements, 7511.1008, 7511.7900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Locking gate at site, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, locks and locking devices, 4730.2510

Municipal jails, 2945.4740

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

State Building Code, 1305.1008

X-ray equipment, see **Locks and locking devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT**

LOCKSMITHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Administrators, 2911.0900

Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer
planning, 2911.0900

Uses, 2911.0300

LOFT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGOS

See **MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**

LOGS

Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal
standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

**LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER
FOR ARTS EDUCATION**

See **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**

LONE TREE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BROOK

Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity
review program (health services), 9505.0418

Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175,
9505.0287

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Medical assistance payments

Covered services

Generally, 9505.0420

Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287

Physician services, 9505.0345

Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390,
9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446

Leave days, 9505.0415

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300

Nutritional products, 9505.0325

Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425

Medical records

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical
assistance, 9505.0412

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954

Records, resident fund accounts

Medical assistance, 9505.0425

Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425

Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments

Covered services, 9505.0420

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020

Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification

Assessment standards, 2745.0050

Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030

Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040

Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking,
6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LORGNETTES

See **EYEGLASSES**

LOSSES

Capital losses, see **CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES**

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200

LOST PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOTUS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOUISE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 3350.0010 to 3350.0200

Health care facilities, see Charity care under HOSPITALS

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER BRAHAM

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Sales and use taxes

Building materials, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, 8130.0700

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEMBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LWECs

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0100

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements

Contest decision, 7500.5500

Fee, 7500.5300

Filing not accepted, 7500.5400

Information, limited protection, 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems

Construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

MACHINES

MACHINES (Cont'd)

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Special tooling
 Defined, 8130.5550
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
 Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MACKENZIE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGAZINES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNETIC LAKE
 Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS
 Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE
 Coating facilities, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3450
 Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES
 See **EYEGLASSES**

MAHNOMEN COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MAHNOMEN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHONEY CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAHOODS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAIL AND MAILING
 See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING
 Generally, 8210.3000

MAIL ORDER SALES
 See **CATALOGS**

MAILBOXES
 Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300
 Definitions, 8818.0100
 Installation, 8818.0300
 Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8818.0200

MAILBOXES (Cont'd)

Supports
 Crash tests, 8818.0300
 Design standards, 8820.9981
 Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
 Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0408, 7511.0909

MALPRACTICE
 Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Costs, defined as malpractice expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical, Joint Underwriting Association
 Authorization to issue, 2791.0100

MALT BEVERAGES
 See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Beer, see **BEER**
 Beverage coolers
 Defined, 1550.1560
 Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles
 Capping, 1550.1540
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling
 Automatic filters, 1550.1660
 Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation
 Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
 Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
 Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110
 Bottles, 1550.1680

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Cans, 1550.1680
- Containers, 1550.1680
- Federal regulations, 7515.1120
- Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Sales

Invoices, 7515.0300

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Standards, federal regulations

Conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Vulnerable adults, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE

ADULTS**MAMMALS**

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals

Food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

MANGANIKIA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANHOLES

Individual sewage treatment systems

Septic tank design, 7080.0130

Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURISTS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Business hours, 2105.0120

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Defined, 2105.0010

Professional training requirements, 2105.0150

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Work experience requirements, 2105.0150

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Full course of instruction, 2110.0710

Instructors, 2110.0140

Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150

Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Refresher courses

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0540

Generally, 2105.0600

Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Reciprocity, 2105.0180

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations for licenses

English language requirement, 2105.0130

Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180

Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130

Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690

Fees

Examination fees, 2105.0140

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Salons, 2110.0540

Forms

Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120

Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2105.0200

Reactivation, 2105.0210

Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Instructors, see under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2110.0560

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140

Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300

Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210

Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210

Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210

Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Salons, 2110.0540

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Work experience, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Posting (notices)

Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120

Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

At health care facilities, 2105.0400

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Child care services, 2105.0380

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390

Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

MANICURISTS**MANICURISTS (Cont'd)****Salons (Cont'd)**

- Inspections, 2105.0310
- Liability insurance, 2105.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 2105.0310
 - Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
 - Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
 - Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
 - Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
 - Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
 - Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
 - Termination, 2105.0350
- Location, 2105.0350
- Managers
 - Duties, 2105.0390
 - License requirements, 2105.0160
- Name changes, notice, 2105.0350
- Operational requirements, 2105.0380
- Physical requirements, 2105.0360
- Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
- Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
- Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
- Scope of rules, 2105.0300
- Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
- Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Esthetician salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400
- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400
- Providing at private homes, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110
- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

MANITOU RIVER**Branches**

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000

Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0065

MANUALS

AASHTO manual, defined, 8810.9000

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100

MANUALS (Cont'd)

Bridges (structures), inspections, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspectors, bridges (structures), 8810.9200, 8810.9300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for

Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), see under

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

See **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

Location, 4630.0200

Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dual purpose storm shelters, see **Storm shelters** under this topic

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel gas-fired equipment, 1346.5900

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Incinerators, 4630.1000

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters

Federal regulations, 1370.0130

Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210

Kennels, 4630.0500

Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

Laundry facilities, 4630.0900

Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Licenses

Category A site, 4630.1900

Category B site, 4630.1900

Definitions, 4630.1900

Expiration dates, 4630.2100

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Night lighting, 4630.1300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Owners
 Limited dealers, see under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Single purpose storm shelters, see Storm shelters under this topic
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Storm shelters
 Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 Construction, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
 Definitions, 1370.0120
 Disability access, 1370.0160
 Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Exits, 1370.0160
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
 Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 Space requirements, 1370.0150
 Utility line hazards, prohibited, 1370.0180
 Ventilation, 1370.0220
 Walls, opening requirements, 1370.0160
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Utility service
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory buildings and structures
 Accessory structure seals, construction alteration, 1350.3800
 Approvals, 1350.1400
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturing facilities, see same under this topic
 Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Quality control, 1350.3500
 Seals
 Installation seals, see same under this topic
 Manufactured home accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seals under this topic
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 Accessory structure seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Fees, 1350.0600
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Replacement, 1350.3800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Violations, notice, 1350.0700
 Void seals, 1350.0900
 Administration Department
 Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Agencies
 Approvals, see same under this topic
 Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Independent inspection
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Listing, defined, 1350.0100
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see same under this topic
 State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
 Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600
 Agreements, see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic
 Anchoring equipment
 Approvals, see same under this topic
 Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Ground anchors, see same under this topic
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Load requirements, 1350.2800
 Soil types, 1350.3000
 Tensioning devices, 1350.2800
 Ties, see same under this topic

MANUFACTURED

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Anchoring equipment (Cont'd)
 - Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800
- Anchoring systems
 - Approvals, see same under this topic
 - Changes, 1350.2000
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Installation seals, see same under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 - Ties, see same under this topic
- Anchors, defined, 1350.0100
- Appeals
 - Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Generally, 1350.5900
- Approvals
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
 - Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000
 - Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Assembly, 1350.4700
- Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100
- Authorization for rules
 - Licenses, 1350.7000
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200
- Authorized representatives
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Baling straps, 1350.2600
- Buyers, see Purchasers under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400
 - Agencies, 1350.3500
 - Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400
 - Construction seals, 1350.0400
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Installation seals, 1350.0400
- Classification, 1350.5000
- Complaints
 - Administration Department, duties, 1350.4600
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Generally, 1350.3900
 - Inspections, 1350.2300
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
 - Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
 - Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Construction alterations
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800
 - Inspections, 1350.3800
 - Seals, effect, 1350.3800
- Construction compliance certificates
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Construction seals
 - Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Inspection, 1350.2200
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Replacement construction seals, see same under this topic
 - Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800
- Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 1350.6300
 - Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.6000
 - Requests, 1350.6000
- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500
- Corrections, reimbursements
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
- Dealers
 - Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.8600
 - Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 - Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Limited dealers, see same under this topic
 - Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 - Notice given
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 - Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
 - Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900
 - Duties, 1350.8800
 - License requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and record keeping
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Location, 1350.8100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 - Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 - Sales, see same under this topic
 - Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 - Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, 1350.8700
 - Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Supervision by, 1350.8800
 - Surety bonds, 1350.7200
- Dealers' subagencies
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
- Defects, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Definitions
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
- Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100
- Design loads
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Requirements, 1350.3100
- Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Diagonal ties, see Ties under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
 - Forms, 1350.8600
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
- Distributors
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Sales, see same under this topic
- Double wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, 1350.3200
- Electrical systems, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700
- Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
- Failure to conform
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
 - Corrections
 - Administration Department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
 - Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 - Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Inspections, 1350.5700
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Failure to conform (Cont'd)
 - Corrections (Cont'd)
 - Planning, 1350.4500
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
 - Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
 - Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Hearings, 1350.4800
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Inspections, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800
 - Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
 - Problems, classification, 1350.4500
 - Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
 - Settlements, 1350.4800
- Fees
 - Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 - Administration Department
 - Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 - Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
 - Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Labels, 1350.6500
 - Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600
- Footings
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700
- Foundation systems
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Crawlspace, 1350.2700
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Footings, see same under this topic
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2700
 - Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
 - State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600
- Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
- Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Gas
 - Connections, 1350.3400
 - Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400
- Ground anchors
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
- Ground support systems
 - Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Installation seals, see same under this topic
- Hazards, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Hearings, see Contested cases under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Independent inspection agencies
 - Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, 1350.0100
- Inspections
 - Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
 - Administration Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 - Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 - Corrections, 1350.5700
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Installation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 - Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Request forms, 1350.2100
 - Timing, 1300.0210
 - Who may request, 1350.2100
- Installation
 - Approvals, see same under this topic
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
 - Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 - Definitions, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400
 - Inspections, authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Installers, see same under this topic
 - Instructions
 - Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
 - Municipal permits, 1350.0400
 - Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
 - Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
 - Seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100
- Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700
- Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200
- Installation seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Denial, 1350.0700
 - Exceptions, 1350.0400
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Repossession, 1350.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 - Return, 1350.1100
 - Transferability, 1350.1100
- Installers
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 - Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Notice given, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Installers (Cont'd)
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
- Investigations
 - Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 - Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.4500
- Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Labels and labeling
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Requirements, 1350.0400
- Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Length of a manufactured home
 - Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Exclusions, 1350.0100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licensees
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 - Notice given, 1350.8500
 - Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 - Trust accounts, see same under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7100
 - Applications
 - Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
 - Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
 - Authority for rules, 1350.7000
- Dealers
 - Duplicates, 1350.8300
 - Established place of business, 1350.7300
 - Return, 1350.7900
 - Definitions, 1350.7100
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Grounds, 1350.8700
 - Reapplication, 1350.7800
 - Expiration, 1350.8000
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Bonds, 1350.8300
 - Renewals, 1350.8000, 1350.8300
 - Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600, 1350.8300
 - Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700
 - Posting (notices), 1350.7700
 - Reapplying, 1350.7800
 - Renewal, 1350.8000
 - Return, 1350.7900
- Limited dealers
 - Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 - In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Managers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Sales, see same under this topic
 - Salespersons, see same under this topic
 - Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Listed, defined, 1350.0100
- Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100
- Lists
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
 - Salespersons, 1350.8200
- Main frame, defined, 1350.0100
- Manufactured home accessory structures, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100
- Manufactured home installers, see Installers under this topic
- Manufacturers
 - Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
 - Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
 - Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Complaints, see same under this topic
 - Correction plans, 1350.5200
 - Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
 - Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000
 - Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Manufacturers sales agreements, see same under this topic
 - Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
 - Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
 - Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
 - Payments by
 - Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 - Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
 - Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
 - Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 - Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
 - Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates, see same under this topic
 - Construction seals, see same under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Manufacturing (Cont'd)
 - Facilities, see Manufacturing facilities under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100
- Model groups, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000
- Notice requirements
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
 - Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Piers
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- Pipes and piping
 - Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 - Gas, testing, 1350.3400
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections
 - Approval requirements, 1350.4500
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
 - Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 - Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
 - Nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Plumbing, connections, 1350.3400
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
 - Determinations, 1350.6100
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
 - Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000
- Purchasers
 - Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 - Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 - Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
- Quality control, 1350.3500
- Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

MANUFACTURED

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500
- Dealers
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
- Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Inspections
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- License applications, 1350.7200
- Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Manufacturers
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Notices, 1350.5300
- Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
- Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registration, agencies, 1350.3500
- Replacement construction seals
 - Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600
 - Assignment, 1350.0900
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900
- Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
- Retailers, see Dealers under this topic
- Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600
- Safety, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Sales
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
 - In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 - Manufacturers' sales agreements, see same under this topic
 - Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
- Salespersons
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Lists, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of, 1350.8800
- Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Installation seals, see same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 1350.5800
- Serial numbers
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Construction seals, 1350.1000
 - Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800
- Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Skirtings, 1350.2700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Stabilizing devices
 - Baling straps, 1350.2600
 - Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 - Defined, 1350.0100
- Stabilizing systems
 - Anchoring systems, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Footings, see same under this topic
 - Foundation systems, see same under this topic
 - Installation, 1350.2600
 - Support systems, see same under this topic
- Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- State administrative agencies
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Storage, unimproved storage lots
 - Dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
- Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
- Support systems
 - Approvals, see same under this topic
 - Changes, 1350.2000
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Double wide homes, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
 - Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200
- Testing agencies
 - Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
- Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500
- Ties
 - Connections, 1350.2800
 - Definitions, 1350.0100
 - Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 - Strength, 1350.2800
 - Vertical ties, 1350.2600
- Transportation
 - Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 - Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 - Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Trust accounts
 - Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 - Deposits to, 1350.8400
 - Disbursements, 1350.8400
 - Establishment, 1350.7500
- Trust funds, 1350.8400
- Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
- Utility connections
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.3400
- Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
- Vertical ties
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, 1350.2600
- Violations and penalties
 - Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, 1350.0800
- Dealers
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.8700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
- Waivers, failure to conform
 - Notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Width of a manufactured home
 - Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Alcoholic beverages, see Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Brass, see BRASS
- Capitol area, home occupations, prohibited, 2400.0220
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Explosives and blasting agents
 - Authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see FOOD
- Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7340
- Gambling, see Manufacturers under GAMBLING
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Manufacturers' representatives
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Notice received, trade secrets
 - Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 - Negative determination, 5210.0960
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Pet food, 1510.2595
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below
 - Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Prefabricated buildings, see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000
- Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
- Toys, duties, see Manufacturers under TOYS
- Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

MANURE

- Composting, application of law, 1719.4000
- Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
- Disposition
 - Manure from carriers of diseased livestock, 1720.0330
 - Pseudorabies exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

MANURE (Cont'd)

- Handling and storage, composting facilities, 1719.4000
- Labels and labeling
 - Added ingredients, 1510.0433
 - Generally, 1510.0419
- Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720
- Storage areas
 - Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

MANY POINT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAPLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0570
- Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPS

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Corn growing zones, 1510.0330
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Crow River, see CROW RIVER
- Dams
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Floodplains
 - Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
- Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
- Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
- Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Pipeline companies, interstate
 - Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 - Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 - Present facilities map, 7610.1210
- Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Railroad crossings
 - Relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Recreation management maps
 - Crow River, 6105.1110
 - Kettle River, 6105.0710
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

MAPS

MAPS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- School districts, 8255.0015
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Watersheds
 - Boundaries, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Wells, see Maps under WELLS
- Wetlands
 - Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARAI RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARBLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARINAS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Holding tank, 4717.4300
- Plan approval, 4717.4500
- Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
- Pump, 4717.4000
- Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
- Sewers, connections, 4717.4300
- Suction hose, 4717.4100
- Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

- Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000
- Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700
- Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

- Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

- Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARKET VALUE

- Fair market value
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600
 - Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Swine, see SWINE

MARKS

- See also BRANDS
- See also LABELS

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Airports, see Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150
- Bicycle ways, 8810.6400
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
- DOT marks, retention, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Drugs and medicine, identification
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
- Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

MARRIAGE

- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Developmentally disabled persons

- Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**Therapy, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS****MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

- Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
- Age requirements, 5300.0130
- American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy
 - Clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
- Clients, 5300.0350
- Code of ethics
 - Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 - Purpose, 5300.0350
 - Scope, 5300.0350
 - Standards, list of, 5300.0350
- Confidentiality, 5300.0350
- Continuing education, 5300.0320
- Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
- Definitions, 5300.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
- Dual relationship
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Education requirements
 - Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 - Generally, 5300.0130

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Emeritus status
 - Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Licensure, 5300.0315
- Endorsements
 - Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
- Examinations
 - Admission to, 5300.0190
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0190
 - Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 - Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 - Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 - Passing score, 5300.0240
 - Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 - State examination, 5300.0240
 - Written examination, 5300.0240
- Experience requirements
 - Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 - Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 - Years required, computation, 5300.0150
- Fees
 - Examination, 5300.0190
 - License applications, 5300.0200
 - Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 - Renewal of license, 5300.0280
- Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 - LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 - Licensure, 5300.0175
- Licensures
 - Age requirement, 5300.0130
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0200
 - Notarizing, 5300.0200
 - Conditional, 5300.0330
 - Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 - Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 - Display, 5300.0270
 - Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 - Effective date, 5300.0260
 - Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 - Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 - Examinations, see same under this topic
 - Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 - Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 - Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 - Foreign states, 5300.0250
 - Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 - Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 - Limitation on, 5300.0330
 - Probation, 5300.0330
 - Process, generally, 5300.0180
 - Qualification of, 5300.0330
 - Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 - Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 - Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 - Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 - Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 - Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 - Revocation, 5300.0330

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Licensures (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Suspension, 5300.0330
 - Term of license, 5300.0260
 - Variations, 5300.0340
 - Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
- Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
- Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
- Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
- Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
- Research activities, 5300.0350
- Sexual contact
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Sexual harassment
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
- Supervisors
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Qualifications, 5300.0160
 - Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 - Variations, licensure variations, 5300.0340
- MARSH CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARSH LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARSH RIVER**
 - Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- MARSHALL COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- MARSHALL CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARTENS**
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.2600
- Pine martens
 - Hunting, 6234.1700
 - Pelts, tags, 6234.1700
- MARTIN COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- MARTIN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARTIN MINE PIT**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARY ANN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARY

MARY ANN CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MASONRY

Definitions

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109

Masonry block walls, thermal transmittance

Energy code, 7676.0700, 7678.0500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520

Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703

Thermal transmittance, energy code, 7670.0470

Walls

Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Hospital construction, 4645.2700

Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MASSAGE

Adult massage parlors

Capitol area mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235

Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

MATCHING FUNDS

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes

Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800

Deaths, reports, 4615.0800

Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Metabolic diseases, 4615.0400 to 4615.0760

Vendors, WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0560 to 3501.0610

Teachers, see TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAUD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Petitions by secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MC FARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCKINNEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MEADOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, see Meals (refreshment) under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Sales and use taxes

Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.2810

Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Advertising

Graded meat, 1545.0220

Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

Animal fats

Edible, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620

Application of law

Dairy foods, 1540.4370

Food, 1540.4370

Transportation, 1545.0145

Batteries, 1545.1330

Beef, see BEEF

Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Chopped or ground meat and products
 - Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
 - Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
 - Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 - Seasonings, 1545.0260
- Comminuted
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, cooking, 4626.0035
- Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, 1540.4090
- Containers
 - Definitions, 1540.0010
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 - Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers
 - Contamination by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Heat processing, 1540.3490
 - Inedible products, 1545.0250
 - Transportation, 1545.0180
- Contamination
 - Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180, 1545.0940
 - Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090
- Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920
- Custom processed products
 - Handling
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
 - Identification
 - During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
 - Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Definitions
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900
- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Fresh meat and meat products
 - Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 - Terms, use, 1545.0210
- Frozen products
 - Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 - Inspection, 1540.3480
- Game meats, see GAME MEATS
- Glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220
- Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Handling
 - Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Custom processed products
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4470
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
- Identity and identification
 - Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 - Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
- Inedible products
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 - Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320
- Ingredients
 - Fit for human food, 1540.3640
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 - Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
 - Names, 1540.2690

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
- Inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Inspection legend
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Illustrations, 1540.2670
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670
- Kosher, see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Labels, marks, or tags
 - Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 - Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 - Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
 - Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 - Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
 - Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
 - Contents, 1540.2670
 - Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 - Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
 - Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
 - Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 - Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 - Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 - Graded meat, 1545.0220
 - Imitation products, 1540.2860
 - Inedible products, 1545.0250
 - Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 - Inspection legend, 1540.2670
 - Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 - Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
 - Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
 - Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
 - Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
 - Packing substances, 1540.3040
 - Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
 - Quantity statement, 1540.2710
 - Retail cuts
 - From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 - Generally, 1545.0850
 - Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
 - Trade names, use, 1540.2850
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 - Weight, 1545.0290
- Lamb, see LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
- Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520
- Minnesota retained, see under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Misbranding, application of law
 - Mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1540.2690
 - Labels, 1540.2680
- Packages and packaging
 - Transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180
- Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Placards
 - Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 - Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Pork, see PORK
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MEAT

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Primal cuts
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 - Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Processing establishments, food managers
 - Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
- Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230
- Retail cuts
 - Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Labels, marks, or tags, see same under this topic
 - Names, 1545.0850
- Retail dealers, record keeping
 - Chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230
- Sale
 - Graded meat, 1545.0220
 - Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 - Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samples, examination, 1545.0280
- Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
- Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260
- Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150
- Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
- Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250
- Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 1545.0145
 - Means of transport, 1545.0180
 - Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 - Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 - Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180
- Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
- Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410
- Weight
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 - Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 - Sales by, 1545.0290

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

- Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
- Antemortem inspection
 - Application of law, 1540.0020
 - Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
- Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360
- Application of law
 - Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
 - Generally, 1540.0020
- Condemnation and condemned products
 - Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 - Appeals, 1540.4360
 - Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
 - Contaminated products, 1540.4090
 - Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
 - Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
- Conduct, generally, 1540.0360
- Containers
 - Dog food, 1540.4070
 - Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
 - Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
 - Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820
- Custom slaughtering, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
- Federal inspections, official establishments
 - Designation, 1540.0090

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
- Inedible fats or grease
 - Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 - Denaturing, 1540.2600
 - Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 - Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
- Inspected products, dairy and food laws
 - Compliance, 1540.4370
- Inspection legend
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
- Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors
 - Freedom from, 1540.0720
- Inspectors
 - Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 - Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 - Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 - Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 - Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 - Identification, 1540.0280
 - Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 - Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 - Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 - Records and record keeping
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 - Reports given
 - Sanitation, 1540.4350
 - Violations, 1540.0250
 - Right of entry, 1540.0270
- Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
- Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 - Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 - Dog food, 1540.4070
 - Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota retained
 - Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 - Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 - Reports about, 1540.3520
 - Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
- Official establishments
 - Carcasses brought into
 - Antemortem and postmortem inspection, 1540.2030
 - Inedible product tank, conveying to, 1540.2060
 - Cleansing
 - Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 - Generally, 1540.0430
 - Condemned products
 - Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 - Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 - Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 - Defined, 1540.0020
 - Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 - Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 - Disinfection, 1540.0430
 - Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 - Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 - Equipment and utensils
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Official establishments (Cont'd)
 - Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)
 - Dual use, 1540.3570
 - Sanitation, 1540.3550
 - Sterilization, 1540.0430
 - Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 - Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 - Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 - Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 - Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 - Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 - Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 - Sanitation
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 - Reports about, 1540.4350
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
 - Sterilization, 1540.0430
 - Storage
 - Dog food, 1540.4050
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
- Postmortem inspection
 - Application of law, 1540.0020
 - Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
- Records and record keeping
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
- Reinspection
 - Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 - Returned products, 1540.3540
- Reports about
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
- Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
- Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
- Sanitation
 - Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 - Official establishments
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Requirements, 1540.0530
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
 - Reports about, 1540.4350
 - Uninspected articles
 - Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 - Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
- Wholesale meat processing establishments, see under **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**
- Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota retained, see under **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**
- Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Wholesomeness, 1540.3760

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

Child labor, 5200.0920

MECHANICAL CODE

- Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
- Additions, 1346.0104
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Alterations, 1346.0104

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Appliances
 - Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 - Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 - Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 - Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 - Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 - Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 - Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 - Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Ladders, 1346.0306
 - Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Location, 1346.5303
 - On roofs, 1346.5306
 - Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 - Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306
 - Stairs, 1346.0306
 - Venting, 1346.5501
- Approvals, combustion air, ducts, 1346.0604
- Balancing, 1346.0309
- Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304
- Boilers
 - Generally, 1346.1001
 - Installation, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 - Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 - Pressure vessels, piping systems, definitions, 1346.0404
 - Standards, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 - Tests, 1346.1011
- Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0107, 1346.0108, 1346.0109
- Burners, 1346.5804
- Chimney flues, 1346.0801
- Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503
- Codes, definitions, 1346.0060
- Combustion air
 - Ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 - Sources, 1346.0603
 - Uniform Mechanical Code, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304
- Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
- Condemnation, 1346.0108
- Connectors, 1346.0803
- Definitions
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.0404
 - Generally, 1346.0404
 - Uniform Mechanical Code, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201, 1346.5202
- Dilution air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304
- Disconnection, 1346.0109, 1346.0110
- Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
- Ducts
 - Combustion air
 - Appliances, 1346.5304
 - Approvals, 1346.0604
 - Dampers, 1346.0604
 - Requirements, 1346.0603
 - Specifications, 1346.0603
 - Construction, 1346.0603
 - Installation, 1346.0603
 - Insulation, 1346.0604
 - Metal, 1346.1004
- Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CODE**
- Exhaust openings, 1346.0401
- Exhaust systems
 - Air exchange, 1346.0501
 - Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505
- Existing installations, 1346.0102
- Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
- Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309
- Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
- Flow controls, 1346.5410
- Gas or fuel-burning systems
 - Burners, 1346.5804
 - Equipment information, 1346.5807
 - Generally, 1346.5801

MECHANICAL

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Gas or fuel-burning systems (Cont'd)
 Pilot flames, 1346.5803
 Placing in operation, 1346.5802
 Pressure regulators, 1346.5806
 Test methods, 1346.1605
 Testing, 1346.5805

Gas piping
 Coatings, 1346.5403
 Fittings, 1346.5403
 Flow controls, 1346.5410
Installation, 1346.5404
 Materials, 1346.5403
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Size, 1346.5402
 Sloped piping, 1346.5408

Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.5900
 Grilles, 1346.5304
 Heat exchangers, 1346.1001
 Hydronic systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0401
 Incorporations by reference, 1346.5050
 Infrared radiant heaters, 1346.5629
 Inspections, 1346.0106
 Intake openings, 1346.0401
 Interpretation of rules
 International codes, references, 1309.0020
 International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021
 International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010

Joints, 1346.0803

Kitchens
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508
 Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505

Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Louvers, 1346.5304
 Maintenance, 1346.0103
 Manufactured home parks equipment, 1346.5900
 Manufactured homes, utility connections
 Compliance requirements, 1350.3400

Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309

Oil or liquid fuel furnaces
 Application of rules, 1346.1601
 Igniter flames, 1346.1603
Performance standards, 1346.1605
 Pilot flames, 1346.1603
 Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605

Permits
 Exemptions, 1346.0105
 Fees, 1346.0309

Piping, insulation, 1346.1204
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Pressure regulators, 1346.5806

Pressure vessels
 Generally, 1346.1001
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Welding, 1346.1003

Renovations, 1346.0104
 Repairs, 1346.0104
 Roofs, 1346.0306
 Room heaters, 1346.0901, 1346.5620
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.0101
 Sediment traps, 1346.5408
 Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Standards, references, 1346.1500
 Supports, 1346.0803
 Temperature control, 1346.0309
 Tests and testing, 1346.0107
 Ventilation air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304
 Ventilation systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404
 Venting, 1346.0401, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Water heaters, 1346.1001

MECHANICS

Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900
 Definitions, public works highway projects
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1106

MEDARY CREEK

Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004
 Contested cases, 1400.5950

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Farmer-lender mediation

Administration, 1502.0003

Affidavits

Creditors, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Good faith, lack of, 1502.0022

Application of law, 1502.0011

Claims

Claims in lieu of mediation meeting attendance, 1502.0026

Debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004

Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Court-supervised mediation

Creditors remedies, suspension, 1502.0025

When required, 1502.0023

Creditors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Affidavits, 1502.0011

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026

Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008

Records, 1502.0024

Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Data, 1502.0004

Debtors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027

Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Legal assistance to, 1502.0012

Mediation requests, 1502.0007

Records, 1502.0024

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Definitions, 1502.0002

Farm advocates

Fees, 1502.0027

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Providing, 1502.0012

Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027

Financial analysts

Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014

Providing, 1502.0012

Training, 1502.0004

Forms

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Mediation, 1502.0005

Good faith

Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Requirements, 1502.0026

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Mediation agreements
 - Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009
 - Copies, 1502.0019
 - Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020
 - Objections, 1502.0026
 - Signing, 1502.0019
- Mediation meetings
 - Agreement objections, 1502.0026
 - Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026
 - Final meetings, 1502.0017
 - Mediators, duties, 1502.0016
 - Records, 1502.0017
 - Who may attend, 1502.0017
- Mediation notices
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtors, duties, 1502.0007
 - Service, 1502.0008
- Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013
- Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Mediation requests
 - Failure to file, 1502.0008
 - Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010
 - Mail and mailing, 1502.0010
 - Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008
- Mediators
 - Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022
 - Comediators, 1502.0015
 - Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 - Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Removal, 1502.0018
 - Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018
 - Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Technical assistance, 1502.0004
 - Training, 1502.0004
- Orientation, 1502.0014
- Proceedings
 - Cancellation, 1502.0009
 - Combined proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024
 - Mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Mediation requirements, 1502.0024
- Scope of rules, 1502.0001
- Statewide program office
 - Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 - Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Documents filed with, 1502.0022
 - Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Forms, 1502.0005
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
 - Record keeping, 1502.0017
 - Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008
 - Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 - Waivers, 1502.0007
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Soil conservation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Special education, defined, 3525.0210
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appointments by, arbitrators

- Arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
- Direct appointment, 5530.0900
- Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

Approvals by

- Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
- Grant contracts, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0700

Waiver of rules

- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
- Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, 5510.2410
- Representation matters, 5510.0210
- Work plans, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0700

Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930

Arbitration panels, 5530.0900

Arbitration proceedings

- Application of rules, 5530.0100
- Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
- Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
- Policy of state, 5530.0200

Arbitrator roster

- Advisory committee
 - Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 - Fee disputes, duties, 5530.1000
- Appointment criteria, 5530.0700
- Biographic data on arbitrators, duties, 5530.0900
- Notice requirements, 5530.0700
- Size of roster, duties, 5530.0700

Certificates and certification

- Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
- Exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5500.1500
- Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930

Collective bargaining representation

- Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
- Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
- Construction of rules, 5505.0200
- Definitions, 5505.0100
- Elections, duties, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
- Elections, procedure generally, 5505.1000 to 5505.1200
- Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
- Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700

Interpretation of rules

- Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
- Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500

Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Parties to proceedings

- Determination of, commissioner, duties, 5505.0500
- Rights, hearings, 5505.0600

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

- Examination, 5505.0700
- Fees, 5505.0800
- Generally, 5505.0600
- Mileage, 5505.0800

Commissioner, labor contract mediation

- Initiation of mediation, 5510.2810

Cooperative labor-management program office, consulting, budget adjustments, labor-management grant recipients, 5520.0540

Determination by

- Arbitration panels, conflicts of interest, 5530.0900
- Arbitrator applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
- Certification orders, voiding, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Determination by (Cont'd)
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
 - Following hearing, 5505.0900
 - Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 - Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110
 - Fair share fee challenges
 - Applicability of determination, 5510.1710
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Grant amount, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0300
 - Labor contract mediation, unresolved issues, 5510.2930
 - Representation matters
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grants, labor-management committee, 5520.0800
- Fair share fee challenges
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determinations, applicability, employees, 5510.1710
 - Elections
 - Procedure, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Intervenor, 5510.1910
 - Petitions
 - Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - State policy, 5510.0210
 - Unfair election practices
 - Prohibited acts, 5510.2110
 - Reconsideration of orders, not grounds for request, 5510.2210
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 - Witnesses, 5510.1910
- Fees
 - Application fees, arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
- Filing with
 - Applications for subpoenas, commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 - Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5500.2700
 - Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
- Objections
 - Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
 - Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
- Petition for reconsideration of certification, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500
- Petitions
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Commission hearings, 5500.0800
 - Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0410, 5510.0510, 5510.1510
 - Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510
- Quarterly reports, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560
- Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Request for investigation, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300
 - Request for subpoena, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
- Forms
 - Application forms, arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
 - Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 - Consent election agreements, collective bargaining representation, 5505.1200
 - Grant applications, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0200
 - Investigation request forms, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300
- Petitions
 - Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 - Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Hearings
 - Arbitration board proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5500.2200
 - Awards, 5500.2700, 5500.2800
 - Chairperson, duties, 5500.2300
 - Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5500.2700
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.2400
 - Confidentiality, 5500.2400
 - Evidence, 5500.2500
 - Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
 - Notice requirements, 5500.2300
 - Parties, designation, 5500.2400
 - Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
 - Statement of dispute, 5500.2600
 - Arbitrator disciplinary matters, 5530.1300
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Adjournment, 5505.0600
 - Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
 - Evidence, 5505.0600
 - Generally, 5505.0500
 - Record of, 5505.0600
 - Stipulation, 5505.0600
 - Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
 - Witnesses, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
 - Commission hearings
 - Appearances, 5500.0800
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 - Definitions, 5500.0600
 - Evidence, 5500.1100
 - Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.0600
 - Record of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Stipulation, 5500.1100
 - Subpoenas, 5500.1000
 - Testimony, 5500.1100
 - Transcripts, 5500.1100
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0600
 - Witnesses, 5500.0900
 - Commissioner hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 - Definitions, 5500.0100
 - Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 - Meetings, 5500.0500
 - Petitions, 5500.0300, 5500.0400
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0200
 - Conduct, 5510.1910
 - Consolidation, 5510.1910
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910
 - Evidence
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Fair share fee challenges, generally, 5510.1910
 - Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910
 - Labor referee proceedings
 - Appearances, 5500.1700

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Labor referee proceedings (Cont'd)**
 - Certification of jurisdictional dispute, 5500.1500
 - Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
 - Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Evidence, 5500.1700
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100, 5500.1700
 - Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 - Notice requirements, 5500.1600
 - Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
 - Record of hearing, 5500.1700
 - Referees, duties, 5500.1600
 - Stipulation, 5500.1700
 - Subpoenas, 5500.1900
 - Testimony, 5500.1700
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 - Witnesses, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
- Notice given, meetings, labor disputes, 5500.0500
- Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300
- Record of, duties, 5510.1910
- Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Stipulation, commission hearings, 5500.1100
- Transcripts, 5510.1910
- Witnesses, 5510.1910
- Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
- Interpretation of rules**
 - Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 - Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
- Investigations by**
 - Arbitrators, professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
 - Collective bargaining representation, requests for investigation, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Fair share fee challenges
 - Exclusive representatives, determination, 5510.1610
 - Generally, 5510.1910
 - Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0800
 - Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, 5530.0900
- Labor contract mediation**
 - Arbitration, 5510.2930
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 - Mediation periods, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Labor contract negotiations**
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Labor-management committee**
 - Grants, see Labor-management committee grants under this topic
 - Members, 5520.0200
- Labor-management committee grants**
 - Amount of grant
 - Budget adjustments, 5520.0540
 - Ratio, state and nonstate funds, 5520.0300
 - Application of rules, 5520.0100
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Definitions, 5520.0120
 - Grant applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 - Review procedures, 5520.0500
 - Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
 - Grant period, 5520.0300

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Labor-management committee grants (Cont'd)**

- Grant recipients**
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 5520.0600
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 - Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 - Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
- Management of funds, 5520.0250
- Payments, 5520.0700
- Policy of state, 5520.0110
- Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
- Restrictions, 5520.0250
- Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
- Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
- Notice given**
 - Arbitrators, investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
 - Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
 - Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500
 - Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, receipt of petition, 5510.1510
 - Fund availability, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0200
 - Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0800
- Notice received**
 - Audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 - Intent to strike, 5510.3005
 - Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
- Orders**
 - Elections, 5510.2010
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Posting (notices)**
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0500
 - Notice of consent election, collective bargaining representation, 5505.1200
- Reports received**
 - Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 - Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Representation matters**
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Elections
 - Procedure, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Exclusive representative status
 - Abandonment of, 5510.1310
 - Transfer of, 5510.1210
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Intervenors, 5510.1910
 - Petitions
 - Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 - Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - State policy, 5510.0210
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 - Witnesses, 5510.1910

MEDIATION

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Service of process by
 - Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1300
 - Labor contract mediation, notice of meeting, 5510.2810
 - Public employment labor relations proceedings documents, facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310
- Service of process on
 - Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 - Petitions, labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Subpoenas
 - Issuance
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910 -
 - Power to issue
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195

Appeals

- Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
- Generally, 9505.0130
- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Applicants

- Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
- Rights, 9505.0085

Applications

- Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Vendor participation, 9505.0195

Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

Assignment of benefits

- Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
- Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070

Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085

Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture

- Exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Billing

- Business agents, 9505.0455
- Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
- Third party claims, 9505.0070

Case management

- Chemically dependent persons, 9505.0322
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Certification

- Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220
- Hospices, 4664.0320

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Claims against estates

- Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135

Contested cases, providers

- Participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Contracts**

- Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200
- Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Requirements, 9505.0195

Coordination

- Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050

Coverage

- Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
- Ambulance services, 9505.0315
- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
- Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
- Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Lodging, 9505.0140
- Meals, 9505.0140
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250
- Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
- Noncovered services, 9505.0220
- Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
- Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
- Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Personal care services, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
- Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
- Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
- Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
 - Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Diagnostic categories
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100
- Eligibility
 - Administration, 9505.0011
 - Adopted children, 9560.0083, 9560.0092
 - Appeals, 9505.0130
 - Application of rules, 9505.0010
 - Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
 - Definitions, 9505.0015
 - Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
 - Foster care, children, 9505.0055
 - Fraud, 9505.0131
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
 - Notice of decision, 9505.0100
 - Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
 - Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 - Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 - Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 - Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
 - Retroactive, 9505.0110
 - Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
 - Verification, 9505.0095
- Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
- Federal aid
 - Administration, 9505.0011
 - Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
 - Definitions, 9550.0310
 - Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 - Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 - Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 - Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
 - Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
- Formularies (drugs and medicine)
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Requirements, 9505.0340
- Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Income
 - Definitions, 9505.0015
 - Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
- Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Investigations
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
 - Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131
- Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Medical equipment and supplies
 - Competitive bids, 9505.0200

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Medical equipment and supplies (Cont'd)
 - Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
 - Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
 - Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445
 - Performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Medical records
 - Case management services, 9505.0322
 - Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 - Mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.0205
- Medical review agents
 - Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
- MFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Notice
 - Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 - Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
 - Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195
- Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500
- Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322
- Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care
 - Appeals, 9550.6235
 - Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
 - Collection of fee, 9550.6240
 - Definitions, 9550.6210
 - Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
 - Exclusion, 9550.6200
 - Financial information, 9550.6226
 - Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
 - Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
 - Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
 - Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
 - Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230
- Payments
 - Application of rules, 9505.0170
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Coverage, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 9505.0175
- Diagnostic assessments, determination, 9505.0323
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Provider choice, 9505.0190
- Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
- Record keeping, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070
- Payments to vendors
 - Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 - Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 - Intermediate care facilities, see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Prior authorization
 - Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Criteria, 9505.5030
 - Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
 - Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
 - Dental services, 9505.0270

MEDICAL

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
 - Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
 - Mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
- Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services, 9505.0275
 - Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Requirements, 9505.0195
- Providers
 - Billing, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Eligible providers
 - Clinics, 9505.0250
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195
 - Payments, see same under this topic
 - Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
 - Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
 - Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 - Suspension, 9505.0475
 - Third-party liability, 9505.0070
- Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
- Recipients
 - Appeals by, 9505.0130
 - Authorization by
 - Health service records, access, 9505.2185
 - Medical records, access, 9505.0323
 - Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 - Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 - Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
- Records and record keeping
 - Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
 - Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
 - Requirements, 9505.0205
- Residence
 - Defined
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Home care services, 9505.0290
 - Payments, 9505.0175
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175
- Screening teams
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 - Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
- Second medical opinions
 - Applicants, 9505.5035

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 - Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 - Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 - Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 - Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 - Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071
- Utilization review
 - Long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420
- Vendors
 - Community health clinics, 9505.0255
 - Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
 - Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
 - Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - Providers, see same under this topic
 - Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
- Violations and penalties
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
 - Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
 - Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 - Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
 - Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463
 - Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453
 - Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459
 - Case management, 9500.1460
 - Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 - Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463
 - Contracts, 9500.1460
 - Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
 - Coverage, 9500.1457
 - Definitions, 9500.1451
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Eligibility, 9500.1452
 - Enrollees
 - Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Identification, 9500.1456
 - Information given, 9500.1460
 - Enrollment
 - Capacity, 9500.1460
 - Changes, 9500.1453
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 - Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
 - Geographic area, 9500.1450
 - Medical records, 9500.1454
 - Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453
 - Notice
 - Change in health service, 9500.1463
 - PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453
 - Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463
 - Payments
 - Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
 - Liability, health plan, 9500.1460
 - Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
 - PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453
 - Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453
 - Primary care provider health plan model
 - Enrollment, 9500.1453
 - Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190
 - Quality assurance system, 9500.1460

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)**

Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 9500.1463
 Generally, 9500.1454
 Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460
 Scope of rules, 9500.1450
 Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
 Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463
 Surveillance, 9500.1464
 Termination of contract, 9500.1460
 Third-party liability, 9500.1455
 Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**MEDICAL CONDITIONS**

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
 Children with, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
 Children with, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Definitions
 Special education, 3525.1335
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Drivers, special transportation services
 Qualifications, 8840.5900
 Injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
 Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Electric power for, disconnection
 Protection against, 7826.1800
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Home care services, see Medical equipment and supplies
 under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospices, 4664.0290
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nuclear medicine devices, see Devices and equipment under
 NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008
 Single-service equipment
 Ambulance services, 4690.1400
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Stretchers or litters
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 records, 9505.2175

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

State deferred compensation plan
 Unforeseeable emergencies, distribution, 7905.2300

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference,
 8880.0800
 Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800,
 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution
 Application of rules, 6800.9920
 Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
 Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
 Location change, 6800.9921
 Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
 Registration, 6800.9921
 Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
 Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
 LABORATORIES

Intoxication testing

Instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600
 Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

Infants
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Fee splitting, see under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Hearings

Accusations

Generally, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions

Contested cases, 5615.1000
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700**Evidence, 5615.0900**

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Place, 5615.0300

Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

Records, 5615.0800

Relevant evidence, 5615.0900

Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000

Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000

Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000

Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900

Service

Accusation, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, 5615.0300

Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100

Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000

Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500

Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Access, failure to provide, dentists
Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Access to data

- Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Dental hygienists, 3100.1400, 3100.6200

Dentists, see Records and record keeping under DENTISTS

Drivers

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
- Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675

Employee records, access, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Home care services, see Records and record keeping under HOME CARE SERVICES

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

Ionizing radiation, logs, 4730.1520

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1454

Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

Workers' compensation

Reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Institutions, medical schools defined as

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals

Use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Loans

- Amount, 4810.2500
- Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
- Breach of contract, 4810.2500
- Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
- Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
- Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
- Executive director, 4810.2300
- Notes, 4810.2500
- Payment, 4810.2600
- Repayment, 4810.2700
- Reserve fund, 4810.2800
- Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Research, impounded animals

Use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Contested cases

- Appeals, 5217.1000
- Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Meetings

- Additional meetings, 5217.0600
- Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
- Quorum, 5217.0400

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Loans, Higher Education Services Office, 4810.2200

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420

Development tests, 3530.3400

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound

Reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

LABORATORIES

Hearing tests, 9505.1718

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065

Urine tests, see URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification

Home care agencies, compliance, 4668.0180

Home health aides, 4668.0100

Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220

Hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations

Refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Outpatient surgical centers

Costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district

Cooperation, 6105.1080

Duties, 6105.1070

Ordinances

Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040

Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MEETINGS

See also specific index headings
Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100, 4620.0300

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS
See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Access, 9520.0790
Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
Aides, 4640.3600
Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
Attendants, 4640.3600
Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
Dayrooms, 4640.4100
Definitions, 4650.0102
Dental service, 4640.3700
Dining rooms, 4640.4000
Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
Employees, 4640.3600
Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections
Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
Group I-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
Incorporation by reference
Federal regulations, 4650.0104
Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
Medical directors, 4640.3600
Medical staff, 4640.3600
Mentally deficient persons institutions
Hospital sections, compliance, 4640.4300
Nursing staff, 4640.3600
Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
Personnel, 4640.3600
Physical therapists, 4640.3600
Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
Plumbing, 4645.3500
Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
Recreation space, 4640.4100
Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
Reports given
Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
Restraints, 4640.3800
Rooms
Disability access, 1341.0610
General hospital facilities, 4645.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
Security, 4640.3800
Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
Staff, 4640.3600

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790
Applications
Appeals, 9520.0850
Approval, postapproval, 9520.0860
Decisions, 9520.0840
Generally, 9520.0820
Review, 9520.0830
Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
Branch offices, 9520.0780
Consultation, 9520.0790
Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
Data classification, 9520.0800
Deferral of application, 9520.0840
Definitions, 9520.0760
Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
Emergency services, 9520.0790
Fees, applications, 9520.0820
Governing body, 9520.0770
Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
Locations, 9520.0780
Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
Notice
Applications, 9520.0840
Variances, 9520.0870
Organizational chart, 9520.0770
Organizational structure, 9520.0770
Professional staff, 9520.0810
Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
Records
Clients records, 9520.0790
Employees, 9520.0810
Referrals, 9520.0790
Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
Services, 9520.0770
Staff
Minimum standards, 9520.0810
Supervision, 9520.0800
Standards and procedures
Noncompliance, 9520.0860
Variances, 9520.0870
Treatment planning, 9520.0790
Treatment standards, 9520.0790
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
Definitions, 9000.0100
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Anxiolysis
Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Drugs and medicine, dentists, authority to administer, 3100.3600
Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170
Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Grants for
Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
Inpatient services, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Medical assistance
Coverage
Case management, 9505.0322
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, 9505.0386
Generally, 9505.0323

MENTAL

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Definitions

Case management, 9505.0322

Generally, 9505.0323

Eligibility, 9505.0045

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental health programs, smoking regulations, 4620.1200

Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030

Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Education and training

Family community support services, 9535.4068

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mental health practitioners

Defined, 9505.0175

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Mental health professionals

Definitions

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260

Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630

Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710

Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Special mental health consultants, family community support services

Availability, 9535.4020

Definitions, 9535.4010

Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL ILLNESS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses

Definitions, 9520.0510

Scope of rules, 9520.0500

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Defined, 9535.4010

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Case management services

Appeals, 9520.0926

Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900

Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910

Case management team

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917

Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916

Defined, 9520.0902

Case managers

Caseload, size, 9520.0903

Defined, 9520.0902

Generally, 9520.0912

Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920

Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922

Record keeping, 9520.0920

Responsibilities, 9520.0914

Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923

Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908

County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)

Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907

Definitions, 9520.0902

Diagnostic assessment

Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909

Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909

Defined, 9520.0902

Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Requirement for service, 9520.0909

Eligibility for services, 9520.0910

Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906

Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Individual community support plan, 9520.0919

Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918

Individual treatment plan, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907

Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906

Notice

Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926

Availability of services, 9520.0906

Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910

Outcomes of services

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905

Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904

Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920

Planning services, child included, 9520.0907

Refusal of services, 9520.0910

Scope of rules, 9520.0900

Termination of services, 9520.0924

Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6495

Children

Children with behavioral disorders, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100

Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Definitions

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations

Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300

Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570

Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520

Local public health employees merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Maltreatment, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480

Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175

Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640

Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050

Residential facilities for adults

- Admissions, 9520.0610
- Advisory committee, 9520.0560
- Category I programs, 9520.0660
- Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
- Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
- Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
- Discharge, 9520.0610
- Employees
 - Bonding, 9520.0620
 - Generally, 9520.0590
- Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
- Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
- Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
- Medical care, 9520.0630
- Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
- Personnel files, 9520.0600
- Program evaluation, 9520.0580
- Program organization, 9520.0560
- Program policy, 9520.0540
- Program services
 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
- Reports, 9520.0570
- Resident counsel, 9520.0630
- Rights of residents, 9520.0630
- Transfer policies, 9520.0610

Residential treatment programs, see Mentally ill persons, grants for under **RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Students, symptoms

- Recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200

Unlicensed mental health service providers, 4747.0010

Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard

- Incorporation by reference, 7011.9950

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Waste combustors, see Mercury under **WASTE COMBUSTORS**

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERIT SYSTEMS

See **CIVIL SERVICE**

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISEASES**Screening**

- Definitions, 4615.0400
- Diagnosis, 4615.0700
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- Physician, duties, 4615.0700

METABOLIC DISEASES (Cont'd)**Screening (Cont'd)**

- Procedure, 4615.0500
- Records, 4615.0500
- Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
- Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
- Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

- Classification of data, 4615.0760
- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Financial assistance, 4615.0760
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Registry of cases, 4615.0760
- Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750
- Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See **HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS**

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems

- Steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Processing plants, air pollution

- Standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS**Emission standards**

- Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460

Listed metals

- Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

- Energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Malfunctioning meters, replacement, 7826.1000
- Meter readings
 - Evening and weekend readings, 7826.0900
 - Performance, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
 - Self-reading, 7826.0900
- Safety standards, 7826.0300
- Utility billing, see Meters under **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Limousines, permits, 8880.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas meters, see Meters under **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Public utilities, see Meters under **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE**METHYLENEDIANILINE**

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations
Transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Limousine service permits
Duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600
Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160, 9210.0360
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300
Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Adjacent governmental units, see Local governmental units under this topic

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100
Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140
Commencement, 5800.0080
Commercial-agricultural area
Significance criteria, 5800.0040
Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140
Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040
Definitions, 5800.0020
Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140
Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
Extension period, 5800.0140
Final determinations on projects
Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130
Judicial review, 5800.0150
Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100
Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110
Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Information submissions

Hearings, 5800.0110
Initiation of review, 5800.0060
Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

Defined, 5800.0020
Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090

Local comprehensive plans

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Local governmental units

Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
Defined, 5800.0020
Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
Initiation of review, 5800.0060
Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
Significance criteria, 5800.0040

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan agencies

Defined, 5800.0020
Initiation of review, 5800.0060
Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Metropolitan airports

Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan Council, duties, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan development guide

Definitions, 5800.0020
Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110

Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150

Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110

Notice requirements

Commencement of review, 5800.0080
Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
Public hearings, 5800.0110
Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070

Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Parties

Defined, 5800.0020
Notice received
Commencement of review, 5800.0080
Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130

Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060

Preliminary findings

Generally, 5800.0070
Standards for review, 5800.0030

Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110

Procedural options, 5800.0140

Proposed projects

Definitions, 5800.0020
Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
Final determinations, 5800.0130
Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Reports about, 5800.0110

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080

Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130

Purpose, 5800.0010**Records and record keeping**

Proposed projects, 5800.0110

Regional recreational open space system

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Reports received, administrative law judges

Recommendations, 5800.0100

Requesters

Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080

Commencement, 5800.0080

Defined, 5800.0020

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Suspension of review, 5800.0140

Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140

Review alternatives, 5800.0100

Review period

Defined, 5800.0020

Extension, 5800.0140

Requirements, 5800.0080

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140

Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Significance review committee

Chair, designation, 5800.0090

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Significance review committee (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 - Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
- Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Sponsors
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation, 5800.0060
 - Suspension, 5800.0140
 - Withdrawal, 5800.0140
- Standards for review, 5800.0030
- State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
- Suspension of projects
 - Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 - Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 - Review alternatives, 5800.0100
- Suspension of review, 5800.0140
- Withdrawal, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

See LANDFILLS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Capital improvement program
 - Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 - Watershed management plans, 8410.0130, 8410.0140
- Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
- Joint powers boards
 - Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 - Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
- Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Watershed management
 - Activity reports, 8410.0150
 - Application of rules, 8410.0010
 - Audits, 8410.0150
 - Definitions, 8410.0020
 - Financial reports, 8410.0150
 - Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 - Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 - Maintenance programs, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Reports about, 8410.0150
 - Structural solutions, proposals for, 8410.0100
- Watershed management organizations
 - Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 - Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 - Plan implementation, duties, 8410.0130
 - Reporting, 8410.0150
- Watershed management plan review authorities
 - Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Goals and policies, impact on plans, 8410.0020
 - Implementation program, 8410.0100
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Watershed management plans
 - Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 - Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 - Executive summary, 8410.0050
 - Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 - Financial impact, analysis, 8410.0110
 - Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 - Impact on other units of government, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
- Implementation
 - Components, 8410.0130
 - Enforcement of law, 8410.0130
 - Priorities, 8410.0120
 - Program, 8410.0100
 - Schedule, 8410.0130

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Watershed management plans (Cont'd)
 - Land and water resource inventory data, 8410.0060, 8410.0130
 - Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 - Minor amendments, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Public information program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Regulatory controls, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Stormwater runoff, 8410.0080, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Surface water resources, 8410.0060
 - Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080, 8410.0100

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Metropolitan agency, defined as

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEZZANINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

Fire code requirements, 7511.0610

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHAUD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROFILMS

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

Reports, 7017.1080

Records and record keeping, x-ray equipment, 4730.1520

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

Records, 8130.7500

Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD

Specific organisms, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT

MIGRANT WORKERS

Migrant service agencies, see under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Concentration areas, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0548

Ducks, see DUCKS

Federal waterfowl production areas

Beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Geese, see GEESE

Hunting

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Falconry, 6234.0800

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Limits, 6240.0200

Seasons, defined, 6230.0250

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

Design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE DREW BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400

Members, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bills of lading, tank shipments, 1525.1330

Bulk milk, bills of lading, 1525.1330

Buttermilk

Dried buttermilk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600

Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020

Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010

MILK (Cont'd)

Buttermilk (Cont'd)

Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Containers

Illegal milk, tagging, 1525.2950

Roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions

Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620

Dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Denaturing, illegal milk, 1525.2950

Dried or powdered milk

Definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Manufacture, permits, 1525.0610

Milk not fit for human consumption, labeling, 1525.0600

Dry milk and dry milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Fluid milk, processing fees, 1525.2550

Fluid milk and fluid milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135, 4626.0140

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970

Illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950

Inspections, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

Labels and labeling

Animal food, 1525.0600

Dried or powdered milk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600

Transportation requirements, 1525.1330

Malted milk, defined, 1525.2890

Manufacturing purposes, milk for

Buttermilk, 1525.2990

Fluid milk products, fees, 1525.2550

Illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950

Quality tests and testing, 1525.2900

Skim milk, 1525.2990

Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Packages and packaging, animal food, 1525.0600

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970

Producers

Cans picked up roadside, duties, 1525.2980

Definitions, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Milk protein tests, settlement statements, 1525.2480

Notice received

Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970

Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470

Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930

Quality test reports, 1525.1470

Rejected milk, duties, 1525.2940

Protein testing

Definitions, 1525.2420

Equipment, 1525.2450

Frequency, 1525.2460

Inspections, 1525.2450, 1525.2490

Methods, 1525.2440

Purchasers, duties, 1525.2480

Purpose of rules, 1525.2410

Records and record keeping, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Samples, 1525.2430, 1525.2470

Purchasers

Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700

MILK (Cont'd)

- Purchasers (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1525.2420
 - Purpose of rules, protein testing, 1525.2410
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Readily perishable food, milk and milk products defined as
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Records and record keeping, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990
 - Protein testing, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Quality testing, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
 - Reports about, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Sale or purchase
 - Illegal milk, sale for human consumption prohibited, 1525.2950
 - Skim milk or buttermilk, sampling and testing, 1525.2990
 - Undergrade milk, correction, 1525.2940
 - Samples and sampling
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Protein tests, 1525.2430, 1525.2460, 1525.2470
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Undergrade milk, rejection, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
 - Skim milk
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Dried skim milk not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Tags, illegal milk, rejection tags, 1525.2950
 - Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 - Tests and testing
 - Brucellosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2400
 - First shipments or following periods of nonshipment, 1525.2910
 - Protein testing, 1525.2410 to 1525.2490
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Records and record keeping
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
 - Reports about, 1525.1470, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
 - Transportation
 - Bulk transportation, bills of lading, 1525.1330
 - Milk picked up roadside, protection, 1525.2980
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 - WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
- MILK FAT**
See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- MILL CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MILL LINERS**
Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- MILLE LACS COUNTY**
Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

MILLE LACS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

- See FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

MILTONA LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

MINERAL WATER

- Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
- Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
- Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

- See also MINING
- Cobalt-57, 4731.3245
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Nuclear logging
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100

MINER'S MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

- Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction
- Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

- Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
- Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
- Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
- Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
- Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
- Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Credits, tips, 5200.0080
- Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Deductions, 5200.0090
- Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
- Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
- Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040
- Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
- Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Labor and industry commissioner
 - Ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Learners, 5200.0020
- Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
- Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
- Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
- Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
- On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Part-time employees, 5200.0050
- Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030
- Records
 - Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 - Tip credits, 5200.0080

MINIMUM

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
 Tips, credits, 5200.0080
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, see BRASS
 Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 Commencement of proceedings
 Revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron, see IRON
 Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620
 Mineland reclamation, wetland replacement plans, replacement credits, 8420.0541
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
 Notice, sales, permits or leases
 EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100

MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Public waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Steel, see STEEL
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands, mining in
 Generally, 8420.0300
 Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300
 Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS

MINING (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
Minnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Feed, processing plants, see PET FOOD

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700
Digging, 6234.1100
Dogs, 6234.1100
Limits, 6234.1100
Seasons, 6234.1100
Zones, 6234.0900

Owners

Aleutian disease-free herds, 1705.2270 to 1705.2310
Notice given, Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment,
1705.2270

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards
Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities
Air pollution standards, 7011.1105
Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards
Air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400
Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNEOPA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Definitions

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Employer, Minnesota defined as

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Fuel oil emergency measures

Closing buildings, 7620.0510
Generally, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Greater Minnesota

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to
8835.0350

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation plans, 7620.0610
Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Payments to, fees

Building permits, 1302.0600

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**Payments to, fees (Cont'd)**

Inspections, construction (structures), distribution,
1302.0600

Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

State deferred compensation plan, duties, see Employers
under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

UCC information management system

Liability, immunity, information errors, 8280.0130

Waste pesticide collection program, see under PESTICIDES

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055

Applicants

Academic interviews, 3600.0055

Eligibility, 3600.0030

Final evaluations, 3600.0065

High school records, 3600.0085

Second round applications, 3600.0075

Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020

Applications, 3600.0030

Board, appointments by, arts review team, 3600.0045

Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Definitions, 3600.0010

Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students,
3600.0030

Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065

Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075

Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055

Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Music, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030

School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

Spontaneous individual and group activities

Arts review team evaluation, 3600.0045

Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)**Articles of incorporation**

Amendments, 2740.2700

Meetings, 2740.3000

Assessments

Failure to pay, 2740.2600

Generally, 2740.2400

Levy, 2740.2500

Board of directors

Generally, 2740.2800

Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700

State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700

Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400

Bylaws

Amendments, 2740.2700

Meetings, 2740.3000

Committees, 2740.2800**Definitions**

Generally, 2740.2100

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Fees, referrals, 2740.3900

Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health

Association defined as, hospital and surgical center
reporting, 4650.0102

Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900

Insurance plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plans
under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Meetings, 2740.3000

Membership

Requirements, 2740.2200

Voting rights, 2740.2900

Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700

Officers, 2740.2800

Operating rules, 2740.2700

Powers, 2740.2700

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

State plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Child care, student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors
Disqualification, 4617.0084
Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program
Effect on, 3400.0235
Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Application of law, food products, 1550.2990
Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
Authority for rules, 1550.2940
Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
Enforcement of law, 1550.2990
Illustration, 1550.3000
Injunctions, improper use, 1550.2990
Investigations, improper use, 1550.2990
Labeling statements
Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
Defined, 1550.2950
Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120,
1556.0132
"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, see LABELS
Use of logo, 1550.2970
Lawsuits, improper use, 1550.2990
Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
Registration numbers, 1550.2970
Use

Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
Approval, 1550.2980
Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970,
1550.2990
Discretionary, 1550.2970
Eligibility, 1550.2960
Improper use
Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970,
1550.2990
Defined, 1550.2950
Injunctions, 1550.2990
Investigations, 1550.2990
Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets
Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems
Site permit applications, 7836.0600
Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit
Notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
Classification, 6105.1250
Fishing
Catch and release, 6264.0400
Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)**Fishing (Cont'd)**

Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300
Granite Falls, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Land management
Purchase of land, 6105.1280
Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260
Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
Mankato, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300,
4410.4600
Property descriptions and acreage
Fee title lands, 6105.1310
Land use districts, 6105.1290
Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
Recreation management, 6105.1280
Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local
governments, duties, 6105.1260
Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330
Scenic river land use district, ordinances
Local governments, duties, 6105.1260
Shakopee, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Sites typical, diagrams
Boat access, 6105.1340
Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
Canoe access, 6105.1350
Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
Rest areas, 6105.1330
Trail design, 6105.1370
State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
Trails, design, 6105.1370
Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
Watershed units, 8420.0549
Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050

Admissions

Criteria, 9515.3020
Records, 9515.3110
Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients
and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010
Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100
Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review
determinations, 9515.3090
Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020
Clients, see Persons in treatment under this topic
Confidential and privileged information
License holders, duties, 9515.3040
Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100
Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040
Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100
Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
Definitions, 9515.3000
Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110
Emergencies
Employees, training, 9515.3070
Records, 9515.3110
Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
Employees
Background checks, 9515.3100
Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060
Qualifications, 9515.3100
Record keeping, 9515.3100
Reports about, 9515.3050
Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
Treatment staff, see same under this topic
Treatment support staff, see same under this topic

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Handbooks, 9515.3080
 Inspections, records, 9515.3100
 License holders
 Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 Persons in treatment
 Assessment and evaluation, duties, 9515.3030
 Rules and behavior, duties, 9515.3080
 Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties,
 9515.3040
 Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Meetings, 9515.3030
 Members, 9515.3030
 Treatment plans, duties, 9515.3030
 Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020
 Persons in treatment
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Records, 9515.3110
 Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030
 Behavior
 Management, 9515.3090
 Rules, 9515.3080
 Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310,
 9515.0450
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Photographs, 9515.3110
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Records
 Generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Rights, 9515.3070
 Treatment, see same under this topic
 Treatment plans, 9515.3030
 Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Planning
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 Staffing, 9515.3050
 Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Program directors
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirements, 9515.3050
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Records
 Administrative records, 9515.3100
 Admissions, 9515.3110
 Central file, 9515.3110
 Confidential or privileged information, security,
 9515.3110
 Disclosure, consent, 9515.3110
 Inspections, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Personnel records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Treatment, 9515.3110

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Residents, see Persons in treatment under this topic
 Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080
 Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Safety
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Sex offender residential treatment program
 License, exemption, 2965.0010
 Sexual psychopathic personalities
 Civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Sexually dangerous persons
 Civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Treatment
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Records, 9515.3110
 Services, scope, 9515.3040
 Treatment staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Education and training, 9515.3070
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060,
 9515.3070
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings,
 9515.3030
 Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Treatment support staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU)**

Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT)
 programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Annuities
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits
 Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Benefits payable, social security benefit increase, effect,
 7900.1000
 Board of directors, members
 Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund,
 representation, 7900.0410
 Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
 State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300
 Covered employees
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage,
 7900.0900
 Deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900
 Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Employee contributions, mobility assignments
 Continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Employees
 Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Employer contributions, mobility assignments
 Continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

- Employers, omitted salary deductions
 - Penalties, exception, 7900.0800
- Filing with
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Forms
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Generally, 7900.0500
- Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200
- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
- Payroll deductions
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800
- Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Records and record keeping
 - Service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700
- Refunds
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 - Repayment, 7900.1200
- Retired employees, election of board of directors
 - Procedures, 7900.0400
- Service credit
 - Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 - Military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

**MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID (MSA)
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID****MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION**

- Transmission planning meetings
 - High-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

**MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA
COMMISSION**

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

- Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Agents, 9900.7600
- Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
- Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 9900.2800
- Animals
 - Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 - Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 - Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 - Horses, 9900.2000
 - Pets, 9900.1900
 - Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 - Protection, 9900.1300
 - Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700
- Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
- Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400
- Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
- Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Contractors, 9900.7600
- Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800
- Defacing, 9900.5400
- Definitions, 9900.0100
- Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Distribution of written material
 - Unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
- Employees
 - Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Impersonation, 9900.3800
- Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800
- Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
- Fees, admission, 9900.0400
- Frisbees, 9900.4400
- Games, 9900.4400
- Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs
 - Bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Horses, 9900.2000
- Hours, admission, 9900.0500
- Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
- Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
- Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Parking
 - Designated areas, 9900.6800
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 - Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900
- Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
- Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900
- Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
- Public address systems, 9900.3600
- Radios, 9900.3600
- Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
- Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
- Right of way, 9900.6600
- Roadways, 9900.6300
- Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
- Rulemaking, 9900.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Severability of rules, 9900.8000
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
- Skis, 9900.4400
- Sleds, 9900.4400
- Smoking, 9900.5200
- Snowshoes, 9900.4400
- Soil, protection, 9900.1300
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
- Speed limit, 9900.6400
- Sports equipment, 9900.4400
- Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Swimming, 9900.4500
- Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
- Traffic regulations
 - Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 - Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
- Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
- Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Violations and penalties
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
- Visitors
 - Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 - Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 - Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
- Wading, 9900.4500
- Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500

MINNESOTACARE

Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans
Financial risk capacity, 9506.0400

Appeals

Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
Prior authorization, 9505.5105
Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services,
9505.0545

Applicants

Appeals, 9506.0070
Defined, 9506.0010
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection,
9506.0200
Notice received
Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of
eligibility, 9506.0070
Prepaid health plans, health plan selection,
9506.0200
Premiums, 9506.0040
Requirements, generally, 9506.0030

Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030

Audits and examinations

Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
Managed care health plans, 9506.0400

Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040

Case management, 9506.0400

Certificates and certification

Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080

Change of health plan or primary care provider

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400

Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Contracts

Definitions, 9506.0010
Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Coordination

Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
Generally, 9506.0400
Medical assistance, 9506.0050

Coverage

Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
Definitions, 9506.0010
Generally, 9506.0080
Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Data

Access to data
Human Services Department, medical records,
9506.0090
Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090,
9506.0300

Definitions

Generally, 9506.0010
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health
services), 9505.2165

Eligibility

Application, 9506.0030
Audits, 9506.0060
Definitions, 9506.0010
Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice,
9506.0070
Determination deadline, 9506.0030
Generally, 9506.0020
Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050

Enrollees

Appeals, 9506.0070
Audits, 9506.0060

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)**Enrollees (Cont'd)**

Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid
health plans, 9506.0200

Copayments, 9506.0090

Defined, 9506.0010

Eligibility, see same under this topic

Liability

Costs for covered services, enrollees not liable,
9506.0300

Held harmless provisions, 9506.0400

Notice given

Prepaid health plans, health plan selection,
9506.0200

Requirements, generally, 9506.0060

Notice received

Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of
eligibility, 9506.0070

Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance
eligibility, 9506.0050

Managed care health plans, contract termination,
9506.0400

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Premiums, 9506.0040

Enrollment

Date, determination, 9506.0030

Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040

Family enrollment, 9506.0020

Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050

Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Families

Defined, 9506.0010

Enrollment, 9506.0020

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project,
9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Health plans, see Managed care health plans under this topic

Hospital inpatient services, see MinnesotaCare under

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Identification cards, 9506.0400

Immunization, 9506.0400

Income

Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020

Premiums, determination, 9506.0040

Liability

Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior
authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400

Third-party, 9506.0400

Liens, 9506.0080

Managed care health plans

Access to data, 9506.0400

Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Defined, 9506.0010

Generally, 9506.0200

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care
eligible enrollee's continued participation,
9506.0050

Payments, 9506.0300

Requirements, generally, 9506.0400

Medical records

Human Services Department, access, 9506.0090

Medical review agents

Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005

Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Payments

Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050

Generally, 9506.0090

Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Premiums, 9506.0040

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Prior authorization

Appeals, 9505.5105

Application of rules, 9505.5000

Criteria, 9505.5030

Definitions, 9505.5005

MINNESOTACARE

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 - Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Providers
 - Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400
- Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Residence
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Scope of rules, 9506.0010
- Second medical opinions
 - Generally, 9506.0400
- Medical assistance
 - Applicants, 9505.5035
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 - Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 - Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 - Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 - Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 - Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
- Spenddowns
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 - Requirements, generally, 9506.0020
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Surveillance and utilization review
 - Application of rules, 9506.0100
- Third party payers
 - Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Identification, 9506.0020
 - Liability, 9506.0400
- Vendors
 - Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

MINNEWASHTA LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNIE BELLE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

- Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

- Bullheads, see BULLHEADS
- Closing of waters, commercial taking
 - List of closed waters, 6254.0300
- Dealers
 - Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
 - Permitted activities, 6254.0100
 - Private hatcheries, 6254.0700
- Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- Hoop nets
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
- Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
- Minnow traps
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

- Minnow traps (Cont'd)
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
- Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
- Restitution value, 6133.0090
- Retailers
 - Licenses
 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100
- Taking
 - Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 - Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
 - Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
 - Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
 - Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
 - Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
 - Nets, 6254.0500
 - Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 - State parks, generally, 6254.0200
 - Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 - Trapping
 - Definitions, 6254.0500
 - Exemptions, 6254.0500
 - Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 - Minnow traps, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 - Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 - Waters open, 6254.0200
 - Wildlife management areas
 - Generally, 6254.0200
 - Permits, 6230.0250
- Transporting
 - Application of rule, 6254.0600
 - Containers, 6254.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
 - Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
 - Water volume requirements, 6254.0600
- Trap nets
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

- Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

- Adoption
 - Generally, see ADOPTION
 - Requirements, 9560.0040
- Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Alcohol and drug counseling
 - Generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500
- Children in need of protection or services
 - Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 - Social services plans, 9560.0440
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations
 - Information collection, 4695.0300
- Foster care
 - Generally, see FOSTER CARE
 - Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Underserved populations, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISDEMEANORS

See also **CRIMES**
 Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
 Fire code violations, 7511.0109
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600
 Poultry and poultry products
 Violations, generally, 1710.1530
 Residential code, violations, 1309.0040
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
 State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300
 Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Wetlands
 Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities,
 8420.0290
 Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement
 orders, 8420.0290
 Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also **FRAUD**
Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600
 Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits,
 voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments,
 1512.1100
 Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect,
 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Applications, 1580.0500
 Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts,
 1230.3100
 Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Drivers
 Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers'
 license cancellation or suspension, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers'
 license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500,
 7410.2610
 Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Goods purchased under state contracts
 Vendor default, 1230.1100
 Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect,
 1655.0061, 1655.0091
 Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040
 Value-added agricultural product loan program applications,
 effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definition, 4830.0100

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 4830.4100
 Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society,
 duties, 6105.0880
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Brainerd, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Classification
 Recreational river, 6105.0840
 Scenic river, 6105.0830
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Smallmouth bass, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Grand Rapids, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Headwaters, Lake Winnibigoshish, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society,
 duties, 6105.0880
 Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 La Crescent, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Land management
 Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
 Plan, see Management plan under this topic
 Locks and dams, boat operation near
 Restrictions, 6110.1200
 Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Management plan
 Administration, local governments, 6105.0870,
 6105.0880
 Recreation management, 6105.0850

Maps

Land management maps, 6105.0950
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 Metro, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Mississippi headwaters area
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port
 development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below
 Local governments, duties, 6105.0880
 Red Wing and Lake Pepin, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Revo, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Saint Cloud, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Sartell, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Seaplane operations
 Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

MISSISSIPPI**MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)**

Water pollution (Cont'd)

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to
7056.0040

Water quality, monitoring

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880

Watershed units, 8420.0549

Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800

Winona, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

MISSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff

Reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITAWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITCHELL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see same under this topic

Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see same under this topic

General requirements, 7035.2815

Cover system, 7035.2815

Design requirements, 7035.2815

Financial assurances

Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805

General requirements, 7035.2695

Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial
institutions, 7035.2795

Letters of credit

General requirements, 7035.2745

Wording, 7035.2805

Multiple facilities, 7035.2765

Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755

Operators

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Owners

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Self-insurance, 7035.2750

Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

Surety bonds guaranteeing performance

General requirements, 7035.2735

Wording, 7035.2805

Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments,
7035.2725

Trust funds

Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720,
7035.2805

Requirements, 7035.2705

Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

Wording, 7035.2805

Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815

Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Liner requirements, 7035.2815

Location of facilities, 7035.2815

Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Monitoring wells, 7035.2815

Operation requirements, 7035.2815

Postclosure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see same under this topic

Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815

Water monitoring systems, 7035.2815

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside
state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass

Catch and release, 6264.0400

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

Generally, 4410.3700

Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 3350.0010 to 3350.0200

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local public health employees merit system

Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLDS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLDS (MICROORGANISMS)

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to

6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements,
1510.0421

MONASTERIES

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100

Lottery prizes, see STATE LOTTERY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTECELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, prohibited, 6264.0400

MOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Hunting

Bag limit, 6232.3700

Clothing, colors, 6232.3700

Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

Licenses

Applications, 6232.3800

Fees, 6232.3800

Orientation requirement, 6232.3700

Validity, 6232.3700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800

Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing

Bass, limits, 6264.0300

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

MOOSE LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to

4900.0358

Credit unions, 2675.6141

First mortgage loans

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance companies, deposits

Assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans

Security, 1655.0011

Mortgage loans

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE

AUTHORITY

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Public utilities, capital structure approval

Filing, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2500

Real estate investment trusts

Prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS**MORTICIANS**

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Fees, licenses, 4610.0500
Interns, resident interns, registration, 4610.0420
Licenses, 4610.0500
Resident interns, registration, 4610.0420
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

See MOVIES

MOTIONS

Contested cases, see Motions under CONTESTED CASES
Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200
Motions to quash, 1405.1300
Revenue recapture hearings, see Motions under REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see Motions
under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS**Accidents**

Drivers, duties, 8850.8850
Reporting requirements
Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400,
8850.7600
Forms, incorporation by reference, 8850.8800
Intrastate carriers, 8850.8800
Safety measures, drivers' duties, 8850.8850

Accounts and accounting

Classification, 7805.0500
Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
Generally, 7805.0900

Addresses

Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Agreements by, drivers

Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400

Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900**Application of law**

Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300
Loss or damage, 7800.2300

Applications

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms,
7800.0400
Continuance, 7800.0900
Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
Petroleum carriers, 7800.0400
Reapplication, 7800.1000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

Temporary authority, 7800.0800

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading

Generally, 7800.2900
Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
Inspection, 7800.2800
Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Boarding or alighting, accidents, reporting, 8850.8800

Cargo insurance, see Insurance under this topic

Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

Applications, forms, 7800.0400

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600
Investigations, 7800.2800

Classifications, accounts and accounting, 7805.0500

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300

Commercial drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
7405.1000

Compensation and salaries**Drivers**

Prevailing wages, master job classifications,
5200.1100
Rental rates, trucks on public works highway
projects, 5200.1105

Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Contested cases, drivers

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Continuance, applications, 7800.0900

Copies

Leases, 7800.2700
Records, retention, 7800.3000
Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing
statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Damages

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Definitions

Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550

Drivers

Accidents, see same under this topic

Addresses

Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
Waivers, see same under this topic
Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300

Contested cases

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
Physical qualifications, waivers, 8850.7675,
8850.7700

Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Driving records

Accidents, review requirements, 8850.8800
Waivers requirements, 8850.7600

Employment applications, 8850.7350

Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950

Inspections, see same under this topic

Intrastate carriers, waivers, see Waivers, drivers, physical
qualifications under this topic

Licenses

Commercial drivers' licenses, see under DRIVERS
LICENSES

Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Inspection requirements, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting,
8850.7400

Limb impairments, waivers, see Waivers, drivers,
physical qualifications under this topic

Medical evaluations and certificates

Contested cases, 8850.7675

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Medical evaluations and certificates (Cont'd)
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, see same under this topic
 - Names
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, see same under this topic
 - Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 - Out of service, 8850.8950
 - Petroleum carriers
 - On-street parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Reckless driving, prohibited, 8850.8000
 - Unloading, duties, 8850.8050
 - Physical examinations, waivers, see Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 - Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 - Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
 - Qualifications, waivers, see Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
 - Road tests, 8850.7350
 - Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 - Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Enforcement of law
 - Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
 - Inspectors, 8850.8400
 - Equipment
 - Checklists, inspection requirements, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Leases, 7800.2500
 - Livestock carriers, 8850.8250
 - Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 - Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 - Evaluation by, drivers
 - Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 - Federal regulations
 - Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 - Incorporation by reference, see same under this topic
 - Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 - Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 - Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Forms
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Freight bills
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 - Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 - Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 - Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Household goods carriers (Cont'd)
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Incorporation by reference
 - Accident report forms, 8850.8800
 - Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
 - Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Checklists, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Drivers
 - Checklists, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Duties, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, evaluation requirements, 8850.7450
 - Economic regulations, 8850.8350
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Power units, 8850.8350
 - Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
 - Safety, 8850.8350
 - Shipping records, 8850.8350
 - Vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Who may inspect, 8850.8400
- Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Coverage, 8855.0400
 - Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
 - Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300
- Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400
- Interstate carriers
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Insurance, see same under this topic
 - Out-of-service vehicles, see same under this topic
 - Petroleum carriers, see same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers
 - Accidents, see same under this topic
 - Drivers, see same under this topic
 - Safety, see same under this topic
- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500
- Lessors, inspection checklists, 8850.8350
- Liability
 - Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 - Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 - Leased equipment, 7800.2500
- Lightweight vehicles, drivers, see Drivers under this topic
- Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Livestock carriers
 - Generally, 8850.8250
 - Vehicles, 8850.7950
- Loading and unloading
 - Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
 - Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Local cartage carriers
 Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Log books, log book offenses, defined, 7411.0100
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice given
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Notice requirements, 8850.8350
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8350, 8850.8550
 Repairs, 8850.8350
 Stickers
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petroleum carriers, 7800.0400
 Reapplication, 7800.1000
 Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Petroleum carriers
 Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, see same under this topic
 Fire extinguishers, 8850.8050
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, see same under this topic
 Insurance, see same under this topic
 On-street parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Out-of-service vehicles, see same under this topic
 Permits, applications, 7800.0400
 Unloading, 8850.8050
 Power units
 Inspections, 8850.8350
 Out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers, see same under this topic
 Petroleum carriers, see same under this topic
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Radioactive material, transportation, see Transportation under
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Rates and charges
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900
 Reckless driving, petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000
 Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers
 Duty status, 8850.8950
 Inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
 Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Regular route common carriers
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410
 Tariffs, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 Reports
 Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Reports given
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Intrastate carriers, accidents, 8850.8800
 Responsible officials
 Defined, 8850.6900
 Inspection checklists, duties, 8850.8350
 Safety
 Accidents, see same under this topic
 Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Inspections, see same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, application, 8850.8100
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School bus driver's license endorsement
 Exemption, 7414.0200
 Scope of rules, 7800.0200
 Self-employment, see Drivers under this topic
 Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350
 Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Supporting statements, applications
 Temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Tariffs

Alteration of rates, 7805.0400
Filing, 7805.0300

Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800

Time

C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

Trailers

Information, rental, 7405.0500
Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700

Transportation Department proceedings

Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700

Unemployment insurance taxes

Operator wages, 3315.0212
Special exclusion, 3315.0525

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms

Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
Generally, 7805.0900

Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100

Vehicle identification cards, applications, 8850.8100

Vehicles

Cleaning and disinfection, livestock vehicles used for general carriage, 8850.7950

Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300

Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900

Identification cards, application, 8850.8100

Inspections, see same under this topic

License plates, 8850.8350

Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950

Out-of-service vehicles, see same under this topic

Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500

Safety, see same under this topic

Violations and penalties

Drivers

Petroleum carriers, reckless driving, 8850.8000

Physical qualification waiver applications, false information, 8850.7750

Reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Inspection checklists, 8850.8350

Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications

Application of law, 8850.7200

Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750

Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600

Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650

Duration, 8850.7550

Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675

False information, prohibited, 8850.7750

Generally, 8850.7200

Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400

Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650

Records and record keeping, 8850.7650

Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600

Reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Revocation, 8850.7700

Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500

Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410

Gasoline taxes

Credits

Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500

Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300

Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Refunds

Aviation gasoline, 8125.1300

Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans

Employer emergency plans, 7620.0610

Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7601.8000, 7615.0200

Emergencies

Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650

Definitions, 7620.0100

Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600

Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620

Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620

Flags for retailers, 7620.0650

Governor's orders, 7620.0700

Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600

Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640

News releases, public information, 7620.0600

No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710

Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630

Parking management strategy

Employers, 7620.0610

Schools, 7620.0620

Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710

Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Public information measures, 7620.0600

Public service announcements, 7620.0600

Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660

School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620

School conservation measures, 7620.0620

Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660

Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730

Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720

Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670

Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620

24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660

Fire code requirements, 7511.3406

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2206

Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410

Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Set aside program, 7615.0320

Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730

Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406

Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks

Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Cancellation, 2860.5500

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
 Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
 Renewal, 2860.5600
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Answers, commercial vehicles
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 Filing fee, 2770.9040
 Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170
 No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 Notice
 Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 Hearing, 2770.5100
 Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 Out-of-state accidents
 Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 Pending claims, 2770.4500
 Pleadings, 2770.5000
 Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 Procedure, 2770.5000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
 Respondents, 2770.4200
 Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 Witnesses, 2770.5100
 Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles
 Reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
 Coverage
 Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300
 Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Discrimination, contracts
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
 Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
 Health claims appeals arbitration
 Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Appointment, 2770.9020
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Size, 2770.9020
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Arbitrators
 Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 Fees, 2770.9120
 List, establishing, 2770.9020
 Oath, 2770.9020
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
 Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060
 Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
 Witnesses
 Fees, 2770.9090
 Oath, 2770.9020
 Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses
 Premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 License plates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200
 Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information

- Reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Political subdivisions

- Self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Premiums

- Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140

Purpose of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0200
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

Rates and charges

- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Salespersons, driver's license agents

- Appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Scope of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0300

Self-insurance

- Application procedures, 2770.6400
- Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance (Cont'd)

- Termination, 2770.7200

Special transportation services

- Coverage, 8840.6000
- Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
- Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Liability insurance, 8840.6000

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates

- Failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Brakes, see BRAKES

Mirrors

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Rearview mirrors

- Drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Throttles

- Off-highway motorcycles, see same under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200

Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0400
- Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
- Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Applications

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, variances, 7410.0600

Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Documentation

- Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, 7410.0600

Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Registrants
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
- Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
- State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
- Taxes
 - Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
- Variations, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

- Capitol area
 - Home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220
 - Mixed-use districts (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Ventilation, 5205.0200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Open burning, 7035.3600
 - Package bid, 7035.3400
 - Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 - Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 - Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Records and record keeping
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 - Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 - Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 - Sale, 7035.3400
 - Scope of rules, 7035.3000
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 - State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Air conditioners, service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Air conditioners, service and disposal (Cont'd)
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Air pollution
 - Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 - Definitions, 7023.0100
 - Exemptions, 7023.0115
 - Standards of performance, 7023.0105
- Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Applications, license plates, 7403.0500
- Authority for rules
 - Repairs arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 - Tires, 7445.0200
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Automobile service centers, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Banks, 2675.2130
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Business vehicles, capitol area, 2400.0220
- Capitol area, signs or lettering on
 - Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
- Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Certificates of title
 - Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0400
 - Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Variations, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 - Applications
 - Primary documents, 7410.0400
 - Secondary documents, 7410.0400
 - Variations, 7410.0600
 - Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Documentation
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Variations, 7410.0600
 - Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 - Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 - Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C vehicles
 - Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Class D vehicles
 - Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Cleaning and disinfection, livestock carriers, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160
 - Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
- Compact cars, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Dealers
 - Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 - Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 - Building requirements, 7400.4100
 - Business hours, 7400.4300
 - Commercial office space, 7400.4100
 - Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

- Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
- Dealer information, 7400.0800
- Definitions, 7400.0100
- Display area, 7400.4100
- Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
- Fees, 7400.0300
- Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
- Hearings
 - Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 - Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 - Defaults, 7400.2800
 - Evidence, 7400.2900
 - Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 - Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 - Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 - Notice, 7400.2300
 - Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 - Record, 7400.3200
 - Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 - Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 - Testimony, 7400.3000
 - Witnesses, 7400.3000
- High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
- Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
- License plates, 7400.6000
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, 7400.0200
 - Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 - Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
 - Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 - Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 - Renewal, 7400.0700
 - Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
 - Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 - Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 - Transferability, 7400.0800
- Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
- Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- New motor vehicles
 - Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 - Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 - Taxes, 7400.5200
 - Title application, 7400.5200
- Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800
- Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300
- Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900
- Registrar
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Inspections, 7400.4300
 - License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
- Sales
 - After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
- Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100
- Salvage vehicles
 - Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 - Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800
- Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000
- Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Signs, 7400.4200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

- Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
- Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
- Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
- Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400
- Used motor vehicles
 - Certificate of title, 7400.5100
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
- Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000
- Withdrawal of license
 - Consent orders, 7400.2700
 - Definitions, 7400.2200
 - Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
 - Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Settlements, 7400.2700
 - Stipulations, 7400.2700
- Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300
- Definitions
 - Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - Noise, 7030.1000
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled persons, wheelchairs, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
- Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver's license road tests
 - Generally, see Road tests under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Vehicles used in, 7410.5100
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic
- Emergency response vehicles
 - Hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Excise taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6400
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws
 - Separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, see under PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Headgear, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles
 - Operation methods, 7460.5200
- Hunting near, discharging firearms or bows and arrows, 6234.0100
- Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Leases
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 - Retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses
 - Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
- Lighting devices
 - Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 - Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 - Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 - Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 - Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 - Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 - Fuses, 7425.2500
 - Identification, 7425.2300
 - Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 - Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 - Manufacturers
 - Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 - Compliance, 7425.0800
 - Test reports, 7425.0700
 - Marking, 7425.2300
 - Model designations, 7425.2200
 - Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
 - Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 - School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 - School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 - Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 - Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Lights and lighting, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Limousines
 - Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 - Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Livestock carriers
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Loans, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Location, mounting of emblems
 - Slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
- Log books, 7411.0100
- Luxury passenger automobiles
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Exclusions, 8880.0100
 - Station wagons, see STATION WAGONS
- Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 - Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Minnow transporting, 6254.0100
- Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 - Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Noise
 - Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 - Area classifications, 7030.0050
 - Definitions, 7030.1000
 - Exceptions, 7030.1030
 - Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 - Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 - Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 - Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 - Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 - Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 - Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 - Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 - Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Scope, 7030.1020
- Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
- Odometers, sale of vehicles
 - Odometer statements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
- Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
- Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
- Owners
 - Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Paints for, auto finish paints
 - Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Parking, see PARKING FACILITIES
- Parts, see MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
- Permits, state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Primary documents, certificates of title
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Requirements, 7410.0400
- Purpose of rules
 - Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 - License plates, 7403.0200
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 - Tires, 7445.0200
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
- Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles
 - Operation methods, 7460.5200
- Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Recut below the original tread design
 - Depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Sales lots
 Defined, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicles, see Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Signs or lettering on, capitol area
 Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services, see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Surface coating operations, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2555
 Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles
 Sale requirements, 1255.0300
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles
 Operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 Exemption, 7023.0115
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 Use of a vehicle, political contributions, 4503.0500
 Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Wheelchair safety devices
 Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 Definitions, 7450.0100
 Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
 Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 School bus exception, 7450.0200
 Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 Type of securement, 7450.0250
 User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
 Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS**MOTORBOATS**

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
Markings and identification, 7460.0400

MOTORCYCLES

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
Construction and design, minimum standards
Headgear, 7460.0300

Definitions

Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Design and construction, headgear

Minimum standards, 7460.0300

Driver education vehicles, see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Headgear, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Motorcyclists

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses

Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440,
7410.5520, 7410.5540

Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580,
7410.4980, 7410.5000

Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200

Noise, 7030.1050

Off-highway motorcycles

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Education and training programs, 6102.0070

Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Permanent identification number, 6102.0040

Private use vehicles, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to
6213.0800

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle,
6102.0040

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Safety courses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Standards, minimum, design and construction

Headgear, 7460.0300

Three-wheeled motorcycles

Driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000

Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, see under DRIVER EDUCATION

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Efficiency, energy code, 7676.1300

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MOTORS (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0235

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education

Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings

Use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System
board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing

Seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUDDY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Energy code, 7674.0100 to 7674.1200

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.0011

Multi-family dwellings

Apartments, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES

Two-family detached, capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.0011

Zero-bedroom residences

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots

Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390

Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems (Cont'd)

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385

Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See JAILS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

MUNICIPAL POWER COMPANIES

Valuation of property

Methods of valuation, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500

Allocation (administrative)

Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Authorization, 8820.1700

Construction, 8820.1400

Determination, 8820.1200

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Modifications, 8820.1400

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700

Requirements, generally, 8820.2600

Schedule, 8820.1400

Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts, 8820.1500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Deposits to, disaster account funds

Reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

Defined, 8820.0100

Deposits to, 8820.2100

Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100

Payments from, 8820.2100

Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100

Expenditures, see Payments by under this topic

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

Payments from, 8820.2200

Research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see

Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Payments by

Authorization, 8820.1700

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Force account payments, 8820.1500

Limitations, 8820.1500

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Release requirements, 8820.1500

Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800

Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements

Allocation, 8820.1400

Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid accounts

Financial statements, 8820.1600

Payments from, 8820.3150

Transfers to, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Tumbback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Tumbback accounts

- Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0100
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, see same under this topic
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Selection and designation, 8820.0800
- Tumbback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variations, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Application of law, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0100

Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Tumbback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.2800
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500

Claims, hold harmless requirements

- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Variations, 8820.3300

Construction and reconstruction

Bids

- Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Costs, see same under this topic
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Inspections, 8820.2800
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans and specifications, see same under this topic
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reconditioning, see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
- Standards, see same under this topic
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Tumbbacks, 8820.0800
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
- Tumbback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, needs, 8820.1000
 - Tumbback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Project development costs, see same under this topic
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Standards, see same under this topic

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
- One-way streets, 8820.0600
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Tumbback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Recommendations by, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Establishment, alteration, location or vacation

- Approval, 8820.0600

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100

Financing

Advances

- Construction, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0100
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Tumbback funds, release, 8820.2300
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster costs, 8820.2100
- Federal aid, see same under this topic

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Financing (Cont'd)
 - Force account agreements, 8820.1500
 - Funds, withholding, 8820.3000
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 - Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Functional classification plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements, see same under this topic
- Local Road Research Board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Designation, 8820.0600
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Parking areas, see Standards under this topic
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0100, 8820.0700
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Project development costs
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Projects (Cont'd)
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Records and record keeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, see same under this topic
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing, see same under this topic
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection (routes), see same under this topic
- Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening committees
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- Shoulders, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Traffic signs and signals, see same under this topic
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Geometric design standards
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9946
 - Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- State aid, see Financing under this topic
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000

MUNICIPAL

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turbucks, see Reversion or conveyance, turbucks under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Variations, 8820.3300, 8820.3400

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300
- Records and record keeping
 - Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

MURMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURMUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURRAY COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

MUSEUMS

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
- Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
- Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSHROOMS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
- Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Perpich Center for Arts Education
 - Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**Concerts**

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

MUSKELLUNGE

- Angling, 6262.0900
- Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6262.0900
- Seasons and limits
 - Angling, 6262.0900
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Leech Lake, 6264.0400
 - Mille Lacs lake and tributaries, 6264.0400
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Spearing, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRATS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Digging, 6234.1100
 - Dogs, 6234.1100
 - Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 - Limits, 6234.1100
 - Seasons, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Harvesting
 - Commercial harvesting
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 - Record keeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400
 - Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900
 - Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Personal use, 6258.0100
 - Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
- Live mussels
 - Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales, records, 6258.0800
 - Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400
 - Zebra mussels, see ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYNAH BIRDS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300
 Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms
 Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
 Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms,
 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Change of name, see CHANGE OF NAME
 Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760
 First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100

Food, see FOOD

Food products, see Labels and labeling under FOOD

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300,
 7410.0400

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300,
 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Private colleges and universities
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Public utilities
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Purified water, 1550.3490

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Soda water, 1550.3450

Telephone utilities
 Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

Financial institutions, national banking associations defined
 as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
 Natural forest highways
 Design standards, 8820.9981
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
 Roads, see FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

Respiratory protective equipment
 Restrictions, 4731.2270
 Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings
 High-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7849.5930
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Applications

 Contents, 7001.1050

 Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules

 Exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees

 Annual fees, 7002.0270

 Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305,
 7002.0310

 Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305,
 7002.0310

 Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems, permits for, 7080.0030

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

NATIONAL

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE**ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)**

- Scope of rules, 7001.1000
- Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080
- State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010
- Storm water permits, see Storm water permit program under **STORM WATER**
 - Application deadlines, 7001.1040
- Storm water treatment facilities, see under **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

- Agassiz national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300
- Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Rice Lake national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Sherburne national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL DISASTERS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
- Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200
- Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
- Drought
 - Emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
- Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
- Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
- Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

- Appliances, see under **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Gas, see **GAS**
- Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Natural gas production facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7290
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100
- Pipelines, exemption from permits, 7852.0300
- Piping, see Gas piping under **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

NATURAL LIGHT

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
- Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Employees
 - Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

- Acquisition of land, see Land acquisition under this topic
- Administration, snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
- Administrative assistance, wild, scenic, and recreational river management plans
 - Cannon River, 6105.1670
 - Crow River, 6105.1080
 - Rum River, 6105.1470
- Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
- Agreements by, waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
- Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Appeals to
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100
 - Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
- Approvals by
 - Calcareous fens
 - Projects affecting, 8420.0200
 - Restoration, 8420.1050
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0400
 - Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
- Wetlands
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - Mining operations on, 8420.0200
 - Wetland banks, establishment by local governments, 8420.0730

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Area fisheries offices, notice received

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Fish kills, 6260.1000

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Audits and examinations, county boat and water funds, 6110.2000

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Calcareous fens, see **FENS**

Certificates and certification

Registration certificates, issuance

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020

Recreational vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Saint Croix riverway, local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
 - Snowmobile registration certificates, 6100.5000
 - Snowmobile safety certificates
 - Issuance, 6100.5500
 - Suspension, 6100.5600
 - Watercraft licenses, issuance, 6110.0100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, land use planning decisions, 6105.0230
 - Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
 - Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300
 - Consulting
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 - Wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0530
 - Contested cases
 - Bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Cooperation, Mississippi River, inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 - Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 - Definitions
 - Game and fish rules, 6200.0100
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 - Parks, use, 6100.0500
 - Recreational trails, use, 6100.3300
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040, 6105.0320, 6105.0354
 - Electronic license agents
 - Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 - Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 - Business locations
 - Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 - Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 - Defined, 6213.0100
 - Inspections, 6213.0700
 - Place of sale, 6213.0500
 - Contracts
 - Duration, 6213.0410
 - Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 - Terms, 6213.0400
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 - Definitions, 6213.0100
 - Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 - Liability, 6213.0400
 - License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 - License sales
 - Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 - Conditions, 6213.0500
 - Duplicates, 6213.0510
 - Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 - Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Reports given, 6213.0800
 - Selection, 6213.0310
 - Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
- Employees
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 - Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
 - Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
 - Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
 - Enforcement and Field Services Division
 - Defined, 6200.0100
 - Enforcement and field services division
 - Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 - Enforcement of law, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Cannon River, 6105.1660
 - Crow River, 6105.1060
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 - Rum River, 6105.1460
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200
- Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020
- Fees
 - Recreational areas, 6100.0550
 - Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 - State parks, 6100.0550
 - Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
- Fish hatcheries, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500
- Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
- Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS
- Forms
 - Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400
 - Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800
 - Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000
 - Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
- Game and fish division, director, defined, 6200.0100
- Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110
- Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Hearings
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Experimental and special management waters, designation, 6264.0280
 - Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000
- Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
- Inspections
 - Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
 - Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
 - Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
 - Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0440
- Interagency recommendations, Great River Road, 6105.0880
- Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
- Iron ore, see IRON ORE
- Jurisdiction, water surface use management, 6110.3400
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, see State lands under APPRAISERS
- Land acquisition
 - Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
- Eminent domain
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Land exchanges
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Purchase
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Scenic easements
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- License bureau
 - Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
 - Defined, 6200.0100
- Licenses
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 - Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500
 - Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 - Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400

NATURAL

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Motorboats
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Notice given
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 - Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 - Mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300
- Notice received
 - Endangered or threatened species, receipt of injured animals, 6244.0800
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - Public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
- Wetlands
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
- Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Outdoor recreation areas, use, 6100.0200
- Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
- Payments by, search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100
- Peat mining, see PEAT
- Permits
 - Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420
 - Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500
 - Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
 - Bait, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400
 - Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 - Crayfish, importing for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
- Deer
 - Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
 - Pets, 6212.1700
- Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
- Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
- Mussels
 - Harvesting, commercial permits, 6258.0300
 - Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
- Special events, 6100.0550
- Special operating permits, issuance, 6102.0030
- Streets and roads, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0440
- Stromatolites, 6136.0800
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100
- Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Utility transmission crossings, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0430
- Wild animals
 - Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
- Posting
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Posting (Cont'd)
 - Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Publications
 - Water surface management ordinances, 6110.3800
 - Watercraft use rules, 6100.3800
- Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reports received
 - All-terrain vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
 - Drownings, 6110.1900
 - Fishing contests, 6212.2800
 - Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
 - Game farm licensees, 6242.1100
 - Off-road motorcycles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Off-road vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 - Snowmobiles, abandoned, stolen, or destroyed machines, 6100.5000
 - Watercraft accidents, 6110.1900
 - Wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 - Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6230.0250
- Representation
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Requests by, state park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
- Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010
- Review by
 - Approvals by, see same under this topic
 - Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 - Variations, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use planning decisions, 6105.0230
- Rulemaking
 - Cannon River
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 - Special rules, 6105.1610
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1560
 - Crow River, north fork
 - Application of rules, 6105.1040
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1010
 - Kettle River
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 - Minnesota River
 - Application of rules, 6105.1230
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 - Mississippi River
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0810

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Recreational areas, scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Rum River
 Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 Statutory authority, 6105.1410
 Saint Croix riverway
 Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Snowmobiles
 Signs, 6100.5300
 Speed limits, 6100.5200
 State parks, scope of rules, 6100.0300
 State trails, scope of rules, 6100.3100
 Suspension of rules, state trails, 6100.4200
 Water surface use management
 Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 Severability of rules, 6105.0050
 Rulemaking authority
 Recreational areas, 6100.0100
 State parks, 6100.0100
 State trails, 6100.3000
 Suspension of rules, state parks and forests, 6100.2400
 Variances, state parks and forests, 6100.2350
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Signs and signals, recreational vehicles, duties, 6102.0060
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Speed limits
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Posting, duties, 6102.0050
 Waivers, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Stipulation by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Studies by, Mississippi River
 Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Technical assistance, calcareous fen management plans, 8420.1040
 Trail assistance programs
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Mississippi River, 6105.0880
 Trails, see TRAILS
 Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Waivers
 Snowmobiles, speed limits, 6100.5200
 Speed limits, recreational vehicles, 6102.0050
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water surface use management
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Web site, notices on
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Wetlands, see WETLANDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300

NAVIGATION

Air navigation, see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
 Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public utility crossings of public waters
 Interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NECKTIE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions
 Children, maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Cattle feeding programs
 Death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Gross negligence, certified public accountants
 Disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors
 Indemnification, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NELSON HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI RIVER

Forks
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

NEPSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVERDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEUTRONS**

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)Metropolitan area, exclusion
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020**NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See METABOLIC DISEASES

NEWBURG CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEWMAN LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEWS MEDIA**Cameras, revenue recapture hearings
Use, restrictions, 1400.8611
Contested cases, 1400.8000
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800
Press boxes, roof access, 7511.1019
Radio, see RADIO
Television, see TELEVISION**NEWSLETTERS**Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540**NEWSPAPERS**Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
Community action agencies
Notice of establishment, 3350.0030
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
Motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215
Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Public information news releases, 7620.0600
Notices in
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551
Environmental Assistance Office, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030
Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
Savings associations
Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
Shade tree disease control, inspections, 1505.0160
State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
Waste paper, 7035.2860**NEWTON LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KINEmployees, occupational safety and health citations
Penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530**NICADOO CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NICCOM'S POND**

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKELGreat Lakes water quality standards
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200**NICKEL LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NICOLLET COUNTY**Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545**NINE MILE CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NIP CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NIRA CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NISSWA LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACIDAir pollution
Definitions, 7011.1700
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715
New source performance standards, 7011.1730
Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725**NITROGEN**Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE**NITROGEN DIOXIDE**Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110
Air pollution
Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600
Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
Hazardous waste, 7045.0135, 7045.0141
Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Violations and penalties

Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education,
7411.0100Identification cards, driver's license revocation,
7409.1600**NOBLES COUNTY**

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Certificate of need applications

Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions

Generally, 7030.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal
standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference

Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010

Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Proposed new facilities

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650,
7855.0660Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids
pipelines, 7855.0450

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Limited English proficient students, see LIMITED ENGLISH
PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Coffee

Defined, 1550.3360

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

Containers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

Bottles, 1550.3510

Content, 1550.3470

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic),
1550.3530

Placement, 1550.3470

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520

Names, 1550.3450

Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs

Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630

Net contents declaration, 1550.1620

Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Standards, 1550.3480

Tea

Defined, 1550.3350

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500**NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY**

See WATER SUPPLY

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

Contingency reclamation plan, 6132.1300

Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, 6132.1300

Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Requirements, generally, 6132.1300

Review, 6132.4000

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting, 6132.2900

Buffers, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600

Hearings

Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000

Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations

Procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900

Amendments, 6132.4200

Applications

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Form, 6132.1100

Information required, 6132.1100

Joint applications, 6132.0300

NONFERROUS

**NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
(Cont'd)****Permits (Cont'd)****Applications (Cont'd)**

Preapplication conference, 6132.4000

Site visit, 6132.4000

Assignment, 6132.4700

Cancellation, 6132.4400

Environmental setting, submitting with application,
6132.1100First year of operation plans, submitting with application,
6132.1100

General requirement, 6132.0300

Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000

Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with
application, 6132.1100

Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300

Notice, 6132.4900

Organizational structure, submitting with application,
6132.1100

Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100

Procedures, generally, 6132.4000

Release, request, 6132.1400

Release of permittee, 6132.4800

Revocation, 6132.4600

Site visits, 6132.1100

Suspension, 6132.4500

Term of permit, 6132.0300

Variances, 6132.4100

Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200

Siting, 6132.2000

Storage piles, 6132.2400

Subsidence, 6132.3000

Tailings, basins, 6132.2500

Vegetation, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

Wetlands

Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000

Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Introduction

Defined, 6216.0200

Permit requirement, 6216.0265

Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290

Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting,
6216.0270**Invasive species****Aquatic plants**

List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Definitions, 6216.0200

Designation, list, 6216.0250

Escape of animals, 6216.0280

Fish

List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Invertebrates

Prohibited invertebrate, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250

Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250

Purpose of rules, 6216.0100

Regulated species, list, 6216.0260

Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Liability for, 6216.0265

Permits, 6216.0265

Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer

Basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Grants to

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to
4355.0500Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade
trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Loans by, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to
4355.0500

Nonprofit housing corporations

Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769,
4900.3725, 4900.3761Records and record keeping, wood utilization and disposal
systems, grants, 1505.0600

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, see

Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICES PLAN
CORPORATIONS**

Comprehensive health insurance

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH
AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Continuation and conversion privileges, effect,
2740.1600

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, subscriber contracts

Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to
2755.0500

Group purchasers

Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Amending, 4652.0130

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Errors, 4652.0130

Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

Extensions, 4652.0110

Filing, 4652.0110

Incomplete, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Review, 4652.0130

Variances, 4652.0140

Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as,
hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Memberships, 2740.2200

Subscriber contracts, discrimination

Prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Subscriber contracts, discrimination
Prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Arts Board, see ARTS BOARD

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500

Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
501(c)(3) organizations

Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035

Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035

Gambling organizations, see Organizations under

GAMBLING

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

Unemployment insurance taxes, procedures, 3315.2810

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500

Definitions, 3540.0200

Driver education programs, see Certified programs under
DRIVER EDUCATION

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

Funds

State administration, 3540.0400

Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling services

Funding, 3540.0400

Policy, 3540.0300

Health services

Defined, 3540.0200

Funding, 3540.0400

Policy, 3540.0300

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

Policy, 3540.0300

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400

Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Certified public accountants

Certificates and certification, 1105.2500

Continuing professional education, 1105.3100

Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Falconry, permits, 6238.0200

Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Gross income, computation

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes

Flowers, 8130.8900

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Imports, 8130.4300

Permits, 8130.2500

Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BEAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH FORK CROW RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

Walleye, 6264.0300

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts

Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHBY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Muskellunge–northern pike hybrids, 6262.0900

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Length limits, 6264.0300

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400

Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents

Dental auxiliaries, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Dental hygienists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Dentists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400

Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

Occupational safety and health, notices of contest

Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

See specific index headings

NOXIOUS WEED POTENTIAL EVALUATION

COMMITTEE

Generally, 1505.0734

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Aquatic plants

Federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Canada thistle, 1505.0730

Control or eradication

Control programs, defined, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0752, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

Control or eradication (Cont'd)

Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Prohibited noxious weeds, generally, 1505.0730

Wetlands, 8420.0105

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Enforcement of law

Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.0752

Costs, payment, 1505.0752

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Local weed inspectors, duties, 1505.0752

Planning, 1505.0754

Federal regulations, noxious weed list, 1505.0730

Field bindweed, 1505.0730

Importation, restricted noxious weeds, 1505.0732

Leafy spurge, 1505.0730

Lists

Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Prohibited noxious weeds

Lists

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

State list, 1505.0730 to 1505.0750

Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Restricted noxious weeds

Importation, prohibited, 1505.0732

Lists

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

State list, 1505.0732

Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

Seeds, tolerances, agricultural seeds, 1510.0080

Sow thistle, 1505.0730

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100

Particles, see IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Consideration, 7855.0510

Certificate of need applications

Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120

Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Contents, 7855.0220

Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270

Environmental information, 7855.0530

Fees, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520

General information, 7855.0230

Hearings, 7855.0200

Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220

Need summaries, 7855.0250

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 - Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
- Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Highways
 - Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Induced development, estimates, proposed new
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- List, known facilities nationwide
 - Addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
- Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550
- Output materials, types and amounts
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Percentage of use, full design capacity
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Proposed new facilities
 - Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570
 - Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540
 - Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510
 - Construction, description, 7855.0500
 - Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560
 - Description, design, 7855.0500
 - Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
 - Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
 - Estimates, 7855.0570
 - Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
 - Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
 - Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Maintenance, 7855.0500
 - Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
 - Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
 - Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
 - Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
 - Transportation, 7855.0500
 - Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570
- Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
- Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Transportation
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

- Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527
- Authorized medical physicists
 - Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Authorized medical physicists (Cont'd)
 - Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4469
- Authorized users
 - Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 - Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423
 - Education and training
 - Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479
 - Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436
 - Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479
 - Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461
 - Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4479
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443
 - Written directives, 4731.4408
- Brachytherapy sources
 - Accountability, 4731.4452
 - Calibration measurements, 4731.4455
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Licensees, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Permitted uses, 4731.4450
 - Possession, 4731.4424
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513
 - Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
- Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429, 4731.4508
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Devices and equipment
 - Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, see same under this topic
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
 - Teletherapy units, see same under this topic
- Doses
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427
 - Limits, generally, 4731.2090
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
- Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
 - Calibration, 4731.4471
 - Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Spot checks, 4731.4474
- Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401
- Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436
- Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
- Inspections
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Licensees
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402
 - Medical events, duties, 4731.4525
 - Notice given
 - Patients, dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Patients, medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Patients, medical events, 4731.4525
 - Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500
 - Transfer of products or materials, duties, 4731.3305
- Licenses (radioactive materials)
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429, 4731.4508
 - Exemptions, 4731.4402
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Licenses (radioactive materials) (Cont'd)

- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477
- Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427
- Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
- Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390
- Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
- Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Safety instruction records, 4731.4510
- Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403
- Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed material, 4731.4421
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Medical events, 4731.4525

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Patients

- Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420
- Notice received
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500

Radiation safety officers

- Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Radiation surveys

- Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Records and record keeping

- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453

- Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429, 4731.4508

- Disposition of materials, 4731.4429, 4731.4508

- Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

- Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516

- Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521

Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441

- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500

- Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506

Remote afterloader units

- Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464
- Safety, 4731.4466

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Remote afterloader units (Cont'd)

- Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520

Sealed sources, 4731.4424

Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514

Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Teletherapy units

- Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
- Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519

Transfer of products or materials, domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3305

Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421

Written directives, 4731.4501

Remote afterloader units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4470

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522

Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463

Spot checks, 4731.4473

Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464

Reports about

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Leaking sources, 4731.4527

Medical events, 4731.4525

Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401

Safety

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Implant and removal, 4731.4451

Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510

Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Precautions, 4731.4442

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Sealed sources

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463

Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410

Teletherapy units, 4731.4463

Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460

Sodium iodide

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445

Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445

Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444

Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456,

4731.4459, 4731.4514

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4469

Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Spot checks, 4731.4472

Tests and testing

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Unsealed radioactive materials
 - Activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420
- Unsealed sources
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443
 - Dosages, determination, 4731.4422
 - Measurement of activity, 4731.4420
 - Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
 - Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
 - Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425
 - Written directives, 4731.4440
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433
- Written directives
 - Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409
 - Records, retention, 4731.4501
 - Requirements, 4731.4408
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

NUCLEAR POWER

- Source material (domestic licenses), see under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

- Radioactive materials
 - By-product material, 4731.0705
 - Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416
 - Contractors, 4731.0715
 - Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
 - Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0615
 - Temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 - Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600
 - Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

- Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 - Additional data, 7855.0280
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
 - Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
 - Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 - Construction description, 7855.0600
 - Contents, 7855.0220
 - Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 - Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Definitions, 7855.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental protection
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Fees, 7855.0210
 - Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - General information, 7855.0230
 - Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 - Hearings, 7855.0200
 - Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
 - Joint applications, 7855.0220
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 - Need summary, 7855.0250
 - Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670, 7855.0630
 - Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 - Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 - Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
 - Time, 7855.0200

NUCLEAR WASTE (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 4731.0419

NUISANCE

- Aquatic nuisance control, see **AQUATIC PLANTS**
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Water pollution
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210
- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

- See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests, see **PESTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

- See **TEACHERS**

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

NURSERY STOCK

- Balled and burlapped nursery stock, care, 1505.0810
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Dormant nursery stock, storage, 1505.0820
- Nursery operators, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Shade trees, reforestation grants, 1505.0520, 1505.0545
- Wild nursery stock, labels and labeling, 1505.0780

NURSES

- Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
- Advanced nursing practice, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
- Assisted living home care providers, see **Nurses under HOME CARE SERVICES**
- Certified nurse midwives, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Registration, 6310.3100
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Disciplinary action, 6310.3100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Graduate nurses
 - Designated titles, 6305.0300
 - Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0500
- Hospices, see **Nurses under HOSPICES**
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Licensed practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenseses**
 - Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Out-of-state licensees, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses**
 - Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate original licenses, 6305.0300
 - Examinations, success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.0800
 - Expiration, 6310.3100
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Local public health employees merit system**
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600**
- Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES**
- Notice given**
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
- Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers**
 - Compliance, 4668.0820
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
- Nurses aides, unemployment insurance taxes**
 - Domestic service, 3315.0910
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500**
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES**
- Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES**
- Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**
- Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**
- Recommendations by, disability parking**
 - Eligibility, 1225.0300
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES**
- Reports given, continuing education**
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3200
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030**
- School nurses, see under TEACHERS**
- Schools**
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400**
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910**
- Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030**
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240**

NURSES AIDES

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

- Applications**
 - Nullification**
 - Practical nurses, 6305.0600, 6310.3200
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Registered nurses, 6305.0600, 6310.3200
 - Nursing licenses**
 - Copies of applications, 6310.3500
 - Copies of license applications, 6310.3500
 - Examination scores, verification, 6310.3500
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Definitions**
 - Nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
 - Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
- Disciplinary actions**
 - Grounds, 6310.3100
 - Policy, 6321.0200
- Fees**
 - Licenses by examination, 6305.0400
 - Licenses without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)**
 - Registration**
 - Dishonored checks, effect, 6310.3700
 - Generally, 6310.3600
 - Renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Notice given**
 - Nursing programs, rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Registration renewal applications, incomplete applications, 6310.2900
- Notice received**
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Experimental programs, generally, 6301.0810
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Nursing programs
 - Closures, 6301.0900
 - Control, changes, 6301.0700
- Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES**
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
- Nurses, see NURSES**
- Nursing licenses**
 - Authority to practice nursing, effect, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate original licenses, issuance, prohibited, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Examinations acceptable, licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Examinations unacceptable, licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Issuance, generally, 6305.0300
 - Licensure by examination
 - Application nullification, 6305.0600
 - Duties, 6305.0400
 - Scores, verification, 6310.3500
 - Licensure without examination
 - Application nullification, 6305.0600
 - Duties, 6305.0500
 - Replacement licenses, issuance, restrictions, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
- Nursing registration certificates**
 - Issuance, public health nurses, 6316.0200
 - Replacement certificates, issuance, restrictions, 6310.3400
 - Replacement documents, restrictions, public health nurses, 6316.0200
- Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS**
- Permits, 6305.0300**
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES**
- Program approvals**
 - Application of rules, 6301.0300
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Controlling bodies, restrictions prior to approval, 6301.0400
 - Definitions, 6301.0100
 - Ending approval, closures, duties, 6301.0900
 - Experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Rule compliance surveys, duties, 6301.0800
- Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES**
- Registration renewal, 6310.2900**
- Reports received**
 - Continuing education
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 - Experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Withdrawal or limitation of practice, 6321.0500
- Reregistration, procedures, 6310.3200**
- Rulemaking**
 - Licensure, statutory authority, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, scope of rules, 6301.0300
 - Purpose of rules
 - Licensure, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2700
- Waivers, foreign nursing school graduates, 6305.0500**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Appointment, 4658.0050
- Certificates and certification
 - Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760
- Continuing education
 - Course content, 6400.6800
 - Credits, 6400.6850
 - Evidence of completion, 6400.6800
 - Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
 - Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870
- Courses of study
 - Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
 - Course requirements
 - Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 - General course requirements, 6400.6400
 - Specific course requirements, 6400.6500
 - Practicum courses
 - Content, 6400.6600
 - Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 - Faculty, 6400.6600
 - Length, 6400.6650
 - Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850
- Disciplinary action, 6400.6900
- Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Courses of study, see same under this topic
- Licensed nursing home administrators
 - Use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Licensees
 - Duties, generally, 6400.6710
 - Licenses
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Change of address, 6400.6710
 - Change of employment, 6400.6710
 - Disciplinary action, 6400.6710
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
 - Applications, 6400.6100
 - Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6500, 6400.6570
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 - Foreign jurisdictions, reciprocity, 6400.6700
 - Issuance, Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, duties, 6400.6000
 - Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Requirements, 6400.6740
 - Restrictions, Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities, 6400.6560
 - Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560
- LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Payments by, fees, 6400.6970
- Preceptors, practicum courses
 - Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 - Qualifications, 6400.6600

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

- Licenses, issuance, duties, generally, 6400.6100
- Notice given, applications for license, rejection, 6400.6100
- Rulemaking, scope of rules, 6400.5000

NURSING HOMES

- Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
- Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Applicants, assessments
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathubs, see same under this topic
 - Showers and shower facilities, see same under this topic
- Bathubs
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
- Care, comprehensive plan of care
 - Development, 4658.0405
 - Revising, 4658.0405
 - Use, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

NURSING

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Cats, pets in facilities, 4658.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Certificates and certification
 - Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
- Charges and rates, generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 - Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Final inspections, 4658.4030
 - New construction, see same under this topic
 - New construction, plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contested cases
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 - Variations and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
- Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
- Corridors
 - Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 - Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
- Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Day rooms
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Lighting, 4658.4205
 - Location, 4658.4205
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Uses, 4658.4205
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Death of residents
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 - Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 - Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 - Generally, 4658.0010
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Lighting, 4658.4615
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 - Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 - Social services programs, 4658.1000
 - Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
- Dental care, see Oral care under this topic
- Designated representatives, reports received
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
 - Dietitians, 4658.0605
 - Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
 - Dining areas, see same under this topic
 - Director of dietary services, 4658.0605
 - Dishes
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Eggs, 1520.1100
 - Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Food
 - Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 - Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
 - Containers, 4658.0650
 - Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 - Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
 - Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 - Quality, 4658.0600
 - Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 - Storage, 4658.0650
 - Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
 - Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
- Food carts
 - Storage, 4658.4305
 - Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
- Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Food service operations, 4626.0020
- Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
- Kitchens
 - Arrangement, 4658.4300
 - Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
 - Doors, 4658.4300
 - Location, 4658.4300
 - Locks, 4658.4300
- Meals, 4658.0620
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
- Menus, 4658.0625
- Milk, 4658.0640
- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
- Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
- Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Snacks
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Offering, defined, 4658.0620

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Snacks (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4658.0620
 - Utensils
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Vending machines, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dining areas
 - Drinking fountains, 4658.4160
 - Location, 4658.4210
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 - Windows, 4658.4210
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Discharge
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Notice, policy, 4658.0085
 - Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Personal funds, return, 4658.0275
- Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, 4658.0025
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
 - Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
 - Managerial employees, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, 4658.0050
 - Partners, 4658.0050
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
 - Tuberculosis, 4658.0810, 4658.0815
- Dishwashing
 - Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
 - Drain boards, 4658.0680
 - Facilities, 4658.4310
 - Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
 - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
 - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
 - Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
 - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535
- Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Doctors, see Physicians under this topic
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110
 - Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Exits, security, 4658.0065
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Handles, 4658.4405
 - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
 - Kitchens, 4658.4300
 - Laundry, 4658.4325
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Locks (Cont'd)
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658.4500
- Drinking fountains
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Providing, 4658.4160
- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Drugs and medicine
 - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Administration of medications
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
 - Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 - Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310
 - Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
- Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
- Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
- Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600
- Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
- Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Dumbwaiters**Cleaning**

- Access to pits, 4658.4410
- Before transporting food, 4658.0655
- Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Electrical systems

- Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
- Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Electronic data transmission
 - Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Elevators**

- Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
- New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
- Size, 4658.4415
- When required, 4658.4415

Emergencies

- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Defined, 4658.0115
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Medication supply, 4658.1335
- Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

Employees

- Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6970
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
- Competency, 4658.0105
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Dietary services and facilities, see same under this topic

Duties

- Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
- 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120

Eating areas, 4658.0610

- Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Health information records, 4658.0130
- Identification, badges, 4658.0120

In-service education

- Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Content requirements, 4658.0100
- Coordinator, 4658.0100
- General requirements, 4658.0100
- Oral care, 4658.0730

Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505

- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director, see same under this topic
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 - License, posting required, 4658.0020

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation, 4658.0065**Evaluations**

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420
- Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Filing, architectural and engineering plans
 - Condition of licensure, 4658.0025

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050****Fines, see Violations and penalties under this topic****Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907****Fire safety**

- Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- State Fire Marshal, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic**Garbage and refuse**

- Can washing area, 4658.4320
- Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
- Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520**Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310****Grab bars**

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4658.4500
- Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450**Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015****Handwashing**

- Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management

- Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
- Auditing, 4658.0430
- Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
- Confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Defined, 4658.0430
- Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
- Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications

- Providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Hospital-attached nursing facilities

- Defined, 9549.0020
- Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water

- Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
- Supply, 4658.4500
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping

- Director, 4658.1415
- General requirements, 4658.1415
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510**Ice**

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
- Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education, see Employees under this topic**Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230****Incorporation by reference**

- New construction, 4658.3500

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 - New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590
- Infection control
 - Designing program, 4658.0800
 - Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 - Policies, content, 4658.0800
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850
- Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Insect control, 4658.1415
- Inspections
 - Construction completion, 4658.4030
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Institutional group 1, 1305.0308
- Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175
- Kitchens, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
- Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
- Laundry
 - Chutes, 4658.4440
 - Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Doors, 4658.4325
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 - Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 - Location, 4658.4325
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 - Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 - Processing room, 4658.4335
 - Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 - Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 - Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Legal guardians, reports received
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
- Licensure
 - Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0050
- Licenses
 - Amendments, 4658.0025
 - Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 - Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Forms, 4658.0025
 - Information required, 4658.0025
 - Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 - Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 - Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 - Renewals, 4658.0025
 - Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 - Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 - State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 - Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025
- Lighting
 - Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 - Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Lighting (Cont'd)
 - Day rooms, 4658.4205
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 - Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405
- Linens
 - Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 - Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
 - Laundry, see same under this topic
- Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040
- Locked unit
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090
- Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Mechanical systems
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490
- Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Cost allocation, 9549.0030, 9549.0053
 - Cost categories, 9549.0040
 - Generally, 9549.0041
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 - Allowable historical operating costs per diem, 9549.0054
 - Appeals, 9549.0070, 9549.0080
 - Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 - Assessments (residents)
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059
 - Audits and examinations, 4656.0080, 9549.0041
 - Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 - Capital assets, treatment, 9549.0060
 - Capital debt
 - Treatment, 9549.0060
 - Working capital debt, defined, 9549.0020
 - Case mix operating costs
 - Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 - Defined, 9549.0051
 - One time adjustment, 9549.0056
 - Case mix payments, 9549.0056
 - Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040
 - Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9549.0041
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
- Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
- Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
- Contested cases, 9549.0080
- Cost categories
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 - Allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Defined, 9549.0020
- Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016
- Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060
- Fringe benefits, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
- General and administrative costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0055
- Information requirements, 4656.0090
- Inspections, 4656.0030
- Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
- Interim payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 - Lease or rental expense, 9549.0060
 - Limitations, 9505.0325
 - New facilities, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 - Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 - Operating cost payments
 - Determination, 9549.0056
 - Geographic classification, 9549.0052
 - Interim rates, 9549.0057
 - Operating costs, determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 - Phase in, 9549.0056
 - Resident assessments, 9549.0050, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 - Scope of law, 9549.0050
 - Settle up rates, 9549.0057
 - Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Adjustments, 9549.0054 to 9549.0055, 9549.0056
 - Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 - Determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 - Limitations, 9549.0055
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 - Other care-related operating cost payments, 9549.0056
 - Other care-related operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 - Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 - Payroll taxes, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Private room payment rate, 9549.0070
 - Property-related costs, allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Property-related payments, 9549.0060
 - Property taxes
 - Real estate taxes, defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
 - Records, 9549.0035, 9549.0041
 - Related organizations, 9549.0035
 - Reports, 9549.0041
 - Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 - Settle up payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Special assessments
 - Real estate taxes and special assessments, defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
 - Total payment rate
 - Adjustment, 9549.0070
 - Computation, 9549.0070
 - Effective date, 9549.0041
 - Limitation, 9549.0070
- Medical care surcharge
 - Amount, 9510.2020
 - Appeals, 9510.2040
 - Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 - Definitions, 9510.2010
 - Effective date, 9510.2020
 - Enforcement, 9510.2050
 - Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 - Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9510.2000
- Medical director
 - Designation, 4658.0700
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Duties, 4658.0700
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
 - Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 - Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Mirrors
 - Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 - Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
 - Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 - Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 - Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 - Change orders, 4655.1098
 - Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 - Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs
 - Estimating, 4655.1084
 - Final statement, 4655.1098
 - Overruns, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
- Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 - Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 - Data collection, 4655.1084
 - Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 - Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 - Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 - Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 - Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 - Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
- Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
- Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
- Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
- Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Proposals
 - Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 - Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 - Comparisons, 4655.1090
 - Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 - Evaluation, 4655.1090
 - Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 - Public hearings, 4655.1088
 - Ranking, 4655.1090
 - Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 - Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 - Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
- Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084
- New construction
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
 - Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
 - Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
 - State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005
- Notice
 - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 - Death of resident, 4658.0205
 - Denial of admission, 4658.0140
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 - On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 - On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
 - Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Nursing services
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Nursing services (Cont'd)
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
- Nursing services director
 - Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Education requirements, 4658.0500
 - Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 - Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Qualifications, 4658.0500
 - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Occupational therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
- Oral care
 - Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 - Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 - Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 - Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 - Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 - Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 - On-site services, 4658.0730
 - Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 - Record keeping, 4658.0725
 - Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 - Staff training, 4658.0730
 - Supplies, 4658.0720
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 - Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
- Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
- Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
- Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
- Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
- Patients, see Residents under this topic
- Penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Personal funds
 - Accounting system, 4658.0260
 - Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 - Deposits, 4658.0265
 - Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 - Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 - Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 - Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 - Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 - Written authorizations, 4658.0255
- Personnel, see Employees under this topic
- Pest control program, 4658.1415
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pharmacists, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
- Physical plant
 - Approval by department, 4658.0030
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
- Physical therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Physicians
 - Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 - Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 - Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Plans, disaster and safety, 4658.0065
- Plans, new construction
 - Activity areas, 4658.4215
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Plans, new construction (Cont'd)
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 - Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 - Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 - Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 - Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 - Preparation, 4658.4000
 - Retention of records, 4658.4030
 - Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
- Plant management, director, 4658.1415
- Plant operation and maintenance services
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Plumbing systems
 - Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
 - Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4658.4500
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 - Waste lines, 4658.4445
- Policies
 - Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 - Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 - Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 - Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 - Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 - Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 - Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
- Residents
 - Care, availability, 4658.0135
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 - Secured units, 4658.2020
 - Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
- Posting
 - Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Licenses, 4658.0020
 - Menus, 4658.0625
- Prescription drugs, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Proper care, generally, 4658.0520
- Public places, nursing homes defined as
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Quality assessment and assurance committee
 - Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Duties, 4658.0070
 - Membership, 4658.0070
 - Review by, 4658.1310
- Railings
 - Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 - Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Ramps
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Computerization, 4658.0475
 - Dental visits, 4658.0725
 - Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 - Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 - Inspections by department, 4658.0150

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Master resident record, 4658.0460
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 - Medical records, 4658.0715
 - Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 - Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 - Retention, 4658.0470
 - Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 - Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Reference materials, 4658.0100
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
- Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Rehabilitative services
 - Definitions, 4658.1200
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Nursing care, 4658.0525
 - Personnel, 4658.1200
 - Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 - Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
- Reports
 - Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
- Residents
 - Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 - Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 - Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 - Death of residents, see same under this topic
 - Discharge, see same under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
 - Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 - Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Number permitted, 4658.0030
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 - Personal funds, see same under this topic
 - Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 - Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 - Referrals, 4658.1005
 - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 - Smoking, 4658.0200
 - Spiritual needs
 - Providing for, 4658.0960
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 - Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 - Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Restraints
 - Definitions, 4658.0300
 - Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 - Procedures for use, 4658.0300
- Review by
 - Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Review by (Cont'd)
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400
- Rodent control, 4658.1415
- Room assignments, 4658.0210
- Safety
 - Emergencies, see same under this topic
 - Fire safety, see same under this topic
 - Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 - Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Written safety plan, 4658.0065
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scope of rules
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
- Secured unit
 - Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Health Department approval, 4658.2000
 - Physical plant, 4658.2010
 - State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000
 - Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Security, exit doors, 4658.0065
- Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Sinks
 - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 - Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 - Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 - Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Smoking
 - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 - Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 - Restrictions, generally, 4620.1200, 4658.0200
 - Smoking room, ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Social services programs
 - Definitions, 4658.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 - Staffing, 4658.1005
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
- Social workers, 4658.1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Specialized care unit
 - Defined, 4658.2030
 - Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Speech therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Stairs
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Protection railings, 4658.4450

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State nursing homes, State Building Code
 - Administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage
 - Amount required, 4658.4170
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 - Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 - Ice, 4658.0645
 - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 - Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Perishable food, 4658.4300
 - Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 - Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 - Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 - Supplies, 4658.1415
 - Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 - Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see same under this topic
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Telephones
 - Access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Design, generally, 4658.4135
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Doors
 - Layout, 4658.4145
 - Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140
- Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
- Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
- Layout of room, 4658.4145
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
- Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Private rooms, 4658.4100
- Public, providing, 4658.4135
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
- Ventilation, see same under this topic
- Towel bars
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variations, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
 - Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 - Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 - Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
 - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
- Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
 - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
 - Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
 - Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
 - Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
 - Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
 - Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Volunteers
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Waivers
 - Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Walls
 - Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Walls (Cont'd)
 - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Dining areas, 4658.4210
 - Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies
 - Storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SCHOOLS

- Definitions, licensed practical nurses
 - Advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Directors
 - Academic records of students, storage, program closures, duties, 6301.1000
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Evidence of compliance with rules, duties, 6301.0700
 - Experimental programs, duties, 6301.0810
 - Learning materials for students, duties, 6301.1400
 - Notice given
 - Program closures, 6301.0900, 6301.1000
 - Program control, 6301.0700
 - Notice received, nursing program rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Reports given, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Student compliance, clinical learning activities, duties, 6301.1600
 - Verification of completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
- Faculty
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Student evaluation, preparation, 6301.2000
- Foreign nursing schools, graduates
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Graduates
 - Affidavits of graduation
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Learning materials, availability to students, 6301.1400
- Programs
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Approval
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Clinical learning activities
 - Clinical settings, use, 6301.1700
 - Student compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Closures
 - Academic records of students, storage, 6301.1000
 - Notice requirements, 6301.0900
 - Controlling bodies
 - Minimum requirements, 6301.0500
 - Restrictions prior to board approval, 6301.0400
 - Verification of student completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
 - Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Student clinical activities, 6301.1505
 - Student evaluation
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Practical programs, 6301.1800, 6301.2100
 - Preparation, 6301.2000, 6301.2200
 - Professional programs, 6301.1900, 6301.2100
 - Requirements, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Students
 - Academic records, storage, nursing program closure, 6301.1100
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Clinical learning activities, compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Evaluation criteria
 - Practical nursing programs, 6301.1800

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Students (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation criteria (Cont'd)
 - Professional nursing programs, 6301.1900
 - Success rates on licensing examination, effects, 6301.0800
 - Transcripts, verification, nursing program completion, 6301.1100

NURSING SERVICES

- Home nursing services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Hospices, see Nursing services under HOSPICES
- Private duty nursing services
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

- Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Counseling
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Nutritional counseling
 - Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospices, 4664.0020
- Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325
- Nutritional services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care services, see Nutritional services under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150
- WIC-allowed foods, see under WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- See WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONISTS**
- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
- Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
- Education requirements, 3250.0020
- Experience requirements, 3250.0020
- Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
- Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
- Notice requirements, 3250.0045
- Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK RIDGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK TREES

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

OAK WILT

Control

- Generally, 1505.0270
- Girdling of trees, 1505.0300, 1505.0544
- Removal of trees, 1505.0310 to 1505.0340
- Root graft control, 1505.0280
- Definitions, shade tree disease, 1505.0020
- Identification, red oak trees, 1505.0300
- Overland spread, 1505.0290
- Red oak group, 1505.0300, 1505.0310
- Tree inspectors, duties, 1505.0050
- Trees, marking, 1505.0300

OAKS (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS

- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 - Contested cases, 4525.0200
- Contested cases
 - Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Dentists, professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
- Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
- Oaths of office, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

OATHS (Cont'd)

- Perjury, 8052.0300
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8600
- Sworn statements, political campaigns
 - Independent expenditures, notarization, 4501.0300
- Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Workers' compensation hearings
 - Self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

- Contested cases
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

OBSCOLESCENCE

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

- Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050
- Radiation workers
 - Source materials, 4731.0760
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

- Failure to abate
 - Generally, see Notice of contest under this topic
 - Notice, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 - Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 - Pleadings, see same under this topic
- Accident and injury reduction programs
 - Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 - Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070
- Affected employees
 - Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice received
 - Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 - Representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
 - Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Aged persons, lights and lighting
 - Minimum illumination values, 5205.0120
- Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
- Answers, complaints, 5210.0570
- Asbestos
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Employee protection, 5205.0660
 - Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Authorized employee representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
- Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
- Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Backhoes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
 Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
 Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100
 Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065
 Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
 Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Certificates and certification
 Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
 Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551
 Citations
 Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Definitions, 5210.0005
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, see same under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
 Complaints
 Amendment, 5210.0570
 Answers, 5210.0570
 Parties, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
 Service of process, 5210.0570
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Confidential or privileged information
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces, 5205.0330, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Construction (structures)
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576
 Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583
 Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
 Intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice, 5210.0595
 Motions
 Default judgments, 5210.0595
 Requirements, 5210.0579
 Notice of contest, see same under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0595
 Parties to
 Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 Representatives, 5210.0576
 Status, 5210.0573
 Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
 Pleadings, see same under this topic
 Settlement, 5210.0596
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Conveyors, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes (machines)
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data, trade secrets
 Classification, 5210.0940
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
 Security procedures, 5210.0940
 Definitions
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Modification, 5210.0160
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Discrimination against employees, see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Employee protections, 5208.0060
 Employee representatives
 Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
 Investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
 Notice given
 Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Service of process on
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
 Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
 Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Definitions, 5210.0005
 Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Training, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Employer representatives, investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Employers
 Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 Notice received
 Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 Penalties, 5210.0530
 Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
 Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Service of process by
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Service of process on
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 Statements by
 Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 Variances, see same under this topic
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Enforcement of law
 Abatement verification, 5210.0532
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0410
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Notice of contest, see same under this topic
 Notification of failure to abate, see same under this topic
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic
 Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
 Flammable paints, 5207.0040
 Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
 Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
 Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penhouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
 Handrails
 Penhouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
 Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020
 Hearings
 Contested cases, see same under this topic
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record, 5210.0090
 Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Humidity, 5205.0100
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial hygienists
 Asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Intervenors
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)**Intervenor (Cont'd)**

- Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576

Investigations

- Defined, 5210.0005
- Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Employees, rights, 5210.0500
- Objections, 5210.0450
- Opening and closing conferences
 - Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 - Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 - Generally, 5210.0470
 - Private conferences, 5210.0490
- Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
- Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520

Investigators

- Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
- Conduct, 5210.0470
- Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Reports given, 5210.0530
- Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810**Joint labor-management safety and health committees**

- Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
- Application of rules, 5208.0010
- Employee representatives, 5208.0030
- Employers
 - Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 - Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020
- Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
- Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
- Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080

- Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040

- Management representatives, 5208.0030

- Members, 5208.0030

- Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020

Recommendations by

- Generally, 5208.0050
- Record keeping, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports received

- Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060

- Hazards, 5208.0050

- Record keeping, 5208.0050

- Review by, 5208.0050

- Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040

Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595**Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685****Labels and labeling**

- Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
- Trade secret information, 5210.0510

Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic**Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030****Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005****Lifelines, 5205.0065****Lifts and hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic****Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110****Lights and lighting**

- Diffusion, 5205.0130
- Distribution, 5205.0130
- Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
- Exit lighting, 5205.0140
- Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
- Glare, 5205.0130
- Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)**Lights and lighting (Cont'd)**

- Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
- Minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
- Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120

- Windows, glare, 5205.0130

- Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120

Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200**Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600****Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007****Machine guarding**

- Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
- Foot activation, 5205.0870
- Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
- Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
- Revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Start buttons, 5205.0880

Maintenance and repair

- Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
- Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
- Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
- Lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
- Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
- Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Scope of rules, 5205.0650
- Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Walkways, 5205.0660
- Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580**Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200****Mine hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic****Mist, control, 5205.0100****Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860****Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic****Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110****Monorail cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic****Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595****Motor carriers, 5205.0750****Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610****Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850****Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860****Nailers, 5205.0850****National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)**

- Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596

- Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597

Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040**Notice**

- Failure to abate, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
- Penalty, see Notification of penalty under this topic
- Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060

Notice of contest

- Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Content, 5210.0533
- Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
- Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
- Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
- Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
- Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Penalties

- Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Notice of contest (Cont'd)
 - Pleadings, see same under this topic
 - Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
 - Withdrawal, 5210.0570
- Notification of failure to abate
 - Contents, 5210.0530
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Issuance, 5210.0530
 - Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice of contest, see same under this topic
 - Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 - Posting requirements, 5210.0530
- Notification of penalty
 - Contents, 5210.0530
 - Contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Issuance, 5210.0530
 - Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 - Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 - Posting, 5210.0530
- Objections
 - Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
 - Inspections, 5210.0450
 - Investigations, 5210.0450
 - Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596
- Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
- Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Orders
 - Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases
 - Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, 5210.0595
 - Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 - Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 - Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 - Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 - Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 - Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 - Variations, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
- Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Paint
 - Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 - Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
- Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
- Parties to complaints
 - Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
 - Motions, orders, 5210.0570
 - Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
 - Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
 - Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
 - Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570
- Penalties
 - Notice, see Notification of penalty under this topic
 - Notice of contest, see same under this topic
 - Posting violations, 5210.0530
- Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 - Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Petitions
 - Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
 - Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
- Photographs
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
- Pits
 - Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Plans and specifications
 - Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 - Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Platform manlifts
 - Floors, 5205.0550
 - Hand-powered, 5205.0580
 - Inspections, 5205.0560
 - Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 - Tests, 5205.0580
 - Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
- Platforms, suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Pleadings
 - Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
 - Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 - Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 - Forms, 5210.0557
 - Record address, 5210.0548
 - Refusal, 5210.0564
 - Service of process, 5210.0551
 - Signatures, 5210.0561
 - Time, computation, 5210.0554
- Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
- Posting (notices)
 - Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 - Employers, duties, 5210.0420
 - Failure to abate (violations)
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 - Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest
 - Citations, 5210.0536
 - Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Penalties
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Requirements, 5210.0530
 - Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
- Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
- Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Purpose of rules
 - Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 - Variations, 5210.0800
- Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Recirculated air, 5205.0110
- Records and record keeping
 - Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Reflectonized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Representatives
 - Employee representatives, see same under this topic
 - Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Representatives (Cont'd)
 Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551

Respiratory protection
 Spray painting, 5207.0040
 Tuberculosis, 5205.0010

Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910

Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750

Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Rulemaking
 Hearings, see same under this topic
 Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Safety professionals, asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330

Samples
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Generally, 5210.0020
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Standards, 5210.0020
 Variances, 5210.0800

Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200

Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Settlement, 5210.0596

Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200

Shop caps, 5205.0020

Shovels, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540

Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550

Single girder cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Skip hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Skylights, glare, 5205.0130

Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020

Snowplows, 5205.0750

Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040

Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140

Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation
 Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 Hearings, see same under this topic
 Initiation, procedures, 5210.0050
 Notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, duties, 5210.0050
 Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Staplers, 5205.0850

Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065

Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110

Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060

Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110

Thermal radiation, 5205.0110

Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554

Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING

Tools
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Towers, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910

Trade secrets
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Determination, 5210.0960
 Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050

Tripping hazards, 5207.0250

Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910

Underhung cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Vapor, control, 5205.0100

Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870

Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Purpose of rules, 5210.0800

Scope of rules, 5210.0800

Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105

Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110

Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Videotapes, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Violations and penalties
 Abatement (violations), see same under this topic
 Complaints, see same under this topic
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530

Waivers
 Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548

Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060

Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Wells

Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Windows, glare, 5205.0130

Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050

Working place

Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600

Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500

Appeals

Briefs, 5215.5050
Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
Right to appeal, 5215.5000

Briefs, 5215.5050

Commissioner of labor and industry

Restrictions on, 5215.5700

Confidential or privileged information

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700

Definitions, 5215.0200

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications

Board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Filing

Briefs, 5215.5050
Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Final orders, stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervenors

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service on, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice

Appeals, 5215.5000
Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350

Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100

Parties

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Severance, 5215.1000

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Penalties, 5215.6100

Petitions

Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350

Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)**Pleadings**

Caption, 5215.1500
Forms, 5215.1500
Signatures, 5215.1600

Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005

Representatives

Appearance by, 5215.1400
Service, 5215.0700
Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Review by board, 5215.5210

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

Appeal notice, 5215.5000
First class mail, 5215.0700
Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**Definitions**

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080

Instruction by, special transportation services

Passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Registration, home health care, 4668.0080

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Definitions, assisted living home care providers

Licensing, 4668.0003

Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies

Licenses, 4668.0180

Hospices, 4664.0020

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

ODOROUS**ODOROUS EMISSIONS (Cont'd)**

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Brakes, 6102.0040
Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
Definitions, 6102.0002
Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Headlights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
Mufflers, 6102.0040
Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
Scope of rules, 6102.0001
Seatbelts, 6102.0040
Special operating permits, 6102.0030
Speed limits, 6102.0050
Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
Throttles, 6102.0040
Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040
Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Smoking regulations, see Office buildings under SMOKING

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICES

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430,
 7853.0440

 Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications

 Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200
 to 7853.0270

 Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff, discussion

 Certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

 Oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes

 Representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils, defined as type B substances

 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

OIL (Cont'd)

Definitions

 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

 Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon

 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection

 Certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to
 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to
7610.1430

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards

 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405,
7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts

 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

 Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to
 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410,
7011.1420

Fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks

 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410,
7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description

 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Noise, description of problem

 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100

Oil production facilities

 Emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES

Prime suppliers

 Authority for rules, 7610.1310

 Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

 Annual forecasts, submitting to department,
 7610.1400

 Content, 7610.1410

 Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430

 Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

 Annual forecasts, 7610.1400

 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

 Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

 Definitions, 7610.1300

 Facilities, 7610.1500

 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

 Federal reports filed, notice to department,
 7610.1370

 Historical supply data, 7610.1380

 Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

OIL (Cont'd)

Priorities, 7615.0310
 Processing, monthly set-aside volumes
 Representative, 7615.0210
 Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Refineries
 Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.1400
 Exemptions, 7011.1415
 Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
 Methods of testing, 7011.1425
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
 Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
 Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
 Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
 Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Coke burn off
 Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
 Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
 Emission standards, 7011.7280
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
 Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415
 Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
 Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
 Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 Fuel gas combustion devices
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
 Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
 New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
 Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 New facilities, 7011.1410
 Performance tests, 7011.1430
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7011.1425
 Procedures, 7011.1430
 Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
 Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
 Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
 Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)
 Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
 Standards of performance, air pollution
 Existing facilities, 7011.1405
 New facilities, 7011.1410
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
 Reliability of proposed facility
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
 Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Imposing, 8130.5300
 Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030
 Set-aside program
 Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 Appeal board, 7615.0340
 Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 Area hardships, 7615.0320
 Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 Authority for rules, 7615.0120
 Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Community hardship, 7615.0320
 Definitions, 7615.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Emergency services, 7615.0310
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Evaluation criteria
 Generally, 7615.0310
 Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Reports, 7615.0200
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

OIL (Cont'd)

- Spills, utility crossings of public lands and waters
 - Safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
- Supply and demand, forecast
 - Prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Used, see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
- Vehicular traffic, development discussion
 - Certificate of need application, 7853.0450
- Waste oil, defined as type B substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Wastewater, discussion
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Wells
 - Logging, radioactive materials, see Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Sand-consolidation, radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3035

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Advertisements, 2875.5720
- Affiliates
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610
- Assessments
 - Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
- Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
- Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
- Conflicts of interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Experience, management, 2875.5610
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- General partner, experience, 2875.5610
- Limited partnerships
 - Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 - Advertisements, 2875.5720
 - Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 - Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Assignments, 2875.5700
 - Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 - Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 - Sponsors, 2875.5640
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 - Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 - Deductions, 2875.5640
 - Disclosure
 - Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 - Sponsors, 2875.5720
 - Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 - Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 - Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 - Experience, management, 2875.5610
 - Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 - Financial statements
 - Generally, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
 - Future exchanges, 2875.5600, 2875.5670
 - Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 - Initial investments, 2875.5700
 - Liability, 2875.5690
 - List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 - Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 - Management, experience, 2875.5610
 - Management fees
 - Assessments, 2875.5710
 - Compensation, 2875.5640
 - Meetings, 2875.5760
 - Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 - Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 - Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 - Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 - Offering circulars
 - Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 - Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 - Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 - Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 - Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 - Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 - Prospectus
 - Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 - Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 - Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 - Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 - Registration fees, 2875.5710
 - Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 - Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 - Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 - Self dealing, 2875.5630
 - Sponsors
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 - Capitalization, 2875.5620
 - Compensation, 2875.5640
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610
 - Fees, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 - Financial condition, 2875.5620
 - History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 - Investments, 2875.5620
 - Liability, 2875.5690
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 - Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 - Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 - Voting rights, 2875.5760
 - Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 - Management, experience, 2875.5610
 - Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 - Relatives
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 - Sales
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Furnaces, see FURNACES
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, 7853.0640
 - Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540
 - Changes, 7853.0200
 - Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
 - Contents, 7853.0220
 - Copies, 7853.0200
 - Cover letter, 7853.0200
 - Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 - Denial, 7853.0200
 - Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510
 - Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 - Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200
 - Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510
 - Fees, applications, 7853.0210
 - Forecasts, 7853.0520
 - General information section, 7853.0230
 - Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 - Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, 7853.0610
 - Historical data, 7853.0510
 - Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 - Joint applications, 7853.0220
 - Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300
 - Large pipelines, , additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 - List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, 7853.0230
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 - Need summaries, 7853.0240
 - Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 - Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100
 - Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250
 - Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100
- Maps
 - Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 - Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 - Definitions, 7610.1300
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 - Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
 - Scope of rules, 7610.1320
- OJIBWAY LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OKABENA CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OLD AGE**
 - See **AGED PERSONS**
- OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS**
 - See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- OLD MILL STREAM**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OLD WHETSTONE RIVER CHANNEL**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OLGA LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- OLIVER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

OLSON BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions
 - Catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

- Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

- Address
 - Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 - Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
- Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060, 4664.0140
- Services
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
 - Home care providers, orientation, 4668.0075
 - Hospices, orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training, 4668.0840
- Telephone number
 - Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 - Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 - Definitions, 9500.1451
 - Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

- Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

- See **COOLING SYSTEMS**

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

- Abandoned facilities
 - Definitions, 7560.0100
 - Operators' duties, 7560.0125
- Administrative review, response to notice
 - Effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500
- Civil penalties, 7560.0800
- Consent orders, 7560.0700
- Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500
- Cost of system, 7560.0300
- Definitions, 7560.0100
- Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325
- Excavators
 - Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325
 - Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225
 - Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350
 - Penalties against, 7560.0800
 - Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375
- Locates
 - Excavators, duties, 7560.0225
 - Markings, 7560.0250
- Meets
 - Definitions, 7560.0100
 - Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350
- No-conflict situations, 7560.0250
- Nonconductive facilities
 - Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Notice of violation
 - Contents, 7560.0400
 - Directors review, 7560.0600
 - Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 - Response options, 7560.0500
- Operators
 - Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
 - Emergency excavations, 7560.0325
 - Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125
 - No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250
 - Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350
 - Penalties against, 7560.0800
 - Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150
 - Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375
- Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125
- Public rights-of-way
 - Definitions, 7560.0100
 - Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150
 - Mapping, 7560.0150
- Service laterals
 - Definitions, 7560.0100
 - Locating, 7560.0375
- Underground facility operators, see Operators under this topic

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

O'NEILL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
Scrap metal, 7035.3600
Solid waste management facilities

- Generally, 7035.2565
- Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000
Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area, see Open space under CAPITOL AREA
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277
Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400
Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Limits, 6234.1400
- Seasons, 6234.1400
- Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130
Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
Ballot boxes

- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
- Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

Ballot counters

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Error messages, 8230.4365
- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.4365
- Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
- Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Ballots

- Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8230.0560
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Counting votes, see same under this topic
- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
- Duplicate ballots
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
- Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Form, 8250.1800
- General rules, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
- Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
- Order of offices, 8250.1800
- Packaging requirements, 8230.0560
- Precinct identifier, 8230.0560
- Primary ballots, 8250.1800
- Printing specifications, 8230.0560
- Retention, 8230.4150
- Sample ballots, 8230.0580, 8250.1800
- Secrecy covers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Format, 8230.0570
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
- Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
 - Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
- Two-sided ballots, 8250.1800
- Type sizes, 8250.1800
- Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
- Voting instructions, 8230.0560

Central count voting system

- Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
- Application of rules, 8230.2010
- Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
- Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
- Observers, 8230.3450

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Central count voting system (Cont'd)
 - Operators, 8230.3450
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
 - Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
 - Required use, 8230.3560
 - Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 - Zero reports, 8230.3550
 - Central counting center
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 - Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
 - Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
 - Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
 - Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750
 - Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
 - Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550
 - Certificates and certification
 - Election judges, duties, see same under this topic
 - Local election officials, duties, see same under this topic
 - Computer programs
 - Error messages, 8230.4365
 - General rules, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Counting votes
 - Ballot counters, see same under this topic
 - Central count voting system, see same under this topic
 - Central counting center, see same under this topic
 - General rules, see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct count voting system, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Election judges, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 - Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 - Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - General rules, 8220.1150
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Write-in voting, 8230.4375
- Examination and certification, see under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
- Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
- Hardware, see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Incident reports
 - Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Local election officials, duties
 - Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
- Certificates and certification
 - Ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Summary statements, 8230.4050
- Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Local election officials, duties (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 - Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
- Precinct count voting system
 - Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
 - Application of rules, 8230.4325
 - Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.4380
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390
 - Equipment, 8230.4365
 - Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 - Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 - Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Use, generally, 8230.3560
 - Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
- Scope of rules, 8230.0050
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
- Security (safety)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - General rules, see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
- Statutory compliance
 - Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Summary statements
 - Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 - Certification, 8230.4050
 - Contents, 8230.3950
 - County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Format, 8230.3950
 - Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 - Number of voters, 8230.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Testing
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.3550
 - General rules, see Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Vendors
 - Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 - Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 - General rules, see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voting booths or stations
 - Arrangement, 8230.0250
 - Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 - Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Voting procedures
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050

OPTICAL

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Voting procedures (Cont'd)
 - Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - General rules, see Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting
 - Ballot format, 8250.1800
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules, see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, 2875.3010 to 2875.3050
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, transfer of practice, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Cappers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants
 - Vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Continuing education
 - Contact hours, 6500.0950
 - Home study, 6500.0950
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Requirements
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.0900
 - Sponsors, 6500.1100, 6500.1300
 - Study compliance period, 6500.1000
- Continuing education sponsors
 - Notice received, addition or deletion of credits, 6500.1300
 - Requests by, program approval, 6500.1100
- Corporations, formation, 6500.0800
- Definitions, 9505.0277
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examinations, 6500.2300
 - Jurisprudence examinations, 6500.2400
 - Licensure examinations, 6500.1800
- Examining optometrist, name, display, 6500.0500
- Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 6500.2100
 - Reinstatement
 - After expiration, 6500.2800
 - After revocation or suspension, 6500.2900
 - Requirements, generally, 6500.2900
 - Renewal
 - Annual renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Continuing education, 6500.0900, 6500.2000
 - Emeritus registration, effect, 6500.2700
 - Failure to renew, effect, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Fees, 6500.2000
 - Revocation, 6500.2000
 - Terms, 6500.2800
- Names
 - Disclosure, 6500.0500
 - Display
 - Generally, 6500.0500
 - Optometric corporations, 6500.0800
- Optometric corporations, names, display, 6500.0800
- Prescriptions, see PRESCRIPTIONS
- Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses
 - Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, storage, 6500.0700
- Schools and school districts
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- State soldiers assistance fund
 - Payment for optical care, 9055.0085
- Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400
- Steerers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Titles, use, 6500.0400
- Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARD

- Approvals by, continuing education programs
 - Alternative education methods, 6500.0950
 - Course content, approval criteria, 6500.1200
 - Procedure, 6500.1100
- Certificates and certification
 - Licenses, issuance, fees, 6500.1900
- Contested cases, revocation or suspension of license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education programs
 - Addition or deletion of credit hours, 6500.1300
 - Approvals by, continuing education programs, see same under this topic
 - Credit hours
 - Addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Number, 6500.1500
 - Subject specification, 6500.1700
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Determination by, continuing education programs
 - Credit hours, number, 6500.1500
- Fees
 - Examinations for licensure, 6500.1800
 - Form of payment, 6500.2200
 - Licenses, issuance, 6500.1900, 6500.2100
 - Licenses, renewal, 6500.2000
 - Nonrefundable, 6500.2200
- Notice given, continuing education, addition or deletion of credit hours, 6500.1300
- Optometrists, licenses, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Rulemaking, 6500.0300

ORAL ARGUMENT

- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

ORAL PATHOLOGY

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

ORCHARD CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ORCHESTRAS

- See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

- Administrative law judges, see Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Digital signatures law, see Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800
- Electricity Board, 3800.2650 to 3800.3870
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Interlocutory orders
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Labor and Industry Department, see Commissioner's orders under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Municipal Board, boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
- Occupational safety and health, see Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

ORDERS (Cont'd)

- Oil, set-aside program
 - Assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0400
- Trade secret information
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
- Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
- Model ordinances
 - Environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200
- Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Rights-of-way, high-density corridor
 - Installation procedures, 7819.0200
- Soil conservation loss limits, see Ordinances under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
- Wetlands, minimum standards, 8420.0245
- Zoning, local governments, duties, see Zoning ordinances under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

ORE

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORNAMENTAL TREES

- See DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSCAR LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

- Data, health care, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, osteopaths defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Osteopathy, healing art, osteopathy defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiographic facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1610
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Student loans, higher education services office, 4810.2200

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- X-ray equipment
 - Control panels, 4730.1610, 4730.1630
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

- See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

- Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

OTTER TAIL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

OTTERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 - Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
 - Limits, 6234.2000
 - National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 - Seasons, 6234.2000
 - Snowmobile, 6234.2100
 - Tags, 6234.2000
 - Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
 - Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200
- Advertising areas
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Advertising devices
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300
 - Prohibited devices
 - Generally, 8810.0400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Back to back signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business areas
 - Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900
 - Corporate limits, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Business areas (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Intersections, 8810.1100
 - Location, 8810.1100
 - Measurement, 8810.1100
 - Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900
 - Size, 8810.0900
 - Spacing, 8810.1100
 - Unzoned areas, 8810.0900
- Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400
- Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200
- Commercial or industrial areas
 - Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
 - Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000
- Definitions
 - Disassembly, 8810.1300
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200
- Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
- Erection and maintenance
 - Definitions, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500
- Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400
- Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200
- Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100
- Location
 - Application of law, 8810.1200
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100
 - Prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 - Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500
- Measurement
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Method, 8810.0600
 - Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 - Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 - Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Official signs and notices
 - Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
- On-premise signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 - Size, 8810.0800
- Permits
 - Applications, 8810.1300
 - Back to back signs, 8810.0700
 - Exclusions, 8810.1300
 - Expiration, 8810.1300
 - Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - New permits, 8810.1300
 - Renewal or nonrenewal, 8810.1300
 - Side by side signs, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
 - Violations, 8810.1300
 - Void permits, 8810.1300
- Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
- Public utility signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Removal, 8810.1300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Scenic areas
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - Prohibited devices, 8810.0800
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Service club and religious notices
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Side by side signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - Size
 - Business areas, 8810.0900
 - Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 - New permits, 8810.1300
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
 - Spacing
 - Application of law, 8810.1200
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas
 - Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Measurement, 8810.1000
 - V-type signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - Size and direction, 8810.0700
 - Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
- OUTDOOR BUSINESSES**
- Capitol area
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Restrictions, 2400.0245
- OUTDOOR LIGHTING**
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 - Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
- OUTDOOR RECREATION**
- Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 - Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Outdoor recreational projects
 - Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
 - Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Development projects, 6100.7300
 - Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
 - State allocation, 6100.7400
 - Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 - Applications, 4310.8130
 - Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Definitions, 4310.8105
 - Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 - Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130
 - Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 - LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 - Notice, 4310.8130
 - NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105
 - Project agreement, 4310.8140
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
 - Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
 - State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0330
 - Definitions, 9505.0330
 - Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Definitions
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 - Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Freestanding, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Revenue
 Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Facilities, see **Outpatient clinics** under **CLINICS**

OVENS

Bakeries, 1550.1490
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Ovens** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees
 Exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
 Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
 Credits, meals, 5200.0160
Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
 Employer records, 5200.0100
 Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
 Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
 Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
 Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
 Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Labor and industry commissioner
 Ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
 Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
 Off-duty, 5200.0120
 On-call time, 5200.0120
 Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
 Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
 Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Records, employers records, 5200.0100
 Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
 Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Salespersons, 5200.0220
 Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
 Sleeping time, 5200.0121
 Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Time paid, 5200.0150
 Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
 Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
 Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Construction standards
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Storage and distribution, 4675.1200
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Legend medical gases
 Restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090
 Oxygen deficiency
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Oxygen enrichment
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards
 Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230
 Five-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, see **Shellfish** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE

See **AIR POLLUTION**

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts
 Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

See also **CONTAINERS**
 See also **LABELS**
 Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

PACKAGES

PACKAGES (Cont'd)

- Eggs, see Packages and packaging under EGGS
- Food, see Packages and packaging under FOOD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

- Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

- Insignia other than license number or validation decal
 - Display, 6110.0700
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETS

- See GAMBLING

PADDLEWHEELS

- See also GAMBLING
- Approval, 7864.0230
- Bets, 7861.0300
- Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Chips, 7861.0300
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0300
- Conduct of play, 7861.0300
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Disposal, 7861.0300
- Drop boxes, 7861.0300
- Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0300
- Equipment approval, 7861.0300
- Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
- Inspection, 7861.0300
- Internal controls, 7861.0300
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300
- Minors, 7861.0260
- Operating procedures, 7861.0300
- Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220
- Paddletickets
 - Bar codes, 7864.0230
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Disposal, 7861.0300
 - Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
 - Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Record keeping, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Retention, 7861.0300
 - Sale or purchase, 7861.0300
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Paddlewheel operators, duties, 7861.0300
- Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
- Posted information, 7861.0300
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0300
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reports about, 7861.0300
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0300
- Sales records, 7863.0220
- Standards, 7864.0230

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

- Surveillance systems, 7861.0300
- Tables, standards, 7864.0230
- Ticket price limits, 7861.0300
- Video surveillance, 7861.0300
- With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300
- Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

- Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

- Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- Containners, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Lead hazard reduction, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lead paint
 - Abrasive blasting, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Amount permitted, 7025.0380
- Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Occupational safety and health
 - Construction projects, 5207.0040
- Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
- Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Production process
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Traffic marking paints
 - Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
- Waste latex paint
 - Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
- Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production facilities, duties, 5208.1500

PALISADE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PALMER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCORE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
- Hospitals, floor pantries, 4645.0800

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

- Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
- Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050
- Mills
 - Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
 - Environmental review
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Mills (Cont'd)
 - Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
- Newspaper and newspaper
 - Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Mills, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services, see Paraprofessionals under HOME CARE SERVICES

Special education, see Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for

- Contents, 6600.0400
- Deadline, 6600.0200
- Eligibility, 6600.1000
- Exclusion, 6600.0500
- Premature applications, 6600.0600
- Rehearings, 6600.1100

Pardons extraordinary

- Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
- Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Approvals by, applications, forms, 6600.0300

Commutations, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Meetings

- Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
- Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Pardons, see PARDONS

Secretary

Applications

- Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
- Exclusion, 6600.0500
- Forms, 6600.0300
- Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
- Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100

Calendar, duties

- Commutation of sentence, 6600.0700
- Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS

Access to data

- Education records, 1205.0500
- Minor data subjects, procedures, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents, see under ADOPTION

Affidavits

- Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

- Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution

Documentation, 4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster care, 9560.0521

General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, see under FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility

Children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities

Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Associations, see under HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingling of funds

- Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats, head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection

Generally, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Mandatory payout, pick six, 7873.0190

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Pick six, 7873.0190

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel clerk, license fees, 7877.0120

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

PARI-MUTUEL**PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)****Pari-mutuel pools (Cont'd)**

On televised racing days, 7871.0020
 Refunds, see same under this topic
 Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125
 Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550
 Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040,
 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Pick four, 7873.0195, 7873.0199

Pick six, 7873.0190, 7873.0195

Pick three, 7873.0191, 7873.0195

Place pick all, 7873.0193

Presiding officials, see under HORSE RACING

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120
 Withheld amounts, allocation, escrow accounts,
 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Failure to start, 7873.0140
 Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180
 Prevention to start, 7873.0130
 Scratches, 7873.0150
 Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
 Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090,
 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Superfecta, 7873.0188
 Trifecta, 7873.0185

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220
 Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Totalizator

Defined, 7869.0100
 Wagering interface interruption or complete system
 failure, emergency procedures, commingled
 pools, 7871.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined,
 7897.0130

PARK BOARDS**Wood utilization and disposal systems**

Diseased shade trees, disposition, grants, 1505.0550 to
 1505.0600

Grants, records and record keeping, 1505.0600

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010
 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000
 Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKER'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Capitol area, see Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, State Building
 Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Disability access**

Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB,
 1311.0501

Generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Disability parking

Access aisles, 1341.0403

Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates

Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300

Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee
 identification cards, 7410.0700

International access symbol, capitol area, 2400.0510

Number of spaces, 1341.0403

Permits, applications, 1225.0300

Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

Employer provided, unemployment insurance taxes,
 exemptions, 3315.0220

Energy conservation

Application of rules, 7676.0200

Definition, 7676.0500

Heat and heating, prohibition, 7676.1100

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code, 4715.1300

Garages, see GARAGES

Heat and heating, commercial garages, prohibition, 7676.1100

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel
 conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Parking management strategy

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal state-aid streets, see Standards under MUNICIPAL
 STATE-AID STREETS

National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.0011

Parking garages

State Building Code, special provisions, 1305.0509

Parking lots

Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots,
 8885.0100

Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Defined, 2400.0011

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint
 removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Stairs, building code amendments, 1305.0406

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Ventilation systems, 1346.0404

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Coal, proposed new facilities

Environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites

Description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Municipal parks, taconite mining, 6130.1200

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities

Description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

State parks, see STATE PARKS

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, see Certified programs under
DRIVER EDUCATION

Generally, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PARSONAGES

See RECTORIES

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to
5215.6100

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports,
7848.1800, 7848.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to
1652.0080

Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and
franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100

Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Deeds, forms, see DEEDS

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

State contracts, 1230.0150

Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to
gross income, 8002.0200

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030,
7870.0200, 7877.0130

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200,
7877.0130

Standards, 7877.0130

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes

Credits, 8031.0100

Distributive share, 8031.0100

Partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Returns, power of attorney, practice before Revenue
Department, 8052.0300

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses,
9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780

Owners or managerial officials

Home health care, 4668.0003, 4668.0012

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
8052.0300

Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business
enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species,
6216.0270

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence,
8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0180, 4626.0245

Equipment

Generally, 1525.1040

Tests and testing, 1525.1100

Labels and labeling, milk used in cheese manufacture,
1525.2630

Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Milk and milk products

Generally, 1525.1040

Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling,
1525.2630

Records and record keeping, 1525.1100

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070

PASTEURIZATION**PASTEURIZATION (Cont'd)**

- Records and record keeping
 - Milk and milk products, 1525.1100
 - Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, mix, 1525.3070
- Tests and testing, equipment, 1525.1100

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

- Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Inspection, cattle returned from pasture, 1700.0550
- Introduced pasture, defined, 8400.3030
- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Pastured hillside
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105, 8420.0110

PATENTS

- Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

- Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Lawsuits, settlements
 - Application of rules, 9500.1650
 - Compromise agreement
 - Defined, 9500.1655
 - Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1656
 - Definitions, 9500.1655
 - Lump sum settlements
 - Contents, 9500.1659
 - Defined, 9500.1655
 - Documentation, 9500.1660
 - Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661
 - Notice of disposition, 9500.1663
 - Review process, 9500.1662
 - Submission time, 9500.1661
 - Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663
 - Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663
- Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

- Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dental patients, see Patients under DENTISTS
- Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420
- Radioactive materials, exposure
 - Dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

- Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

- County state-aid highways, 8820.2700, 8820.3100
- Livestock sales premises, 1715.0340
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700, 8820.3100
- State-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0960
- State-federal approved swine markets, 1715.0660
- Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Pawnshops
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Defined, 2400.0011

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

- Applications to
 - Continuing education
 - Course sponsors, accreditation, 6700.0902
 - Reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 - Licenses
 - Examinations, 6700.0600
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
- Approvals by
 - Continuing education courses
 - Accreditation, 6700.0902
 - Criteria, 6700.0900
 - Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800
 - Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
- Certificates and certification, peace officer training schools, 6700.0400
- Complaint committee
 - Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 - Members, 6700.1700
 - Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700
- Contested cases
 - Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300
 - Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000
- Definitions
 - Affected parties, 6700.1700
 - Complains against peace officers, 6700.1700
 - Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
 - Generally, 6700.0100
 - Misconduct, 6700.2000
 - Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100
- Executive director
 - Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 - Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710
 - Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 - Reports given, standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700
 - Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700
- Fees, licenses
 - Certificates, 6700.0800
 - Examinations, 6700.0600
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710
 - Renewal, 6700.1000
- Hearings
 - Complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700
 - Disciplinary proceedings
 - Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 - Continuing education course sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
 - Standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700
- Injunctions, 6700.1710
- Investigations by, complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700
- Licenses
 - Examinations
 - Applications, duties, 6700.0600
 - Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
 - Scheduling, 6700.0600
 - Standards, 6700.0601
 - Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Issuance
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
 - Property of board, 6700.0800
 - Renewal
 - Certificates of renewal, duties, 6700.1000
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Procedure, generally, 6700.1000
 - Revocation or suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.0800
 - Surrender, 6700.0800
- Notice received
 - Appointments
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Peace officers, 6700.0800
 - Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300
 - Continuing education course sponsors, continuing education coordinators, change, 6700.0902
 - Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701
 - Inactive licenses, 6700.1400
 - Part-time peace officers
 - Appointment, 6700.0800
 - Notice of termination, 6700.1130
 - Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110
- Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
- Payments by, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Reports received, peace officer standards of conduct, violations, 6700.1610, 6700.1700
- Review by, standards of conduct violations, reports, 6700.1700
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500
 - Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 - Statutory authority, 6700.0200
- Scope of rules
 - Complaints against peace officers, 6700.1700
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2100
 - Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
- Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 6700.1500
 - Violation
 - Hearings, 6700.1700
 - Investigations, 6700.1700
 - Reports, 6700.1610
- Statutory authority, standards of conduct for peace officers, 6700.1500
- Verification by, conviction data, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300

PEACE OFFICERS

- Background checks, felony convictions, notification, 6700.0701, 6700.1101
- Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
- Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
- Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100
- Chief law enforcement officers
 - Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200
- Notice given
 - Appointments, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800
 - Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701
 - Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400
- Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115
- Chiefs of police, notice received, racetrack security officers, firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
- Complaints against
 - Definitions, 6700.1700
 - Misconduct allegations, documentation, 6700.2500
 - Procedures, generally, 6700.1700

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education
 - Course sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - Instructors, credit, 6700.0900
 - Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900
 - Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900
 - Reimbursement program, local police departments, duties, 6700.1800
- Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610
- Definitions
 - Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Designated peace officers, supervision, part-time peace officers, 6700.1110
- Disciplinary action, standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600
- Duly authorized agents, peace officers defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Education and training
 - Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
 - Peace officer training schools
 - Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 - Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401
 - Program content, 6700.0300
- Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Enforcement of law, rabies, law and proclamation, 1705.1200
- Examinations and testing
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 6700.0600
 - Generally, 6700.0500
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, duties, 6700.0600
 - Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
 - Remedial examinations, 6700.0600
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle
 - Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100
- Fresh pursuit, written procedures, 6700.2700 to 6700.2704
- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501
- Licenses
 - Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
 - Examinations and testing, 6700.0500, 6700.0600
 - Expiration, 6700.1000
 - Generally, 6700.1101
 - Inactive status, 6700.1400
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0150
 - Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
 - Revocation or suspension, license examination violations, 6700.0601
- Local police departments
 - Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 - Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
- Notice received
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
 - Termination, 6700.1130
 - Work policies, 6700.1125
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Part-time peace officers
 - Active status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
 - Application of rules, 6700.1101
 - Appointment, 6700.1101
 - Continuing education, 6700.1000
 - Defined, 6700.0100
 - Education and training, 6700.1101
 - Hours worked, 6700.1115
 - Inactive status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
 - Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
 - Qualifications, 6700.1101

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Part-time peace officers (Cont'd)

Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115

Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115

Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130

Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.0011

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400,
7418.9910

Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501

Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Pursuits, see Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under
this topic

Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Recreational vehicles, application of rules

Exemption, 6102.0080

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Standards of conduct

Requirements, 6700.1500

Violation

Disciplinary action, 6700.1600

Reporting requirements, 6700.1610

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAT

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining

Advertising, publications, 6131.0280

Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190

Application of rules, 6131.0030

Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130

Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250

Deactivation plan, 6131.0170

Definitions, 6131.0010

Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings

Amendments to permits, 6131.0210

Modification of permit, 6131.0230

Permit applications, 6131.0190

Procedures, 6131.0270

Revocation of permit, 6131.0230

Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

Amendments, 6131.0210

Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140

Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190

Assignment, 6131.0260

Cancellation, 6131.0220

Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Performance bonds, 6131.0310

Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140

Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Site visits, 6131.0140

Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

PEAT (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

Siting of mines, 6131.0100

Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Wastes from mines, 6131.0110

Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions,
6115.0720

Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170

Wetlands, mining in, 8420.0300

Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Sphagnum peat moss, definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PEAVY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

PECORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing,
or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300**PEDESTRIAN WAYS**

Capitol area, 2400.0245

Fire protection, 7511.0611

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEDESTRIANS

Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Advertising, dentists

Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PELICAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN LAKE

Fishing

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300

White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350

Yellow perch, limits

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

Plays, see PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODICALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260, 1550.2780

Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020

Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190

Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930

Labels and labeling

Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

Readily perishable food

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department

Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard

Classification of dam, 6115.0340

Definitions

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Spinal cord injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Wounds, see WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Banks, 2675.2130

Children in out-of-home placement

Foster children, 2960.3080

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

Secure facilities, 2960.0350

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511

Fixtures, see FIXTURES

Foster children, 2960.3080

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250

Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Lost property, 1225.0200

Regional treatment center clients, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800

State nursing home residents, see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONAL SERVICES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PESTICIDES

Active ingredient production

Emission standards, 7011.7560

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

PESTICIDES

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Applicators (Cont'd)

- Private applicators, 1505.0980
- Reexamination, 1505.0960
- Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600

Authority for rules

- Pesticide control, 1505.0830
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010

Bulk pesticide storage

Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140

Appurtenances

- Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110
- Defined, 1505.3010
- Inspection, 1505.3110
- Protection and security, 1505.3060
- Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060

Containment areas

- Defined, 1505.3010
- Exemptions, 1505.3150
- Permit requirements, 1505.3050
- Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080

Definitions, 1505.3010

Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060

Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080

Loading sites

- Containment areas, 1505.3070
- Exceptions, 1505.3070
- Inspection, 1505.3110
- Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
- Permit requirements, 1505.3050
- Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, 1505.3070
- Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090
- Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

Underground plumbing, 1505.3070

New bulk pesticide storage facilities

- Compliance requirements, 1505.3020
- Defined, 1505.3010
- Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050

Permits

- Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050
- Definitions, 1505.3010
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
- Exceptions, 1505.3040
- Fees, 1505.3050
- Local control, 1505.4010
- New facilities, 1505.3020
- Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040

Transferability, 1505.3040

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities

- Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
- Defined, 1505.3010
- Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050

Records and record keeping

- Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
- Storage centers, 1505.3110

Secondary containment areas

- Capacity, 1505.3080
- Exemptions, 1505.3150
- Generally, 1505.3080
- Inspections, 1505.3110
- Linings, 1505.3080
- Maintenance, 1505.3110
- Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
- Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
- Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Inspections, 1505.3110
- Loading areas, 1505.3090

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)

Spills, leaks, and releases (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, 1505.3090
- Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
- Secondary containment areas, 1505.3090

Storage containers

- Abandonment, 1505.3140
- Alternate technology, 1505.3150
- Anchoring, 1505.3060
- Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060
- Defined, 1505.3010
- Dry bulk pesticides, 1505.3060
- Exemptions, 1505.3150
- Filling, 1505.3060
- Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
- Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
- Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
- Liquid level gauging devices, 1505.3060
- Mobile containers, 1505.3150
- Placement, 1505.3080
- Pressure relief devices, 1505.3060
- Protection and security, 1505.3060
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
- Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
- Shut-off valves, 1505.3060
- Valves, 1505.3060

Storage facilities

- Defined, 1505.3010
- Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
- Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
- Permit applications, 1505.3050
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
- Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100

Substantially altering facilities

- Defined, 1505.3010
- Permits, 1505.3040

Underground storage

- Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
- Existing, 1505.3130
- New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
- Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130

Bulk pesticides

- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100

Minibulk pesticides

- Defined, 1505.3010
- Release response plans, 1505.3100
- Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060

Carcasses, trucks transporting, use requirements, 1719.1800

Containers

- Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
- Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
- Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080

Control law, local implementation

- Coordination, 1505.4060
- Definitions, 1505.4020
- Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130

Enforcement of law, 1505.4080

Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090

Local implementation programs

- Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
- Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
- Evaluation and review, 1505.4100

Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040

Purpose of rules, 1505.4000

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Control law, local implementation (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 1505.4090
 - Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Control programs
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Local implementation, see Control law, local implementation under this topic
- Custom mix
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
- Dealers
 - Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 - Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
- Disposal
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
- Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
- Dry pesticides, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Enforcement of law
 - Control, 1505.4080
 - County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
- General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered pesticides
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Inspections
 - Bulk pesticide storage
 - Facilities, 1505.3110
 - Record and record keeping, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Liquid pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
- Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050
- Maps, control law, local implementation
 - Local proposals, 1505.4040
- Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits
 - Obtaining by, 1505.3040
- Packages and packaging, repackaging
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060
- Permits
 - Bulk pesticide storage, see same under this topic
 - Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, special use, 1505.1080
 - Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 - Special use permits, 1505.1080
 - Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Pesticide end-users
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
- Pesticide formulation
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Net weight, 1509.0030
- Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100
- Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020
- Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
- Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980
- Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
- Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
- Records and record keeping
 - Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 - Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050
- Release response plans, 1505.3100
- Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080
- Residues, food, 4626.0170
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Availability, 1505.1100
 - Containers, 1505.1080
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Distribution, 1505.1100
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 - Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 - Storage, 1505.1080
 - Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Use, supervision, 1505.3090
- Rinsates
 - Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Use or disposal, 1505.3090
- Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Sale
 - Bulk pesticides
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Bulk pesticides
 - Inspection requirements, 1505.3110
 - Recovery, use, or disposal, 1505.3090
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3090
- Storage
 - Bulk pesticide storage, see same under this topic
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
- Use
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 - Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030
- Waste pesticide collection program
 - Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Collection sites, 1509.0020
 - Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
- Waste pesticides
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Generation, 7045.0213

PESTLES**PESTLES**

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS**Control**

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200

Boarding care homes, 4655.9040

Carcasses

Collecting stations, 1719.2200

Composting, 1719.4000

Transportation, 1719.1800

Correctional facilities, 2911.7500

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970

Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Kennels, 1720.1550

Nursing homes, 4658.1415

Rendering plants, 1719.2200

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Structural pest control, see **STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS**

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE**Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

RodentsFood and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

Control measures, 7035.1700

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

Vermin, pests defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

Additives, 1510.2550

Brand names, 1510.2520

Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

Definitions, 1510.2500

Dog or cat food

Preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Drugs in, 1510.2550

Feeding directions, 1510.2570

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

Labels

Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

Contents, 1510.2510

Descriptive terms, 1510.2590

Feeding directions, 1510.2570

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

Product names, 1510.2520

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

Processing

Application of law, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200

Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200

Federal regulations, carcasses and discarded animal parts passed for use, 1719.2800

Inspections, plants, 1719.2500

Inventories, records and record keeping, 1719.3000

Permits, 1719.2500

Plants

Inspections, 1719.2500

Records and record keeping, 1719.3000

Sanitation, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500

Violations, reporting requirements, 1719.2500

Records and record keeping, plants, 1719.3000

Sanitation, 1719.2500

Violations and penalties, plants, reporting, 1719.2500

Product names, 1510.2520

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595

Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUMSee **OIL****PETROLEUM CARRIERS**See **MOTOR CARRIERS****PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL****Analysis**

Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

Procedures, 7037.0500

Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1300

Incomplete applications, 7037.1300

Information required, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Land treatment sites
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1100
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 - Information required, 7037.1200
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 - Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 - Debris removal, 7037.2100
 - Defined, 7037.0800
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 - Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200
 - Filter strips, 7037.1000
 - Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 - Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 - Marking borders, 7037.1200
 - Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 - Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Operational limits, 7037.1000
 - Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 - Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 - Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 - Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 - Rock removal, 7037.2100
 - Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 - Slope, 7037.1000
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 - Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, 7037.2300
 - Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 - Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 - Tillage, 7037.2400
 - Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
- Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation
 - Nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
- Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variations, 7037.0300
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
- Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410
- Dealers
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and record keeping, 8125.0600
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
- Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
- Distributors
 - Licenses, securities or bonds, exemption, 8125.0410
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and record keeping, 8125.0400
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300
- Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700
- Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900
- Motor vehicle fuels
 - Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Physical inventories, requirements
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Reporting requirements
 - Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 - Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Sales invoices, requirements
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700
- Terminal operators
 - Deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
- Terminals, 8125.0200
- Transportation
 - Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300
 - Petroleum carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Appeals to, 2890.4600
- Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050
- Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600
- Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500
- Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800
- Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040
- Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**
- See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Commerce Department, 2890.4400
- Compensation board, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Consultant services
 - Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700
 - Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300
- Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015
- AST soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300
- Collusion, 2890.2000
- Competitive bidding, 2890.2000
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400
- Costs
 - Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200
 - Alternative technologies, 2890.1350
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900
 - Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500
 - Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015
- Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300
- Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300
- Emergency response costs, 2890.1800
- Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600
- Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300
- Excavation soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Field work notification and scheduling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300
- Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300
- Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification
 - Forms, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300
- Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100
- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300
- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000

Contractor services

- Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
- Biopiling, 2890.0015
- Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
- Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
- Compaction, 2890.0015
- Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting, 2890.0015
- Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
- Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Disking, 2890.0015
- Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Permits, 2890.0015
- Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Contractor services (Cont'd)
 - Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
 - Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
 - Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
 - Invoices, 2890.4300
 - Landfilling, 2890.0015
 - Loading, costs, 2890.2600
 - Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
 - Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
 - Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
 - Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
 - Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
 - Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
 - Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
 - Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
 - Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
 - Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
 - Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - System installation, 2890.2500
 - Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
 - Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
 - Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
 - Well changes, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500
 - Well sealing, 2890.3600
- Corrective action
 - Defined, 2890.0015
 - Reimbursement for corrective actions, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
- Pollution control agency, duties
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700
- Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.4600
 - Applications for reimbursement
 - Determination by board, 2890.4500
 - Generally, 2890.4400
 - Review, board staff, 2890.4500
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065
- PETS**
 - Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
 - Birds, see BIRDS
 - Boarding care homes
 - Permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
 - Boarding services
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Cats, see CATS
 - Child care centers, 9503.0140
 - Cosmetology salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
 - Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
 - Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
 - Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 - Esthetician salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
 - Foster homes, 2960.3050
 - Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
 - Grooming services
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 - Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200

PETS (Cont'd)

- Hospices, 4664.0550
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Leashes, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Manicure salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
- Muzzles, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
- Rabies, see Pets under RABIES
- Running at large, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Standards of care
 - Emergency services, 9100.0800
 - Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 - Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300
- State parks, 6100.1100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
- Veterans homes, 9050.1070
- Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800

PHALEN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
- Access to pharmacist, generally, 6800.0910
- Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
- Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
- Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
- Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
- Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
- Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Applications
 - Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 - Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Approval, change in dimension or security
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Approval of providers and programs
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Approved providers
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Audit trail system
 - Outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
- Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Education and training, 4731.4413, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
- Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
- Automatic machines, 6800.2600
- Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
- Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
- Boarding care homes
 - Drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
- Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
- Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

PHARMACISTS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
- Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
- Central service pharmacies
 - Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 - Definition, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 - Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 - Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
- Certification
 - Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 - Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 - Prescriptions, 6800.3100
- Change in ownership form
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
- Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
- Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002
- Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
- Commingleing of drugs, 6800.2700
- Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Community or retail pharmacies
 - Consultation area, 6800.0700
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 - Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
- Complaints
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
- Compounding of drugs
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 - Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 - Procedures, 6800.3100
 - Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Computerization
 - Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 - Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Confidential and privileged information
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Conflict of rules
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
- Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
- Continuing education
 - Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 - Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 - Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 - Generally, 6800.1500
 - Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 - Revocation or suspension of approved programs, 6800.1500
- Contracts
 - Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
- Control of medications
 - Assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 - Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II
 - Generally, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 - Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Corporations
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 - Generally, 6800.0100
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
 - Internship, 6800.5100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Determination, internship, 6800.5300
- Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Disasters, security and emergency access
 - Hospitals, 6800.7530
- Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge
 - Deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Disciplinary proceedings
 - Definitions, 6800.9100
 - Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 - Form of charges, 6800.9500
 - Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 - Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 - Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
- Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
- Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Unit dose dispensing
 - Generally, 6800.3750
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
- Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
- Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug identification, 6800.4050
- Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
- Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing
 - Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 - Generally, 6800.3950
- Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Emergencies
 - Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Emergency kits
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100
 Extension of pharmacies service under license
 Hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Fees
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Generally, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Manual, completing, 6800.5300
 Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Credit, Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Internship manual, 6800.5300
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400
 Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Intravenous therapy programs
 Equipment requirements, 6800.1050
 Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700
 Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Labels
 Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Legend drugs, unit dose system
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200

PHARMACISTS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Licensing of pharmacies (Cont'd)
 Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Supervision of area, 6800.0950
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Invalid applications, 6800.1250
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150

Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360
 Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Long-term care facilities
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600

Manufacturers
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460

Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050

Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300

North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam
 Reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300

Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500

Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES

Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100

Oral prescription orders
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Original prescriptions
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 Placement, 6800.8002
 Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 Quality control programs, 6800.8008
 Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 Training patients, 6800.8007

Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.3950

Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Patient care
 Hospitals, 6800.7510
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Vending machines, safety procedures, 6800.2600

Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910

Patient profiles
 Contents, 6800.3110
 Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmaceutical waste
 Disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pharmacists-in-charge
 Duties, 6800.2400
 Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900
 Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150
 Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
 Pharmacy technicians
 Age requirements, 6800.3850
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Duties, 6800.3850
 Generally, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
 Name badges, 6800.3850
 Name changes, 6800.3850
 Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Registration, 6800.3850
 Pharmacy vendor applicants
 WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067
 Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, see Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM
 Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
 Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
 Preceptors
 Certification, 6800.5350
 Defined, 6800.5100
 Qualifications, 6800.5350
 Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
 Repackaging of drugs
 Generally, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950
 Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
 Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200
 Prescription labeling
 Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3400
 Prescriptions
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
 Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
 Written orders, 6800.6200
 Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
 Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
 Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950
 Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge
 Duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Radiopharmaceuticals (Cont'd)
 Standards, 6800.8300
 Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
 Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500
 Records and record keeping
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100
 Reference books, 6800.1050
 Refills of drugs
 Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
 Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Sales
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700

PHARMACISTS**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)**

Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Sedatives, controlled substances
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Stimulants, controlled substances
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients
 Controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia
 Storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services
 Availability, 9050.1030
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BOARD

Fees, pharmacy technicians, registration, 6800.3850

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0660 to 1720.0690

PHEASANTS

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Mating requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria
 Screening, 4615.0400 to 4615.0700
 Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 Effluent standards
 Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint Croix, 7065.0040
 Limits, 7050.0211
 Quality and purity, 7065.0130

PHOTOCOPIES

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020
 Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

Chemical dependency treatment program clients, 9530.6470
 Contested cases, 1400.8000
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1200
 Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Drivers' licenses, religious objections to
 Variances, 7410.1810
 Equipment, sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Identification cards, religious objections to
 Variances, 7410.1810
 Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, investigators
 - Authority, 5210.0470
- Prisoners, 2911.5100
- Registered dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300
- Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
- Social work clients, 8740.0335
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

- See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Special education, 3525.1352
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Drivers
 - Licensees, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500
- Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
- Race horses
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Radiographic examinations, 4730.1530
- School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 - Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 - Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

- See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

- See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
- See also RESTRAINTS
- Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 - Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0710
- Detoxification programs, 9530.6535

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
- Continuing education
 - Compliance
 - Failure to comply, penalties, 5601.2700
 - Proof, 5601.2600
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Number required, 5601.2100
 - Credited activities, 5601.2300
 - Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 - General requirement, 5601.2100
 - License renewal, 5601.1700
 - Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
- Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 5601.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Disciplinary action, 5601.3200
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
- Hospices, 4664.0020
- Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Licensed health care professionals
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 - Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900
- Licensees
 - Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700
 - Suspension, 5601.2700
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Notice given
 - Change of address, 5601.0900
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Records and record keeping, patient records
 - Retention, time limits, 5601.1300
- Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Reports given
 - Reports to health care providers
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
- Treatment of patients
 - Diagnosed conditions, 5601.1900
 - Initiation of treatment, 5601.1800, 5601.1900
 - Limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Undiagnosed conditions, 5601.1800
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
 - Reports about, 5601.3200
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

- Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300
- Applications to, continuing education courses, approval, 5601.2400
- Approvals by, continuing education courses, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
- Continuing education courses
 - Credits
 - Category I credits, granting, criteria, 5601.2400
 - Standards, 5601.2500
 - Presumptions, 5601.2500
- Forms, continuing education, compliance verification, 5601.2600
- Notice received, change of address, licensed physical therapists, 5601.0900

PHYSICALLY**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**See **DISABLED PERSONS****PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Definitions

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Licenses, fees, 5600.2500

Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Registered physician assistants, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Addresses, motor carrier drivers

Waiver requirements, 8850.7675

Alcoholic beverages

Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Attending physicians

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY****DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Consulting

Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500

Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Continuing education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700

Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Vital statistics, 4601.0100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Diseases, see **DISEASES**

Doctors' offices, smoking regulations

Generally, see **SMOKING**

Requirements, 4620.1200

Documentation by

ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348

Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954

Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Education and training

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol purchases

Limitation, 7515.1450

Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers

Waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435

Fee splitting

Definitions, 5620.0110

Device, defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure

Evidence of, 5620.0140

Format, 5620.0130

Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150

Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130

Written disclosure, 5620.0130

Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160

Drugs, defined, 5620.0110

Financial interest

Defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150

Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120

Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140

Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110

Profit interest

Defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150

Purpose of rules, 5620.0100

Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110

Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Infection control

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800

Instruction by

First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, physicians and surgeons defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380

Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446

Medical directors

Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees

Memberships, 4730.2475

Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Medical review boards, drivers' licenses

Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610

Variances, duties, 7410.3000

Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675

Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526

Nuclear medicine, authorized users, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nursing homes, see Physicians under NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmologists, see OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Otolaryngologists, defined, 9505.0287

Physician advisers
 Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Public assistance payments
 Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077

Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175

Recommendations by, drivers' licenses
 Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400

Records, treatment of students
 Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports received, physical therapist reports
 General requirements, 5601.1200
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.1200

Representation
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Residents
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hospitals, see Residents (physicians) under HOSPITALS

Retired, emeritus registration, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Employees, 2965.0090

Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700

Statements by
 Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400
 Dentists, health, 3100.1400
 Drivers
 Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
 Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Student loans, 4810.2300 to 4810.2800

Verification by
 Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Managed care plans, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Treatment parameters, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Address change, notice, 5600.0605

Application
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700

Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300

Contents of application
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600

Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000

Continuing education
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 Credit hours, 5605.0300
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Exemptions, 5605.1000
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200

Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605

Conversion period, 5600.0610

Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

Definitions, 5600.0100

Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600

Duration of license, 5600.0610

Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200

Eminent registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sitings, number permitted, 5600.0400

Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000

Federation of State Medical Boards
 Passing scores, 5600.0400

Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500

Filing, application, 5600.0200

Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500

Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200

Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200

Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200

Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605

Medical examiner hearings
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Time and place, 5615.0500

Name change, notice, 5600.0605

Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500

PHYSICIANS

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600

Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700

Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

Results, 5600.0500

Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200

Radioactive materials

In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245

Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700

Reciprocity, 5600.0600

Renewal

Cycle conversion, 5600.0605

Incomplete applications, 5600.0605

Late submission, 5600.0605

Refusal, 5605.1200

Removal of name from list, 5600.0605

Report of results, 5600.0500

Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200

Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic

Service, accusations, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings,
5615.0300

Suspension or revocation

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200

Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500

Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200

Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500

PICKEDEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Bass, 6264.0300

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICNICSOutdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility,
6100.7200

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Shelters, 6100.1200

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIDGEON RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing

Bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, brook trout and splake, 6262.0200

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE

Fishing

Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal

Schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use
districts, duties, 6105.0650**PINE CREEK**

Fishing

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

PIONEER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Advisory Council for Pipefitting Examinations, 5230.0010

Age

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000 to 5230.6200

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Contractor pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130

Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Definitions, 5230.0040

Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Dismissal, 5230.0010

Display, licenses, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Duties

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130

Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020

Education

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Examinations

Contractor and journeyman licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Fees, 5230.0100

Generally, 5230.0090

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Experience

Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Fees, examinations, 5230.0100

Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, 5230.0100

Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030

Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010

Journeyman pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Licenses and registration, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0080

Rights, 5230.0120

Licenses

Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

Changes, 5230.0170

Display, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0090

Expiration date, 5230.0100

Fees, 5230.0100

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, procedures, 5230.0100

Inactive license, 5230.0100

Qualifications, 5230.0050

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Reinstatement, 5230.0200

Renewal, 5230.0100, 5230.0210

Requirements, 5230.0050

Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, 5230.0160

Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180

Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100

Transfers, 5230.0170

Violations by licensees, 5230.0010

Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010

Notice

Contractor and journeyman pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0060

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5230.0030

Power piping systems, construction permit fees, 5230.0100

Qualifications

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Records, advisory council, 5230.0010

Reexamination, 5230.0060

Registration

Applications, 5230.0060

Requirements, 5230.0050

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200

Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210

Reports

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030

License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Revocation of license

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Renewal after revocation, 5230.0210

Surrender, 5230.0180

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, licensees, 5230.0160

Social security taxes, 5230.0130

Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180

Suspension of license, 5230.0010

Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030

Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100

Trainees, 5230.0115

Training programs, generally, 5230.0115

Transfers of license, 5230.0170

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

One-call system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Aboveground storage tanks

Labels, 7151.5300

Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600

Underground substance transmission lines, see under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Energy code, water heating systems

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gas, see GAS PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- High pressure piping, 5230.0115
- Intentional flooding of spaces
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Model pipeline setback ordinance
 - Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 - Definitions, 7535.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 - Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
- Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES
- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
- Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 7849.5070
- Pipeline companies
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Pipeline interface material
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Routing
 - Alternate routes
 - Evidence of consideration, 7852.3100
 - Identifying, 7852.2600
 - Application of rules, 7852.0300
 - Applications
 - Board acceptance, 7852.2000
 - Changes, filing, 7852.2000
 - Contents, 7852.2100
 - Corrections, 7852.2000
 - Cover letter, 7852.2100
 - Distribution, 7852.2000
 - Fees, 7852.4000
 - Filing, 7852.2000
 - Format, 7852.2000
 - General requirements, 7852.0800
 - Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 - Statement of ownership, 7852.2100
 - Time, board action, 7852.0800
 - Associated facilities, 7852.2200
 - Authority for rules, 7852.0200
 - Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
 - Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 - Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
 - Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
 - Construction delays, 7852.3300
 - Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
 - Decision of board, 7852.1800
 - Definitions, 7852.0100
 - Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
 - Design specifications, 7852.2200
 - Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
 - Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
 - Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
 - Environment description, 7852.2600
 - Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
 - Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700
 - Exclusions, 7852.0300
 - Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400
 - Fees
 - Applications, 7852.4000

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300
 - Emergency procedures, 7852.0300
 - Generally, 7852.0300
 - Method of payment, 7852.4000
 - Partial exemptions, 7852.0300
 - Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
 - Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
 - Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
 - Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200
 - Notice
 - Application acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 - Public information meetings, 7852.1300
 - Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600
 - Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900
 - Operating pressure, 7852.2200
 - Partial exemptions
 - Application procedures, 7852.0600
 - Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
 - Generally, 7852.0300
 - Notice requirements, 7852.0600
 - Public meetings, 7852.0600
 - Standards for granting, 7852.0700
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 7852.3400
 - Distributing, 7852.3200
 - Issuing, 7852.3200
 - Listing required permits, 7852.3000
 - Modifying, 7852.3800
 - Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
 - Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900
 - Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600
 - Proposing routes, 7852.1400
 - Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200
 - Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300
 - Purpose for rules, 7852.0200
 - Right-of-way
 - Application information, 7852.2300
 - Cleanup, 7852.3600
 - Construction activity, 7852.2500
 - Construction specifications, 7852.3500
 - Defined, 7852.0100
 - Plan and profile, 7852.3500
 - Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
 - Protecting, 7852.2800
 - Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600
 - Scope of rules, 7852.0200
 - Standards for route selection, 7852.1900
 - Temporary authorization, 7852.0400
 - Safety enforcement
 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Safety funding (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Throughput
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
- Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

PIPESTONE CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PISTOLS

See FIREARMS

PITT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIVOTS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PLACEMENT OFFICE

Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Harbors
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
- Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Architects, see ARCHITECTS
- Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
- Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Energy code, see Plans and specifications under ENERGY CODE
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220
- Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
- Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
- Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
- Grants
 - Applications, 4900.0410
 - Authorization, 4900.0420
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010
- Lake improvement districts
 - Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
 - Modification, 6115.0980
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500
- Mine operating plan
 - Deactivation, 6130.4600
 - Generally, 6130.4400
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Power piping systems, 5230.0270
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
- Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540
- School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
- Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
- Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Use management plans, 6115.0810
- Water pollution control revolving fund, intended use plans, 7380.0422
- Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
- Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
- Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANT PESTS

- Authority for rules, imported plant refuse, disposition, 1505.1300
- Control, imported plant refuse or dunnage, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

- Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380

PLANTS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0316
 Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 Genetically engineered plants
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, 8400.3030
 Mines and mining, see MINING
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Weeds, see WEEDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Bags, 1505.0630, 4626.0020
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

PLATINUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLAZAS

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

PLEADINGS

Answers, see ANSWERS
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEDGES

State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 4715.3170
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160
 Examinations, 4715.3140
 Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150
 Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140
 Fees
 Apprentice registration, 4715.3170
 Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160
 Examination and license, 4715.3150
 Licenses, 4715.3150
 Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4715.3160
 Fees, 4715.3150
 Generally, 4715.3140
 Renewal, 4715.3160
 Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170
 Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects
 Plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
 Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
 Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810
 Air breaks
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580
 Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200
 Air gaps
 Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 Indirect waste piping
 Method of providing, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Air tests
 Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 Drainage systems, 4715.2820
 Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Alteration of installations
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Alternate fixtures, appurtenances
 Materials and methods, 4715.0330
 American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials, standards, 4715.0420
 American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420
 American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420
 American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420
 Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380
 Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940
 Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0710
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Backflows
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 Preventers
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Chemical/soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Plumbing code, 4715.2110
 Specific devices, 4715.2150
 Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Backsiphonage
 Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120
 Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Backwater valves
 Generally, 4715.1160
 Separator, 4715.1120
 Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170
 Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603
 Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Bathrooms, see Toilets under this topic
 Bathtubs
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
 Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Outlets, 4715.1240
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600
 Bidets
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0720
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610
 Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
 Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Brass traps, 4715.0910
 Brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
 Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical/soap dispensing systems, backflow prevention, 4715.2165
 Chemical waste
 Generally, 4715.1600

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Chemical waste (Cont'd)
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4630.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600
 Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Island fixtures, venting, 4715.2655
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
 Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Clothes washers
 Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
 Commodity Standards Division, Office of Industry and Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, standards, 4715.0420
 Common vents, 4715.2580
 Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
 Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Connections
 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Fixtures, 4715.1200
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Generally, 4715.1500
 Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Potable water
 Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Potable water systems and other systems
 Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Connections (Cont'd)
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
 Ventilation
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
 Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800
 Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
 Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Copper tubing
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Protection, 4715.1440
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Corrugated steel pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Couplings
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Covers
 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Crossbars
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
 Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
 Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Defective work or material
 Air test, 4715.2850
 Installation, 4715.0400
 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Deviations from code, 4715.0320
 Diagrams, see Tables under this topic
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Disability access, 1341.0604
 Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

Dishwashers
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110, 4715.1115
 Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, see same under this topic
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350

Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Drum traps, 4715.0960

Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305

Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520

Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300

Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Expansion joints
 Generally, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420

Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420

Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700

Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940

Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Fixtures
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections
 Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, see same under this topic
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 Supports, 4715.1430
 Toilets, see same under this topic
 Traps, see same under this topic

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

- Urinals, see same under this topic
- Vertical piping, 4715.1430
- Water closets, see same under this topic
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Generally, 4715.1300
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Floor flanges
 - Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Materials, 4715.0630
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Floors, showers, 4715.1380
- Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves
 - Installation, 4715.1340
 - Sizing, 4715.3800
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Food waste disposal systems
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
- Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
- Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
- Frost protection, 4715.0340
- Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
- Garages
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Garbage disposal units
 - Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1115
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
- Gaskets
 - Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
 - Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Gate valves
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
- Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
- Grab bars, 1341.0609
- Grade of vent, 4715.2540
- Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, 4715.0300
- Grease
 - Interceptors, see same under this topic
 - Separators, see same under this topic
- Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004
- Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
- Health hazards, 4715.0340
- Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941
- Heating systems
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190
- Hemp
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- High rise buildings
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 - Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
- Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hose bibs
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Hose outlets, potable water cross connections
 - Backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Hot water
 - Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 - Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200
- Hot water heaters
 - Access, 4715.2240
 - Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 - Design and installation, 4715.0200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system
 - Generally, 4715.2180
 - Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
- Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Hotels and motels
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Hydropneumatic pressure booster system
 - Water pressure, 4715.1810
- Identification of materials, 4715.0410
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Indirect waste piping
 - Air gaps, see same under this topic
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Connections, see same under this topic
 - Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 - Installation, 4715.1510
 - Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Size and construction, 4715.1510
 - Traps, 4715.1510
 - Used water, 4715.1912
- Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
- Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
- Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
- Inspections
 - Building sewer, 4715.2880
 - Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 - Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 - Notice, 4715.2810

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Inspections (Cont'd)**

Timing, 1300.0210

Installation

Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190

Damaged materials, 4715.0400

Defective materials, 4715.0400

Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162

Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240

Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200

Generally, 4715.0200

Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150

Plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Potable water system, 4715.1900

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100

Water heaters, 4715.0200

Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors

Bottling establishments, 4715.1130

Commercial establishments, 4715.1130

Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115

Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310

Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110

Laundries, 4715.1130

Maintenance, 4715.1150

Requirements, 4715.1100

Sand interceptors, 4715.1130

Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130

Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655

Joints

Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710

Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710

Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720

Burned lead, 4715.0730

Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510

Caulked joints, 4715.0740

Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815

Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830

Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770

Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Increase and reducers, 4715.0890

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420

Push-on joints, 4715.0805

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

Screwed joints, 4715.0830

Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220

Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special joints, 4715.0860

Tar base, 4715.0760

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Joints (Cont'd)**

Tightness, 4715.0700

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps, 4715.0940

Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Water service pipes, 4715.1710

Welded lead joints, 4715.0730

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420

Laundries

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Laundry trays

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Generally, 4715.1360

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Traps, 4715.0900

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Traps, 4715.0910

Lavoratories, see Toilets under this topic

Lawn sprinklers

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes

Bends and traps, 4715.0630

Caulked joints, 4715.0740

Chemical wastes, 4715.0610

Floor flanges, 4715.0630

Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730

Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510

Welded lead joints, 4715.0730

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200

Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200

Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100

Long measurements, table, 4715.4100

Loop venting, 4715.2600

Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300

Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860

Manholes

Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160

Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Manholes, testing, 4715.2820

Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Marking
 - Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 - Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
- Materials
 - Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 - Identification, 4715.0410
 - Pipes, see same under this topic
 - Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Tables, standards, 4715.0420
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
- Meters
 - Water meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Installation, 4715.2280
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply and distribution, see same under this topic
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700
- Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
- Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
- Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420
- Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
- New buildings
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810
- Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Oakum
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Offset water closets, 4715.1420
- Offsets
 - Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 - Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 - Ventilation, 4715.2520
- Oil
 - Interceptors, see same under this topic
 - Separators, see same under this topic
- Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Overflows
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Fixtures, 4715.1220
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Pan water closets, 4715.1420
- Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
- Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Pipes
 - Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Pipes (Cont'd)
 - Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes, see same under this topic
 - Brass pipes, see same under this topic
 - Buried water lines, individual sewage treatment systems, setback, 7080.0170
 - Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 - Cast iron pipes, see same under this topic
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Cement pipes, see same under this topic
 - Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Clear water drainage
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 - Copper tubing, see same under this topic
 - Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 - Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 - Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
 - Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
 - Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

- Indirect waste piping, see same under this topic
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Joints, see same under this topic
- Lead pipes, see same under this topic
- Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
- Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Materials
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0630
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
 - Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes, see same under this topic
- Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420
- Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
- Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Requirements, 4715.0200
- Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Sheet copper, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, see same under this topic
- Storm water pipes, see same under this topic
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

- Threads (Cont'd)
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 - Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 - Underground piping, 4715.0520
 - Unions, water service, 4715.0510
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent pipes, see same under this topic
 - Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Water pressure
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Water service pipes
 - Generally, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes, see same under this topic
 - Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Piping**
- Material and design, 4715.1600
 - Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130**
- Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020**
- Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810**
- Plastic pipes**
- Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE**
- Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020**
- Plunger water closets, 4715.1420**
- Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660**
- Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520**
- Polyvinyl chloride pipes, standards, 4715.0420**
- Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370**
- Potable water**
- Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 - Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Backflow**
- Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, generally, 4715.2160
 - Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
- Backsiphonage**
- Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 - Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Connections
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
- Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.2120
- Design of system, 4715.1900
- Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Generally, 4715.2020
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
- Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
- Installation of system, 4715.1900
- Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
- Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Meters, installation, 4715.2280
- Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
- Protection of supply, 4715.1912
- Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
- Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
- Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
- Used water return, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Water supply system, 4715.2180
- Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Pressure relief valves
 - Generally, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
- Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
- Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
- Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Pumps
 - Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
- Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
- Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440
- Receptors
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Generally, 4715.1590
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Showers, 4715.1380
- Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
- Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1960
- Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
- Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Repairs
 - Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 - Inspections, 4715.2800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200
- Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Restaurants
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
- Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
- Roofs
 - Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 - Storm drains
 - Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Strainers, 4715.2760
 - Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 - Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
- Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
- Rubber
 - Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- S traps, 4715.0960
- Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
- Safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Sand
 - Interceptors, see same under this topic
 - Separators, see same under this topic
- Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic
- School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Seals
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 - Traps, 4715.0950
- Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
- Separators
 - Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 - Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 - Grease, 4715.1120
 - Laundries, 4715.1130
 - Maintenance, 4715.1150
 - Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 - Requirements, 4715.1100
 - Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 - Ventilation, 4715.1140
- Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
- Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sewers and sewer systems
 - Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 - Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 - Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 - Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 - Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
 - In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
 - Inspection, 4715.2880
 - Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 - Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Ventilation, 4715.2660
- Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
- Shower compartments
 - Disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609
- Showers
 - Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Showers (Cont'd)**

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Traps, 4715.0910

Venting, 4715.2560

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550

Single family dwellings

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sump capacity, 4715.2440

Sinks

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Generally, 4715.1390

Interceptors, see same under this topic

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300

Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Traps, see same under this topic

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920

Sizes, traps, 4715.0930

Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Slip joints

Approved materials, 4715.0860

Traps, 4715.0940

Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soil and waste stacks

Cleanouts, 4715.1000

Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520

Minimum size, 4715.2320

Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820

Soldered joints

Generally, 4715.0820

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190

Special joints, 4715.0860

Special waste

Chemical waste, 4715.1600

Piping materials, 4715.0610

Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Specifications and plans, 4715.3130

Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560

Stacks, special wastes, 4715.0610

Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Steam waste, 4715.1610

Steel pipes

Chemical waste, 4715.0610

Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420

Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Steel pipes (Cont'd)**

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420

Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600

Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0510

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers

Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains

Conductors, 4715.2750

Connections, 4715.2750

Continuous flow, 4715.2710

Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780

Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780

Decks, 4715.2760

Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770

Flashings on roof, 4715.2760

Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780

Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710

Leaders traps, 4715.2740

Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Overflow drains, 4715.2760

Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760

Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750

Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710

Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700

Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760

Subdrains, 4715.2730

Subsoil drains, 4715.2720, 4715.2730

Sun decks, 4715.2760

Traps, 4715.2740

Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710

Vertical leaders, 4715.2710, 4715.2780

Storm water pipes

Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700

Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560

Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Strainers

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Laundry trays, 4715.1360

Lavatories, 4715.1370

Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380

Sinks, 4715.1390

Subsoil drains

Piping materials, 4715.0620

Storm drains, 4715.2720

Sumps

Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730

Child proofing, 4715.2440

Covers, safety design, 4715.2440

Design, 4715.2440

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Supports

Fixtures, 4715.1430

Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Swimming pools

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Swimming pools (Cont'd)

Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Tables

Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, *minimum size*, 4715.2010

Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100

Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800

Daily water requirements

Building occupancy, 4715.3600

Common farm animals, 4715.3600

Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100

Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800

Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Geometric calculations, 4715.4100

Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800

Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100

Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770

Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100

Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100

Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310

Standards for materials, 4715.0420

Storm drains

Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710

Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780

Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710

Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100

Ventilation

Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620

Size and length of vents, 4715.2520

Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700

Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

Water supply demand, 4715.3700

Weights and measures, 4715.4100

Tanks

Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810

Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760

Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Temperature relief valves

Hot water supply system, 4715.2200

Relief ratings, 4715.2210

Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530

Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Tests and testing

Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Conductor pipes, 4715.2820

Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830

Defective work, 4715.2840

Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200

Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115

Finished plumbing, 4715.2820

General requirements, 4715.2800

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Method of testing, 4715.2820

Notice, 4715.2810

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161

Rough plumbing, 4715.2820

Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710

Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820

Water distribution system, 4715.2820

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Threaded pipes

Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Special joints, 4715.0860

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Threaded pipes (Cont'd)

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Toilets

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Fixtures, 4715.1210

Flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flushing devices, 4715.1320

Flushometer valves, 4715.1340

Installation, 4715.1220

Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550

Specifications, 4715.1370

Traps, 4715.0910

Urinals, see same under this topic

Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Water closets, see same under this topic

Water supply, 4715.1370

Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Toxic materials

Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940

Potable water piping, 4715.1911

Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps

Back pressure protection, 4715.0920

Basement floor drains, 4715.1300

Bell traps, 4715.0960

Brass tubing, 4715.0630

Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000

Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590

Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960

Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620

Design and materials, 4715.0910

Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620, 4715.2630

Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900

Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drum traps, 4715.0960

Fittings, 4715.0960

Fixture overflows, 4715.1220

Fixture unit value, 4715.2300

Fixture vents, 4715.2620

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310

Freezing, protection, 4715.0950

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste pipes

Generally, 4715.1510

Providing air gap, 4715.1570

Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655

Joints, 4715.0940

Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630

Length of seal, 4715.0950

Materials, 4715.0910

Plastic pipes, 4715.0630

Prohibited traps, 4715.0960

Protection, 4715.0920

Requirements, 4715.0900

S traps, 4715.0960

Seals, 4715.0950, 4715.2510

Siphonage protection, 4715.0920

Sizes, 4715.0930

Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Traps (Cont'd)
 - Storm drains, 4715.2740
 - Union joints, 4715.0940
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 - Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Tubing traps, 4715.0900
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Underground pipes
 - Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
- Urinals
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Backflow prevention, 4715.2110
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 - Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100
- Valve traps, 4715.0960
- Valve water closets, 4715.1420
- Valves
 - Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 - Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
 - Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 - Gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 - Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Vent pipes
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Vent pipes (Cont'd)
 - Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Trap protection, 4715.0920
- Vent piping, 4715.0590
- Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2610
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 - Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Common vents, 4715.2580
 - Connections, 4715.2540, 4715.2600
 - Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Dual branches, 4715.2600
 - Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Grade, 4715.2540
 - Headers, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
 - Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510, 4715.1520
 - Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
 - Island fixtures, 4715.2655
 - Location of terminal, 4715.2530
 - Offsets, 4715.2520
 - Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
 - Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 - Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
 - Sewers, 4715.2660
 - Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
 - Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
 - Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Stacks, size, 4715.2500
 - Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 - Sump vent, 4715.2440
 - Sumps, 4715.2660
 - Terminals
 - Extending to outer air, drainage systems, 4715.0200
 - Generally, 4715.2530
 - Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
 - Traps, 4715.2620, 4715.2630
 - Vertical rise, 4715.2540
 - Water closets, 4715.0200, 4715.2550
 - Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Yoke vents, see same under this topic
- Vents, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
- Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
- Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
- Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
- Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Wall hydrants
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Wall hydrants (Cont'd)
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
- Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Water clogs
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Water closets
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Bowls, 4715.1420
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Location and installation, 4715.0200
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 - Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Seats, 4715.1420
 - Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
- Water pressure
 - Booster systems, 4715.1800
 - Freezing water, 4715.4100
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 - Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
- Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution
 - Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 - Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 - Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 - Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 - Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 - Control valves, 4715.1800
 - Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 - Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 - Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 - Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 - Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 - Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 - Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Inspections, 4715.2820
 - Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 - Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 - Materials, 4715.0500
 - Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
 - Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 - Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, see same under this topic
 - Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 - Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 - Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 - Size of water service, 4715.1710
 - Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 - Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 - Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Supply demand, 4715.1760, 4715.3700
 - Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 - Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 - Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 - Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
 - Water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
 - Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 - Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
 - Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
 - Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640
- PLUMBING CODE**
 - Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - Adoption, 1305.0021
 - Building permits, 1300.0120
 - Compliance
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
 - Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Compliance (Cont'd)
 Roof drainage systems, 1305.1503
 Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Fixtures, 1305.2902
 Generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Calibration or reference sources, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Fissile material

Generally, see Fissile material under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300
 Licenses, see PODIATRISTS

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Bloodborne diseases

Continuing education, 6900.0300
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Board, podiatry board, see PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Certificates and certification, continuing education, 6900.0300

Clinical residency, 6900.0020

College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020

Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200

Continuing education

Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Generally, 6900.0300
 Infection control, 6900.0300
 Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210

Definitions

Generally, 6900.0010
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200

Drugs and medicine, orders

Home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Duplicate licenses, 6900.0250

Duplicate renewal certificates, 6900.0250

Education and training

Generally, 6900.0020
 Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Examinations

Cut score, 6900.0020
 Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Passing score, 6900.0020

False advertising, 6900.0010

Fees

Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 Examinations, 6900.0250
 Generally, 6900.0250
 Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment

Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, podiatrists defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licenses

Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210

Examination, 6900.0020, 6900.0250

Expiration, 6900.0200

Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250

Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010

Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Renewal, 6900.0200

Requirements, 6900.0020

Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300

Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0350

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Moral character, 6900.0020

Multistate licensure, 6900.0020

Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Notice given, 6900.0200

Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200

Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210

Podiatry, healing arts, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020

Radiographic facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1610

Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Reports received, physical therapist reports

General requirements, 5601.1200

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160

Supervisors, graduate training, 6900.0020

Temporary permits, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030

Violations and penalties

Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200

Licensure violations, 6900.0200

Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160

X-ray equipment

Design requirements, 4730.1610

Operators' booths, 4730.1610

Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510

Shielding, 4730.1610

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Groundwater pollution

Health risk limits, 4717.7100 to 4717.7800

Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500

Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

POISONS

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
- Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Toxic, defined, 2630.0100
- Toxic substances
 - Carcasses, see Toxic materials under CARCASSES
 - Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Definitions, carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7100 to 4717.7800
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

POKEGAMA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

- Capitol area, signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
- Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

- See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- See RADIO

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

- See specific index headings

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

- Signs, Capitol area
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Permitted signs, 2400.0870

POLITICAL PARTIES

- See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450
- Candidates for public office
 - Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000
 - Party designation, 8250.0900, 8250.1800
- Organizational information
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0200
- Political party designation on ballots
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 - Party preference indicator, 8250.0900, 8250.1800
 - State primary ballot, 8250.0350
 - White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200
- Political party preference indicator, white ballots, 8250.0900

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

POLLING PLACES

- Capitol area, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
- Election day procedures
 - Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 - Voter registration, see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Election judges, training, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000
- Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
- Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030
- Posting (notices), 8200.5800
- Reports about, see Incident reports under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

- Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300
- Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
- Computer tape copies, 8200.9115
- Contents, 8200.9115
- County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300
- Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
- Electronic media copies, 8200.9115
- Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300
- Paper copies, 8200.9115
- Public inspection, 8200.9120
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115
- Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300
- Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300
- Voter registration, see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTION

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal manure, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Electricity, certificate of need applications
 - Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330
- Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Mining, see MINING

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pollutant source data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

- Access to data
 - Aboveground storage tanks, records, 7151.7400
- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Approvals by
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Certification test plans, 7017.1060
 - Report format, 7017.1120
 - Animal feedlots
 - County delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Revocation of permits, 7020.0535
 - Beneficial uses of solid waste, proposals for, 7035.2860
 - Composting operations, 7035.2836
 - Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, service, 7001.4250
 - Lead paint, use, 7025.0380
 - Solid waste, use as operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
 - Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
 - Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Board
 - Authority generally, 7000.0075
 - Candor, duty of, 7000.0300
 - Decisions, 7000.0750
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Meetings
 - Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550
 - Closing, not public information, 7000.1300
 - Generally, 7000.0500
 - Notice, 7000.0550
 - Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
 - Presentations, 7000.0650
 - Written presentations, 7000.0650
 - Members
 - Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 - Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 - Ex parte communications, 7000.9100
 - Representation before agency, 7000.9000
 - Notice given, agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
 - Officers, 7000.0400
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 - Operator and inspector certification, see same under this topic
 - Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Classification of waters, see Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Cleaning agents, see WATER POLLUTION
- Commissioner
 - Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 - Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
 - County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 - Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
 - Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 - Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
 - Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
 - Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
 - Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
 - Variance decisions, 7000.7000
- Commissioner's orders
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
- Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
- Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000
- Consulting
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 - Not public information, use, 7000.1300
 - Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 - Parties, 7000.1750
 - Petitions
 - Contents, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 - Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 - Untimely, 7000.1800
 - Written responses, 7000.1800
 - Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 - Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 - Reopening, 7000.2100
 - Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
 - Permits, actions regarding, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
- Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
- Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200
- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Determinations by
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, certification acceptance, 7017.1070
 - Waste tire facilities, estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
- Documents, execution, 7000.0400

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Effluent standards, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

Claimants

Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014

Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017

Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

Acceptance, time, 7190.0007

Amendments, 7190.0010

Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006

Consolidation, 7190.0011

Data, access, 7190.0009

Determinations, 7190.0015

Dismissal, 7190.0012

Extensions of time, 7190.0008

Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108

Information required, 7190.0008

Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014

Refiling, 7190.0007

Refusing, 7190.0007

Reopening, 7190.0016

Subrogation, 7190.0017

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026

Calculation of time, 7190.1020

Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.1000

Eligible dependents, 7190.1015

Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026

Installment payments, 7190.1020

Lump sum payments, 7190.1020

Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005

Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025

Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010

Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director, defined, 7190.0001

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106

Compensation payments, 7190.0107

Definitions, 7190.0100

Disability determination, 7190.0105

Eligibility, 7190.0101

Future years, 7190.0101

Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104

Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103

Past years, 7190.0101

Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

Current principal residence, 7190.1120

Definitions, 7190.1100

Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Hardship, defined, 7190.2000

Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160

Principal residence, 7190.1110

Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance (Cont'd)

Property damage losses (Cont'd)

Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130

Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170

Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180

Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

Execution, documents, 7000.0400

Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100

Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200

Filing with, wastewater treatment operators
Applications for examination, 9400.0900

Final decisions, 7000.0750

Forms, air pollution continuous monitoring systems

Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220

Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180

Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110

Linearity checks, 7017.1180

Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Government data

Not public information, use, 7000.1300

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Hearings, waste tire facility permits, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370

Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections, waste tire facilities

Closure, 9220.0500

Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160

Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION

Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130

Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Major facility substance storage permits

Access to data, records, 7001.4230

Notice given, 7001.4215

Variances, 7001.4300

Mississippi River

Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise, see NOISE

Notice given

Animal feedlots

County delegation program, revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Registration requirements, 7020.0350

Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550

Solid waste beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860

Waste tire facilities

County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600

Permit applications, actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370

Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

Wastewater treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Air emission permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 - Animal feedlots
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - County delegation program, withdrawal, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Composting operations, 7035.2836
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 - Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100
 - Indirect source permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
 - Lead paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure plans, 9220.0490
 - Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
 - Permit applications, incompleteness or deficiency, 9220.0330
 - Waste tire transporters, application for agency identification number, 9220.0540
 - Water quality permits, errors, 7002.0280
 - Wetlands, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Operator and inspector certification
 - Construction, see CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Payments to
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0065
 - Indirect source permit fees, 7002.0065
 - Water quality permits, 7002.0240
- PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Petitions to, waste tire processing facilities
 - Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
- Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Procedural rules
 - Candor, duties, 7000.0300
 - Computation of time, 7000.0200
 - Contested cases, see same under this topic
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Definitions, 7000.0100
 - Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
 - Final board decisions, 7000.0750
 - Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 - Interested persons
 - Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
 - Written materials, 7000.0650

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Procedural rules (Cont'd)
 - Petitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
 - Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
 - Scope of rules, 7000.0050
 - Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 - Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 - Variations, 7000.7000
 - Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Receipts (documents)
 - Animal feedlot owners, registration, 7020.0350
- Records and record keeping
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
 - Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150
- Registration with, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Reports given
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125
- Reports received
 - Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Animal feedlots
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure management plans, 7020.2225
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Annual reports, 9220.0450
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Waste tire transporters, operating records, 9220.0530
- Review by
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Waste tire facility permits, applications, 9220.0330
- Right of entry, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1030
- Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755
- Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
- Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800
- Storm water treatment, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
- Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
- Variations
 - Generally, 7000.7000
- Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290
- Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Waste tires, processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Wastewater treatment
 - Facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

- Activities for which required, 7001.0030
- Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Animal feedlots, see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Applications
 - Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 - Contents, 7001.0050
 - Form, 7001.0050
 - Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 - Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
 - Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 - Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 - Signatures, 7001.0060
 - Time, 7001.0040
- Certification requirements, 7001.0070
- Comments by the public, 7001.0110
- Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
- Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
- Contents, 7001.0150
- Contested cases
 - Notice, 7001.0130
 - Petitions for, 7001.0110
 - Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 - Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
- Definitions, generally, 7001.0010
- Draft permits
 - Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
 - Defined, 7001.0010
- Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
- Extensions, time, 7001.0040
- Fact sheets, 7001.0100
- Fees
 - Air emissions, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Water quality, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
- Final determinations
 - Agency actions, 7001.0140
 - Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
 - Findings, 7001.0140
 - Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125
- General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Individual permits, 7001.0210
- Mailing lists, 7001.0200
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
- Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
- Petitions, 7001.0110
- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Public comment, 7001.0110
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
- Public notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Public notice (Cont'd)
 - Mailing lists, 7001.0200
- Records retention, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
- Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
- Required, generally, 7001.0030
- Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020
- Section 401 certifications
 - Application of rules, 7001.1400
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, 7001.1430
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Requirements, 7001.1420
 - Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 - Determinations, 7001.1450
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 - Waiver, 7001.1460
- Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Special conditions, 7001.0150
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Term, length, 7001.0150
- Time for application, 7001.0040
- Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
- POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)**
 - Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Hazardous waste disposal
 - Generator fees, exemption, 7046.0050
 - Land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380
 - Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
- POLYURETHANE**
 - Flexible polyurethane foam production
 - Emission standards, 7011.7480
- POMME DE TERRE RIVER**
 - Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- PONDS**
 - See LAKES AND PONDS
- POOL HALLS**
 - See BILLIARD HALLS
- POOL TABLES**
 - See BILLIARD HALLS
- POOLS**
 - See PARTNERSHIPS
- POOR PERSONS**
 - See INDIGENT PERSONS
- POPE COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal
 - Schedule, 4730.0500
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- POPLAR BROOK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- POPLAR CREEK**
 - Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPLE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0001

Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450

Cold weather rule, 7820.1600 to 7820.2300

Disability access, see ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Energy code, 7670.0100 to 7670.0900

Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870

Handicapped access, see ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Human services rules

Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655

Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230

Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670

Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050

Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475

Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545

Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080

Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080

Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663

Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400

Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036

Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180

Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265

Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670

Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700

Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Rule 2045, 9560.0850

International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

Professional Corporations Act

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

State Building Code, 1300.0020

State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

POPULATION

Definitions, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capital area, exceptions, 2400.1010

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300

Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840

Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations

Restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT BOOKSTORES

See INDECENCY

See MOVIE THEATERS

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference

New source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Post offices, capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Radioactive materials, transportation

Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020

Regulations generally, 4731.0400

Routes, county state-aid highways

Selection, 8820.0700

POSTING

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by
Third-party testing. 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water. see DRINKING WATER
Plumbing. see PLUMBING
Water supply. see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction. see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes. 6262.0800

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Bags

Construction. 1505.0660
Imported potatoes. 1505.0630, 1505.0660

Consumer stocks, importation, containers. 1505.0630

Containers

Construction. 1505.0660
Consumer stock. 1505.0630
Disinfection. 1505.0610
Imported potatoes. 1505.0630, 1505.0660
Labels and labeling, importation. 1505.0630
Packaged potatoes. 1550.3550
Used, importation and quarantine. 1505.0610

Distributors, packaged potatoes, labeling. 1550.3550

Growers, labels and labeling, importation. 1505.0630

Importation

Containers. 1505.0610, 1505.0630, 1505.0660
Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), quarantine,
1505.0620

Planting stocks. 1505.0640

Quarantines. 1505.0610, 1505.0620

Waste or refuse, prohibited. 1505.0680

Inspections

Conveyances and machinery. 1505.0650
Plantings, seed not entered for certification. 1505.0670

Labels and labeling

Containers, importation. 1505.0630
Packaged potatoes. 1550.3550

Orders, conveyances and machinery, cleaning. 1505.0650

Packaged potatoes. 1550.3550

Packers, labels and labeling, importation. 1505.0630

Planting stocks, importation approval. 1505.0640

Plantings, seed not entered for certification, origin. 1505.0670

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service
establishments. 4626.0240

Quarantine No. 9, used containers

Importation and disinfection. 1505.0610

Quarantine No. 10

Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*). 1505.0620

Plantings, seed grown in. 1505.0670

Waste or refuse, importation prohibited. 1505.0680

Seed potatoes, planting, quarantine No. 10. 1505.0670

Table, importation, containers. 1505.0630

Varieties, labels and labeling. 1550.3550

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Advertising, restrictions. 1710.1520

Affiliated flock owners

Defined. 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan. 1520.5200 to
1520.7200

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as

Agricultural development grants. 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo. 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally. 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined. 7020.0300

Antigens or biological products

Approval. 1710.1410

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Antigens or biological products (Cont'd)

Sale, distribution, and use, application of law. 1720.0640

Appeals, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue,
1710.1530

Application of law

Antigens and biological products, sale, distribution, and
use. 1720.0640

Hatching eggs from breeding flocks, exclusion,
1710.1320

Approved salvage programs

Application requirements. 1710.1385

Approval. 1710.1300

Breeder flocks, participation. 1710.1350, 1710.1360,
1710.1390

Defined. 1710.1300

Quarantine, exceptions. 1710.1350, 1710.1450

Baby poultry

Defined. 1520.5200, 1710.1300

Records and record keeping. 1710.1480

Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control. 7020.2120

Biosecurity, flockowners, duties. 1710.1490

Breeders, disease control programs

Required participation. 1710.1420

Voluntary participation. 1710.1360, 1710.1420

Breeding flocks

Approved salvage programs, see same under this topic

Disease control classifications, see same under this topic

Disease control programs, see same under this topic

Federal disease control programs. 1710.1300, 1710.1340

Hatching eggs, see same under this topic

Multiplier breeding flocks, defined. 1710.1300

Positive flocks, use restrictions. 1710.1360

Quarantined flocks, use restrictions. 1710.1350

Tests and testing, see same under this topic

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Importation

Requirements. 1700.3400, 1700.3800

Without certificate, quarantines. 1700.3900

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with
importation. 1715.0160

Chickens, see CHICKENS

Cleaning and disinfection

Hatcheries. 1710.1480

Positive flocks. 1710.1460

Public exhibitions. 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Commercial flocks, disease control programs

Required participation. 1710.1420

Voluntary participation. 1710.1360, 1710.1420

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code. 4626.0020

Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision. 1715.0030

Containers, shipping. 1700.3600

Dealers

Generally. see POULTRY DEALERS

National poultry improvement plan. 1520.5200 to
1520.7200

Definitions

Agricultural development grants. 1552.0020

Animal carcasses. 1719.0100

Animal feedlots. 7020.0300

Food code. 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms. 1558.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry. 1700.3110

Minnesota food products logo. 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements. 1556.0110

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan. 1520.5200

Poultry regulation. 1710.1300

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry. 1715.0005

Destruction by wolves, compensation. 1515.3100

Diagnostic services, positive specimens

Reporting. 1710.1435

Disease control classifications

Adult poultry. 1700.3800

Advertising, restrictions. 1710.1520

Breeding flocks. 1710.1340

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disease control classifications (Cont'd)
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
 - Exemptions, 1700.3700
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Federal disease control program participants, compliance, 1710.1340
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Flocks, participation requirements, 1710.1370, 1710.1380
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1340, 1710.1370, 1710.1480
 - Importation requirements
 - Acceptable classifications, 1700.3500
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Backyard chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Egg-type chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Flocks of origin, 1700.3400
 - Meat-type chickens, 1700.3800
 - Permits, 1700.3400
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys, 1700.3400
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Disease control programs
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Federal, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Gallinarium disease, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) participation, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma synoviae (MS) program, 1710.1350
 - Newcastle disease, see Diseases under this topic
 - Participation
 - Flocks released from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 - Voluntary, 1710.1360
 - Positive flocks, see same under this topic
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1435
 - Salmonella enteritidis, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Salmonella pullorum, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approved salvage programs, see same under this topic
 - Classifications, negative flocks, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Control programs, see Disease control programs under this topic
 - Disease control classifications, see same under this topic
 - Infected flocks, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), generally, 1700.4200
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Positive flocks, see same under this topic
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Diseases (Cont'd)
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Distribution, defined as dealing
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200
- Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Enforcement of law
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Entrance requirements, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Environmental samples, defined, 1710.1300
- Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Federal disease control programs
 - Administration, 1710.1300
 - Animal Health Board, participation, 1710.1340
 - Breeder flocks, compliance, 1710.1340
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Hatcheries, compliance, 1710.1340
- Flock owners
 - Affiliated flock owners, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Duties, generally, 1710.1490
 - Independent flock owners, see same under this topic
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
- Flocks
 - Additions to, 1710.1490
 - Approved salvage programs, see same under this topic
 - Breeder, see Breeding flocks under this topic
 - Defined, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
 - Inspections, 1710.1490
 - Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Negative flocks, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Positive flocks, see same under this topic
 - Primary breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Recycled flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Flocks of origin, see Disease control classifications under this topic
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Franchise breeders
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Franchise hatcheries, see Hatcheries under this topic
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
- Grades and grading, see under EGGS
- Hatcheries
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Cleaning, disinfection, fumigation, and sanitization, 1710.1460, 1710.1480
 - Debris, defined, 1710.1300
 - Definitions, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
 - Disease control classifications, 1710.1370
 - Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Management, duties, 1710.1480
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
 - Permits, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
- Hatching eggs
 - Application of rules, exception, 1710.1320
 - Dealers, 1710.1300
 - Defined as products, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Fumigation or sanitization, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Identity, 1710.1490
 - Importation, 1700.3400
 - Origin, 1710.1480
 - Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
 - Sales, 1710.1310
- Identification
 - Hatching eggs, 1710.1490

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Identification (Cont'd)
 - Positive birds, 1710.1430
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Sale or exhibition poultry, 1710.1430
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Chicks, 1700.3400
 - Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1700.3010
 - Disease control classifications, see same under this topic
 - Diseased or exposed poultry, prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Diseases, see same under this topic
 - Hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 - Permits, see same under this topic
 - Poult, 1700.3400
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 1700.3200
 - Separation, 1700.3800
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
- Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Independent flock owners
 - Defined, 1520.5200
- Infected flocks, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
- Inspections
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1330, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Quarantines, release, 1700.4100
 - Reports, permit requirements, 1710.1330
- Investigations, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Weight statements, 1545.0290
- Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- National poultry improvement plan
 - Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 - Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 - Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 - Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 - Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Dealers
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Eggs
 - Designation, 1520.7000
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
- Emblem, use, 1520.5400
- Flocks
 - Birds, identification, 1520.5900
 - Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
 - Selection, 1520.6600
 - Trade names, 1520.7000
- Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 - Hatcheries
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Disinfection, 1520.6000
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 - Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 - Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 - Importation, forms, 1700.3400
 - Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 - Inspections and inspectors
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Generally, 1520.6700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
 - Investigations
 - Agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600
 - Participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 - Invoices
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Nonparticipants
 - Products from, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Products sold to, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 - Operating year
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Participation during, 1520.5400
 - Participation
 - Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 - Debarment, 1520.6800
 - Generally, 1520.5400
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 - Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 - Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 - Products
 - Class, 1520.5400
 - Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
 - Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Strains, 1520.7000
 - State inspectors
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Duties, 1520.6600
 - Strains, 1520.7000
 - Supervision, 1520.6500
 - Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800
- Negative tests
 - Quarantines, release, 1710.1455
 - Requirement for sale, 1710.1310
- Newcastle disease, see Diseases under this topic
- Official laboratories, defined, 1715.1300
- Official veterinarians
 - Public exhibitions
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
- Other domesticated fowl, definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1715.1300
- Owners, quarantines, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
- Permits
 - Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3600
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
 - Positive flocks, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, generally, 1710.1330

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Appeals, 1710.1530
 - Grounds, 1710.1400
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Violations, 1710.1530
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Positive flocks
 - Breeder flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 - Classification, disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1710.1460
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Disease control classification, loss or disqualification, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 1710.1435
- Primary breeding flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Processing establishments, food managers
 - Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Products, defined, 1520.5200
- Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Inspections, 1715.0050
 - Poultry originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Identification, 1715.0140
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, see same under this topic
 - Quarantines, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0005, 1715.0060
 - Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Pullorum–typhoid
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Purchasers, records and record keeping
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Approved salvage programs, see same under this topic
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Garbage–fed poultry, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
 - Owners, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1450
 - Products of quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1450
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Release
 - Conditions, 1710.1455
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
 - Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Raw, consumer self–service food operations
 - Restrictions, 4626.0330
- Reactors
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Recycled flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Inspections, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing, positive specimens, 1710.1435
- Reports about, chicken hatching eggs
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
- Sales
 - Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 - Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Hatching eggs, 1710.1310
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
 - Positive flocks, slaughter, 1710.1450
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Restrictions, 1710.1310
 - Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Brooder rooms, 1520.6100
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Slaughter classes
 - Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Public exhibitions, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Started poultry
 - Defined
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Minnesota–national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- State–national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Stock, defined, 1520.5200
- Strains, defined, 1520.5200
- Supervision, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing
 - Additional testing, 1710.1470
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Birds returned to or added to flocks, 1710.1490
 - Breeding flocks, 1710.1380
 - Fees, payment, 1710.1500
 - Importation, 1700.3800
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 - Negative results, 1710.1310, 1710.1455
 - Permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Positive results
 - Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 - Flocks, see Positive flocks under this topic
 - Positive specimens, reporting, 1710.1435
 - Procedures, 1710.1410
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Pullorum–typhoid
 - Importation, 1700.3800

POULTRY**POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Pullorum-typhoid (Cont'd)
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 - Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Testing agents, authorization, 1710.1500
 - Reactors, 1710.1440
 - Records and record keeping, testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
 - Salmonella typhimurium, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 - Turkeys, 1700.3800
 - Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Trade names or numbers
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000
- Transportation
 - Chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 - Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Typhimurium
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6100
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 1710.1530
 - Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 - Regulations, noncompliance, permit suspension or revocation, 1710.1400
- Waivers, disease control classifications
 - Importation, 1700.3700
- Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DEALERS

- Dealing, defined, 1710.1300
- Definitions
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Disease control programs, see under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Duties, generally, 1710.1510
- Hatching egg dealers, defined, 1710.1300
- Inspections, duties, 1710.1510
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Records and record keeping, 1710.1510
- Reports given, control program diseases, 1710.1510
- Sanitation, 1710.1510
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

- Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Establishments, pounds defined as
 - Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Hearings, violations, license cancellation, 1720.0810
- Impounded animals
 - Claiming or redeeming
 - Persons entitled, 1720.0660, 1720.0790
 - Requisitioned animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Unredeemed animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Impounded animals used for research
 - Authority for rules, 1720.0650
 - Availability and notice, 1720.0750
 - Cages, 1720.0700
 - Disposition, 1720.0710
 - Facilities, 1720.0700
 - Humane treatment, 1720.0710, 1720.0800
 - Inspections, 1720.0720
 - Institutions
 - Acceptance and transportation of animals, 1720.0750

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

- Impounded animals used for research (Cont'd)
 - Institutions (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 1720.0690, 1720.0760, 1720.0780
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, payment, 1720.0790
 - Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740
 - Investigations, 1720.0680
 - Personnel requirements, 1720.0710
 - Premises, 1720.0700, 1720.0710
 - Procurement by institutions
 - Delivery to original owners, 1720.0790
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690, 1720.0810
 - Rules, compliance requirements, 1720.0690
 - Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Requisitions
 - Cancellation, notice, 1720.0770
 - Generally, 1720.0740
 - Receipts, 1720.0780
 - Restrictions, 1720.0790
 - Supervisors, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
 - Sanitation, 1720.0700
 - Transportation
 - Conditions of transport, 1720.0730
 - Costs, 1720.0730
 - Institutions, duties, 1720.0750
 - Requirements, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0790
- Payments to
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, 1720.0790
 - Unredeemed animals used for research, holding costs, 1720.0760
- Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Original owners, animals procured for research, delivery to, 1720.0790
- Requisitioned animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Institutions
 - Duties, 1720.0690
 - License requirements, 1720.0670, 1720.0680
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720
 - Requisitions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Supervisors
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Impounded animals used for research, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
- Unredeemed animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
 - Requisitions for research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Violations and penalties, animals procured for research use generally, license cancellation, 1720.0810

POWDERED SUGAR

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0580
- Starch, mixing with, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

- Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
- Annual service quality reports
 - Call center response times, 7826.1700
 - Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
 - Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
 - Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
 - Filing, 7826.1300
 - Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
 - Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
 - Service extension request response times, 7826.1600
- Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Customer complaints
 - Definition, 7826.0200

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Customer complaints (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 7826.2000
- Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200
- Disconnections
 - Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
 - Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800
- Employees, work center staffing levels
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Major service interruptions
 - Reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
- Meters, see Electric meters under METERS
- Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
- Reports given
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 - Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7849.6400
- Residential energy sales, customers
 - Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000
 - Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 - Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Safety standards
 - National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
- Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
- Service interruptions
 - Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 - Definitions, 7826.0200
 - Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 - Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Telephone calls to
 - Response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
- Valuation of property
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Work centers
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

POWER LINES

- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7849.5530
 - Fees, 7849.5520
 - Notice requirements, 7849.5550
 - Review, 7849.5540
 - Submission, 7849.5200, 7849.5510
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7849.5270, 7849.5580
 - Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 7849.5710
 - Requirements, generally, 7849.5700
 - Hearings, 7849.5710
 - Meetings, applicants, duties, 7849.5570
 - Public advisors, appointment, 7849.5560
 - Qualifying projects, 7849.5500
- Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Biennial transmission projects reports
 - Application of rules, 7848.0200
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
- Contents
 - Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 - Generally, 7848.1300
- Definitions, 7848.0100
- Filing
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 - Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 - Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 - Transmission planning programs, see same under this topic
- Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
- Procedures
 - Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 - Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Variations, 7848.2100
- Certification
 - Environmental review, 7848.1600
 - Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
- Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600
- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7849.5220
 - Electronic copies, 7849.5200
 - Filing, 7849.5200
 - Hearings, 7849.5330, 7849.5340
 - Notice requirements, 7849.5240
 - Review, 7849.5230
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7849.5270
 - Meetings, 7849.5260
 - Public advisors
 - Appointment, 7849.5240
 - Duties, 7849.5250
- High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Alternatives to, 7848.1500
 - Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 - Certificates of need
 - Alternative review, 7849.7105
 - Applicants, 7849.7040, 7849.7110
 - Applications, 7849.7040
 - Final decisions, 7849.5720
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.7090
 - Local review, 7849.6200
 - Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)

Construction

Commence construction, defined, 7849.5030, 7849.5040

Delay in, effect, 7849.5970

Permits, exceptions, 7849.5040, 7849.5060

Definitions, 7849.5010

Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.7100

Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.7100

Environmental reports

Assistance from applicants, 7849.7080

Assistance from other agencies, 7849.7070

Certification hearings and, 7849.7090

Completion, timing, 7849.7050, 7849.7090

Contents, 7849.7050, 7849.7060

Costs, payment, 7849.7110

Definitions, 7849.0020

Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.7010

Notices about, 7849.7050

Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055

Preparation, 7849.7030, 7849.7050, 7849.7060

Public meetings, 7849.7050

Supplements, 7849.7090

Impacts, 7849.7060

Increased voltage, permits, 7849.5040

Maps, 7848.1400

Minor alterations, approval process, 7849.5980

Permits

Applications for, rejection, 7849.5950

Conditions, amendments, 7849.5990

Conditions, imposed, 7849.5940, 7849.5960

Emergency permits, 7849.6100

Exceptions, 7849.5040, 7849.5050, 7849.5060

Generally, 7849.5900

Issuance, standards and criteria, 7849.5910, 7849.5920

Local review option, 7849.6200

Permit process, alternative, see Alternative permitting process under this topic

Permit process, full, see Full permitting process under this topic

Revocation, 7849.6010

Suspension, 7849.6010

Transfers, procedure, 7849.6000

Routing

Annual public hearings, 7849.6300

Application of rules, 7849.5030

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 7849.5260, 7849.5300

Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600

National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7849.5930

Permits, 7849.5040

Policy of state, 7849.5020

Program advisory task force, 7849.6500

Review, generally, 7849.7105

State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7849.5930

Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7849.5930

Siting, review, generally, 7849.7105

Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400

Less than 100 kilovolts, 7849.5050

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters

Hazards prohibited, 1370.0180

Underground line requirements, 1370.0200

Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900

Public outreach programs, 7848.0600

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Reports about, see Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Routing, environmental protection

Review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Transmission planning meetings

Attendance register, 7848.1100

Frequency, 7848.0900

Issues addressed, 7848.0900

Mailing lists for, 7848.0800

Notices about, 7848.1000

Records and record keeping, 7848.1200

Synopsis, 7848.1100

Transmission planning programs

Generally, 7848.0600

Mailing lists, 7848.0800

Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200

Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission projects reports, see Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Underground lines

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Home care services clients

Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035

Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815

Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400

Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS

Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Adverse conditions, 5230.1060

Allowable stresses, 5230.1040

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

American National Standard Code for Pressure Piping

Power piping, 5230.1120

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000 to 5230.6200

Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040

Anchors, 5230.0450, 5230.1030, 5230.1040

API specification 5L, 5230.0600

Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050

Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Blowdown valves

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Blowoff piping, 5230.0970

Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950

Boilers, 5230.0980

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Bolted clamps, 5230.1040

Bolts and clamps

Piping standards, 5230.0390

Steam pressures 25 psi and below

Bolting material, 5230.0890

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610

Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040

Brass fittings, 5230.0660, 5230.0760, 5230.0860

Bronze fittings, 5230.0660, 5230.0760, 5230.0860

Butt welds

Generally, 5230.1070

Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660, 5230.0760, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Generally, 5230.0490
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Compliance, 5230.0280
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Connections, 5230.0470
 Construction
 Minimum standards, 5230.0290
 Permit fees, 5230.0100
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimension guides, 5230.0300
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
 Drips, 5230.0470
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating
 Stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Feed systems, 5230.0950
 Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Fittings
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.0370, 5230.0560, 5230.0660, 5230.0760, 5230.0860
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070, 5230.1240
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Flange bolts, 5230.0390
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660, 5230.0760
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Generally, 5230.0340
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Future materials, 5230.0320
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.0430, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds, 5230.1250, 5230.1260
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 Hangers, 5230.0450
 High pressure service, fittings
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests
 Generally, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480, 5230.1020, 5230.1070
 Installation, 5230.0100, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090
 Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities
 Threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Location of valves, 5230.0360
 Low pressure service, fittings
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Generally, 5230.0320
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Materials (Cont'd)
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Metal arc-welding process
 Forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Metal gaskets, 5230.1050
 Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040
 Nets, 5230.0390, 5230.0610, 5230.0690
 Nominal sizes, 5230.0550, 5230.0560
 Number, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Nuts, 5230.1040
 Orientation of welding, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110
 Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100
 Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Pipe, 5230.0580, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0410, 5230.0570, 5230.0670, 5230.0770
 Pipe sleeves, 5230.0460
 Pipe threads, 5230.0400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Generally, 5230.0780, 5230.0880
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Pivots, 5230.1040
 Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120
 References to, 5230.0270
 Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Preheating, welding, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100
 Pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Pressures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Relief valves, 5230.0360
 Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, welders, 5230.1100
 Required compliance, 5230.0280
 Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Restraints, 5230.1040
 Retests, welders, 5230.1100
 Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050
 S values, stresses, 5230.1040
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Scope, materials, 5230.1120

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Generally, 5230.0260
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Screw threads, 5230.1050
 Screwed companion flanges
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water systems, 5230.1010
 Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Size, 5230.0550, 5230.0560
 Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050
 Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240
 Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050
 Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Specifications, 5230.0270
 Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Spring hangers, 5230.1040
 Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060
 Springs, 5230.1040
 Standards
 American Standards Association, 5230.0270
 Bolting, 5230.0390
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 State plumbing code, 5230.0970
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Steam traps, 5230.0470
 Welding fittings, 5230.0860
 Steel flanges, 5230.1050
 Straps, 5230.1040
 Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Generally, 5230.0450
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Sway bracings
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds, 5230.1250, 5230.1260
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1050
 Takeoff connections
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Temperature indicating crayons
 Preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Temperatures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070

Test specimens

- Generally, 5230.1100
- Tables, 5230.1270
- Welding, 5230.1070

Tests

- Generally, 5230.0480
- Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Welding positions, 5230.1080

Thermal expansion, 5230.0440, 5230.1060

Thermocouple pyrometers

- Preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510

Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050

Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Tubing, marks, 5230.1120

Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Tumbuckles, 5230.1040

Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Valves

- Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
- Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
- Fillet welds, 5230.1070
- Generally, 5230.0350, 5230.0550, 5230.0650, 5230.0750, 5230.0990
- Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Marking, 5230.1120
- Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
- Safety valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
- Steam piping, 5230.1000

Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050

Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990

Vibration dampeners

- Fabrication, 5230.1030
- Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Water columns, 5230.0980

Water piping, 5230.0950

Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040

Weights and measures, 5230.1040

Weld stress relief, 5230.1070

Welded attachments, 5230.1040

Welders and welding

- Attachments, 5230.1040
- Backing rings, 5230.1070
- Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
- Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
- Butt welds
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
- Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
- Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
- Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
- Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
- Electrodes, 5230.1100
- Essential variables
 - Performance qualification, 5230.1090
 - Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
- Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
- Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
- Fillet welds, 5230.1070
- Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
- Flanges
 - Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 - Tables, 5230.1230
- Flat orientations, 5230.1080
- Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
- Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Welders and welding (Cont'd)

- Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
- Groove welds
 - Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 - Tables, 5230.1250
- Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
- Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
- Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
- Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
- Joints
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Tests, 5230.1090
- Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
- Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
- Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
- Orientations, 5230.1080
- Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
- Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
- Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
- Pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
- Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
- Preheating, 5230.1070
- Preparation of test joint
 - Performance qualifications, 5230.1090
 - Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
- Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
- Qualification test, 5230.1080
- Qualifications
 - Performance, 5230.1100
 - Procedure, 5230.1090
- Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
- Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
- Repair of joints, 5230.1070
- Requalification, 5230.1100
- Retest, 5230.1100
- Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
- Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
- Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
- Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
- Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
- Socket-weld fittings
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Tables, 5230.1240
- Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
- Stress relief, 5230.1070
- Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
- Tack welds, 5230.1070
- Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
- Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
- Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
- Test specimens
 - Tables, 5230.1270
 - Type and number, 5230.1090
- Tests
 - Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 - Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 - Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
- Valves, 5230.1070
- Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
- Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
- Welding fittings, 5230.0560, 5230.0660, 5230.0760
- Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
- Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
- Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Steam generating plants, duties, 5208.1500

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Appointments to, 7849.5270

POWER PLANTS

- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7849.5530
 - Fees, 7849.5520
 - Notice requirements, 7849.5550
 - Qualifying projects, 7849.5500
 - Review, 7849.5540
 - Submission, 7849.5510
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7849.5270, 7849.5580
 - Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 7849.5710
 - Requirements, generally, 7849.5700
 - Hearings, generally, 7849.5710
 - Meetings, 7849.5570
 - Public advisors, 7849.5560
 - Qualifying projects, 7849.5500
- Emergency and standby power systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.2702
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Existing facilities
 - Expansion, permits, 7849.5040
 - Permits, exceptions, 7849.5060
- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7849.5220
 - Electronic copies, 7849.5200
 - Filing requirements, 7849.5200
 - Hearings, 7849.5330, 7849.5340
 - Notice requirements, 7849.5240
 - Review, 7849.5230
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7849.5270
 - Meetings, 7849.5260
 - Public advisors
 - Appointment, 7849.5240
 - Duties, 7849.5250
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 7849.0230
 - High voltage lines, 7849.5720, 7849.6200
 - Certification
 - Alternative form of review, 7849.7105
 - Applicants, 7849.7040, 7849.7110
 - Applications for, 7849.7040
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.7090
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7849.5040
 - Delay in, effect, 7849.5970
 - Permits, 7849.5040
 - Definitions, 7849.5010
 - Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.7100
 - Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.7100
 - Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.7080
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.7070
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.7090
 - Completion, timing, 7849.7050, 7849.7090
 - Contents, 7849.7050, 7849.7060
 - Costs, payment, 7849.7110
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.7010
 - Notices about, 7849.7050
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.7030, 7849.7050, 7849.7060
 - Public meetings, 7849.7050
 - Supplements, 7849.7090
 - Impacts, 7849.7060
 - Increased generating capacity, permits, 7849.5040
 - Minor alterations, 7849.5980

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 7849.5950
 - Conditions, amendments, 7849.5990
 - Conditions, imposed, 7849.5940, 7849.5960
 - Emergency permits, 7849.6100
 - Exceptions, 7849.5050, 7849.5060
 - Generally, 7849.5900
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7849.5910, 7849.5920
 - Joint proceedings, 7849.5070
 - Local review option, 7849.6200
 - Requirements, generally, 7849.5040
 - Revocation, 7849.6010
 - Suspension, 7849.6010
 - Transfers, procedure, 7849.6000
 - Routing, review, generally, 7849.7105
 - Siting
 - Annual public hearings, 7849.6300
 - Application of rules, 7849.5030
 - Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
 - Environmental impact statements, 7849.5260, 7849.5300
 - Exclusions, 7849.5940
 - Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - Policy of state, 7849.5020
 - Program advisory task force, 7849.6500
 - Review, generally, 7849.7105
 - State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7849.5940
 - Water supply, sufficiency, 7849.5940
 - Water use, restrictions, 7849.5940
- Less than 50 megawatts, 7849.5050
- Permits
 - Existing facilities, expansion, 7849.5040
 - Large electric power generating plants, see same under this topic
- Siting hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.1200
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)

- Contracts, requirements
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
- Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
- Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
- Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
- Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Entry on property, 7835.5400
- Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
- Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
- Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
- Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
- Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
- Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
- Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
- Inspections, 7835.5400
- Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
- Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
- Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
- Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
- Liability, 7835.2400
- Liability insurance, 7835.2300
- Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
- Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
- Metering, 7835.2700
- Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
- Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
- Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
- Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
- Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100
 - Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
 - Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
- Safety, 7835.5700
- Schedule A, 7835.0500
- Schedule B, 7835.0600
- Schedule C, 7835.0650
- Schedule D, 7835.0700
- Schedule E, 7835.0800
- Schedule F, 7835.0900
- Schedule G, 7835.1000
- Schedule H, 7835.1100
- Scope of rules, 7835.0200
- Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
- Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)

- Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
- Testing equipment, 7835.5400
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Types of power offered, 7835.2600
- Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
- Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employer duties, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

- Mechanical, occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010

POWERS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also NURSES

- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education, requirements
 - Deferment, 6310.2800
 - Exceptions, 6310.2800
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900, 6310.3200
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
- Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

- Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

- Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

- Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, first aid

- Special transportation services, 8840.6200

Local public health employees merit system

- Compensation plan, 4670.4220

Monitoring

- Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

- Home care aides, 4668.0110

Notice received, registration renewal

- Incomplete applications, 6310.2900

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Prescription order communications

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Domestic service, 3315.0910

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Hunting

- Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400

Licenses

- Applications, 6237.0200

- Drawing, 6237.0200

- Eligibility, 6237.0100

- Fees, 6237.0200

- Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300

- Limits, 6237.0400

- Permit areas, 6237.0500

- Grouse hunting in, 6234.0300

- Registration, 6237.0700

- Tagging, 6237.0600

PRAIRIE**PRAIRIE CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
Silver, see SILVER

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410
Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks
Protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

Bobcats, see BOBCATS

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
- Certificates, 6234.3000
- Compensation, 6234.3400
- Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
- Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
- Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
- Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
- Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100

Foxes, see FOXES

Gray wolves, see GRAY WOLVES

Lynx, see LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Appliances

- Compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400

Approvals

- Defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Expiration, 1360.0300
- Generally, 1360.0300
- Local governments, powers, 1360.0300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300
- Modification, 1360.0700
- Off-site construction, 1360.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, 1360.1800

Building officials

- Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
- Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Building permits

- Applications, 1360.1300
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300

Issuance, 1360.1300

Certificates and certification

- Compliance certificates and data plates, see same under this topic
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Occupancy, 1360.1400

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Compliance

- Approvals, see same under this topic
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800
- Plans and specification, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900

Compliance certificates and data plates

- Appliances, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500

Construction

- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200

Design loads

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Electrical equipment and systems

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Enforcement of rules, see Local enforcement agencies under this topic

Fees

- Generally, 1360.3600
- Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400

Gas, permissible type for appliances

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Handling, inspections, 1360.0900

Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Building components, defined, 1361.0200
- Compliance, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Definitions, 1361.0200
- Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400

Installation

- Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
- State Building Code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500

Model rules and regulations

- Defined, 1361.0200
- Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
- Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400

Inspections

- Code compliance, 1360.0400
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Generally, 1360.0900
- Installation, 1360.1000
- Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
- State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900

Installation

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
- Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Inspections, 1360.1000
- Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
- Seals, 1360.0500
- Standards, 1360.1200

Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Local enforcement agencies
 - Approvals by
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Duties delegated to
 - Approvals, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
 - Inspections
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 - On-site, 1360.1000
 - Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 - Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Manufacture
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 - Standards, 1360.1200
- Manufacturers
 - Addresses
 - Change, notice, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 - Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
 - Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
 - Names
 - Change, notice, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 - Notice given
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
 - Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks), see same under this topic
 - Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100
 - Modifications, approval, 1360.0700
- Occupancy
 - Certification, 1360.1400
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Plans and specifications
 - Approvals, see same under this topic
 - Building permits, 1360.1300
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 1360.2500
- Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100
- Reporting requirements, certification
 - Noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Sale, 1360.0500
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 - Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
 - Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
 - Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Serial numbers
 - Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
- Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
- Standards, 1360.1200
- State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Storage, inspections, 1360.0900
- Tests and testing
 - Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0800
 - State building official, duties, 1360.0800
- Transportation, 1360.0900
- Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600
- Water supply, connections
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Zoning, local municipalities
 - Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

- Abortion, see ABORTION
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080
- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
- Local social services agencies
 - Duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Prenatal care, see PRENATAL CARE
- Radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
- Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

- Contested cases, 1400.6500
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

PREHISTORIC SITES

- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

- Credit insurance, see Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Life insurance, see Rates and charges under LIFE INSURANCE
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040
- Premium financing plans
 - Life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
- Workers' compensation insurance premiums
 - Rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

- Local social services agencies
 - Duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
 - Definitions, 9505.0353
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

- Definitions
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Medical assistance
 - Case management services, 9505.0322
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), ineligibility, 9505.1706
 - Generally, 9505.0285
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200
 - Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID**PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PMAF)**

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350

Blanks, 6800.2900

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000

Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300

Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700

Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, see FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments

Labeling, 4626.0440

Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of

Absentee voting, 8210.0100

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE GAGES

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS

See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices

Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300

Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales

Advertising, 2810.1300

Real estate practices, 2810.3100

Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410

Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300

Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300

Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Authority of rules, 5200.1000

Basis for determinations

Commercial construction, 5200.1035

Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030

Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030

Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080

Classes of labor

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Generally, 5200.1040

Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035

Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Collective bargaining agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060

Commercial construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1035

Defined, 5200.1010

State agency requirements, 5200.1020

Conferences, informal conferences

Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090

Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Contractors, posting, 5200.1110

Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030

County abstracts, 5200.1050

Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Definitions, 5200.1010

Effective date of rules, 5200.1120

Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080

Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100

Highway and heavy construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Defined, 5200.1010

Duty to determine, 5200.1020

Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Informal conferences

Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060

Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060

Notice

Determinations, 5200.1080

Final decision, 5200.1090

Rate determinations, 5200.1080

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090

Posting, 5200.1100

Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070

Public works highway projects

Definitions, 5200.1106

Truck rental rates

Determination of rates, 5200.1105

Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules, 5200.1000

Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090

Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050

Residential construction or agricultural construction

Defined, 5200.1010

Special crafts

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Surveys, 5200.1050

Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090

Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

Damage by elk, compensation, definitions, 1506.0015
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
 Food, delivery equipment
 Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
 Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS**Ballots**

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800
 Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Test ballots, 8220.1150

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 Generally, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Environmental permit coordination
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Family planning special project grants
 Criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Human services occupations
 Processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2200
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative segregation
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
 Admissions
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Bathing, 2911.6300
 Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Death, reports, 2911.3700
 Deprivation
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 Reports about, 2911.2800
 Detention information system, correctional facilities
 Designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
 Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Drugs and medicine
 Correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 Health care, see under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Intermittent sentence inmates
 Exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Interviews, 2911.5100
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
 Municipal jails, see JAILS
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.5100
 Postage allowance, 2911.3300
 Privacy, 2911.5100
 Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
 Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 Supervision, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
Mentally ill persons
Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Accreditation and reaccreditation
Category B schools, 4880.2500
Category C schools, 4880.2500
Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
Verification, 4880.2500
Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
Advertising
License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
Name of school, 4880.1700
Application of law
Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
Programs, definitions, 4880.2500
Audits and examinations, 4880.2500
Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
Contents, 4880.2100
License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
Name of school, 4880.1700
Supplementary information, 4880.2100
Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
Conditional uses, 2400.0245
Category A schools
Licenses, see same under this topic
Programs, see same under this topic
Category B schools
Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
Graduates, 4880.2500
Licenses, see same under this topic
Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
Programs, see same under this topic
Category C schools
Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
Audits, 4880.2500
Cohort default rate, restrictions, 4880.2500
Complaints, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
Licenses, see same under this topic
Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
Passing rate, 4880.2500
Placement rate, 4880.2500
Programs, see same under this topic
Student records, 4880.2500
Withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
Clinical sites
Catalog information, 4880.2100
Requirements, 4880.1800
Complaints, category C schools
Resolution requirements, 4880.2500
Contracts
License applications, 4880.1700
Name of school, 4880.1700
Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
Courses of instruction, see Programs under this topic
Curriculum, 4880.1700
Definitions
Categories, 4880.2500
Fines, 4880.2700
Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
Evaluation teams, fees, 4880.2600

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Examinations (tests), 4880.2500
Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700
Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
Fines
Nonpayment, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700
Notice requirements, 4880.2700
Violations, generally, schedules, 4880.2700
Foreign schools
Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
Graduates
Category B schools, 4880.2500
Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
Defined, 4880.2500
Placements (students), see same under this topic
Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700
Information services
License requirements, 4880.1700
Requirements, 4880.1800
Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
Instructors
Application of law, 4880.2000
Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
Libraries, 4880.1800
Licenses
Applications
Change of ownership, 4880.1700
Information changes, notice, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
Avocational schools, 4880.2400
Category A schools, 4880.2500
Category B schools, 4880.2500
Category C schools, 4880.2500
Fees, 4880.1700, 4880.2600
Multiple locations, 4880.1700
Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
Scope of rules, 4880.1500
Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
Violations, fines, 4880.2700
Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
Names
Use of "college" or "university," authorization, 4880.2800
Use requirements, 4880.1700
Notice given
Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
Notice received
Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
Fees, 4880.2600
Fines, 4880.2700
New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
Passing rate, examinations (tests), 4880.2550
Payment by, 4880.2600
Permits, salespersons
Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
Requirements, 4880.2300
Violations, fines, 4880.2700
Placements (students)
Defined, 4880.2500
Placement rate, 4880.2500
Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
Standards, 4880.2200

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100

Programs

- Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
- Category B schools, 4880.2500
- Category C schools, 4880.2500
- Changes and additions, fees, 4880.2600
- Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Lists, 4880.2100
 - Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
- Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
- License applications, 4880.1700
- Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
- Minimum standards, 4880.1700
- Monitoring, 4880.1700
- New programs, 4880.1700
- Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800

Records and record keeping

- Student records, category C schools, 4880.2500
- Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Refunds

- Category C schools, 4880.2500
- Policies
 - Brochure, catalog, and electronic display, 4880.2100
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Reports about

- Audit reports, 4880.2500
- Inspections, 4880.1800

Reports given

- Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Placements (students), 4880.2200
- Relicensure, 4880.2500

Representatives, see Salespersons under this topic

Safety, standards, 4880.1800

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.6200
- Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Salespersons

- Permits
 - Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 - Requirements, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
- Title, 4880.2300

Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800

Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500

Solicitors, see Salespersons under this topic

Standards

- Facilities, 4880.1800
- Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
- Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
- Placements (students), 4880.2200
- Programs, 4880.1800
- Student housing, 4880.1800

Student housing, standards, 4880.1800

Students

- Category C schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
- Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
- Graduates, see same under this topic
- Placements (students), see same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 4880.2500, 4880.2700
- Transcripts, 4880.2500, 4880.2600

Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100

Surety bonds

- Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
- Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic

Transcripts

- Category C schools, 4880.2500
- Fees, 4880.2600

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600

Verification by, 4880.2500

Violations and penalties

- Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700
- Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700

PRIVATE COLLEGES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

Board communications

- License holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

- Continuing education, 7506.2700
- Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900
- Firearms training, 7506.2300
- Instructors, 7506.2700
- Preassignment training
 - Defined, 7506.0100
 - Requirements, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification

- Application, 7506.2200
- Censure, 7506.2500
- Conditions for, 7506.2200
- Denial, 7506.2200
- Disciplinary action, 7506.2500
- Probation, 7506.2500
- Reports to board, 7506.2200
- Review, 7506.2200
- Sanctions, 7506.2500
- Suspension or revocation, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Record keeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

- Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
- Contingent license, 7506.0130
- Fees, 7506.0140
- Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
- Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
- Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
- Lapsed license, 7506.0130
- Reinstatement, 7506.0180
- Reissuance, 7506.0110
- Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

PRIVATE HOMES

Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Domestic service

- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0910

Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Certificates and certification, driver education, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver education programs, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

PRIVATE**PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

K-12 education, see **NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800

PRIVIES

See **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See **CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Alcoholic beverages, imports
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Diplomatic immunity
 Alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910
 Income taxes
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Lottery prizes, see **STATE LOTTERY**
 Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000
 Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence
 Eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020
 Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Education and training
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Reports given
 Presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 Reports received, offenders
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Fish, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Farm products, see **FARM PRODUCTS**

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See **DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Physicians and surgeons, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Professional Corporations Act
 Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also **ENGINEERS**

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Bridge inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300

Certificates and certification

Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation
 drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers, see **CITY ENGINEERS UNDER CITY OFFICERS
 AND EMPLOYEES**

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

County highway engineers, see under **COUNTY
 ENGINEERS**

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600

Design engineers

Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100,
 7020.2110
 Defined, 7020.0300

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure,
 1805.0200

Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit
 required, 1805.0800

Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Examinations

Application for, 1800.0900
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Scheduling, 1800.0900

Exempt classes of buildings

Services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees, see **Licenses** under this topic

Floodproofing of buildings

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800,
 1800.2805

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
 1307.0030

Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500,
 1800.4000

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to
 1800.2900

Fees, 1800.0500, 5225.8600

Fields of practice, 1800.2700

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2500

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, see **ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
 LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE
 ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR
 DESIGN BOARD**

Mechanical engineers, approval

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Misconduct, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct

Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications

Plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registered professional engineer, defined, 8400.0100

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Seals and sealing

Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Signatures

Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Agent

Change, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Directors

Death, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Employees

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Filing, 5610.0100

Licenses, 5610.0200

Location

Change, written notice, 5610.0300

Generally, 5610.0100

Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300

Notice, written notice, 5610.0300

Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Revocation of licenses

Generally, 5610.0200

Notice, 5610.0300

Services, 5610.0100

Shares and shareholders

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Statement of services, 5610.0100

Suspension of licenses

Generally, 5610.0200

Notice, 5610.0300

Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100

Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Distribution of securities

Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Insurance companies

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROFITS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes

Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Wages, 3315.0210

PROMETHIUM

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Descriptions of property, see DESCRIPTIONS OF

PROPERTY

Insurance, fish toxicants release

Amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED

PROPERTY**PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Lake improvement districts

Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Reports about, ionizing radiation incidents, 4730.1120

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY**PROPERTY INSURANCE**

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
- Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
- FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Policies
 - Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 - English language, 2700.0200
 - Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Public transit participation program
 - Expense category, 8835.0280
 - Total operating costs, 8835.0290
- Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

- Cities, noxious weeds, enforcement costs, 1505.0752
- Exemptions, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
- Towns
 - Noxious weeds, enforcement costs, 1505.0752
 - Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

- Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations
 - Discovery, 7811.2000
 - Treatment, 7811.0150
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

- Mines and mining, see MINING

PROSPECTUS

- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
- Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
- Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

- Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Definitions, 9505.0365
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Defined as wild game animals, fish code, 4626.0020
- Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200
- Management, water permits
 - Applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Permits
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 - Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400
 - Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Asbestos abatement
 - Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718
 - Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718
- Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
- Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
- Gas masks, see under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

- General industry, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010
- High visibility
 - Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000
 - Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030
 - Firefighters, 5205.0030
 - Peace officers, 5205.0030
 - Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Home health care, infection control
 - In-service training, 4668.0065
- Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment
 - General industry, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Jockeys, 7877.0170
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020
- Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302
- Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Protective aprons, x-ray procedures
 - Staff and ancillary personnel, 4730.1510
- Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

- Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

- WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

- See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSEUDORABIES

- All out status
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Finishing herds, monitored herds, 1705.2474
- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Approved premises
 - Breeding swine, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Carcasses, disposition, 1705.2434
 - Continuance, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - District veterinarians, duties, 1705.2434
 - Feeder swine
 - Removal from quarantine, 1705.2430
 - Requirements, 1705.2434
 - Inspections, 1705.2434
 - Location, 1705.2434
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 - Operators, duties, 1705.2434
 - Permits, 1705.2434
 - Qualifications, 1705.2434
 - Quarantines, 1705.2434
 - Records and record keeping, 1705.2434
 - Right of entry, 1705.2434
- Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
- Breeding swine
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Herds, 1705.2400
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Program stages, see same under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Sales, 1705.2400, 1705.2460, 1705.2480
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Vaccination, 1705.2476
- Breeding swine sales centers
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Tests, duties, 1705.2480
- Certificates and certification
 - Restricted movement certificates, see same under this topic
 - Veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Cleaning and disinfection
 - All out status, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.2440
 - Vehicle, transportation of exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Control and eradication
 - Generally, 1705.2400
 - Program stages, see same under this topic
 - Zoning
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
- Diagnosis
 - Biological products, test results, reporting, 1705.2530
 - Owner's duties, 1705.2450
 - Recently purchased swine, monitoring samples, tests, 1705.2450
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.2420
 - Sources or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Vaccination titres, investigation, 1705.2440
- Enforcement of law, quarantines, 1705.1200
- Epidemiology
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Investigations
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Evidence, vaccination, 1705.2440
- Exposed or infected herds
 - Circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup requirements, 1705.2476
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400, 1705.2476
 - Surveillance programs, see same under this topic
- Exposed or infected swine
 - Manure, litter, and refuse, disposition, 1705.2520
 - Transportation, 1705.2520
- Feeder pigs
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Herds, see same under this topic
 - Identification, see same under this topic
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Movement to market, 1715.0760
 - Program stages, see same under this topic
 - Quarantines, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2470
 - Sales, see same under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Vaccination, 1705.2434, 1705.2476
- Feral swine, tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Finishing herds
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs
 - Coming into, vaccination, 1705.2476
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
- Herds
 - Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Depopulation, release of quarantine, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, see same under this topic
 - Finishing herds, see same under this topic
 - Gene-altered vaccinated herds, see Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic
 - Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic
 - Pseudorabies monitored herds, see Monitored herds under this topic
 - Qualified herds, see same under this topic
 - Qualified negative herds, see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic
 - Qualified negative vaccinated herds, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Herds of origin
 - Cull boars and sows, surveillance programs, 1705.2476
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, proof requirements, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Identification
 - Breeding swine, restricted-movement, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
 - Tested animals, 1705.2410
 - Infected herds, see Exposed or infected herds under this topic
 - Inspections, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Investigations
 - Epidemiology, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
 - Isolation
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
 - Low-prevalence pseudorabies areas
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
 - Monitored herds
 - Breeding swine, sale requirements, 1715.0550
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Feeder pigs
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2590
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Transportation requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Monitoring samples, see same under this topic
 - Offspring, monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
 - Status, proof and testing requirements, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
 - Monitoring samples
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - New qualified herds, circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Quarantined herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Source herds, tracing, 1705.2450
 - National pseudorabies eradication programs, program stages, see Program stages under this topic
 - Negative tests
 - Breeding swine
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feral swine, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0105
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, classification removal, 1705.2460
 - Northern zone
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Counties included, 1705.2472
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2476
 - Positive herds near qualified herds, 1705.2476
 - Official pseudorabies tests
 - Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Official random sample tests (95/5)
 - Breeding swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Breeding swine sales centers, duties, 1705.2480

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Official random sample tests (95/5) (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Restricted movement classification, removal, 1705.2470
- Official random sample tests (95/10)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, resale requirements, 1705.2470
 - Finishing swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Offspring segregation, quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Owner's notice of shipment
 - Approved premises, swine sold to slaughter, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Infected or exposed swine, transportation, 1705.2520
 - Swine removed from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Permits, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Planning
 - Approved offspring segregation plans, 1705.2400, 1705.2440
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, see same under this topic
- Positive tests
 - Approved premises, removal of swine, 1705.2440
 - Newly qualified herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
- Program stages
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Northern zone
 - Approved premises, prohibited, 1705.2434
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2460
 - Zoning, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, zoning, 1705.2472
 - Stage I (preparation), defined, 1705.2400
 - Stage II (control)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550
 - Stage III (mandatory herd cleanup)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
 - Stage IV (surveillance)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, 1715.0550
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Stage V (free)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Program stages (Cont'd)
 - Stage V (free) (Cont'd)
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Pseudorabies-monitored herds, see *Monitored herds* under this topic
- Pseudorabies national control program
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Program stages, see same under this topic
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Pseudorabies virus (PRV), defined, 1715.0590
- Public exhibitions
 - Generally, see *Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK*
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Swine, prohibited, 1715.0090
- Qualified herds
 - Approved premises, location restrictions, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Newly qualified herds, testing, 1705.2476
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, see same under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Swine removed from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
- Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
- Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2480
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Isolation, 1705.2480
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Official random sample tests (95/5), requalification, 1705.2480
 - Positive tests, cancellation of status, 1705.2480
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Qualification requirements, 1705.2480
 - Requalification, 1705.2480
 - Sales from, 1705.2480
 - Status, cancellation or reinstatement, 1705.2480
 - Swine returned to, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
 - Tests and testing, 1705.2480
- Quarantined herds
 - Circle tests around, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Sales
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restrictions, 1705.2430
 - Transportation, 1705.2520
- Quarantines
 - Approved premises, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
 - Biological products tested herds, exclusion, 1705.2530
 - Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.2440
 - Depopulation of premises, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, circle tests, 1705.2476

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Newly qualified herds, positive circle tests around, 1705.2476
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 - Public exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0090
 - Quarantined herds, see same this topic
 - Quarantined swine, removal or disposition, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Release
 - Livestock other than swine, time, 1705.2440
 - Methods, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Veterinarians, determination by, 1705.2440
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.2430
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.2476
 - Vaccination requirements, 1705.2430
- Records and record keeping
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Negative tests, public exhibitions, origin, 1715.0105
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
- Reporting, tests and testing, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
- Research, diagnostic biological products, use, 1705.2530
- Restricted movement certificates
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Restricted movement swine
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Classification, removal, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Exposure to restricted movement breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Right of entry, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Sales
 - Breeding swine
 - Requirements, 1705.2460
 - Sales centers, 1705.2400, 1705.2480
 - Feeder pigs
 - Pigs from quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Requirements, 1705.2470, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
 - Pseudorabies—restricted feeder pig markets, location restrictions, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Shipping permits, exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Surveillance programs
 - Generally, 1705.2476
 - Program stage IV, see Program stages under this topic
 - Purpose, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Swine concentration points, see under SWINE
- Test charts, breeding swine
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Tests and testing
 - Approval, 1705.2400
 - Approved differential pseudorabies test, 1705.2400, 1705.2460
 - Biological products, experimental use, 1705.2530
 - Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
 - Blood tests, 1705.2430
 - Breeding swine, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup testing, 1705.2476
 - Costs, payment, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Cull boars or sows, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs
 - Importation, 1700.3010
 - State-federal approved markets, 1705.1750
 - Feral swine, importation, 1700.2850

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Forms, identification numbers, recording, 1705.2410
 - Identification, 1705.2410
 - Licensing, 1705.2400
 - Monitored herds, status requirements, 1705.2474
 - Official pseudorabies tests, 1700.2400, 1700.2900
 - Official random sample test (95/5), see same under this topic
 - Official random sample test (95/10), see same under this topic
 - Official veterinarians, duties, sales, 1715.0290
 - Public exhibitions
 - Entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160
 - Requirements, 1715.0105
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Recently purchased swine, 1715.0550
 - Reporting, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Surveillance programs, 1705.2476
- Transportation
 - Feeder pigs from monitored herds, 1715.0705
- Vaccination
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Evidence, 1705.2440
 - Feeder swine
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Pigs coming into finishing herds, 1705.2476
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2440
 - Quarantines
 - Release, 1705.2440
 - Requirements, 1705.2430
 - Tentative diagnoses resulting from, investigations, 1705.2440

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

- Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health centers
 - Educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS

- Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.0323
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
- Records, treatment of students
 - Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
- Treatment staff, see Treatment staff under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

- Definitions
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
 - Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship, consent, 9525.3050
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041
- Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0620

PSYCHOLOGISTS

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Abuse of children and vulnerable adults
 Privacy of client, 7200.4700
 Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Administration of tests, 7200.5000
 Admission to examination
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Notice, 7200.3000
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
 Announcement of examination
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Applications
 Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Licenses
 Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
 Areas of competence
 Additions, 7200.1000
 Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Including with application, 7200.0810
 Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Canadian institutions, degrees
 License requirements, 7200.1600
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
 Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
 Clients
 Access to records, 7200.4900
 Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Competence
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
 Complaints, 7200.4900
 Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic
 Confidential and privileged information
 Dual clients, 7200.4700
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Test results, 7200.5000
 Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
 Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
 Continuing education
 Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 Defined, 7200.0100
 First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 Purpose, 7200.3810
 Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
 Sponsors
 Defined, 7200.0100
 Fees, 7200.6105
 Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Definitions, 7200.0100, 9505.0175

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
 Disclosure, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Education
 Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements
 Part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Special fee, litigation cost recovery, 7200.6175
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees
 License requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licensed professional counselor licensure
 Supervised practice, 2150.5010
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6175
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
 Renewal, 7200.3300, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 Generally, 7200.2000
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licenses
 Requirements, 7200.0650
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers
 License requirements, 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records
 Client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Rules of conduct
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Generally, 7200.4500
 Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 Student welfare, 7200.5400
 Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists, see under TEACHERS
 Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
 Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Stereotyping, 7200.4900
 Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license
 Board action, 7200.3510
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 See FIRE CODE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
 See HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Assembly halls, Capitol area, 2400.0530
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Construction, State Building Code
 - Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING
- State Building Code enforcement
 - Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 - Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Arbitration, 5510.5170
- Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
- Employers
 - Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 - Grievances, see same under this topic
 - Service of process on
 - Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 - Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 - Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005

Grievances

- Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900
- Procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120
 - Definitions, 5510.5130
 - Effective date, 5510.5190
 - Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 - State policy, 5510.5110
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time, computation, 5510.5131
 - Time limits, 5510.5180
- Labor relations, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Public employees insurance program
 - Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 - Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
- Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
- Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

- Employees
 - Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
- Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 - Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 - Application of rules, 7950.0500
 - Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 - Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

- Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
- Membership of elected officials
 - Applications, 7950.0300
 - Date of membership, 7950.0300
 - Definitions, 7950.0100
 - Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 - Prior service, 7950.0300
 - Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

- Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
- Answer to petition, 7315.0650

Board

- Decisions, 7315.2200
- Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
- Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
- Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
- Continuances, 7315.1300
- Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
- Default, 7315.1600
- Definitions, 7315.0400
- Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
- Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
- Hearings
 - Notice, 7315.1200
 - Procedures, 7315.2100
- Intervention, 7315.1700
- Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
- Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
- Panel

- Decisions, 7315.2200
- Membership, 7315.0900

Petitions, 7315.0500

Policy of state, 7315.0300

Rehearings

- Consideration by board, 7315.2500
- Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
- Determinations, 7315.2600
- Notice, 7315.2700
- Petitions, 7315.2400
- Procedure, 7315.2800
- Request, 7315.2300
- Right to representation, 7315.1400
- Scope of rules, 7315.0210
- Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
- Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
- Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
- Transcripts, 7315.2100
- Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

- Public employees, grievances, independent review, 7315.0200 to 7315.2900

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

- Drinking water revolving fund
 - Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 - Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060
 - Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
- Executive director, defined, 7380.0250
- Official statements, defined, 7380.0250
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
- Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water pollution control, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control revolving fund
 - Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 - Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020

PUBLIC FUNDS

- Embezzlement or theft, offenders
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Community health boards, 4736.0110
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)
 - Contracts, 9505.1748
 - Definitions, 9505.1696
- Institutions, federal surplus property
 - Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan
 - Aides, 4670.4220
 - Educators, 4670.4210
 - Merit System Council, 4670.0820
- Nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
- Public health clinics, medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Registered public health nurse status
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
- Registration
 - Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 - Education, 6316.0100
 - Fees, 6316.0100
 - Licensure, 6316.0100
 - Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200
 - Requirements, 6316.0100

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See specific index headings

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
- Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300
- Unsafe buildings or structures, 1311.0206

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300
- Conflicts of interest
 - Abstention procedures, 4515.0500
 - Definitions, 4515.0100
 - Scope of rules, 4515.0010
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointments
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360
 - Denial, 7404.0360
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Driver's license agents (Cont'd)
 - Appointments (Cont'd)
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - Requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Cash register, 7404.0500
 - Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
 - Correction orders, 7404.0800
 - County boards, duties, 7404.0310
 - County license bureaus, 7404.0310
 - Definitions, 7404.0100
 - Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Disability access, 7404.0400
 - Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Fees, 7404.0500
 - Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
 - Hennepin County, 7404.0300
 - Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
 - Interviews, 7404.0370
 - Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
 - Mail and mailing, 7404.0450
 - Malffeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
 - Managers, 7404.0500
 - Offices
 - Application area, 7404.0400
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Counters, 7404.0400
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Holidays, 7404.0500
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0370
 - Requirements generally, 7404.0400
 - Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
 - Ramsey County, 7404.0300
 - Record keeping, 7404.0450
 - Request for appointment, 7404.0370
 - Signs, 7404.0400
 - State-issued property, 7404.0500
 - Surety bonds, 7404.0370
 - Training, 7404.0800
 - Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
 - Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
 - Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400
- Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
- Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Reporting, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
- Representation disclosure
 - Definitions, 4520.0100
 - Generally, 4520.0010 to 4520.0500
 - Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 4520.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4520.0010
- Retirement, PERA, see Membership of public officials under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Scope of rules
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 - Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

PUBLIC RALLIES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- General rules, 1235.0600
- Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
- Permits
 - Application, 1235.0400
 - Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
- Scope of rules, 1235.0100
- Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Appointments by
 - Chemical abuse review panels, members, 7503.2200
 - Hearing examiners, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.1300

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by

- Alcoholic beverages, contents or label changes, 7515.0830
- Changes in deputy registrar's application information, 7406.0360
- Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
- Driver education programs, curriculum, 7411.0410
- Driver's license agents, appointments, 7404.0350
- Drivers' licenses, motorcycle skills road tests, 7410.4860
- Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
- Office hours, changes, 7406.0500
- Records and documents, release, 7406.0450
- Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5500
- Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Certified programs, 7411.0100
 - Classroom instruction, completion, 7410.4540
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Motorized bicycle safety courses, completion, 7410.4600
 - Two-wheeled vehicle safety courses, completion, 7410.4580
 - Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, verification of applicants' condition, 7410.0700
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5700
 - Third-party testers, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
- Chief driver evaluator, restricted licenses, duties, 7410.2900
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Commissioner
 - Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
- Commissioner's orders
 - Driver education programs, 7411.1875, 7411.1900
 - Fire sprinkler systems, immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Contested cases
 - Driver education programs, 7411.1925
 - Fire sprinkler systems, 7512.2750
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Correction orders, driver's license agents, 7404.0800
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400
- Data, classification, 7410.0700
- Databases, voter registration/drivers' licenses
 - Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Definitions
 - Deputy registrars, 7406.0100
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Designation by, driver improvement clinics
 - Directors, 7411.5100
- Determinations by
 - Driver improvement clinics, fees, 7411.5700
 - Drivers, need for chemical use assessment, 7503.2000
- Driver and Vehicle Services Division
 - Applications, 7410.0425
- Driver Evaluation Office
 - Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 - Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)

- Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
- Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
- Exemptions granted, firearms dealers
 - Security standards, 7504.0600
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
- Fees
 - Driver education programs, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, applications, 7411.7400
 - Drivers' licenses, reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7503.0600, 7503.1200
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Forms
 - Driver improvement clinics, applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
 - Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians' statements, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Vision examination certificates (drivers' license applicants), 7410.2400
- Gambling devices, see GAMBLING
- Hazardous materials
 - Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
- Hearings, drivers' licenses, following suspension, 7503.0500
- Indemnity
 - Motor vehicle registration duties, 7406.2700
- Inspections
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Mail and mailing, drivers' licenses, cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610
- Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100 to 7535.0500
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Notice given
 - Driver education instructors, disqualification, 7411.2000
 - Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500
 - Driver improvement clinics, withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
 - Driver's license agents
 - Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Vacancy, 7404.0360
 - Driver's license cancellation, 7503.1400
 - Driver's license denial, 7503.1400
 - Driver's license revocation, 7503.0900
 - Driver's license revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 - Driver's license special review, 7503.1250
 - Driver's license suspension, 7503.0400
 - Driver's license variance requests, disposition, 7410.5600
- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation, suspension, or denial, 7410.2610
 - Restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
 - Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.3000
- Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
- Minnesota identification cards, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle registration, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
- Variances, chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700
- Notice received
 - Driving training instructors, 7411.0365
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Contact person for office, 7406.0500

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)

County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350

County auditor's death, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450

Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500

Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500

Third-party driver's license testing programs, changes, 7410.6500

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Public safety officer's survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040

Records and record keeping

Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700

Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700

Reports given, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Reports received

Driver improvement clinics, financial reports, 7411.5700

Driver training programs, 7411.0340

Drivers

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Drivers' license applicants, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Ionizing radiation

Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130

Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110

Review by

Driver's license agents

Late payment charges, 7404.0450

Variations, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Knowledge tests, 7410.4720

Variance requests, 7410.0600

Minnesota identification cards, variance requests, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle certificates of title, variance requests, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle registration

Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330

Variance requests, 7410.0600

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Service of process by, drivers' licenses, cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610

Variances

Drivers, chemical dependency treatment, 7503.1700

Driver's license agents

Closure of office, 7404.0500

Moving, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses

Documentation, 7410.0600

Examination waivers, 7410.5600

Mental and physical qualifications, 7410.3000

Minnesota identification cards, documentation, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle registration, documentation, 7410.0600

Waivers

Drivers' licenses

Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560

Variations, 7410.5600

Judicial review waivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7503.1800

Workshops, driver improvement clinics

Attendance requirements, 7411.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Beverages

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Generally, see index headings beginning with SCHOOL

Meals (refreshment)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310

Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403

Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Metropolitan area transit programs

Gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Shelters, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Smoking regulations

Generally, see SMOKING

Requirements, 4620.1100

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280

Applicants

Defined, 8835.0110

Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250

Who may apply, 8835.0250

Application of law, 8835.0275

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Budgets, 8835.0320

Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Certificates and certification, governing bodies, resolutions, 8835.0250

Contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Contents, 8835.0330

Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330

Definitions, 8835.0110

Duration, 8835.0330

Execution, authorization, 8835.0250

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0330

Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330

Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350

Requirements, 8835.0240

Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310

Review, 8835.0265

Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350

Costs, 8835.0110

Definitions

Applications, 8835.0250

Generally, 8835.0110

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

**PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Total operating cost, 8835.0280
- Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260
- Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260
- Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260
- Evaluation, 8835.0350
- Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290
- Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350
- Financial assistance
 - Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275
 - Disbursement, 8835.0330
 - Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280
 - Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330
 - Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
 - Other financial assistance, 8835.0310
 - Overpayment, 8835.0350
 - Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350
 - Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350
- Financial assistance contracts
 - Amendments, 8835.0330
 - Authority to enter, 8835.0250
 - Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 - Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330
 - Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 - Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330
 - Term, 8835.0330
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
- Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Funding, local sources, 8835.0110
- Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350
- General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Indebtedness, 8835.0290
- Insurance, 8835.0280
- Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Local share
 - Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Funding, authorization, 8835.0250
 - Reserve accounts, 8835.0350
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
- Management plans
 - Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260
 - Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 - Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265
 - Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Deviations, 8835.0350
 - Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 - Monitoring, 8835.0350
 - Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 - Review, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
- Mileage, 8835.0350
- Monitoring, 8835.0350
- Operating cost assistance
 - Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270
 - Expense categories, 8835.0280
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Overpayments, 8835.0350
- Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
- Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
- Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
- Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
- Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
- Scope of rules, 8835.0230

**PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Total operating costs

- Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
- Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
- Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Vehicles
 - Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260
 - Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 - Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 - Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
- Violations and penalties
 - Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

PUBLIC UTILITIESAbsentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
Access

- Customers premises, 7820.3100
- Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Accurate meters, 7820.3700
- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Actions and proceedings
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
- Address, 7825.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Affiliated interests
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Definitions, 7825.1900
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annual reports
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Definitions, 7825.4700
 - Electric cooperatives
 - Annual report, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Appeal
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Balance sheet, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Base gas cost
 - Defined, 7825.2400
 - New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
- Biennial conservation improvement programs, see
 - Conservation improvement programs under this topic
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Bills (invoices)
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents
 - Generally, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Estimated billing
 - Access, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 - Inaccurate meters
 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Overcharges, 7820.3800
 - Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 - Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 - Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 - Undercharges, 7820.3800
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Bonds, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
- Capital schedules
 - Rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - General procedure, 7825.1100
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100
- Capitol area
 - Buildings, visual screens, 2400.0700
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, see COAL
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
- Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Appeals, Commerce Department decisions
 - Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 - Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 - Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 - Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 - Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 - Service of petition, 7840.1800
 - Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 - Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing
 - Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 - Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 - Status reports, 7690.0550
 - Terminating, 7690.1400
 - Termination of projects
 - Proposals, 7690.1430
 - Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 - Variances, 7690.1600
 - Written comments, 7690.0900
- Construction work in progress
 - Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0300
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 - Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 - Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 - Small power production
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 - Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
 - Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Credit history
 - Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
- Credits
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 - Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
- Crossing of public lands
 - Application fee, 6135.0400
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Environment, 6135.1000
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0720, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0100
 - Waters
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
 - Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Definitions
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
 - Taxes, 8100.0100
 - Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Delinquency charges
 - Billing terms, 7820.5200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Delinquency charges (Cont'd)
 - Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 - Definitions, 7820.5100
 - Determination, 7820.5300
 - Finance fee, 7820.5500
 - Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
- Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Deposits
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Depreciation
 - Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxes, 8100.0500
 - Taxes, 8100.0300
 - Use in cost approach, 8100.0300
- Disconnection of service
 - Cold weather
 - Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2150
 - Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 - Definitions, 7820.1600
 - Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Income verification, 7820.1900
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 - Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 - Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice
 - Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 - Requirements, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electric power generating plant siting, see Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300
 Entry of premises, 7820.3100
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Trunk highway system, see Utility equipment under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Meters
 Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700
 Essential services
 Capitol area, exemptions from rules, 2400.0960
 Public utilities defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
 Estimates, interest or dividend costs
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Excavations near, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400
 Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Extended service, 7820.0800
 Facilities, construction
 Wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 Faulty meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration
 Definitions, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Conservation improvement programs
 Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production
 Filing dates, 7835.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Small power production (Cont'd)
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
 Financial information, rate changes
 Information requests, 7825.4500
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
 Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
 Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
 Scope of rules, 7825.3800
 Supplemental information, 7825.4400
 Waiver, 7825.4600
 Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Forms
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 Gas, see GAS
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments
 Generally, 7820.4200
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means, 7820.4500
 Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 High voltage transmission lines, see under POWER LINES
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090
 Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
 Indebtedness, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Residential units, 7820.1800
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 Permitting entry, 7835.5400
 Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Integrated companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400
 Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule
 Weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities
 Environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300

Lines, hazards, fallout shelters, 1330.0800

Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100

Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

Manufactured gas adjustment
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading
 Billing errors, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Net operating earnings
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Non-formula-assessed property
 Defined, 8100.0100

Nonoperating property
 Examples of, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Other requirements, 7820.2400
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Third party notice, 7820.1700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters
 Access, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Notice given
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, see OIL

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Operating property
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 Retirement criteria, 8100.0300

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES

Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see Siting hearings under POWER PLANTS

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
 Generally, 7820.4800

Public Utilities Commission
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Public utility service data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Purpose of rules
 Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Rates and charges
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 Commission meeting, 7825.2850

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)

Automatic adjustment (Cont'd)

- Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
- Errors, 7825.2920
- Filing charges, 7825.2910
- Five-year projection, 7825.2820
- Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
- Monthly Record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
- Orders, 7825.2920
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Provisional approval, 7825.2920
- Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
- Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
- Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Type, 7825.2500

Billing basis, 7820.2300

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes

- Additional information requests, 7825.4500
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
- Definitions, 7825.3100
- Exhibits, 7825.3700
- Expert opinions, 7825.3700
- Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
- Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
- Proposals, 7825.3500
- Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, 7825.3300
- Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
- Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Crossings

- Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720
- Public land, table, 6135.0820
- Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620

Customer information, 7820.0200

Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, changes, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
- Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300

Waiver, changes, 7825.4600

Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Reclassification, 7825.0300

Reconnection of service

- Cold weather, 7820.2300
- Generally, 7820.2600
- Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200

Records and record keeping

- Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
- Complaints, 7820.0400
- Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Retention, 7820.4800
- Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
- Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Refunds

Billing errors

- Electric bills, 7820.3800
- Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Change in rates, 7825.3300
- Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Reports given

- Annual reports, see same under this topic
- Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840

Complaints, 7820.0500

Special reports, 7825.4800

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Unit value

- Apportionment to taxing districts, 8100.0600
- Schedule of non-formula-assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500

Valuation of property, 8100.0200

Resource planning

- Alternative plans, 7843.0300
- Contents of plan, 7843.0400
- Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
- Definitions, 7843.0100
- Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
- Filing requirements, 7843.0300
- Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
- Information requests, 7843.0300
- Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
- Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
- Response comment period, 7843.0300
- Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
- Scope of rules, 7843.0200
- Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
- Written comments to filings, 7843.0300

Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Generally, 6135.1000
- Maintenance, 6135.1500
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Safety, small power production, 7835.5700

Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Heating fuels, 8130.1100
- Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Schedules

- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
- Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
- Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Scope of rules

- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600

Securities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Security agreements, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Service of process by

- Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Signs
 - Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
- State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
- Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
- Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
- Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
- System plant
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300
- Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500
- Taxes
 - Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 - Retired operating property, 8100.0300
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
- Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
- Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Testing
 - Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 - Small power production, 7835.5400
- Time
 - Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 - Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 - Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 - Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 - Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
- Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
- Undercharges
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 - Generally, 8100.0300
 - Market value, 8100.0600
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 - Unit value
 - Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Valuation of property (Cont'd)
 - Unit value (Cont'd)
 - Computation, 8100.0300
 - Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 8100.0200
- Waiver
 - Rate changes, 7825.4600
 - Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
- Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100
- Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 - Applications to, certificates of need
 - High voltage transmission lines, 7849.7040
 - Large electric power generating plants, 7849.7040
 - Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 - Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 - Approvals by
 - High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 7849.5340, 7849.5720
 - Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need, 7849.5340, 7849.5720
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
 - Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 - Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of need
 - High voltage transmission lines, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110
 - Large electric power generating plants, 7849.6200, 7849.7010 to 7849.7110
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.0500
 - Certified HVTL list, 7849.5010, 7849.6200
 - Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 - Code of conduct
 - Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 - Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 - Authority for code, 7845.0200
 - Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 - Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 - Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 - Construction of code, 7845.0300
 - Definitions, 7845.0100
 - Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 - Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
 - Employment
 - Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 - Outside, 7845.0700
 - Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
 - Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
 - Insider information, 7845.0700
 - Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
 - Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 - Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 - Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 - Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 - Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 - Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
 - Commissioners
 - Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210
- Decision-making personnel
 - Defined, 7845.7000
 - Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600
- Determinations by
 - High voltage transmission lines, questions of need, 7849.5330
 - Large electric power generating plants, questions of need, 7849.5330
- Employees
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000
- Ex parte communications
 - Definitions, 7845.7000
 - Documentation, 7845.7400
 - Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 - Notice to public, 7845.7400
 - Oral, 7845.7300
 - Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 - Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 - Prohibited, 7845.7200
 - Sanctions, 7845.7500
 - Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 - Written, 7845.7300
- Filing with
 - Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Hearings, joint, contested cases
 - High voltage transmission lines, 7849.5330
 - Large electric power generating plants, 7849.5330
- Intervenors, compensation
 - Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 - Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 - Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 - Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 - Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 - Definitions, 7831.0100
 - Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 - Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 - Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 - Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 - Payment, time, 7831.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 - Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 - Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
- Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 7849.5010
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Intercarrier negotiations
 - Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 - Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 - Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 - Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
- Notice received
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7836.0600
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE
 - Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Practice and procedure
 - Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, generally, 7829.2300
- Comments
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 - Initial comments, 7829.1400
 - Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Reply comments, 7829.1400
 - Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 - Time for comments, 7829.1400
- Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
- Complaints
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 - Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
- Contested cases
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210
 - Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
- Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
- Decisions, service, 7829.2900
- Definitions, 7829.0100
- Electric service area complaints
 - Action by commission, 7829.2100
 - Comments, 7829.2100
 - Contents, 7829.2000
 - Filing, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 - Service, 7829.2000
 - Time, 7829.2100
- Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
- Filing
 - Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 - Format, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 - Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 - Time of filing, 7829.0400
 - Trade secret information, 7829.0500
- Formal complaints
 - Answer, 7829.1800
 - Comments, 7829.1900
 - Content, 7829.1700
 - Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 - Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
- Formal complaints (Cont'd)
 - Mailing, 7829.1700
 - Reply, 7829.1800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400
 - Hearings
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Informal complaints
 - Procedures, 7829.1500
 - Treatment by commission, 7829.1600
 - Informal proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
 - Intervention
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 - Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
 - Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
 - Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100
 - Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Notice
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Official service list
 - Contents, 7829.0700
 - Establishment, 7829.0700
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
 - Limiting list, 7829.0700
 - Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 - Updating, 7829.0700
 - Orders, service, 7829.2900
 - Participant status
 - General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Procedures, 7829.0900
 - Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Petitions
 - Amendment, 7829.3000
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Intervention, 7829.0800
 - Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
 - Reargument, 7829.3000
 - Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 - Rehearing, 7829.3000
 - Vacation, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 - Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
- Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 - Service
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Decisions, 7829.2900
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 - Orders, 7829.2900
 - Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings, 7829.1300
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 - Time
 - Computation, 7829.0300
 - Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 - Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Variances, 7829.3200
 - Reports received
 - Electric utilities
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 - Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
 - Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100
 - Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600
- PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY**
- See WATER SUPPLY
- PUBLIC WATERS**
- Aeration systems
- Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 - Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 - Definitions, 6116.0010
 - Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Fish farm licenses, 6116.0030
 - Inspections, 6116.0030
 - Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Management plan
 - Defined, 6116.0010
 - Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
- Notice
- Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 - Operation, 6116.0050
- Permits
- Appeals, 6116.0070
 - Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 - Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 - Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 - Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Forms, 6116.0030
 - Information requirements, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Revoking, 6116.0030
 - Term of permit, 6116.0030
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 - Posting signs, 6116.0030
 - Signs, posting, 6116.0050
 - Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030
- Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250
- Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

- Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231
- Defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Marine traffic rules, see **MARINE TRAFFIC RULES**
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020
- Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010
- Protected waters, defined, 8400.0100
- Public waters wetlands, see under **WETLANDS**
- Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
- Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800
- Water management organizations, wetlands, see **Water management organizations, notice received under WETLANDS**
- Wetlands, see **Public waters under WETLANDS**

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

- Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
- Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
- Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
- Copyrights, royalties, 3315.0220
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities, quotations
 - Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 - Records, 2875.1100
- Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLISHERS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

- See also **GAMBLING**
- Bar codes, 7864.0230
- Cash registers, 7861.0280
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Commingled deals, 7861.0280
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0280
- Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Deals, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Dispensing devices
 - Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230
 - Adding games, 7861.0280
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0280
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0280
 - Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0280
 - Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0280
 - Control of devices, 7861.0280
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230
 - Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

- Dispensing devices (Cont'd)
 - Identification of persons having access, 7861.0280
 - Leases, 7863.0220
 - Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260
 - Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 - Number permitted, 7861.0260
 - Operation of game, 7861.0280
 - Permitted premises, 7861.0260
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Record keeping, 7861.0280
 - Registration of equipment, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
 - Restrictions, 7861.0260
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0280
 - Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Single deals, 7861.0280
 - Standards, 7864.0230
 - Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260
 - Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0280
- Disposal of played games, 7861.0280
- Employees
 - Generally, 7861.0280
 - Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260
- Equipment
 - Sales, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Flares
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280
- Games
 - Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 - Disposal, 7861.0280
- Information on ticket, 7864.0230
- Leases, 7863.0220
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Operation of game, 7861.0280
- Packaging, 7864.0230
- Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Prizes
 - Amount, 7861.0280
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 - Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210
 - Receipt forms, 7861.0280
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
- Progressive pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reports about, 7861.0280
- Restrictions, 7861.0280
- Sale or purchase
 - Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Games, 7861.0280
- Sales records, 7863.0220
- Single deals, 7861.0260
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280
- Tickets, standards, 7864.0230
- Winners, identification, 7864.0230

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIESSee **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES****PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE**See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****PUMPS AND PUMPING**

- Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160

PUMPS**PUMPS AND PUMPING (Cont'd)**

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Swimming pools, 4717.2570

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Labels and labeling, 1550.3490

Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic plant management permits

Cutting or pulling, not required, 6280.0250

Pesticide applications, 6280.0250, 6280.0450

Noxious weed, purple loosestrife listed as, 1505.0730

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURVIS LAKE-ÖBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PUTTING GREENS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUACK GRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUALITY REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Data, classification, 1105.5500

Generally, 1105.4300

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1705.0045

Bison, see BISON

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Cattle, see CATTLE

Diseases, see DISEASES

Elk, see ELK

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Potatoes, 1505.0620, 1505.0680

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

Rabies, see RABIES

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

QUARRIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hares, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

Jack rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, disposition, 1719.0750

Bites to humans

Enforcement, 1705.1152

Generally, 1705.1151

Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090

Domesticated wild animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130

Epidemics

Proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

Quarantines, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

Farm animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Forms

Data forms, 1705.1110

Positive rabies cases, investigations, 1705.1120

Hybrid animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130

Insectivores, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Inspections, quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

RABIES (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Epidemics, 1705.1190
 - Positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.1120
- Lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Owners (of animals), defined, 1705.1090
- Permits, pets, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
- Pets
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Quarantined pets, vaccination, 1705.1130
 - Quarantines
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
- Positive rabies cases
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Investigations, 1705.1120
- Quarantines
 - Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 - Duration, 1705.1130, 1705.1200
 - Epidemics
 - Enforcement, 1705.1200
 - Generally, 1705.1190
 - Pets
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
 - Requirements, 1705.1200
 - Release
 - Farm animals, 1705.1180
 - Revaccination, 1705.1175
 - Veterinarians' reports, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Rabbits, lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Rabies specimens
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Shipping requirements, 1705.1110
- Reporting requirements
 - Disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
- Rodents, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Stray animals, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Testing of animals, 1705.1151
- Vaccination
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Certificates, 1705.1146
 - Dogs
 - Importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0150
 - Other species, 1705.1147
 - Revaccination, dogs and cats, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Vaccinated animals
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Pets, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
- Vaccines
 - Administering, 1705.1145
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Sale, 1705.1145, 1720.0581
- Wild animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definitions, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1131
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RABOUR LAKE

- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, 6264.0300

RACCOONS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Generally, 6234.1200
 - Zones, 6234.0900

RACCOONS (Cont'd)

- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

- See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

- Horses, see HORSE RACING
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5002
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RACING COMMISSION

- Administrative penalties
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130
 - Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440
- Appeals by commission, 7897.0150
- Appeals to, Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
- Appointments by, stewards, 7879.0100
- Approvals by
 - Claiming races, claims form, 7883.0140
 - Licensees, contracts, 7870.0500
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100, 7873.0110
- Racetrack security officers, continuing education, 7878.0140
- Racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Racing facilities, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Racing officials and employees, 7877.0110
- Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Assessments by, horses, medical tests
 - Cost recovery, 7892.0160
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Designation by
 - Person to clarify license applications, 7870.0380, 7870.0780
 - Person to receive license applications, 7870.0360, 7870.0770
- Determinations by
 - Breeders' awards, 7895.0250
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Purse money
 - Redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Fees paid to
 - License applications, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 - License fees, 7870.0420, 7870.0820
- Filing with
 - Bloodstock agents, warranties on sale of race horses, 7877.0170
 - Postmortem examination reports, race horses, 7891.0110
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, certification, 7873.0300
- Forms
 - Affidavits, license applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
 - License applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0180, 7870.0600, 7877.0110
 - Release of personal information, on license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7877.0110

RACING

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
- Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
- Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
- Variance requests, 7899.0100

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Licenses, see under HORSE RACING

Notice received

- Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
- Pari-mutuel betting payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125
- Racetrack security officers, intention to employ, 7878.0120

Payments to, state stewards, reimbursement, 7879.0300

Registration with

- Arabians, 7895.0450
- Broodmares, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Generally, 7895.0100
- Quarter horses, 7895.0350
- Stallions, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Standardbreds, 7895.0275
- Thoroughbreds, 7895.0125

Reports received

- Licensees, affirmative action goals, compliance, 7870.0510
- Pari-mutuel betting complaints and proposed actions, 7871.0070, 7873.0230
- Race horses, deaths, 7891.0110
- Racing facilities, telecommunications interruptions or totalizer system failure, 7871.0150
- Stewards' reports, 7879.0200

Submission to

- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

License applications

- Class A, racetrack licenses, see under HORSE RACING
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see under HORSE RACING
- Class C, occupational licenses, see under HORSE RACING
- Class D, county fair licenses, see under HORSE RACING

- Pari-mutuel pools, applications for, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100

- Racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100

- Registration documents, false statements in, penalties, 7895.0100

- Variance requests, 7899.0100

Variances, requests for, 7899.0100

Waivers

- County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, 7879.0200
- Licensees, contract approval, 7870.0500
- Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130

RADIATION

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detection and monitoring instruments

- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060
- Tests and testing, 4731.0250
- Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421
- Well logging instruments, 4731.7060

Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200

Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

X-rays, see X-RAYS

RADIATION WORKERS

Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070

Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290

RADIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Industrial radiographers, see INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Irradiator operators

- Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
- Dosimeters, 4731.6180
- Education and training, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
- Tests and testing, 4731.6160

Logging assistants

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
- Education and training, 4731.7200

Logging supervisors

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Education and training, 4731.7200
- Misconduct, 4731.0280, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
- Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060

Notice received

- Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060
- Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260

Occupational injuries and illnesses

- Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

- Occupational doses, radioactive materials, see Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Protection, application of law, 4731.2290

Radiation safety officers

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355

Reports about

- Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030

Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030

Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040

Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060

Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270

Well logging supervisors

- Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
- Education and training, 4731.7200
- Security, 4731.7250

RADIO

Amateur radio station towers, capitol area

- Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Ambulance services, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities

- Public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Channels, 4690.1900

Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS)

- Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400

Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600

Police radio communications

- Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
- Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
- Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
- Generally, 7418.0400
- Purpose and scope, 7418.0200

Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes

- Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

RADIO (Cont'd)

- Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios
 - Ambulances, 4690.2600
- Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios
 - Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

- A₂, defined, 4731.0100
- Abandonment
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 - Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
- Accelerator-produced material, defined, 4730.0100
- Accidents and incidents
 - Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Education and training, 4731.0402
 - Emergencies, see same under this topic
 - Inspections, 4731.0260
 - Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065
 - Reports about, see same under this topic
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 - Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065
 - Transportation, 4731.0402
- Agents, delegation of duties to
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- Agreement states
 - Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Notice received
 - Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419
 - Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105
- Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
- Airborne radioactive material
 - Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750
 - Concentration, control, 4731.2230
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040
- Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310
- Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
- Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 - Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750
 - Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110
- Audits and examinations
 - Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- By-product material
 - Disposition, 4731.0700
 - Generally, 4731.0705
 - Licenses, see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Calibration or reference sources
 - Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 - Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 - Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365
 - Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245
 - Prototype testing, 4731.3410
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 - Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Certificates and certification
 - Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 - Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 - Packages and packaging, see same under this topic
 - Sealed sources or sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 - Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 - Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of compliance
 - Air transport, 4731.0416
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 - NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
- Class D radionuclide compounds
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Class W radionuclide compounds
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Class Y radionuclide compounds
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Combinations
 - Emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Committed dose equivalent (H_T,50)
 - Defined, 4731.0100
- Committed effective dose equivalent (H_E,50)
 - Occupational dose, 4731.2750
- Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
- Confiscation of property, 4731.0270
- Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Consultants
 - Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 - Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Containers
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Inspections, 4731.0420
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2340
- Contamination
 - Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
 - Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
 - Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 - Reports about, 4731.0620
 - Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620
- Contractors
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Contractors, delegation of duties to
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- Curie (Ci)
 - Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 - Values, 4731.0423
- Data
 - Classification, 4731.0240
 - Exposure, 4731.1030
 - Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
 - Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240
- Decommissioning
 - Cost estimates
 - Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Financial assurances
 - Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
 - Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Methods, 4731.3080
 - Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
 - Parent companies, 4731.3155
 - Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160
 - License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
 - Notice requirements
 - Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Decommissioning (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Source material, 4731.0790
 - Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 - Plans and planning, see same under this topic
 - Public participation, 4731.2100
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
 - Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 - Sites, 4731.2100
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Statements of intent, 4731.2100
- Definitions
 - Critical mass, 4731.0315
 - Generally, 4731.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Misconduct, 4731.0280
- Derived air concentration (DAC)
 - Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2020
- Devices or equipment
 - Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Disposition, 4731.3215
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 - Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 - Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 - Industrial radiographic equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 - Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240
 - Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 - Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330
 - Operation, suspension, 4731.3215
 - Registration, 4731.0400, 4731.3215
 - Reports about, 4731.0355, 4731.3215, 4731.3345
 - Sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 - Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
 - Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 - Tests and testing, 4731.3215
 - Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
- Disclosure
 - License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570
 - Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540
- Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090
- Disposition
 - By-product material, 4731.0700
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 - Decommissioning, see same under this topic
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Excreta, 4731.2420
 - Labels, removal, 4731.2330
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
 - Source material
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 - Specific wastes, 4731.2440
 - Stolen materials, 4731.2600
 - Waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Domestic licenses
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.3130

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Domestic licenses (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.3000
 - Exemptions
 - Carriers, 4731.3020
 - Certain terminations, 4731.3025
 - Certain products, 4731.3030
 - Concentrations, 4731.3140
 - Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055
 - Federal agencies, 4731.3010
 - Federal contracts, 4731.3015
 - Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040
 - Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145
 - Resins containing scandium-46, 4731.3035
 - Sand-consolidation in oil wells, 4731.3035
 - Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045
 - General, see General licenses (domestic) under this topic
 - Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245
 - Inspection requirements, 4731.3120
 - Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing
 - Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3420
 - Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330
 - Exempt concentrations, 4731.3305
 - Ice detection devices, 4731.3380
 - Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 - Prohibited activities, 4731.3315
 - Scandium-46, 4731.3320
 - Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Revision, 4731.3130
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), see same under this topic
 - Specific licenses (domestic), see same under this topic
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130
 - Types of licenses, 4731.3060
 - When required, 4731.3005
- Doses
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065
 - Occupational doses, see same under this topic
 - Public dose, tables, 4731.2750
 - Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325
- Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Education and training
 - Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020
 - Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
- Emergencies
 - Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 - Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170
 - Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Plans and planning, see same under this topic
 - Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, see same under this topic
 - Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210
- Emergency notification systems
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610
- Employees, see RADIATION WORKERS
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 4731.0200
 - Handling, 4731.0200
 - Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000
 - Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0400
 - Storage, 4731.0200
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental reports, 4731.3065
- Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Exposure
 - Definitions, 4730.0100, 4731.0100
 - Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 - Public dose limits, 4731.2090
 - Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
 - Reports about, see same under this topic
 - Respiratory protective equipment, see RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 - Stolen material, 4731.2600
- Facilities or premises
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Irradiators, see same under this topic
- False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Federal regulations
 - Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090
 - Generally, 4731.0200
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
 - Licenses
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3200
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0555
 - Medical use licenses, 4731.4402
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
 - Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406
 - Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402
- Fees
 - Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
 - Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Fissile material
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - General licenses, 4731.0406, 4731.0411
 - Packages and packaging, see same under this topic
- Forms
 - Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 - Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 - Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 - Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725
- Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410
- General licenses
 - Domestic, see General licenses (domestic) under this topic
 - Fissile materials, 4731.0406, 4731.0411
 - Packages and packaging, see same under this topic
 - Specification containers, 4731.0408
 - Transportation of materials, see Transportation under this topic
- General licenses (domestic)
 - Assignability, 4731.3075
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
 - Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
 - Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 - Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
 - Licensees
 - Bankruptcy, notice, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3075
 - Registration, duties, 4731.3215
 - Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
 - Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
 - Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
 - Source material (domestic licenses), see same under this topic
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- General licenses (domestic) (Cont'd)
 - Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
 - Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
 - Transferability, 4731.3075
- Handling, enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310
- Human use, defined, 4730.0100
- Importation and exportation
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 - Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0560
- Incidents, see Accidents and incidents under this topic
- Inspections
 - Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
 - Classified areas, 4731.1040
 - Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 - Containers, 4731.0420
 - Denial, review, 4731.1070
 - General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
 - Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
 - Irradiators, 4731.6210
 - License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
 - Proprietary information, 4731.1040
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports about, 4731.0260
 - Representatives, presence, 4731.1040
 - Right of entry, 4731.3120
 - Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
 - Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 - Workers' requests for, 4731.1060
- Inspectors, notice received
 - Worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040
- International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210
- Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Ion-generating devices
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Irradiator licenses
 - Exemptions, 4731.6000
 - Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
 - Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
 - Specific licenses, sealed sources, 4731.6010
- Irradiators
 - Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Design, 4731.6140
 - Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, see Irradiator licenses under this topic
 - Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
 - Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
 - Inspection, 4731.6210
 - Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250
 - Irradiator pools
 - Construction criteria, 4731.6110
 - Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
 - Design, 4731.6140
 - Performance criteria, 4731.6050
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
 - Water purity, 4731.6220
 - Leak testing, 4731.6050
 - Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210
 - Operating procedures, 4731.6170

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)**Irradiators (Cont'd)****Operators**

- Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 - Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 - Education and training, 4731.6160
 - Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 - Tests and testing, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators**
- Access to, control, 4731.6060
 - Control consoles, 4731.6100
 - Fire protection, 4731.6080
 - Power failures, 4731.6130
 - Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
 - Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
- Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180**
- Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090
 - Safety, 4731.6160
- Sealed sources**
- Leaks, detection, 4731.6200
 - Performance criteria, 4731.6050
- Source racks, protection, 4731.6120**
- Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140

Isotopes

- Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
- Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Jurisdiction

- Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

Labels and labeling

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160
- Devices or equipment
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 - Industrial source materials, 4731.0770
 - Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 - Reciprocal licensees, duties, 4731.0355
 - Static elimination devices, 4731.3210

Exemptions, 4731.2340

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725

Packages and packaging

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
- Fissile material, 4731.0407
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407
- Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
- Transport indexes, 4731.0410
 - Type B, 4731.0407
 - Type B(M), 4731.0407
 - Type B(U), 4731.0407

- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Removal, 4731.2330

- Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050
- Vials and syringes, 4731.4425

Lens dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Licensed materials

- Decommissioning, see same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage, see same under this topic
- Theft, 4731.2600
- Transportation, see same under this topic

Licensees

- Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)**Licensees (Cont'd)**

- Education and training, see same under this topic
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
- Inspections, see same under this topic
- Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
- Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110
 - Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 - Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
 - Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
- Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600
- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Reporting units, 4731.0210
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
- Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses**Applicants**

- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licensees), see Source material (domestic licensees) under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licensees, see same under this topic
- General licensees, see same under this topic
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licensees, see same under this topic
- Medical use, see Licenses (radioactive materials) under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licensees), see same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licensees), see same under this topic
- Specific licensees, see same under this topic
- Specific types of licenses, see specific types of licenses under this topic
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100
- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270
- Transportation of materials, see Transportation under this topic
- Well logging licensees, see same under this topic
- Logging, 4731.0100
- Low-level, generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Low-level materials
 - Transportation, see same under this topic
 - Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Management, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Manufacture and manufacturers
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Certificates and certification, 4731.0400
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Marks and marking
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0414
 - Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
- Medical use
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
 - Nuclear medicine, generally, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 - Research, dose limits, 4731.2090
- Microcuries (mCi)
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145
- Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100
- Misconduct
 - Defined, 4731.0280, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Enforcement of law
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
 - Generally, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Packages and transportation, 4731.0400
 - Source material, 4731.0700
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
 - Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Industrial radiographers, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
- Monitoring
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Instruments, 4731.0250
 - Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
 - Occupational doses, see same under this topic
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
 - Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423
- NARM devices, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100
- Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100
- Occupational doses
 - Accidents and incidents, see same under this topic
 - Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
 - Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
 - Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
 - Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
 - Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 - External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
 - Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
 - Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030
 - Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
 - Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
 - Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210
 - Monitoring
 - External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
 - Individual, 4731.2030
 - Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
 - Reports about, 4731.2540, 4731.2650
 - Planned special exposure
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
 - Planned special exposures
 - Adult workers, 4731.2030
 - Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
 - Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 - Pregnant women, 4731.2540
 - Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520
 - Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 - Summation, 4731.2030
 - Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426
 - Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), see same under this topic
- Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Organ dose limitations
 - Self-luminous products, 4731.3325
- Owners and ownership
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590
- Packages and packaging
 - Approval, 4731.0407
 - Closures, 4731.0415
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415, 4731.0421
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 - External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415
 - External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
 - Fissile materials
 - General licenses, 4731.0406
 - Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0411, 4731.0415
 - Previously approved packages, 4731.0407
 - Specification containers, 4731.0408
 - Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413
 - Foreign-approved, 4731.0408, 4731.0409
 - High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220
 - Identification numbers, 4731.0406, 4731.0407
 - Inspections, 4731.0420
 - Labels and labeling, see same under this topic
 - License requirements, 4731.0415
 - Licenses, duties, 4731.0400
 - Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407
 - Marks and marking, 4731.0414
 - Monitoring, 4731.2350
 - Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423
 - NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406
 - Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350
 - Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 - Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423
 - Receipt, 4731.2350
 - Reports about, 4731.0418
 - Serial numbers, 4731.0407
 - Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100
 - Surface temperatures, 4731.0415
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0414, 4731.0421
 - Type A material, 4731.0411
 - Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423
 - Type B material, 4731.0408
 - Type B packages
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - General licenses, 4731.0406, 4731.0407
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
 - Licensed material, 4731.0419
 - Type B(M), 4731.0407
 - Type B(U), 4731.0407
- Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Personnel, see RADIATION WORKERS
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200
- Placards and placarding
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Plans and planning
 - Decommissioning funding plans
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Plans and planning (Cont'd)
 - Emergency plans
 - Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 - Quantities, 4731.3150
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
 - License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
- Plans and specifications
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
- Plated foils, decommissioning, see Decommissioning under this topic
- Possession
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 - Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
 - Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Posting (notices)
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010
- Prohibited activities
 - Introduction into product or material, 4731.3315
- Quality assurance program approval holders
 - Misconduct, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
- Quality assurance programs
 - Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0408, 4731.0409
 - Defined, 4731.0420
 - Delegation of duties, 4731.0421
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
 - Fissile materials, 4731.0411
 - Functions, 4731.0421
 - General licenses, 4731.0408, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
 - Generally, 4731.0420
 - Inspections, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 - Management, 4731.0421
 - Reports about, 4731.0421
- Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770
- Rad
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Radiation areas
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310
 - Defined, 4731.0100
- Radiation protection
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500
- Radiation protection standards
 - Exemptions, 4731.3245
 - Investigations, 4731.1000
 - Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
 - Scope of rules, 4731.1000
 - Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790
- Radiation safety officers
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 - Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412
- Radiation surveys
 - Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
 - Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
 - Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
 - Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
 - Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 - Scope, 4731.2200

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Radiation surveys (Cont'd)
 - Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
 - Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
 - Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
 - Radioactive tracer materials
 - Protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120
 - Radioactivity
 - Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Radionuclides
 - A₁ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 - A₂ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 - Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 - Approval, 4731.0423
 - Classification, 4731.2750
 - Combinations, 4731.2750
 - Compounds, 4731.2050
 - Decommissioning, see same under this topic
 - Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 - Mixtures, 4731.0423
 - Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
 - Nuclear medicine, see NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
 - Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
 - Safety, 4731.0423
 - Specific activity, 4731.0422
 - Transportation, 4731.0422
- Recall, 4731.3135
 - Receipt
 - General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
 - Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
 - Transferred materials, 4731.3105
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Records and record keeping
 - Air sampling, 4731.2510
 - Bioassays, 4731.2510
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
 - Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 - Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
 - Containers, 4731.2340
 - Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 - Decommissioning
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580
 - Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 - Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070
 - Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
 - Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560
 - Domestic licensees, 4731.3115
 - Dose limits, public, 4731.2550
 - General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Inspections
 - Inspections of records, 4731.0250
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040, 4731.3120
 - Introduction into product or materials, 4731.3305
 - Irradiators, 4731.6260
 - Lens dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 - Occupational doses
 - Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 - Determination, 4731.2520
 - Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
 - Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Quantities, 4731.0210
- Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510
- Radiation surveys
 - Generally, 4731.2510
 - Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
 - Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
 - Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
- Radiographers
 - Operating and emergency procedures, 4731.4150
 - Training and certification records, 4731.4140
- Receipt of materials, 4731.3115
- Restricted areas, 4731.3080
- Retention
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Irradiators, 4731.6260
- Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210
- Source material
 - Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 4731.0825
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
 - Disposition, 4731.0825
 - License conditions, 4731.0785
 - Receipt, 4731.0825
 - Retention, 4731.0825
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780
 - Transfer, 4731.0825
- Special nuclear material
 - Disposition, 4731.0625
 - Inspections, 4731.0630
 - Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580
 - Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3305
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550
- Transfer of products or materials
 - Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
 - Generally, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825
- Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
- Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419
- Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.4421
- Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Well logging
 - Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
 - Material use, 4731.7090
 - Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
 - Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
 - Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
 - Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Reference man

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750

Registrants

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Source material, duties, 4731.0750

Registration

- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Rem

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Reporting unit, 4731.0210

Reporting, excessive concentrations, 4730.1130

Reports about

- Accidents and incidents
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
- Air emissions, 4731.2010
- Contamination, 4731.0620
- Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
- Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
- Devices or equipment
 - Licenses, 4731.3215
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
- Environmental reports, 4731.3065
- Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600, 4731.3110
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
- In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
- Inspections, 4731.0260
- Irradiators, 4731.6270
- Licensees, 4731.0355
- Occupational doses
 - Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540, 4731.2650
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 - Reports to individuals, 4731.2640
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
- Products or material, transfer, 4731.3305
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
- Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Reporting violations, 4731.0270
- Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Transfer of products or materials, 4731.0355, 4731.3215, 4731.3305
- Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280

Research and development

- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245

Response organizations, accidents and emergencies

- Communications checks, 4731.3065
- Coordination, 4731.0760
- Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Notice received
 - Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Responsible management representatives

- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355

Restricted areas

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3080

Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120

Safety

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
- Irradiators, 4731.6160
- License applications, 4731.0570

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 - Radionuclides, 4731.0423
 - Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
 - Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280
- Scandium, synthetic plastic resins containing
 - Licenses, 4731.3320
- Scope of rules
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 - Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525
- Sealed sources
 - Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
 - Decommissioning, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210
 - Industrial radiography, see Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
 - Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
 - Medical use, see Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - Possession, 4731.4424
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 - Well logging, see same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Serial numbers, packages and packaging, 4731.0407
- Shallow dose equivalent
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
- Shielding
 - Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215
 - Irradiators, 4731.6070
- Signs and signals
 - Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
- Signs and signals, warning signs, 4730.0300
- Source material
 - Administering to human beings, 4731.0745
 - Decommissioning, see same under this topic
 - Disposition, 4731.0790
 - Incidents, 4731.0820
 - Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Licenses, see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
 - Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 - Plans and planning, see same under this topic
 - Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 - Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Registration, 4731.0750
 - Reports about
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Incidents, 4731.0820
 - Shipment information, 4731.2950
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, see same under this topic
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0830
 - Transfer of products or materials, see same under this topic
 - Transportation, see same under this topic
 - Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760
 - Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Source material (domestic licenses)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840
 - Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730
 - General licenses
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Protection standards, exemptions, 4731.0745
 - Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750
 - Scope, 4731.0735
 - Small quantities of source material, 4731.0745
 - Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740
 - Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Source material (domestic licenses) (Cont'd)
 - Requirement, 4731.0710
 - Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Specific licenses
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0795
 - Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795
 - Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770
 - Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Expiration, 4731.0790
 - Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770
 - More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795
 - Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0790
 - Termination, 4731.0790
 - Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0735
- Sources
 - Brachytherapy sources, see under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - Defined, 4730.0100
- Special form radioactive materials
 - A1, defined, 4731.0100
 - Transportation, see same under this topic
- Special nuclear material
 - Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315
 - Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315
 - Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 - Domestic licensing, see Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under this topic
 - Importation and exportation, 4731.0560
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Shipment information, 4731.2950
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0630
 - Transfer of products or materials, see same under this topic
 - Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0595
 - Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580
 - Assignability, 4731.0597
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 - Denial, 4731.0585
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0525
 - Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540
 - Expiration, 4731.0600
 - Extension, 4731.0595
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555
 - Fees, 4731.0565
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
 - Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630
 - Issuance, 4731.0585
 - Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590
 - Renewal, 4731.0595
 - Requirement, 4731.0530
 - Scope of rules, 4731.0525
 - Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600
 - Termination, 4731.0600
 - Transferability, 4731.0597
 - Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630
- Specific licenses
 - Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560
 - Broad scope, see Specific licenses (broad scope) under this topic
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
 - Domestic, see Specific licenses (domestic) under this topic
 - Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Specific licenses (broad scope)
 - Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580
 - Applications, 4731.3520
 - Definitions, 4731.3500
 - Licenseses
 - Medical use, exemptions, 4731.4403
 - Prohibited activities, 4731.3570
 - Limits, 4731.3580
 - Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403
 - Type B, 4731.3540
 - Type C, 4731.3550
- Specific licenses (domestic)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403
 - Assignability, 4731.3075
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
 - Denial, 4731.3065
 - Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
 - Expiration, 4731.3085
 - Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090
 - Licenseses
 - Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
 - Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
 - General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
 - License termination, notice received, 4731.3085
 - Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085
 - Termination, 4731.3085
 - Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080
 - Transferability, 4731.3075
 - When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 - Emergency plans, see Plans and planning under this topic
 - Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
- Storage
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 - In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2290
 - Security, 4731.2290
 - Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Well logging, 4731.7050
 - Worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Storage areas, warning signs, 4730.0300
- Storage containers, warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Strontium-90, ice detection devices containing, 4731.3380, 4731.3415, 4731.3420
- Subcontractors
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Misconduct, see same under this topic
- Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355
- Terabecquerel (TBq) figure, 4731.0423
- Tests and testing
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605, 4731.3410
 - Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
 - Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
 - Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
 - Generally, 4731.0250
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
 - Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0414, 4731.0421
 - Source material, 4731.0830
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
 - Water soak tests, 4731.0605

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
 - Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605
- Theft, licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Title, source material, 4731.0740
- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)
 - Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
 - Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
 - Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2550
- Transfer of products or materials
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports about, 4731.3305
 - Source material
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
 - Procedures, 4731.0815
 - Small quantities, 4731.0745
 - Special nuclear material
 - General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
 - Generally, 4731.0610
 - Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080
 - Verification, 4731.3105
- Transportation
 - Emergency information, 4731.0402
 - Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
 - Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
 - Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
 - Federal regulations, compliance, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413
 - International, 4731.0408
 - License requirements, 4731.0401
 - Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
 - Low-level materials, 4731.0403
 - Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 - Radionuclides, 4731.0422
 - Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
 - Shipping papers, 4731.0402
 - Source material (domestic licenses), see same under this topic
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), see same under this topic
 - Specification containers, 4731.0408
 - Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
 - Waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Written instructions, 4731.0412
- Tritium
 - Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
 - Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 - Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.7170
- Type A material
 - General licenses, 4731.0410
 - Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
- Type B material, packages and packaging, 4731.0408
- Unsealed radioactive material
 - Decommissioning, see same under this topic
- Use
 - Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245

RADIOACTIVE**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)**

- Use (Cont'd)
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
 - Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
 - Worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Variations, 4731.0200, 4731.1080
- Verification
 - Emergency shipments, 4731.3105
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- Very high radiation areas
 - Access, control, 4731.2230
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310
 - Defined, 4731.0100
- Violations and penalties
 - False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 - Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
 - Misconduct, see same under this topic
 - Posting (notices), 4731.1010
 - Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 - Reports, 4731.3130
 - Safety, 4731.3135
- Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402
- Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Well logging
 - Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
 - Contamination control, 4731.7240
 - Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
 - Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
 - Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160
 - Field stations, 4731.7260
 - Inventory, 4731.7080
 - Leak testing, 4731.7070
 - Licenses, see Well logging licenses under this topic
 - Logging assistants
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Operating procedures, 4731.7210
 - Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
 - Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
 - Sealed sources
 - Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
 - Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
 - Inspections, 4731.7110
 - Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280
 - Maintenance, 4731.7110
 - Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 - Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 - Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150
 - Security measures during operations, 4731.7250
 - Supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
 - Temporary job sites, 4731.7270
 - Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7170
 - Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140
- Well logging licenses
 - Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
 - Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
 - Inventory, 4731.7080
 - Leak testing, 4731.7070
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Well logging licenses (Cont'd)
 - Written statements, 4731.7040
- Withholding, 4731.3135
- RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- See also NUCLEAR WASTE
- Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950
- Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950
- Certificates and certification
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Chelating agents
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Chemical description
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Classification, 4731.2950
- Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150
- Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950
- Definitions
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950
- Disposal facilities and sites
 - Generally, 4731.2950
 - Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100
- Disposition
 - Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085
 - Licenses, duties, 4731.0600
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 - Procedures, 4731.2410
 - Receipt, 4731.2400
- Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Exploratory drilling for disposal
 - Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 - Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902
 - Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 - Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 - Contested cases, 4410.7910
 - Data, 4410.7928
 - Definitions, 4410.7900
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, 4410.7928
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950
- Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950
- Labels and labeling, 4731.2950
- Licenses
 - Defined, 4731.2950
 - Disposition, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Low-level, generator fees (Cont'd)
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
- Low-level radioactive waste
 - Definitions, 4731.2950
 - Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450
- Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste
 - Containers, 4731.2950
- NRC forms, 4731.2950
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2950
- Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150
- Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950
- Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950
- Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2560
 - Transfer, 4731.2450
- Reports about, 4731.2950
- Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950
- Source material, 4731.2950
- Special nuclear material, 4731.2950
- Storage, manifests, 4731.2950
- Transfer
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2450
- Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Transporters
 - EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950
- Waste collectors
 - Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 - Defined, 4731.2950
- Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Waste processors
 - Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Waste types, 4731.2950
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADIOGRAPHERS

- Industrial radiographers
 - Alarm ratemeters, 4731.4170
 - Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160
 - Certificates and certification, 4731.4360
 - Certification and certificate holders, 4731.0400, 4731.0405, 4731.4140
 - Dosimeters, 4731.4170
 - Education and training, 4731.4140
 - Misconduct, 4731.0400, 4731.0405
 - Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140
 - Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190
 - Safety monitoring, 4731.4170
 - Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans
 - Equivalent examinations, registration, examinations, 4730.5400
 - Examination exemptions, education and training, 4730.5500

RADIONUCLIDES

- National emission standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422

RADIUM (Cont'd)

- Calibration or reference sources
 - Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 - Prototype testing, 4731.3410
- Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools
 - Excess quantities prohibited, 4730.1210
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADON

- Air emissions, 4731.2010
- National emission standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

- See also GAMBLING
- Button raffles, 7861.0310
- Calendar raffles, 7861.0310
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Conduct, 7861.0310
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0310
- Disposal, 7861.0310
- Drawings, 7861.0310
- Fishing contests, 6212.2700
- House rules, 7861.0310
- Minors, 7861.0260
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Posted information, 7861.0310
- Prizes, generally, 7861.0310
- Prizes, value, 7861.0260
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0310
- Tickets, 7861.0310

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Application of law
 - Rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
- Audits and examinations
 - Contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
- Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
- Capital improvement projects
 - Demonstration projects, 8830.5500
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Funding, see same under this topic
 - Priority, 8830.5500
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Rail carriers, 8830.5700
- Contracts
 - Bids, 8830.5650
 - Funding, 8830.5300
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Requirements, 8830.5650
 - Violations, 8830.5650
- Costs
 - Data, 8830.5600
 - Funding, see same under this topic
- Data
 - Rail carriers, 8830.5600, 8830.5700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
 - Rail users, duties, 8830.5600
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Demonstration projects
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
- Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
- Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650
- Funding
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Contracts, 8830.5300
 - Eligibility, 8830.5300
 - Federal aid, 8830.5650
 - Formulas, 8830.5300
 - Grants for, 8830.5300
 - Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 - Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650
 Rail line rehabilitation
 Approval, 8830.5300
 Funding, see same under this topic
 Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
 Standards, 8830.5300
 Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650
 Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
 Standards, 8830.5300
 Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Application of law, loans, 8830.0200

Borrowers**Defaults**

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Financial statements, 8830.6300

Oaths, 8830.6300

Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Contracts, applications, 8830.6300

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest

Adjustment, 8830.6700

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Rate, 8830.6500

Lenders

Applications, duties, 8830.6300

Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Defined, 8830.0100

Liens, applications, 8830.6300

Loans

Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Application of law, 8830.0200

Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Deferment, 8830.6500

Defined, 8830.0100

Eligibility

Bank loans, 8830.6500

Public authority loans, 8830.6600

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700

Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Proceeds, use, 8830.6300

Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700

Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150

Tampering, wholesale produce dealers

 Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tank cars and tank car tanks, see Rail transportation under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment, 8830.2750

Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Application of law

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0200

Engineering functions, 8830.0200

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)**Application of law (Cont'd)**

Exceptions, 8830.0220

Grade crossings, 8830.0220

Private crossings, 8830.0200

Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200

Visibility, 8830.0200

Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Changes

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650

Consolidation, 8830.2730

Construction

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings

 Application of law, 8830.0220

 Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700

 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Establishment, 8830.2710

Relocation, 8830.2710

Crossing inventory, see Inventories under this topic

Crossing vacation program, see Vacating under this topic

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, see Inventories under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design standards, 8830.2700

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710

Applications, 8830.2700

Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Costs, 8830.2710

Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Design standards, 8830.2700

Maps, 8830.2700

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700

Petitions, 8830.2700

Plans and specifications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flagger, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220

Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300

Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment, see same under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700

Inventories, see same under this topic

Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Relocation, see same under this topic

Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750

Visibility, see same under this topic

Grade separation

Approval, 8830.2740

Criteria, 8830.2740

Defined, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Inventories, see same under this topic

Location, 8830.2740

Plans and specifications, 8830.2740

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Grades
 - Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Separation, see Grade separation under this topic
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 - Grade crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0220
 - Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700
 - Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650
 - Notice requirements, 8830.2650
 - Requirements, 8830.0220
- Industrial crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Intersections, 8810.7000
- Inventories
 - Numbers
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Requirements, 8830.0300
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 - USDOT--AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100
- Location
 - Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Moving vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320
- Plans and specifications
 - Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Private crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, see same under this topic
 - Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
 - Inventories, see same under this topic
 - Owners and ownership
 - Signs, duties, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, duties, 8830.0320
 - Residential crossings, 8830.0100
 - Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, see same under this topic
- Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Applications, 8830.2700
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Design standards, 8830.2700
 - Maps, 8830.2700
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 - Petitions, 8830.2700

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Relocation (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 - Residential crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Safety
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, see same under this topic
 - Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
 - School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
 - Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle sight triangle, see same under this topic
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle, see same under this topic
 - Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2720
 - Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
 - Visibility
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
 - Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
 - Flaggers
 - Clothing and equipment, 8830.2500
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Defined, 8830.2500
 - Duties, 8830.2500
- RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates, see same under this topic
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 - Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 - Controls and control equipment
 - Automatic control, 8830.1200
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Active warning devices (Cont'd)
 - Controls and control equipment (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 8830.1200
 - Manual control, 8830.1200
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Suspension of operation, 8830.1200
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design, 8830.1200
 - Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Flashing light units, 8830.1400
 - Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 - Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 - Gates, 8830.9901
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Guard rails, 8830.1700
 - Inspections, 8830.2425
 - Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 - Investigations, 8830.1600
 - Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
 - Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
 - Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
 - Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - Operation
 - Duration, 8830.1200
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Requirements, 8830.2425
 - Suspension, 8830.1200
 - Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 - Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0320, 8830.1000, 8830.1700, 8830.2125, 8830.2425, 8830.2750
 - Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
 - Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
 - Removal
 - Investigations and approval, 8830.1200
 - Procedures, 8830.1000
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
 - Standards, 8830.1000
 - Symbols, 8830.2125
 - System failures, 8830.3150
 - Tests and testing, 8830.2425
 - Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
 - Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125
- Advance-warning signs
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
 - Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
 - Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Placement, 8830.0600
 - Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs
 - Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Diagrams, 8830.9931
 - Generally, 8830.0700
 - Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Automatic gates
 - Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 - Gate arms
 - Functional requirements, 8830.1550
 - Standards, 8830.1525
 - Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 - Reflectorization, 8830.1525
 - Requirements, 8830.1525
 - Use, 8830.1525
- Auxiliary signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.9911
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 - Numbers, 8830.0500
 - Two or more tracks, 8830.0500
- Bells, 8830.1500
- Construction and mounting, see specific types of signals under this topic
- Costs, payment
 - Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 - Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 - Stop signs, 8830.0800
 - Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
- Crossbuck signs
 - Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 - Construction and mounting, 8830.0500
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 - Exempt-crossing signs, see same under this topic
 - Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0500
 - Lettering, 8830.0500
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 - Numbers, 8830.0500
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Reflectorizing, 8830.0500
 - Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Crossing signs, 8830.0310
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900
- Diagrams
 - MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 - Specific types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic
- Do not stop on tracks signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 - Numbers, 8830.0750
- Electrical or mechanical signals
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Flashing lights, 8830.1400
- Exempt-crossing signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.0750
- Federal regulations
 - Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 - Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
- Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500
- Flashing lights, 8830.1400
- Gates
 - Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Guard rails, 8830.1700
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 - Specific types of signs, see specific signs under this topic
- Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425
- Installation, see specific signs under this topic
- Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance–warning signs, 8830.0700
- Lettering, see specific types of signals under this topic
- Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
- Lights and lighting
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 - Flashing lights, 8830.1400
- Location
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 - Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901
 - Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 - New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 - Specific kinds of signs, see specific kinds of signs under this topic
 - Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
- Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Mounting, see specific types of signals under this topic
- No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961
- No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941
- Numbers
 - Advance–warning signs, 8830.0600
 - Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 - Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 - Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
- Operation
 - Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 - Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500
- Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
- Placement, see Location under this topic
- Rail carriers
 - Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
- ReflectORIZATION
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Specific types of signs, see specific signs under this topic
- Removal, 8830.2750
- Repair, see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
- Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Road authorities
 - Advance–warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 - Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 - Investigations, supplementary advance–warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
- Payments by
 - Advance–warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 - Stop–ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 - Supplementary advance–warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 - Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750
- Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650
- Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
- Stop–ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
- Supplementary advance–warning signs, duties, 8830.0700
- Size, see specific types of signs under this topic
- Stop–ahead signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.0800
- Stop signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901
 - Generally, 8830.0800
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Requirements, 8830.2760
 - Stop–ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Supplementary advance–warning signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Generally, 8830.0700
 - Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 - Track signs, exempt–crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 - Tracks out of service signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.2750
 - Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- RAILROADS**
- Abandonment of rail lines or rights–of–way
 - Generally, 8830.2750
 - Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 - State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
 - Accidents
 - Definitions, 8830.3100
 - Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3100
 - Accounting
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 - Generally, 8830.3400
 - Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300
 - Acquisition of land or property
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
 - Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Application of law
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 - Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200
 - Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 - Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 - Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100
 - Bridges (structures)
 - Application of law, 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Inspections, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Capital improvement
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Projects, 8830.5500
 - Child labor, 5200.0910
 - Clearance between structures and cars
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951
 - Generally, 8830.3000
 - Variances, 8830.3000
 - Clearance between tracks and structures
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9961
 - Signs, 8830.9951
 - Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971
 - Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 - Collateral, defined, 8830.0100
 - Confidential or privileged information
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Data, rail carriers
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
 - Definitions
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Air pollution control, 7023.0100
 - State–aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects
 Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 Defined, 8830.0100

Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100

Electricity, generating facility traffic
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Fair market value, 8830.0100

Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Federal regulations
 Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
 Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grants for, defined, 8830.0100

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements
 Generally, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference
 Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200

Inventories
 Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Licenses
 Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses
 Diagrams, 8830.9991
 Issuance, 8830.2150

Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100

Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690

Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals
 Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property, right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Radioactive material, transportation, see Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK

Rail carriers
 Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Data
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Disclosure, 8830.5700

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail carriers (Cont'd)
Data (Cont'd)
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Defined, 8830.0100

Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700

Information given, 8830.5690

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Notice received
 Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820

Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300

Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, see Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Reports given
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Confidentiality, 8830.3400

Tracks, duties, see Tracks under this topic

Rail cars, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Rail lines
 Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
 Tracks, see same under this topic

Rail service
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rail users
 Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500
 Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300

Railroad companies
 Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
 Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rights-of-way
 Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100

Safety, tracks
 Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
 Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations
 Investments in, by banks, 2675.2050

Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Smoking regulations
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Spurs, see Tracks under this topic
- Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations
 - Application of law, 8830.3200
- State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
- Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
- Stations, explosives and blasting agents
 - Storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
- Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
- Steam locomotives in commerce
 - Exemption from inspection, 5225.2300
- Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
- Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690
- Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Taxes
 - Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 - Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 - Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 - Definitions, 8106.0100
 - Equalization, 8106.0800
 - Exempt property, 8106.0600
 - Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 - Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 - Valuation
 - Adjustments, 8106.0600
 - Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 - Cost approach, 8106.0400
 - Income approach, 8106.0400
 - Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 - Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 - Unit value computation, 8106.0400
- Tracks
 - Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 - Anhydrous ammonia
 - Containers, location, 1513.0130
 - Loading and unloading requirements, 1513.0640
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
 - Grade crossings, see under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Grade separation, see under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - New tracks, 8830.2700
 - Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
 - Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125
 - Relocation, 8830.2700
 - Removal, 8830.2750
 - Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
 - Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200
- Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Traverse ways, railroads defined as
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 - Exemption, 7023.0115
- Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100
- User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Variances, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employer duties, 5208.1500

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

RAINBOW SMELT (Cont'd)

- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

- Fishing
 - Gaffs, 6266.0700
 - Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
 - Sauger, limits, 6264.0400
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed units, 8420.0549

RAM LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments
 - Building code amendments, 1305.1907
- Special transportation services, see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

- Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Disability access, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410
- Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027

RAMSEY (CITY)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

RAMSEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment insurance, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

RAPTORS**RAPTORS**

- Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200
- Definitions, falconry, 6238.0100
- Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300
- Eyases
 - Defined, 6238.0100
 - Taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Falconry, use in, see FALCONS
- Hawks, see HAWKS
- Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Passage raptors
 - Defined, 6238.0100
 - Taking for falconry, 6238.0400
- Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200
- Reports about, acquisition/disposition report
 - Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAT ROOT LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATTIAE

- Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Poultry disease control programs, 1710.1420
- Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS

- See PESTS

RATTLESNAKES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS FLOWAGE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAVENS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

REACTORS

- See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

- Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
- Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction
 - Teacher license renewal, 8710.7200
- Literacy training, see Literacy of recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Teachers, see TEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

- See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

- Appointments by, attorney for service of process, 2808.1300
- Appraiser Qualification Board, approvals by
 - Real property appraiser examinations, 2808.2100
- Certified general real property appraisers
 - Examinations, 2808.2100
 - National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7100
- Certified residential real property appraisers
 - Examinations, 2808.2100
 - National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 2808.6000
- Continuing education
 - Courses
 - Advertising for, 2809.0130
 - Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Courses (Cont'd)
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees, 2809.0100
 - Generally, 2809.0060
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 - Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 - Definitions, 2809.0060
 - Failure to complete requirements, effect, 2808.1100
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
 - Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
 - Definitions
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 - Generally, 2808.0100
 - Disclosure, standards of conduct, 2808.6000
 - Education and training
 - Continuing education, see same under this topic
 - Course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Prelicense courses
 - Content, 2809.0050
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
 - Examination and testing
 - Certified general real property appraiser examination
 - National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7100
 - Requirements, 2808.2100
 - Certified residential real property appraiser examination
 - National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 - Requirements, 2808.2100
 - Cheating on, effect, 2808.2000
 - Licensed real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - Registered real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 - Fees, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
 - General real property appraisers, national uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 - Licensed real property appraisers
 - Examinations, 2808.2100
 - Licenses
 - Applications
 - Change of information contained in, 2808.1200
 - Course completion certificates, submitting with, 2808.1700
 - Requirements, generally, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, generally, 2808.1100
 - Denial, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Denial, generally, 2808.2000
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2100
 - Fees
 - Cash not accepted, 2808.1000
 - Fees paid to federal appraisal subcommittee, 2808.1000
 - License reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Overpayment, 2808.1000
 - Prelicense education courses, certificates of completion, 2808.1700
 - Reinstatement, without reexamination, 2808.1100
 - Renewal, failure to renew, effect, 2808.1500
 - Revocation
 - After failure to renew license, 2808.1500
 - After withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Grounds, generally, 2808.1600
 - Suspension, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
- Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
- Nonresident real estate appraisers, attorney for service of process, appointment, 2808.1300
- Notice given
 - Change of information contained in license application, 2808.1200
 - Withdrawal of license or application, 2808.1400

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090
 Prohibited acts, 2808.6000
 Record keeping, prelicensing education courses
 Certificates of completion, duties, 2808.1700
 Registered real property appraisers
 Examinations, 2808.2100
 Residential real property appraisers, national uniform
 examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 Sponsors, see Continuing education under this topic
 Standards of conduct, 2808.6000

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Brokers' licenses, 2809.0170
 Continuing education
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Generally, 2809.0060
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 Definitions, 2809.0060
 Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
 Education and training
 Continuing education, see same under this topic
 Course curriculum, 2809.0200
 Prelicense courses
 Contents, 2809.0050
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Fees, see Continuing education under this topic
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices
 Subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Salespersons' licenses, suspension or revocation
 Continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Acquisition of trust assets
 Affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust
 Generally, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation
 Computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts,
 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings
 Sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment
 Substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax, federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property
 Sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Access, 2875.5170
 - Appraisals, 2875.5130
 - Maintenance, 2875.4540
- Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
- Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
- Reinvestment, 2875.5260
- Reports
 - Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 - Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Sponsors, 2875.4510
- Reserves, 2875.5250
- Sales
 - Program purchases, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, 2875.5010
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
- Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
- Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
- Sponsors
 - Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 - Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 - Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 - Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Generally, 2875.4510
 - Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 - Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 - Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Reports, 2875.5160
 - Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
- Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Statements, financial statements, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Subordinated interest
 - Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 - Generally, 2875.4600
- Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
- Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
- Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
- Time
 - Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 - Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 - Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
- Unimproved property
 - Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Projections, 2875.5220
- Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
- Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

- Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Applications, limited partnerships
 - Financial information, 2875.5270
- Appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
- Banks, see BANKS
- Capitol area zoning and design
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
- Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
- Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0011
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Entry upon property, see RIGHT OF ENTRY
- Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
- Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
- Land occupiers, see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Landlords and tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, duties, see Landowners under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Soil conservation, duties, see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Wetlands, duties, see Landowners under WETLANDS
- Leases, see LEASES
- Loans
 - Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Lots
 - Capitol area, see Lots under CAPITOL AREA
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - State capitol zoning and design, size, 2400.0400
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Owners
 - Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
 - Notice received
 - Diseased oak trees, removal and disposal, 1505.0520
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
 - Shade tree disease inspections, 1505.0160
 - Payments by, diseased trees, removal costs, 1505.0210, 1505.0330, 1505.0400
- Ownership, domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Reclamation, see RECLAMATION
- Regional treatment center clients, see Clients under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Sales, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Savings associations
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
- Signs
 - Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Defined, 2400.0011
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- State nursing home residents, see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
 Title to property, see TITLE
 Trespass, 6242.0200
 Valuation of property, loans
 Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Zoning, see ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

REBECCA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition
 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 Dismissal, 8205.2010
 Fees, 8205.2000
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000
 Notice requirements, 8205.2010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040,
 8205.2000
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
 Verification, 8205.2010
 Recall petition
 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 Dismissal, 8205.2120
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
 Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
 Notice requirements, 8205.2120
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040,
 8205.2110
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
 Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Home health care licensees
 Client purchases or transactions, 4668.0035
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
 Carcasses, trucks crossing state lines, 1719.0310
 Certified public accountants
 Certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150,
 2105.0180
 Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities,
 8275.0135
 Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150,
 2105.0180
 Horse racing, Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0120
 Income and franchise taxes
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150,
 2105.0180
 Manufactured homes
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800
 Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Pharmacists interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020
 Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification,
 9400.1350
RECKLESS DRIVING
 Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000
RECLAMATION
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, see MINING
RECONDITIONED FOOD
 Defined, 1550.2860
 Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
 Alcoholic beverages
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
 Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245
 Bowling alleys, see BOWLING ALLEYS
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed
 children, 2960.0590
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Developmentally disabled persons, daytime developmental
 achievement centers, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4050
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

- Veterans homes
 - Recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Use classifications, 7050.0200
- Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Forest day use areas, see FOREST DAY USE AREAS
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
- Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- State recreational areas
 - Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 - Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 - Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 - Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 - Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 - Special events, 6100.0550
 - State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Violations and penalties
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0525
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Trapping, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water-based recreation area data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

- Amusement arcades
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Defined, 2400.0011
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Condition uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Campfires, 4630.1000
- Caretakers, 4630.0300
- Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Drainage
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
- Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Fire protection, 4630.1700
- Fireplaces, 4630.1000
- Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
- Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Garbage, 4630.1100
- Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Incinerators, 4630.1000
- Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
- Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900
 - Category B site, 4630.1900
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
- Lighting, 4630.1300
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
- Location, 4630.0200
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
- Outhouses, 4630.0900
- Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Pets, 4630.0500
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Installation, 4630.0700
- Privies, 4630.0900
- Propane, 4630.1500
- Refuse, 4630.1100
- Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
- Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewage disposal
 - Generally, 4630.0800
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
- Showers, 4630.0900
- Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
- Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
- Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Variations to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Waste water, 4630.0200

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Water pipes, 4630.0600
- Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
- Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wells, 4630.0600
- Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

- Bicycles, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges (structures), inspections and inventories
 - Application of law, 8810.9200
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Horses, see HORSES
- Inspections, bridges (structures)
 - Application of law, 8810.9200
- Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Snowmobile trails
 - Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060
 - Operation of machines, 6100.5200
 - Signs, 6100.5300
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Application of law, 8810.6300
- Conflict of laws
 - Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Interpretation of law, private roadways, use, 8810.6900
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
- Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way
 - Conflict of laws, 8810.6700
- Parks, environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 - Streets and roads, 8810.6000
 - Trunk highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100

RECTORIES

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

RECYCLING

- Appliances, 7027.1150
- Definitions
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 - Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Environmental assistance grants and loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Facilities
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Closure, 7035.2845
 - Design requirements, 7035.2845
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Inspections, 7035.2845
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 - Operating record, 7035.2845
 - Operating requirements, 7035.2845

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Facilities (Cont'd)
 - Storage requirements, 7035.2845
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities
 - Solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
- Recyclable materials
 - Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860
 - Defined
 - Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Definition, 1300.0070
- Resource recovery
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Evaluation and assessment, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0570
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0600
- Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Used oil, 7045.0125
- Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED EYE RIVER

Leaf River, watershed unit, 8420.0549

RED LAKE

- Fishing
 - Closing, 6262.0500
 - Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

RED LAKE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

RED LAKE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

RED OAK GROUP

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Floods and flood control
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 - Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 - Permits
 - Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED ROCK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

REEDS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
Sports officials, workers compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
1570.0200 to 1570.0900

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800
Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
Counties, 8250.0370
Hospital districts, 8250.0398
Municipalities, 8250.0390
Optical scan voting system ballots, form, 8250.1800
School districts, 8250.0397
Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365
County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370
Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders,
1570.0200
Hospital districts, tan ballots, 8250.0398
Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390
School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

REFERRAL SERVICES

Home care agencies, 4668.0180
Home health care
Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See **OIL**

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFORESTATION

Reforestation advisory committees, 1505.0440
Shade tree disease control programs
Costs, payment, 1505.0400, 1505.0520
Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**Ammonia refrigeration systems**

Accessories, 5230.5935
Adjacent locations, 5230.5250
Ammonia
Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025
Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025
Handling, 5230.6200
Physical properties, 5230.5025
Requirements, generally, 5230.5025
Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, 5230.5680
Hangers and supports, 5230.5940
Height, 5230.5350
Insulation, 5230.5825
Joints, 5230.5915
Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350
Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690
Vertically installed, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115
Industrial occupancies, 5230.5400
Quantity, 5230.5400
Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, 5230.5700
Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300
Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250
Compressors, generally, 5230.5615
Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, 5230.5605
Evaporative condensers, generally, 5230.5620
Shell and tube condensers, 5230.5625

Construction

Materials, 5230.5680
Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Controls, 5230.5650

Declaration of test, 5230.6130

Definitions, 5230.5020

Desuperheaters, 5230.5610

Direct systems, 5230.5300

Double direct systems, 5230.5300

Electrical standards, 5230.5820

Evaporators, 5230.5635

Gauge lines, 5230.5935

Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120

Horizontally installed, 5230.5350

Incorporation by reference, 5230.5010

Indirect systems, 5230.5300

Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Installation

Permits, fees, 5230.0100
Requirements, 5230.5950

Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Insulation, 5230.5825

Location of piping systems, 5230.5250

Machine rooms

Defined, 5230.5020
Design, 5230.5700
Requirements, generally, 5230.5350
Ventilation, 5230.5710

Maintenance, 5230.6125

Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120

Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Nameplates

Data requirements, 5230.5650
Defined, 5230.5020

Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705

Operation, 5230.6125

Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100

Pressure relief devices

Requirements, generally, 5230.5655
Setting, 5230.5660

Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945

REFRIGERATION

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Pressure vessels
 - Protection, 5230.5665
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5630
 - Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350
 - Refrigerant pumps, generally, 5230.5640
 - Refrigeration control valves, generally, 5230.5645
 - Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Signs, 5230.6110
 - Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000
 - Stop valves, 5230.5930
 - Support and foundations, 5230.5960
 - Task force, establishment, 5230.5015
 - Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130
 - Welding, 5230.5925
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490
- Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 - Direct payment, 8130.3500
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Veterinarians' facilities
 - Perishable supply storage in, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1335, 4626.1350, 4626.1860
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

REFUGEES

- Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

- Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
- Private career schools, see Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612, 1400.8612
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

- See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

- See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by

- Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
- Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

Authority, 1900.4010**Block allocations**

- Biennial plans
 - Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
 - Contents, 1900.2710
 - Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610
 - Review process, 1900.2810
 - Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
 - Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610

Eligibility, 1900.2610**Funds**

- Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
- Unobligated funds, 1900.3910

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1900.2310
- Designation
 - Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
 - Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
 - Removal of designation, 1900.3110

Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010**Notice given**

- Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
- Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

- Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910

Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010**Regional Arts Council Forums**

- Allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410

Reports by, 1900.4110**Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants**

- Authority, 1900.0110
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS****Consulting**

- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360

Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910**Definitions**

- Public transit, 8835.0110
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements

- Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination

- Information center grants, 4350.3120

Grants to

- Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Applications, funding, 4310.9520
- Authority for rules, 4310.9510
- Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
- Citizen participation, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
- Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
- Definitions, 4310.9500
- Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
- Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
- Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
- Overall program design, 4310.9530
- Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
- Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
- Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
- Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
- Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

- Notice received
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7836.0600
- Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
- Review by
 - Bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
- Solid waste management planning assistance
 - Application contents, 7035.5700
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
- Notice received
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

- Grants for
 - Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 - Generally, 3530.0200
 - Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
 - Review, 3530.0400
 - Awards, 3530.0500
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200
 - Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 - Special project grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

- Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100
- Loans to
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Payments by
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

- Metropolitan agency, defined as
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Appeals, cost of care
 - Determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Application of law, 9515.1000
- Clients
 - Clothing and personal needs allowances
 - Gross income, deduction, 9515.2300
 - Minor clients, 9515.2600
 - Consent, see same under this topic
 - Cost of care, see same under this topic
 - Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, 9515.1200
 - Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
 - Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 - Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 - Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Determination, 9515.2300

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Residents, see same under this topic
 - Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, see same under this topic
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
- Consent
 - Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0450
- Cost of care
 - Application of law, 9515.1000
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 - Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Definitions
 - Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Adult residents, 9515.0500
 - Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 - Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700
 - Hearings, 9515.0700
 - Informed consent, 9515.0500
 - Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
 - Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
 - Minor residents, 9515.0500
 - Petitions, 9515.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500
- Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Guardians and conservators
 - Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 - Cost of care payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090
 - Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600
 - Medical assistance payments
 - Exclusion, 9553.0010
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090
 - Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
 - Medical directors
 - Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
 - Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
 - Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities
 - Licenses, 9520.0500
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 - Orders
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Patients, see Residents under this topic
 - Psychosurgery
 - Consent, 9515.0450
 - Defined, 9515.0310
 - Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
 - Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Public guardians, temporary care placement
 - Consent, 9525.3055
 - Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400
 - Residents
 - Consent, see same under this topic
 - Cost of care, see same under this topic
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, see same under this topic
 - Guardians and conservators, see same under this topic
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
 - Responsible relatives, see same under this topic
 - Responsible relatives
 - Cost of care payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
 - Treatment
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, see same under this topic
 - Psychosurgery, see same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
 - Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500
- REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS**
- Accountancy Board, duties
 - Duties, 1105.0500
 - Elections, 1105.0400
 - Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 - Powers, 1105.0200
 - Reports, 1105.5800
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 - Continuing education, 1105.7000
 - Courses of study, 1105.6700
 - Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550
 - Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 - Education, 1105.6700
 - Examination, 1105.6800
 - Experience, 1105.6900
 - Firms
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

- Firms (Cont'd)
 - Compilation services
 - Application, disclosure requirements, 1105.7300
 - Requirements, 1105.7500
 - Defined, 1105.0100
 - Legal form changes, 1105.7200
 - Names, 1105.7450
 - Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200
 - Permits
 - Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 - Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 - Quality review
 - Generally, see Quality review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400
 - Grandparenting provisions, 1105.7600
 - Licenses
 - Firms, permits, see Firms under this topic
 - Registration, see same under this topic
 - Registration
 - Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
 - Defined, 1105.0100
 - Expiration, 1105.7000
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 - Reinstatement, 1105.6200
 - Renewal, 1105.7000
 - Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
 - Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 - Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550
 - Verification of data, 1105.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 1105.6600
 - Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
 - Violations and penalties
 - Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
- REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT**
- See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- REGISTERED NURSES**
- See also NURSES
- Ambulance services, see Personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 - Continuing education requirements
 - Deferral, 6310.2800
 - Exceptions, 6310.2800
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Noncompliance, registration renewal, effect, 6310.2900
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 - Control of medications
 - Assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
 - Hospices, 4664.0425
 - Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Detoxification centers
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
 - Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
 - Evaluation by
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
 - Assisted living home care services, 4668.0815
 - Hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Instruction by
 - First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Instruction by (Cont'd)
 Passenger assistance, special transportation services,
 8840.6200
- Licenses
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees,
 2965.0090
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Notice received, registration renewal
 Incomplete applications, 6310.2900
- Nursing assessments
 Assisted living home care
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 Medication administration and assistance with
 self-administration, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties,
 4668.0840
 Home health care clients, 4668.0865
- Nutrition education coordinators
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
 Registration
 Initial registration, 6310.2900
 Renewal requirements, 6310.2800
- Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening,
 3530.3300
- Supervision by
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel,
 4668.0845
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4668.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845
 Personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Teachers
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel,
 4668.0840
 Home care aides, 4668.0130
 Home health aides, 4668.0130
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Dividends
 Defined as interest, income and franchise taxes,
 8002.0300
 Income from, subtraction from federal taxable income,
 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

- Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
 Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150
 Loan accounts
 Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
 Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
- Loans
 Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
- Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150
 Notice given
 Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
- Offices
 Licensed office, 2675.4100
 Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts
 Retention of records, 2675.4160
 Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

- Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490
 Civil service, disabled applicants
 Placement, examinations, 3900.5200
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Disabled persons, residential programs
 Social services, 9570.2500
 Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386,
 9505.0390
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000,
 4900.2005
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000,
 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to
 9505.0412
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Rental loans, 4900.0530
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services)
 Records, 9505.2175
- Therapy
 Chiropractors, practice requirements, 2500.4000
 Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL
 REHABILITATION
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to
 5217.1000
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
 Medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700
 Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities
 Notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300
 Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
 EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
 Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
 Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052
 Appeals
 Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055
 State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055
 Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005
- Appropriate modes of communication
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Information to workers, 3300.2010
- Center-based employment
 Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
- Certification
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extensions, 3300.2010
 Probationary certification, 3300.2010
 Requirements, 3300.2010
 Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052
- Community employment
 Certification, 3300.2010

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Community employment (Cont'd)
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Competitive employment, 3300.2005
 Consumer Price Index
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035
 Contested cases, 3300.2055
 Continuing education, 3300.2010
 Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 Day training and habilitation programs
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Ineligibility, 3300.2015
 Definitions, 3300.2005
 Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Fundamental personnel benefits
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Listing, 3300.2015
 Requirement, 3300.2010
 Funding
 Applications, 3300.2035
 Guidelines, 3300.2035
 Notice of availability, 3300.2030
 Rates, 3300.2035
 Reallocations, 3300.2035
 State grant funds
 Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055
 Distribution, 3300.2035
 Notice of availability, 3300.2035
 Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035
 Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052
 Grievances, procedures, 3300.2010
 Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055
 Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005
 Informed choice, 3300.2005
 Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
 Integrated setting, 3300.2005
 Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025
 Legal representatives, 3300.2020
 Natural supports, reporting, 3300.2020
 New programs, 3300.2030
 Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055
 Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2020
 Probationary certification status, 3300.2010
 Providers
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020
 Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020
 Underproduction, 3300.2035
 Records and record keeping, 3300.2020
 Rehabilitation facilities, certification, 3300.2010
 Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020
 Supported employment
 Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plans, review, 3300.2020
 Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005, 3300.2020
 Transitional employment, 3300.2005
 Variances, circumstance beyond provider's control, 3300.2040
 Wages
 Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
 Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
 Pay rates, 3300.2015
 Work hours, 3300.2035
 Workers
 Benefits, 3300.2005 to 3300.2015
 Data on, 3300.2020
 Definitions, 3300.2005
 Eligibility, 3300.2015
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Workers (Cont'd)
 Information provided to, 3300.2020
 Legal representatives, 3300.2020
 Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 Social Security, 3300.2015
REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
 Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
 Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300
 Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 Meetings, 5217.0600
 Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
 Officers, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900
REHABILITATIVE LOANS
 See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
REILLEY LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
REINDEER
 Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
REINSURANCE
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Life insurance, see Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE
REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 Abandoned building sites on agricultural land
 Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Agricultural land
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 Appeals, 8400.3930
 Applications for
 Approval guidelines, 8400.3390
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Landowners, 8400.3230
 Notice of status, 8400.3360
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Review, 8400.3300, 8400.3330, 8400.3360
 Approved practices
 Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700
 Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.5630
 Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 Monitoring, 8400.3630
 Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800
 Assignments, payments for easements, 8400.3560
 Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210
 Conservation agreements
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Requirements, 8400.3400
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Conservation easement handbook
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030, 8400.3390
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390
 Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610
 Conveyance, 8400.3500
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Conservation easements (Cont'd)
 - Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Payments for easements, see same under this topic
 - Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Conservation plan
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Cost-shared practices
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 - Generally, 8400.3700
- Damages, violations of conservation agreements
 - Easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Definitions, 8400.3030
- District technical representatives, see Technical representatives under this topic
- Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic
- Eligible land
 - Criteria, 8400.3160
 - Maximum acreage, 8400.3200
 - Minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160
 - Title requirements, 8400.3460
- Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830
- Food plots
 - Approved practices, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Funds
 - Allocation criteria, 8400.3060
 - Encumbered funds, 8400.3700
- Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930
- Highway windbreaks
 - Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030
- Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
- Land with crop history
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Landowners
 - Application procedures, 8400.3230
 - Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630
 - Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 - Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610
 - Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
- Marginal agricultural land
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Notice requirements
 - Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Violations, 8400.3830
- Pastured hillside
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Payments for easements
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Installment payments, 8400.3560
 - Lump sum, 8400.3560
 - Noncompensable items, 8400.3530
 - Rates, 8400.3530
 - Supplemental payments, federal and state programs, 8400.3870
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Maximum acreage, exemption, 8400.3200

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Permanent wetlands preserve program (Cont'd)
 - Minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Payments for easements, 8400.3530
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
- Replacement wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Restorable drained wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Right of entry, 8400.3400
- Riparian land
 - Agricultural riparian land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Agricultural land in, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Statutory compliance
 - Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 - Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Technical representatives
 - Approved practices, certification of satisfactory performance, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Determinations by, conservation easement eligibility, 8400.3230
- Violations, damages, 8400.3830
- Waivers, eligible lands, minimum acreage, 8400.3160
- Woodlots on agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

RELATIVES

- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Definitions
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 - Foster care, 9560.0521
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010
- Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
- General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Responsible relative
 - General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RELICS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
- Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Clergy, see CLERGY
- Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Drivers' licenses, photographs on
 - Religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Identification cards, photographs on
 - Religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Photographs, religious objections to
 - Drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

RELIGION

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300
WIC-allowed foods, see under WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.0011

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Church buildings and grounds

Capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Gambling organizations, see Organizations under

GAMBLING

Native American church, peyote

Controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Unemployment insurance taxes

Domestic service, 3315.0910

Exclusions, 3315.0530

REMODELING

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Energy code applicability, see Alterations under ENERGY CODE

Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604

Extensive remodeling, defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation, asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS

Repayment, 4900.0680

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

Animals dead of rabies, treatment, 1719.0750

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cleaning and disinfection, persons on premises, 1719.3100

Construction, 1719.2200

Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Depositories, 1719.3200

Drains and drainage, 1719.2200

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, permit requirements, 1719.0500

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Monitoring, salmonella, 1719.3100

Permits

Carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Construction, equipment, and sanitation, 1719.2200

Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.3100

Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100

Pits, 1719.3200

Rendering

Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700

Animals dead of toxic materials, restrictions, 1719.0700

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000

Defined, 1719.0100

RENDERING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Rendering (Cont'd)

Discarded animal parts, 1719.2300

Generally, 1719.2300

Sanitation

Operators, duties, 1719.3100

Requirements, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Security, 1719.3100

Ventilation, 1719.2200

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

RENTAL AGENCIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Gravel

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Increases

Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731

Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Sand

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Unemployment insurance taxes

Valuation, 3315.0213

Wages, 3315.0210

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers

Direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Principal uses, 2400.0235

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Building permits, 1300.0120

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Energy code

Multifamily housing, 7674.0200

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.1200

Food and beverage service establishments, see Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities
 Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Lensed equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Production process, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400
 Transportation Department
 State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See **SALES AND USE TAXES**

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESCUE

Confined spaces, emergency rescues
 Planning and training, 5207.0302

RESEARCH

Animals
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Use for, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.3600
 Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers
 Registration, 6800.4400
 Production process, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

RESERVOIRS

See also **DAMS**
 Construction, unemployment insurance taxes farm labor, 3315.0830
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also **DOMICILE**
 See also **NONRESIDENTS**
 Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 Borrowers, 1650.0031
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Domicile, defined, 8001.0300
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
 Health services occupations
 Information collection, 4695.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Nonresidents, see **NONRESIDENTS**
 Physical presence test
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
 Residents, definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Borrowers, 1656.0031
 Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
 Voter registration, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Voters
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS
 Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Identification cards
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Addresses, changes, notice, 2891.0010
 Continuing education
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Approval, 2809.0060
 Content, 2809.0060, 2809.0230
 Credits, 2809.0060
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080

RESIDENTIAL**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)**

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Courses (Cont'd)
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Preliminary courses, 2809.0050
 - Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 - Who may take, 2809.0060
 - Definitions, 2809.0060
 - Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
- Contracts, written contracts, 2891.0030
- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Directors, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, see same under this topic
 - Course curriculum, 2809.0230
 - Preliminary courses
 - Contents, 2809.0050
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Licenses, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
- Name, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Officers, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Ownership, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Records and record keeping
 - Business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration
 - Generally, 1309.0100
 - Procedures, 1309.0030
- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305
- Definitions
 - Amendments, 1309.0202
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301
- Doors
 - Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 - Installation, 1309.0613
 - Landings, 1309.0311
- Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030
- Exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Floodproofing, 1309.0010
- Floors, dwellings, 1309.0317
- Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314
- Footings and foundations, see FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
- Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
- Incorporation by reference
 - International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- International Residential Code
 - Generally, 1309.0010
 - References to, 1309.0020
- Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311
- Live loads, tables, 1309.0301
- Retaining walls, 1309.0404
- Siding, 1309.0703
- Smoke detectors, 1309.0313, 1309.0317
- Sound insulation, 1309.0317
- Vapor retarders, 1309.0318
- Violations and penalties, generally, misdemeanor, 1309.0040
- Walls, 1309.0317
- Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Waterproofing, 1309.0010
- Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0613, 1309.0703

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
- Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Foster care
 - Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
 - Generally, see FOSTER CARE
 - Placement, 9560.0529
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Smoke detectors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

- Developmental services, disabled persons
 - Residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

- Housing assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 - Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Permanent rental housing
 - Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
- Rental housing, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, see Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Chemically dependent children
 - Admission policies, 2960.0480
 - Application of rules, 2960.0440
 - Discharge policies, 2960.0480
 - Employees
 - Education and training, 2960.0710
 - Qualifications, 2960.0460
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0470
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 - Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440
 - Program outcomes, 2960.0430
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0430
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.0490
 - Required services, 2960.0450
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 - Volunteers, 2960.0450
- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 - Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 - Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Drug dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Education and training (employees)
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Annual training, 2960.0660
 - Locked settings, 2960.0700
 - Orientation, 2960.0650
 - Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
 - Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Admission policies, 2960.0670
 - Application of rules, 2960.0580
 - Clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 - Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 - Discharge
 - Plans, 2960.0610
 - Refusal to consent to psychotropic medication, prohibited, 2960.0620
 - Employees
 - Education and training (employees), see same under this topic
 - Staff qualifications, 2960.0640
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700
 - License requirements, 2960.0580
 - Locked settings, 2960.0700
 - Minorities, 2960.0610
 - Outcomes, 2960.0580
 - Programs, 2960.0590
 - Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0580
 - Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710
 - Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 - Services, 2960.0590
- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Mentally ill persons, grants for
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2200, 9535.2300, 9535.2500
 - Audits, 9535.2700
 - Budgets, 9535.2400, 9535.2800
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Distribution, 9535.2600
 - Payments, 9535.2500, 9535.2900
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records and record keeping, 9535.2700
 - Reporting requirements, 9535.2700
 - Return of funds, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000, 9535.2100
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900
- Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Offshore harbors, construction
 - Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Conformity to code, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Variations, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY

- Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

- Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs
 - Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630
- Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

- See also RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
- Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490
- Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Radioactive materials protection, use for
 - ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240
 - Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

- See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0295
- Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0295

RESPIRATORY THERAPY**Definitions**

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home health aide tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180

RESPITE CARE

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220
- Definitions
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 - Medical assistance
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297

RESPIRE**RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Payments, intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Medical assistance

Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife

Big game, 6133.0040

Definitions, 6133.0020

Endangered animal species, 6133.0060

Game birds, 6133.0030

Game fish, 6133.0080

Gray wolves, 6133.0075

Small game, 6133.0050

Statutory authority, 6133.0010

Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Correctional facilities, 2911.3000

Developmentally disabled persons

Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720

Definitions, 9525.2710

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

Generally, 1510.0320

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, see Retailers under **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, see under **FOOD**

Safe toys, duties, see Dealers under **TOYS**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Noise, 7030.0050

Public places, retail stores defined as

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations

Generally, see Public places under **SMOKING**

Requirements, 4620.1425

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as

WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment

Standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, grocery stores defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations

WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, see Retail food vendor applicants under **WIC PROGRAM**

Retail food vendors, WIC program, see Retail food vendors under **WIC PROGRAM**

Retail meat markets

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Meat inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program, see Retail food vendors under **WIC PROGRAM**

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See **SALES**

RETAIL STORES

Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

Generally, 6115.0212

Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Specific standards, 6115.0211

Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1500

Home care services, complaints, 4668.0040

Hospices

Complaints, 4664.0050

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Jails, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

401(k) plans, deferred compensation

Transfers to or from, 7905.2560

403(b) plans, deferred compensation

Transfers to or from, 7905.2560

Insurance companies, see Retirement plans under

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
- Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes
 - Assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200
- Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Service credit, purchases, deferred compensation plan
 - Transfers to purchase, 7905.2560
- State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
- Applications to
 - Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
- Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers
 - Changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200
- Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
- Audits and examinations
 - Gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
- Bingo
 - Linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260
- Certificates and certification, tobacco products
 - Damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200
- Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
- Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
- Contested cases, revenue recapture
 - Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
- Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
- Filing with
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
 - Lawful gambling organizations
 - Annual audit or review, request for extension of due dates, 8122.0250
 - Internal control structure report, response to, 8122.0550
 - Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300
- Forms
 - Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200
 - Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 - Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
- Gambling
 - Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320
 - Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230
 - Inspections, 7861.0240
- Gambling equipment
 - Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220
 - Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230
 - Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Investigations, tax returns
 - Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
- Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500
- Notice given
 - Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 - Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Notice received, public utilities
 - Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
- Railroad taxes, see RAILROADS
- Reports received
 - Gambling organization audits
 - Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Gambling organization audits (Cont'd)
 - Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
 - Termination, 8122.0450
 - Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 - Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 - Petroleum products
 - Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 - Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 - Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
 - Requests received, gambling organization audits
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Review by, gambling organization audits
 - Workpapers and communications, 8122.0400
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 - Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 - Tax returns, preparation by department
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620
 - Taxes, see TAXES
 - Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 - Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200
- REVENUE RECAPTURE**
- Claimant agencies
 - Notice given
 - Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 - Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200
 - Notice received, violations, 8165.0200
 - Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200
 - Warnings, 8165.0200
 - Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300
 - Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 - Medical care debts, 8165.0300
 - Spouses not liable for debt
 - Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200
 - Fee exemption, 8165.0400
 - Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 - Requests for share of refund, 8165.0400
- REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Administrative law judges
 - Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 - Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 - Assignment, 1400.8540
 - Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Generally, 1400.8606
 - Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560
 - Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604
 - Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608
 - Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 - Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 - Compromise and settlement
 - Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 - Entry into record, 1400.8603
 - Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200
 - Continuances
 - Generally, 1400.8602
 - Grounds, 1400.8602
 - Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 - Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 - Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 - Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
 - Default, 1400.8560
 - Definitions, 1400.8510
 - Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611
 - Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 - Evidence
 - Burden of proof, 1400.8608

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Evidence (Cont'd)
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 - Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
- Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
- Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
- Motions
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
- Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
- Parties
 - Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 - Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 - Notice received
 - Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 - Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
 - Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 - Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
- Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
- Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612
- Scope of rules, 1400.8505
- Service of process
 - Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Subpoenas
 - Generally, 1400.8601
 - Parties, duties, 1400.8604
- Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
- Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
- Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
- Witnesses
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Fees, 1400.8601
 - Impeachment, 1400.8603
 - Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2240

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Federal surplus property, financing acquisition
 - Storage and distribution, 1260.0400
- Nonprofit revolving loan fund
 - Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
- Urban revolving loan fund
 - Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RICE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

RICE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Building officials, 1300.0110
- Health Department
 - Regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
- Manufactured homes
 - Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

- Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

- Abandoned facilities
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Notice and removal, 7819.3300
- Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
- "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Capitol area, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
- Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050
- Construction performance bonds
 - Amount, term, 7819.3000
 - Authority to require, 7819.3000
 - Defined, 7819.0100
- County state-aid highways, see Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Definitions
 - Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Degradation fees
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
- Electricity, transmission facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Excavation
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, 7819.1000
- Facilities
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 - Existing facilities
 - Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100
 - Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200
 - Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 - Telecommunication facilities, see same under this topic
- Fees
 - Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 - Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100
 - Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000
- Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
- High-density corridor
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200
- Highways, 8810.3300, 8810.6000
- Holes
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Restoration, illustrations
 - Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925
 - Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935
- Illustrations
 - Typical road plan, 7819.9940
 - Typical road restoration, 7819.9945
 - Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950
 - Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 - Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
- Incorporation by reference
 - Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 - Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 - Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000
- Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
- Local government units
 - Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 - Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200
 - Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
 - Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100
 - Notice received
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
 - Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 - Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Mapping systems
 - Authority to establish, 7819.4000
 - Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 - Permit applications, 7819.4100
 - Purpose, 7819.4000
 - Required information, 7819.4100
- Municipal state-aid streets, see Rights-of-way under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100
- Notice requirements
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Obstruction of
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, 7819.1000
- Ordinances, high-density corridor
 - Installation procedures, 7819.0200

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Patching
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Patch, defined, 7819.0100
 - Permits
 - Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
 - Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
 - Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
 - Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
 - Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 - Permittees
 - "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
 - Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 - Relocation of existing facilities
 - Costs, payment, 7819.3200
 - Exception, 7819.3100
 - Requirement, 7819.3100
 - Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
 - Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 - Restoration
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Levels of, 7819.1100
 - Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
 - Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
 - Standards, 7819.1100
 - Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
 - Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 - Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
 - Right-of-way users
 - Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
 - Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
 - Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
 - Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
 - Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100
 - Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950
 - Roads
 - Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
 - Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Standards, restoration, 7819.1100
 - Telecommunications facilities
 - Buried fiber facilities, 7819.5000
 - Buried telecommunications facilities, 7819.5000
 - Copper facilities, 7819.5000
 - Directional bore facilities, 7819.5000
 - Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
 - Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 - Locating, marking, or exposing, 7819.5000
 - Trenches
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Restoration, illustration
 - Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 - Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 - Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 - Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900
 - Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 - Underground structures
 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0150
 - Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 - Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- RILEY LAKE**
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIM**RIM WHEELS**

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

Iron mining industry
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio
communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

See FLOODS

RIVER RUFFE

See RUFFE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams
Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
Barges, see BARGES
Beaches, see BEACHES
Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Boating facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING
FACILITIES
Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative
routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Ditches, see DITCHES
Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Erosion, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites
 Description, 7855.0340
Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative
sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to
6115.0202
Sediment, see SEDIMENT
Sewage, see SEWAGE
Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards, for route design, 6135.1100
Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC,
AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS
See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBERTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK

Capitol area
 Landscaping, see under CAPITOL AREA
 Signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works
highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Limestone, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to
1508.0040
Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2750
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500
Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550
Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, *presettlement wetlands*
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
Water pollution classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
Poisoned bait
 Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770
Poisonous or toxic materials
 Rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
Use
 Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

See PESTS

RODEOS

Performing livestock and poultry, public exhibition of
livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area, shapes, 2400.1240

Coverings

Building code amendments

Definitions, 1305.1502

Flashing and counter flashing, 1305.1507

Slope, 1305.1507

Valleys and valley linings, 1305.1507

Residential code, 1309.0905

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1503

Drains and drainage, 1305.1503

Energy code

All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Commercial buildings, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.1100

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Fire classification, minimum roof covering table

State Building Code, 1305.1505

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

Framing, residential code, 1309.0802

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.2600

Mechanical systems on, access, 1346.0306

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments

Restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing, building code amendments, 1305.1510

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1509

Uniform Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

Wind loads, 1303.2200

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing

Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

ROOT RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

ROSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Quarantines, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Bowfins, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Buffalofish

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Burbot, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gars

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND GOBIES

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

ROUND

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ROY LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Oil, see OIL

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUFFE

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing,
1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Chief administrative law judge, see same under this topic
Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given, 1400.2240

Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice

Deadlines for filing, 1400.2020

Disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

Responses to written comments after hearings,
1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

Form, 1400.2550

Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240

Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties,
1400.2020

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020

Review by

Disapprovals by administrative law judges,
1400.2240

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510

Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240

Hearing recesses, 1400.2210

Hearing record, close, 1400.2230

Mediation procedures, 1400.2450

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules

Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Rule adoptions, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

Certificates, 1400.2550

Dual notice, 1400.2540

Notice of hearing, 1400.2530

Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public
hearing, 1400.2570Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing,
1400.2520

Order adopting rules, 1400.2560

Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500

Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings

Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220

Application of rules, 1400.2200

Court reporters, 1400.2210

Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220

Evidence, 1400.2210

Examination, 1400.2210

Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210

Notice

Form, 1400.2530

Intent to adopt, information about hearings,
1400.2080

Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210

Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210

Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210

Recesses, 1400.2210

Record, close, 1400.2230

Registration of participants, 1400.2210

Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080

Scheduling, 1400.2080

Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Transcripts, 1400.2210

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, see Administrative law judges under this topic

Mediation, 1400.2450

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
- Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
- Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

- Dual notices
 - Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085
- Hearing, form, 1400.2530
- Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption

- Content, 1400.2090
- Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
- Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
- Hearing record, 1400.2220
- Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Standards of review, 1400.2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
- Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Application of rules, 1400.2300
- Disapproval, 1400.2300
- Filing, 1400.2300
- Filing requirements, 1400.2310
- Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
- Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
- Resubmission, 1400.2300
- Review by judge, 1400.2300
- Withdrawal, 1400.2300

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies

- Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Contents, 1400.2070
- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
- Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
- Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
- Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
- Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070
- Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Statutory authority to adopt, citation

- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
- Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080
- Substantially different, see Modifications of rules under this topic
- Time, see Deadlines under this topic
- Withdrawal
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested case

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Discovery, government data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Discovery

- Government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See COURT RULES

RUM RIVER

- Branches, fishing, smallmouth bass
 - Size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Fishing, smallmouth bass
 - Size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Land use districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.1440
 - Bridges, 6105.1440
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Land exchange, 6105.1450
 - Special rules, 6105.1440
 - Substandard structures, 6105.1440
 - Urban areas, 6105.1440
- Management plan
 - Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
 - Islands, 6105.1450
 - Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
 - Scenic easements, 6105.1490
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1430
 - Designation, 6105.1400

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
- Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
- Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
 Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
 Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
 Regional Development Board
 Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 Defined, 4370.0070
 Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
 Regional organizations, 4370.0060
 Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Defined, 4370.0010
 Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 Loan repayments, 4370.0080
 Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040,
 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Agricultural resource projects and loans
 Tax increment financing, 1580.0400
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300
 to 8830.6700
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Administration, 1652.0080
 Appeals, 1652.0050
 Applicants
 Certification, 1652.0030
 Defined, 1652.0020
 Application of law, 1652.0010
 Applications
 Appeals, 1652.0050
 Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
 Defined, 1652.0020
 Fees, 1652.0050
 Forms, 1652.0050
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
 Notice requirements, 1652.0050
 Procedures, 1652.0050
 Assignments, 1652.0040
 Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 Authority for rules, 1652.0010
 Bonds (public debt)
 Applications, 1652.0050
 Approval, 1652.0060
 Assignment, 1652.0040
 Forms, 1652.0070
 Hearings, 1652.0060
 Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040
 Notice requirements, 1652.0060
 Purpose, 1652.0040
 Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
 Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Terms and conditions, 1652.0040
 Waivers, 1652.0080
 Borrowers
 Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 Eligibility, 1652.0030
 Certificates and certification
 Bond proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 Eligible borrowers, 1652.0030
 Conflict of laws, 1652.0080
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 Definitions, 1652.0020
 Fees
 Applications, 1652.0050
 Closing costs, 1652.0070
 Origination fees, 1652.0070

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050
 Forms
 Generally, 1652.0080
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0070
 Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060
 Lenders
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination,
 1652.0040
 Definitions, 1652.0020
 Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 Loan agreements, 1652.0040
 Loans
 Approval, 1652.0060
 Assignment or assumption, 1652.0040
 Borrowers, duties, 1652.0070
 Closing, 1652.0070
 Fees, 1652.0070
 Funding, 1652.0040
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 Records and record keeping, 1652.0040
 Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070,
 1652.0080
 Notice requirements
 Applications, 1652.0050
 Loans, assignment, 1652.0040
 Purpose of rules, 1652.0010
 Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Hearings, 1652.0060
 Loans, 1652.0070
 Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070
 Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 Waivers, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program
 Appeals, applications, 1650.0541
 Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Application of rules, 1650.0501
 Applications
 Contents, 1650.0521
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Generally, 1650.0541
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Audits and examinations, 1650.0571
 Authority for rules, 1650.0501
 Bonds (public debt)
 Assignment, 1650.0531
 Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Documents, 1650.0561
 Generally, 1650.0551
 Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
 Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Notice requirements, 1650.0531
 Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
 Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551,
 1650.0571
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551,
 1650.0561
 Borrowers
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Principal users, 1650.0511
 Certificates and certification, 1650.0521
 Collateral, loans, 1650.0531
 Conflict of laws, 1650.0571
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Definitions, 1650.0511
 Fees
 Applications, 1650.0541
 Loan origination, 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocation, 1650.0541

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)
 - Forms, generally, 1650.0571
 - Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 - Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Eligibility, 1650.0511
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
 - Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561
 - Loan agreements, 1650.0531
 - Loans
 - Assumption, 1650.0531
 - Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Fees, 1650.0561
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - RFA, duties, 1650.0561
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
 - Records and record keeping
 - Bond hearings, 1650.0551
 - Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561
 - Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551
 - Waivers, 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program
- Administration, 1650.0621
 - Appeals
 - Applications, 1650.0621
 - Lender participation, 1650.0661
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Requirements, 1650.0621
 - Application of law, 1650.0601
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1650.0621
 - Applicants, duties, 1650.0661
 - Approval, 1650.0621
 - Contents, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 - Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Forms, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Notice requirements, 1650.0621
 - Procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Attorney fees, 1650.0621
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0601
 - Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0661
 - Requirements, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Definitions, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611
 - Enforcement of law, 1650.0661
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Loans, origination, 1650.0621
 - Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)
 - Lenders, 1650.0661
 - Loans
 - Definitions, 1650.0611
 - Fees, 1650.0621
 - Generally, 1650.0661
 - Interim financing, 1650.0621
 - Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1650.0621
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0661
 - Participation interests, 1650.0661
 - Payments, 1650.0661
 - Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0601
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0661
 - Waivers, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
- Appeals, 1650.0056
 - Application of rules, 1650.0011
 - Applications
 - Approvals, 1650.0056
 - Certification, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0011
 - Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
- Collateral
- Approvals, 1650.0066
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
- Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
- Definitions, 1650.0021
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
- Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
- Closing, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, powers and duties, 1650.0066
 - Management, 1650.0066
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
 - Waivers, consent, 1650.0066
- Note and loan agreements
- Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0066
- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements
- Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, 1650.0041
- Participation interests
- Repurchase, 1650.0068
 - Sale, 1650.0046
- Payments, 1650.0066

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021
- Waivers, 1650.0066

Ethanol production facility loan program

- Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Approvals, 1654.0070
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Consultants, 1654.0050
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Loans, notice, 1654.0070
- Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Payments, 1654.0070
- Review, 1654.0050

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
- Applicants
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Financial requirements, 1655.0031
- Application of law, 1655.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Authority for rules, 1655.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 - Requirements, 1655.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
- Definitions, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 - Approval, 1655.0051
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 - Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
- Livestock operations
 - Defined, 1655.0021
- Loans
 - Closings, 1655.0081
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Management, 1655.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0081
 - Security, 1655.0011
 - Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Loan closings, 1655.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

- Participation agreements, 1655.0051
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1655.0081
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Payments, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, 1655.0091
- Payments, 1655.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
- Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
- Waivers, 1655.0081
- Restructure II program
 - Administration, 1653.0091
 - Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
 - Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
 - Application of law, 1653.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1653.0081
 - Applicants, duties, 1653.0071
 - Approval, 1653.0081
 - Borrowers, duties, 1653.0071
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Notice requirements, 1653.0081
 - Review, 1653.0081
 - Appraisals, 1653.0051
 - Authority for rules, 1653.0011
 - Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
 - Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, eligibility, 1653.0031
 - RFA participation interest, 1653.0091
 - Collateral
 - Appraised value, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 - Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
 - Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
 - Definitions, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 - Approval, 1653.0061
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101
 - Loans
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0091
 - Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 - Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021
 - Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests
 - Certification, 1653.0091
 - Loans, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 - Payments, 1653.0091
 - Repurchase, 1653.0101
 - Sale, 1653.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)
 Payments, 1653.0091
 Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
 Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Loans, 1653.0091
 RFA participation
 Certification, 1653.0091
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101
 Waivers, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Administration, 1651.0081
 Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
 Applicants
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Eligibility, 1651.0071
 Liabilities, 1651.0021
 Net worth, 1651.0021
 Reentry farmers, 1651.0041
 Application of rules, 1651.0011
 Applications
 Appeals, 1651.0071
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 Authority for rules, 1651.0011
 Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
 Borrowers
 Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Eligibility, 1651.0041
 Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, 1651.0041
 Participation interests, 1651.0081
 Collateral
 Definitions, 1651.0021
 Inspections, 1651.0101
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent,
 1651.0081
 Requirements, 1651.0061
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1651.0081
 Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 Definitions, 1651.0021
 Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
 Fees, 1651.0041
 Inspections, 1651.0101
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Approval, 1651.0051
 Borrower creditworthiness, determination,
 1651.0061
 Eligibility, 1651.0051
 Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 Requirements, 1651.0051
 Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 Loans
 Closings, 1651.0081
 Definitions, 1651.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1651.0081
 Management, 1651.0081
 Notice requirements, 1651.0081
 Records and record keeping, 1651.0081
 RFA participation, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsors, liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 Waivers, 1651.0081
 Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)
 Participation agreements
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Requirements, 1651.0051
 Participation interests
 Eligibility, 1651.0081
 Repurchase, 1651.0091
 Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 Payments, 1651.0081
 Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
 Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091,
 1651.0101
 Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 Application requirements, 1651.0061
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
 Sellers
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Disclosure, 1651.0031
 Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
 Waivers, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Agreements, 1656.0021
 Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061
 Application of law, 1656.0011
 Applications
 Appeals, 1656.0061
 Approval, 1656.0061
 Defined, 1656.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 Notice requirements, 1656.0061
 Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061
 Approvals
 Applications, 1656.0061
 Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange,
 1656.0071
 Lenders, 1656.0041
 Loans, closing, 1656.0071
 Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081
 Authority for rules, 1656.0011
 Borrowers
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 Defined, 1656.0021
 Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 Farm-generated wind energy production facilities,
 1656.0100
 Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 Net worth, 1656.0031
 Certificates and certification, participation interests,
 1656.0071
 Collateral
 Inspections, 1656.0090
 Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent,
 1656.0071
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071
 Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100
 Inspections, 1656.0090
 Lenders
 Approval, 1656.0041
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination,
 1656.0051
 Defined, 1656.0021
 Eligibility, 1656.0041
 Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
 Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
 Participation agreements, 1656.0041
 Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 Loans
 Closing, procedures, 1656.0071
 Conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 Defined, 1656.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1656.0071

RURAL

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Management, 1656.0071
- Notice requirements, 1656.0071
- Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
- Security, 1656.0021
- Terms and conditions, 1656.0051

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1656.0061
- Loan closings, 1656.0071
- Loans, 1656.0071

Participation agreements

- Defined, 1656.0021
- Lenders, 1656.0041

Participation interests

- Certification, 1656.0071
- Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
- Payments, 1656.0071
- Repurchase, 1656.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 1656.0090
- Loans, 1656.0071

Review, 1656.0061

Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0300
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

RUTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts

- Zoning, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

S CORPORATIONS

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Power of attorney

- Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

Aboveground storage tanks, see Safeguards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Airports and landing fields, see Safety under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Safety training, 5200.0350

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Committees, safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Conveyors, 1307.0020, 1307.0035

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100 to 7411.5700

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see Safety under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015, 4626.0745

Foster homes, 2960.3050

Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0290

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0200, 2960.0210

Lifts and hoists, see Safety under LIFTS AND HOISTS

Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Power companies, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Railroad crossings, see Safety under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroads, see Safety, tracks under RAILROADS

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Special transportation services, see Safety under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Surveys, labor and employment, 5208.0040

Toys, see TOYS

Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

Workers' compensation

Safety account grants and loans, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050

Authority for rules, 5203.0010

Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030

Definitions, 5203.0020

Disbursal of award, 5203.0040

Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060

Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070

Notice, 5203.0030

Proposals

Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030

Evaluation, 5203.0030

Grant program, 5203.0060

Loan program, 5203.0070

Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030

Reduced awards, 5203.0040

Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

See SEATBELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510**SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see

Safety devices under ELEVATORS,
DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING
WALKS

Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090

Rollover protection systems

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, 5207.0304

X-ray equipment, see Safety devices under X-RAY
EQUIPMENT**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0500

Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600

Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Mississippi River and tributaries, pollution

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to
7056.0040**SAINT CLOUD (CITY)**

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Local governments, permit procedures

Conditional uses, 6105.0510

Permitted uses, 6105.0510

Public hearings, 6105.0530

Management and development

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Policy of state, 6105.0351

Scope of rules, 6105.0352

Marinas, 6105.0410

Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430

Sewage, see SEWAGE

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Stillwater, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

Upper, watershed unit, 8420.0549

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Variances

Granting, 6105.0520

Hardship, defined, 6105.0520

Public hearings, 6105.0530

Use variances, prohibited, 6105.0520

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors

Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260

Zoning districts

Rural districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Urban districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Zoning ordinances

Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352

Definitions, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380

Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Individual sewage treatment systems, generally,
6105.0390

Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380

Marinas, 6105.0410

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Setbacks, 6105.0380

Structures, 6105.0380

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510

Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530

Water surface use

Authority, 6105.0300

Definitions, 6105.0320

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Scope of rules, 6105.0310

Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330

Slow speed zone, 6105.0330

Violations and penalties, 6105.0350

Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin

Fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities

rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

SAINT

SAINT LOUIS RIVER (Cont'd)

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350
 Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350
 Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549
 White perch, infestation, 6216.0350
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building code, capitol area, signs, compliance, 2400.0860
 Building permits, capitol area
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Requirements, 2400.1380
 Capitol area, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 Certificates and certification, certificates of occupancy
 Capitol area, 2400.1400
 City council, approvals by, capitol area, site plans
 Zoning permits, 2400.1330
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards
 Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300
 Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALEM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposition, 7035.3400
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
 Chain distributor schemes, franchises
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Community sales, see LIVESTOCK
 Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS
 Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificate
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
 Goods or services incidental to personal service income,
 reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes,
 8002.0200
 Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE
 AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturers' representatives
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Mussels, records, 6258.0800
 Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Oil, see OIL
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES

SALES (Cont'd)

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State capitol, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 State deferred compensation plan benefits
 Prohibited, 7905.2600
 State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Swine, see SWINE
 Tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300
 Addresses
 Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions,
 8130.6200
 Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Generally, 8130.0900
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Advertising, see ADVERTISING
 Agents
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700
 Amended returns, 8130.8100
 Appliances, see APPLIANCES
 Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
 Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Use, 8130.0900
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts, 8130.7400
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Candy, see CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Collection
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Consideration, 8130.0600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax
 Exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Educational organizations
 Exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Homestead, disabled veterans
 Construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8100
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINES
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Occasional sales (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Permits
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
 Pet boarding services, 8130.8700
 Pet grooming services, 8130.8700
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Records
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds
 Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations
 Exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
 Duty to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, 8130.4000
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Sellers, defined, 8130.1900
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, 8130.3900
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, 8130.4700
 Telecommunications services, 8130.6200
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Liability, 8130.3900
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits
 Applications, 8130.3400

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Manufactured homes, see Salespersons under
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Private career schools, see Salespersons under PRIVATE
 CAREER SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

Monitoring, 1719.3100

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See ANIMAL DISEASES

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860
 Poultry, see Approved salvage programs under POULTRY
 AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Salvaged bituminous
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
 Exploratory borings
 Groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Occupational safety and health
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to
 4650.0174
 Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Hospital and surgical center reporting
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases
 Permits, 7515.0220
 Reports given
 Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway
 projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials
 Generally, 6125.6400
 Records, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800

SAND**SAND (Cont'd)****Permits (Cont'd)**

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations

State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

SAND POINT LAKE**Fishing**

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDHILL RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts

Duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Local public health employee merit system
Compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Food and beverage service establishments
Receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2400

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts,
4625.0300

Cattle, market premises, 1715.0920

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Cosmetologists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Eggs, see Sanitation under EGGS

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Estheticians, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170

Food, see FOOD

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Manicure salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Manicurists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Meat and meat products

Transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Poultry and poultry products, see Sanitation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Rendering plants, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020

State Building Code, deletions

International Building Code, 1305.3305

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SAPPHIRES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SATELLITE DISHES

Capitol area, medium density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Fishing

Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release,
6264.0400

SAUK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SAUNAS

Disability access, 1341.0011

SAUSAGE

Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030

Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480

Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520

Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

Fat content, 1545.0270

Ingredients

Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470,
1540.2480, 1540.3030

Lists, 1540.2520

Inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Kosher, see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Labels, marks, or tags

Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520

Antioxidants, 1540.2480

Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030

Containers, 1540.2520

Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520

Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Official establishments, sausage plants defined as

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**Accounting and bookkeeping**

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties,
2675.3155, 2675.3170

Generally, 2675.3170

Investments, 2675.3180

Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150

Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130

Shares, 2675.3140

Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020

Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020

Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155

Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140

Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Cash, defined, 2675.3100

Certificates and certification

Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160

Clerical service (data processing) corporations,
2675.3170

Charter, display, 2675.3190

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180

Liquidity, 2675.3100

Loans by

Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Loans by (Cont'd)**

Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to
1654.0070

Farm loan programs, see RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITY

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Mortgages, 2675.3110

Notice received, liquidity ratio

Semiannual updates, 2675.3100

Obligations of the United States or this state

Defined, 2675.3100

Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Real property owned by savings association

Other real estate, 2675.3120

Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

Access to data, 2660.0080

Acquirees, 2660.0100

Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030

Affiliated associations, 2660.0100

Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation,
notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110

Data classification, 2660.0080

Definitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100

Fees, 2660.0030

Hearings, 2660.0030

Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100

New associations, 2660.0040

Notice requirements

Disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110

Scope of rules, 2660.0010

Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060

Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Savings and loan holding companies

Defined, 2660.0020

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Securities, senior officers, underwriters

Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140

Surety bonds, 2675.3155

Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

Audits, see BANKS

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Financial institutions, savings banks defined as

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to
2660.0110

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

SAWMILLS

SAWMILLS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCABIES

Cleaning and disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240

Dips and treatments

Approval, 1705.1230, 1705.1250

Dipping facilities, 1705.1250

Records and record keeping, 1705.1250

Requirements, 1705.1230

Supervision, 1705.1250

Outbreaks, reporting, 1705.1220

Quarantines

Duration, 1705.1230

Enclosures, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1240

Generally, 1705.1220

Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220

Records and record keeping, dipping facilities, 1705.1250

Reporting, outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCAFFOLDING

Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065

Hunting from

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910

Occupational safety and health

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Generally, see Cranes (machines) under

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCANLON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCENIC AREAS

Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

Alcoholic beverages, wholesale price schedules

Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management planning assistance program

Payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHELDORF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Licenses

School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Superintendents of schools, see Licenses under

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisory and support personnel, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Variances from rules, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

Appointments by

Election judges, 8210.3000

Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2445, 3525.2455

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Determinations by, see Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Election of members

Buff ballots, 8250.0395

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Hearings, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Service of process by, special education

Hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770

Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students

Removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Construction

Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400

State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Definitions

Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400

Food code, 4626.0020

Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Group E occupancies, building code, 1305.0421

Inspections

Fees, 1302.0600

State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Lights and lighting, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000

Background check, 7414.0400

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490

Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510

Examinations

Additional examinations, 7414.1500

Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate

Use, 7414.1600

Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Health requirements

Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520

Intervals in driving, 7470.1100

Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000

License endorsements

Affidavits, 7414.0400

Background checks, 7414.0400

Cancellation, 7414.1400

Categories, 7414.0350

Definitions, 7414.0100

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

License endorsements (Cont'd)
 Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 Road test, 7414.0300
 Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Written test, 7414.0300
 Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
 Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
 Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 Railroad crossings, 7470.1100
 Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
 Signals, use, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 Violations and penalties, safety violations
 Effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250
 Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Waivers
 Appeals, 7414.1570
 Effect, 7414.1550
 Generally, 7414.1420
 Granting waivers, 7414.1470
 Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Renewal, 7414.1560
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000
 Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600
 Assessments, safety operations
 Scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brakes
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Inspection
 Display, 7470.0400
 Issuance, 7470.0300
 Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Color, inspections, 7470.0700
 Conveniences, 3520.1500
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Definitions
 Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system, defective
 Points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Failure of inspection
 Unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fire extinguishers, defective
 Points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 First aid kits
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Fuel system, defective
 Points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Head Start buses, drivers
 License endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
 Headlamps, defective
 Points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests
 Endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Length of transit time, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 Safety
 Driver education, curriculum, 7411.3300
 General considerations, 3520.1500

SCHOOL**SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)****Safety (Cont'd)**

Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180

School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000

Seatbelts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Seating capacity

Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350

Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200

Seats, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180

Steering gear

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Stop signal arm

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Requirement for driving, 7470.1300

Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment

Inspections, 7470.0700

Tires

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Turn signals, defective

Points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Type III school buses

Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500

Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400

Size of vehicle, 7470.1400

Unloading

Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100

Type III buses, 7470.1500

Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600

Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Windshield wipers

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Windshields, certificates of inspection

Display, 7470.0400, 7470.0600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DAY

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160

Definitions, 3535.0110

Education Department, racially identifiable schools

Duties regarding, 3535.0160

Indian students

Identification procedure, 3535.0120

Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160

Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160

Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150

Protected students

Defined, 3535.0100

High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130

Purpose of rules, 3535.0100

Racially identifiable schools

Defined, 3535.0110

Education Department, duties, 3535.0130

Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140

Plans for integration, 3535.0160

Racially isolated districts

Education Department, duties, 3535.0170

Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170

Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170

Reports about

Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120

Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140

Segregation

Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130

Finding of, 3535.0150

Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150

Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties**

Failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Copies to

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850

School district employees, certification, 8240.2800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Optical scan voting systems, see Training election officials,

duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING

SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties, see under BALLOTS

Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots

Notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received

Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices)

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given

Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Training authorities, school district clerks defined as

Election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**Ballots**

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395

Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS**Accounts and accounting, financial reporting**

Accounting method, 3545.0800

Applicability, 3545.0600

Fund accounting, 3545.0900

Reporting standards, 3545.0700

Administrators, representation, local continuing education/licensure committees, 8710.7300

Advisory council, district advisory council

Community services, 3530.5900

Age

Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Agency fund, 3545.0900

Agreements by, special education

Interagency agreements, 3525.1100

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Appeal and review
 Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Bicycle parking
 Motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 Boundaries, coordination with redistricting
 Local government election districts, 8255.0015
 Building construction
 Fund, 3545.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Burden of proof, special education
 Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800
 Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
 Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Commissioner
 Duties, 3535.2800
 Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
 Community education fund, 3545.0900
 Community mental health centers
 Educational services, 9520.0040
 Community services
 Advisory council, 3530.5900
 Definitions, 3530.5600
 Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Consulting, special education students
 Surrogate parents, appointment, 3525.2445
 Contracts
 Special education, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Discounts, statement of compliance
 Discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Districts of residence, see Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Aid, final payment, 3530.3200
 Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Final aid payment, 3530.3200
 Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Volunteer programs, 3530.3100
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Employees
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Students, unemployment insurance, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Federal grants, statement of compliance
 Discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Films, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance
 Discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Funds, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 High schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Insurance
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500
 Lead abatement, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, see under TEACHERS
 Local government election districts
 Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0015
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
 Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Nonpublic schools, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Notice given, special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEPs, 3525.2810
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 Notice received
 Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
 Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220
 Special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Notice received, teacher licenses
 Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Operating funds, 3545.0900
 Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
 Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 Personnel records, 1205.0500
 Personnel variances
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Requests for, 8710.1400
 Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
 Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Policy, desegregation, 3535.2300
 Political subdivisions, school districts defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Posting (notices), voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional health screener, 3530.3300
 Providing districts
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
 Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Racially identifiable schools, see under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Records
 Alumni, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Law enforcement units, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Personnel records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Student records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Reports given
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination
 Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Resident districts, see Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Residents, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Scholarships, 4830.0200 to 4830.0700
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 School site councils, school desegregation planning
 Duties, 3535.0160
 Secondary schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see TEACHERS
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Sports, discrimination
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
 Definitions, 3535.3000
 Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
 Separation by teams, 3535.3200
 Student interest determination, 3535.3300
 Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State aid, see EDUCATION FUNDING
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Student grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

General equivalency diploma (GED), 3500.3100

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, see COACHES
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Paraprofessionals, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 - Psychologists, see School psychologists under TEACHERS
 - Reading consultants, licenses
 - Renewal, 3512.5000
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 - Records and record keeping, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - School administrators
 - Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 - Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 - Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 - Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900
 - School counselors, see under TEACHERS
 - School district clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 - School nurses, see under TEACHERS
 - School psychologists, see under TEACHERS
 - School social workers, see under TEACHERS
 - Secondary vocational administration
 - Licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 - Seech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, see Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS
 - Special education directors, see Directors under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 - Supervisory and support personnel
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 - Entrance license, 3512.2100
 - Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 - Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 - Life licenses, 3512.2300
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 - Program approvals, 3512.2500
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 - Renewal, 3512.2300
 - Revocation, 3512.2400
 - Suspension, 3512.2400
 - Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 - Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 - Teachers, see TEACHERS
 - Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 - Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 - Continuing education
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Clock hours, 3512.1200
 - Content of program, 3512.1200
 - Initiator, 3512.1200
 - Term of approval, 3512.1200
 - Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 - Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 - Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 - Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 - Initial licensure programs
 - Content of programs, 3512.0800
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Internships, 3512.0700
- Licenses
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000
 - Licensure programs, 3512.0300, 3512.0400, 3512.0800
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
 - Program requirements, 3512.0500
 - Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension, 3512.1400
 - Type of license required, 3512.0300
 - Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Compensation and salaries, special education
- State aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Color, flags, 7415.0300
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
- Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
- School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
- Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

See TEACHERS

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Contracts, revenue, defined, 8835.0310
- Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLCRAFT RIVER

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLS

- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Food service, eggs, 1520.1100

SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING
 Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public schools, see index headings beginning with SCHOOL
 Records, government data practices. 1205.0500

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream. 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHUTZ LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCIENCE

Teachers, see TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6136.0300
 Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Establishment, 6136.0100
 Fines, 6136.0600
 Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
 Misdemeanors, 6136.0600
 Public policy, 6136.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
 Restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6136.0400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
 rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCRAM MINING

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units,
 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units
 Percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites
 Condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPIE

Eradication
 Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to
 1705.2750
 Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

SCRAPPER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0070
 Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed
 children, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Definitions
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754,
 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, see CRUSTACEANS
 Fish, see FISH AND FISHING

SEAFOOD (Cont'd)

Sales, by weight, 1545.0290
Shellfish, see SHELLFISH

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0740
Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550
Industrialized/modular buildings
Installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Optical scan voting systems, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Prefabricated buildings, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis
Brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
Correctional facilities
New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
Municipal jails, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Lake improvement districts
Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
Vacation timeshare properties
Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310

SEATBELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800
Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545
Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
Certificates and certification
General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900
Driver education programs, see Public schools under DRIVER EDUCATION
Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
General education development tests, 3500.3100

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
Possession, radium-226, excess quantities
Prohibited, 4730.1210
Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210
Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
Student identification cards
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Secondary documents
Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080
Clock hours, 3517.0010
Directors
Defined, 3517.0010
Duties, 3517.0080
Generally, 3517.0110
Occupational experience, 3517.4200
Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
Supervisors
Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
Duties, 3517.0080
Occupational experience, 3517.4000
Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010
Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
Application forms
Fees, 3517.0082
Required signatures, 3517.0085
Where to obtain, 3517.0082
Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010
Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000
Board, defined, 3517.0010
Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
Career and technical fields
Core skills, 8710.8000
Limited licenses, 8710.1250
Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
Defined, 3517.0010
Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Cooperative education, 3517.4200
Courses, defined, 3517.0010
Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
Credit, defined, 3517.0010
Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Degree, defined, 3517.0010
Directors
Defined, 3517.0010
Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060

SECONDARY

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Endorsements
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
- Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic
- Fees, 3517.0082
- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
- Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010
- Licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Application forms, 3517.0082
 - Early renewal, 3517.0090
 - Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
 - Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 - Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 - Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 - Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 - Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
 - Renewals
 - Applications, 3517.0082
 - Early renewals, 3517.0090
 - Revocation, 3517.3820
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Suspension, 3517.3820
 - Validity, 3517.0082
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Local vocational administrators
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
- Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082
- Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Revocation, 3517.3820
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085
- Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810
- Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200
- Teacher educators
 - Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Technical colleges
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
- Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
- Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECRETARY OF STATE
- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
- Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 - Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
- Central filing system, see UCC information management system under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Contested cases, electronic voting systems
 - Decertification, 8220.0650
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses
 - Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Databases
 - Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Definitions
 - UCC information management system, 8280.0015
- Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
- Determination by, electronic voting systems
 - Program failure costs, 8220.0800
- Election of
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
- Elections, duties
 - Administration and training, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 - Recount official, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
- Exchange student placement organizations
 - Duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
- Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100 to 8265.0600
- Fees
 - Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
 - Public records services, 8280.0060
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
- Filing officer, secretary of state defined as
 - Elections petitions, 8205.1040

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with

- Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
- Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
- County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
- Digital signatures
 - Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
- Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310

Forms

- Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
- Sample forms
 - Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100
 - Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
- Voter registration
 - Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
- Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Licenses, digital signatures, see Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Monitoring, voting precincts

- Establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025

Notice given

- Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
- Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Notice received

- Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
- Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650

Orders, digital signatures

- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
- Civil penalties, 8275.0090
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800

Publication by

- Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Receipts

- Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040

Records and record keeping

- County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030

Reports given, statewide voter registration system

- Misuse, 8200.9325

Reports received

- Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650

Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325

Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Training

- Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100

Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310

UCC information management system

- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400

Data, defined, 8280.0015

Data entry, requirements

- Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
- Names, generally, 8280.0340
- Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
- Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
- Verification, 8280.0360

Data fields, requirements

- Documents submitted through Web site entry, 8280.0340

Names of estates, 8280.0180

Names of individuals, 8280.0160

Names of organizations, 8280.0170

Names of trusts, 8280.0190

Definitions, 8280.0015

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Errors

- Filers' errors, 8280.0330
- Filing office errors, 8280.0320
- Information errors, 8280.0130

Information requests

- Contents of request, 8280.0430
- Contents of response, 8280.0450
- Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
- Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
- Fees, 8280.0430
- Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
- Limited searches, 8280.0460
- Optional information, 8280.0460
- Refusal, procedures, 8280.0430
- Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
- Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280

Inquiries, 8280.0470

Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130

Names of debtors or secured parties

- Data entry, generally, 8280.0340

Estates, 8280.0180

Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350

Individuals, 8280.0160

Organizations, 8280.0170

Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370

Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Primary data elements, 8280.0150

Reports, inquiries, 8280.0470

Searches

- Information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
- Inquiries, search logic guidelines, 8280.0470
- Status of financing statements and parties
- After amendments, 8280.0210

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- UCC information management system (Cont'd)
 - Status of financing statements and parties (Cont'd)
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 - Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Waivers, electronic voting systems
 - Periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 - Web sites
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280
- SECTION 6 MINE PIT**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECTION 8 LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECTION 16 CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECTION 30 CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECTION 36 CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390
 - Assignments
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
 - Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 - Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220
 - Continuation statements
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
 - Correction statements
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 - Recording, 8280.0120
 - Debtors
 - Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
 - Estates, 8280.0180
 - Individuals, 8280.0160
 - Inquiries, relevant debtor names, 8280.0470
 - Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
 - Status
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After financing statements, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Trusts, 8280.0190
 - Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
 - Effective date of rules, 8280.0010
 - Errors
 - Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120
 - UCC information management system
 - Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 - Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 - Information errors, 8280.0130
 - Fees
 - Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Financing statements (Cont'd)
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
 - Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
 - Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
 - Public records services, 8280.0060
- File numbers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Filers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
- Filing officers
 - Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
 - Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
 - Liability
 - Legal effectiveness of financing statements, not responsible for, 8280.0110
 - UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
 - Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090
- Filing offices
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
- Filing requirements
 - Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Courier delivery, 8280.0020
 - Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
 - Time of filing, 8280.0070
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
 - Fax delivery, 8280.0020
 - Global filings, 8280.0380
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 - Personal delivery, 8280.0020
 - Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
 - Refusal
 - Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 - Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 - Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Procedures following, 8280.0090
- Financing statements
 - Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)

- Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
- Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
- Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
- Forms, 8280.0040
- Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
- Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
- Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
- Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
- Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Status
 - Active, generally, 8280.0150
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 - Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380
- Images
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
 - Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090
- Individual, defined, 8280.0015
- Initial financing statements
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Inquiries, 8280.0470
- Lapsed financing statements
 - Archives, retention, 8280.0400
 - Lapse date
 - Calculation of, 8280.0200
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 - When lapse occurs, 8280.0410
- Legible, defined, 8280.0015
- Manufactured home transactions
 - Financing statements, 8280.0200
- Notice requirements
 - Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
 - Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
 - Refund of fees, 8280.0090
- Online access, defined, 8280.0015
- Organic document, defined, 8280.0015
- Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015
- Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Records and record keeping
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules

- Citation, 8280.0010
- Definitions, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Secured parties

- Estates, 8280.0180
- Individuals, 8280.0160
- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190

Secured party of record

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220

Submitters

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Termination statements

- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
- Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400

Through date, defined, 8280.0015

Transmitting utilities

- Active financing statements, 8280.0150
- Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200

Web page data entry (on-line)

- Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
- Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Abandoned property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, 2875.1900

Accountants

- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020

Accounts and accounting

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
- Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings

- Prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest

- Programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Advertisements

- Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
- Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
- Defined, 2875.0510
- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Filing, 2875.0520
- Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
- Fraud, 2875.0560
- Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
- Programs
 - Sales literature, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents

- Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440
 Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
 Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Applications
 Forms
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Registering securities, 2875.9900
 Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460
 Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Appraisers
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000
 Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
 Articles of incorporation
 Investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Assets
 Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Associates, underwriters
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970
 Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Bank officers, underwriters
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
 Banks, see BANKS
 Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
 Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330
 Bonds, see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers
 Accounting
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Direct common control, 2875.1560
 Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Discretionary powers, 2875.0910
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Indebtedness, 2875.1920
 Inspections
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers, see same under this topic
 Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Notice
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
 Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
 Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
 Records
 Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Exemption, 2875.1500
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Maintaining
 Generally, 2875.1520
 Time, 2875.1550
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
 Reports, 2875.2380
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Speculative offerings
 Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor, 2875.1580
 Supervision, 2875.0910
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Terminated licenses
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Notice, 2875.1570
 Time
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Bulletins
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Calculation
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
 Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
 Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
 Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Charts
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Cheap stock
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Generally, 2875.3010
 Circulars
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic
 Commingling funds, programs
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100 to 2875.8170
 Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
 Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
 Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Convertible securities (Cont'd)
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
 Credit, broker-dealers, extending
 Notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
 Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Deceptive practices
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see same under this topic
 Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Default, notice, 2875.2470
 Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
 Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
 Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers
 Retention of records, 2875.2340
 Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505

SECURITIES

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Dividend notices
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
 Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
 Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Forms
 Annual report, 2875.9930

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies
 Contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Grain buyers, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050
 Holders
 Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Defined, 4501.0200
 Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460
 Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490
 Industry representative or agent
 Uniform application, form, 2875.9970
 Insider trading
 Improper conduct, 2875.1050
 Insurance companies, see Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Insurance companies, see Securities under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500
 Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers
 Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
 Books and papers, 2875.2330
 Broker-dealers, see same under this topic
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)
 Client funds and securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Custody, 2875.1020
 Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial statements, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Forms
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Funds, records, 2875.2310
 Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330
 Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
 Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
 Preservation of records, 2875.2340
 Records
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Funds, 2875.2310
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Preservation, 2875.2340
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies
 Application of rules, 2875.3910
 Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Closed-end investment companies
 Definitions, 2875.4300
 Disclosure, 2875.4330
 Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 Scope of rules, 2875.4300
 Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Definitions, 2875.3900
 Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Fees, 2875.3970
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Issuers
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570
 Joint stock companies
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Late payments, charges, investment companies
 Contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
 Loans
 Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Low-priced securities, broker-dealers
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances
 Advertisements, 2875.0560
 All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 Disclosures, 2875.1150
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Improper representations, 2875.1040
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Notice, 2875.1150
 Prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Promotions, 2875.1050
 Quotations
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Market manipulation, 2875.1050
 Mass communication, advertisements
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
 Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Mutual funds, investment companies
 Security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

SECURITIES

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Nonconvertible preferred shares
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Programs, declines, 2875.8360
 Receivership, 2875.2470
 Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Offering circular
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Offers
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Options
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Officers and employees, 2875.3020
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130
 Organizations, calculation
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Partnership articles
 Investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Partnerships
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Pension plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Periodic payment plans, investment companies
 Accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320
 Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic
 Presentations, programs, 2875.8210
 Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Price
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Process, service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs
 Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
 Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 Agreements
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Summary, 2875.8380
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
 Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
 Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
 Minimum capital, 2875.8200
 Notice, declines, 2875.8360
 Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
 Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350
 Prospectus
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Caveat, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
 Information on cover page, 2875.8220
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
 Prior performance, 2875.8300
 Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, 2875.8320
 Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
 Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520
 Prospectus
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.2390
 Investment companies, 2875.3970
 Programs, see same under this topic
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Protective provisions
 Senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Public grain warehouses, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Publication, quotations
 Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations
 Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Generally, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110

Publication
 Generally, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100

Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190

Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Receivership, notice, 2875.2470

Recognized manuals approved by commissioner
 Listing, 2875.0160

Records, broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic

Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950

Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Registration statements
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140

Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460

Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Reports
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, issuers, 2875.2510
 Form, 2875.9930
 Report form, issuers, 2875.2500
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Rescission offers, 2875.0920

Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955

Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance
 Major exchanges, 2875.0120

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Scope of rules, 2875.0400

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510

Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960

Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Statutes, incorporation by reference
 Effective date, 2875.0410

Stock certificate books, investment advisers
 Retention, 2875.2340

Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580

Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460

SECURITIES

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Time

- Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
- Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
- Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
- Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
- Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
- Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
- Offering circular, 2875.2390
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
- Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550
- Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540
- Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Trusts

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Unclaimed property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, 2875.1900

Underwriters

- Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
- Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Options, compensation, 2875.3030
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030

Undisclosed principal, underwriters

- Non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Unincorporated organizations

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings

- High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Valuation

- Defined, 4501.0200
- Selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

Voting rights

- Common stock, 2875.3080
- Preferred stock, 2875.3510

Waiver

- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Warrants

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Insurance companies, see Warrants under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Worthless securities, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

SEDIMENT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Storm water discharges, control of sediment in Construction activities, 7090.2020

SEDIMENT (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED LABORATORY

- Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
- Samples, 1510.0180

SEED POTATOES

- Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300
- Bacterial ring rot
 - Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 - Zero tolerance, 1510.2310

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1510.2320
- Authority for rules, 1510.2300
- Bulk certificates, 1510.2325
- Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
- Certification not warranty, 1510.2310
- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Fees, 1510.2335
- Generally, 1510.2310
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
- Participation, 1510.2310
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Protected varieties, 1510.2320
- Testing, 1510.2325

Certified (C) class, 1510.2330

Classes

- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
- Production requirements, 1510.2330
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Clones

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Crops, defined, 1510.2305

Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355

Definitions

- Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Diseases

- Tests and testing, 1510.2350
- Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330

Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320

Explants

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Farms, defined, 1510.2305

Fields

- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
- Roguing, 1510.2325
- Testing, nuclear (N) class potatoes, 1510.2330

Grades and grading

- Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
- Eligibility, 1510.2355
- Inspections, 1510.2325
- Lots, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potatoes
 - Blue tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota certified seed potatoes (Cont'd)
 - White tag, 1510.2310
 - Yellow tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
- Growers
 - Notice received, certification, fees, 1510.2335
 - Reports given, storage and yields, 1510.2325
 - Tags, duties, 1510.2325
- Handling, equipment, 1510.2325
- Inspections
 - Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
 - Applications, 1510.2315
 - Authorization, 1510.2320
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Eligibility, 1510.2315
 - Field inspections
 - Fees, 1510.2340
 - Production requirements, 1510.2325
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Winter testing, 1510.2345
- Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
- Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325
- Lots
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Inspections, 1510.2325
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2325
 - Reconditioning, 1510.2325
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.2325
 - Rejected, 1510.2305
 - Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
 - Storage, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2355
- Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305
- Material in maintenance
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Reconditioning, 1510.2325
- Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325
- Reports about, storage, 1510.2325
- Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325
- Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Storage
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Nuclear (N) class, 1510.2330
 - Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
- Tags
 - Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Tests and testing
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Clones, 1510.2330
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Explants, 1510.2330
 - Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
 - Material in maintenance, 1510.2330
 - Pre-nuclear (PN) class, 1510.2330
 - Tubers, 1510.2330
 - Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345
- Tolerances
 - Application, 1510.2355

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Tolerances (Cont'd)
 - Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Pre-nuclear class, 1510.2330
 - Tables, 1510.2330
 - Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
 - Varietal purity, 1510.2310
 - Transportation
 - Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
 - Deterioration during, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
 - Tuber units
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 - Varietal purity
 - Field inspections, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2310
 - Varieties, 1510.2320
 - Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- SEEDS**
- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 - Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880
 - Enforcement of law
 - County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756
 - Flower seeds
 - Germination, standards, 1510.0231
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0251
 - Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - Sales, 1510.0261
 - Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
 - Variety, 1510.0251
 - Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271
 - Flowers, see FLOWERS
 - Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 - Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251
 - Producers, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - Sales, 1510.0261
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Samples and sampling, flower seeds, 1510.0261
 - Seed industry, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 - Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 - Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
- SEEING EYE DOGS**
- See SERVICE DOGS
- SELENIUM**
- A₁ values, 4731.0422
 - A₂ values, 4731.0422
 - Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 - Specific activity, 4731.0422
- SELF-CARE PROGRAM**
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490
- SELF-EMPLOYMENT**
- See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
 - Certified public accountants, licensing, 1105.2700

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

SELF-EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Secondary vocational education licensure
Occupational experience, 3517.4100
Self-employed persons, income taxes
Estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
Coverage, see *Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*
Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
Reinsurance
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
Self-insurance companies
Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200
Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
Memberships, 2740.2200
Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Amounts, 2767.0900
Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
Definitions, 2767.0100
Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
Fees, 2767.0400
Licensing
Applications, 2767.0400
Fees, 2767.0400
Renewals, 2767.0600
Transferring, 2767.0400
Notice of changes, 2767.0700
Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500
Applications for forming, 2785.0600
Assessments, 2785.1400
Assets, uses, 2785.1500
Audits, 2785.1600
Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
Board of trustees, 2785.0500
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
Bylaws, 2785.0400
Coverage, 2785.1000
Definitions, 2785.0100
Dissolution, 2785.0700
Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
Ending authority, 2785.0700
Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
Expulsion, 2785.0900
Financial administrators, 2785.0800
Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
Financial statements, 2785.1600
Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
Investments, 2785.1500
Liability, 2785.1400
Membership requirements, 2785.0900

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Merger, 2785.0600
Penalties, 2785.1600
Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
Record keeping, 2785.0800
Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
Reserves, 2785.1200
Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
Scope of rules, 2785.0300
Service companies, 2785.0800
Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
Surpluses, 2785.1100
Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

See **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
Contracts, 9525.0940
Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
Definitions
Case management services, 9525.0004
Grants, 9525.0900
Demonstration projects
Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
Generally, 9525.0996
Employees, human services merit system
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Grants

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
Allocation, 9525.0965
Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
Application of rules, 9525.0910
Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
Contracts, 9525.0940
County variances, 9525.0995
Definitions, 9525.0900
Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995
Payments, see same under this topic
Providers, see same under this topic
Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
Residential location standards, 9525.0935
Variances, 9525.0935
Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020

Participants

Defined, 9525.0900
Eligibility, 9525.0920
Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995

Payments

Allowable costs, 9525.0950
Contracts, 9525.0940
Limitations, 9525.0950
Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
Procedures, 9525.0970

Providers

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
Contracts, 9525.0940
Defined, 9525.0900
Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
Payments, see same under this topic
Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
Requirements, 9525.0930

Residential location

Defined, 9525.0900

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)

Residential location (Cont'd)
Standards, 9525.0935
Room and board expenses
Payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received
School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
Election of members
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Establishment, 9555.0500
Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100
Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900
Assignment, 9555.1000
Compensation, 9555.0900
Definitions, 9555.0300
Eligibility, 9555.0800
Grants for
Applications, 9555.1400
Requirements, 9555.1300
Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
Project sponsors
Cost sharing, 9555.1200
Defined, 9555.0200
Requirements, 9555.0400
Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Purpose of rules, 9555.0200
Records and record keeping, 9555.1600
Reporting requirements, 9555.1600
Service areas, 9555.0600
Service schedule, 9555.0900
Services, 9555.1000
State aid, 9555.1200
Statutory authority, 9555.0100
Transportation time, 9555.0900
Volunteer stations
Defined, 9555.0300
Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENIORITY

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences
Correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300
Commutations, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Presentence investigations, reports
Defined, 9585.0010
Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
List of registered persons, 3000.0200
Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
Scope of rules, 3000.0100
State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
Marine toilet on—land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERPENT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishment employees
Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000
Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550
Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
Generally, 1405.0200
Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700
Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545
Workers compensation litigation procedures
Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments
Restrictions, 4626.1585
Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900
Support animals, service dogs defined as
Food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400
Administrative law judges
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division, see Residential and Small Business Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL
Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200
Contested cases, see Service of process under CONTESTED CASES
Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110
Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650
Large energy facilities, see same under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Local telecommunications service providers
Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550
Petitions for certification, 7811.0200
Service area change petitions, 7811.0300
Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
Personal service, see PERSONAL SERVICE
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Statement of issues
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
Transportation Regulation Board, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500

SERVICE

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Utilities
 - Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570
- Workers compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, see OIL

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

- Data collection, agricultural liming materials
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Definitions
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Metropolitan area, definitions
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - RIM, payments for easements, 8400.3530
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Wetlands, see Local government units under WETLANDS

SEVEN MILE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWAGE

- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Honey houses, 1550.2390
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
- Individual treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0303
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 - Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
 - Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 - Storm sewers, see STORM WATER
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 - Swimming pools, 4717.2250
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 - Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 - Water pollution, 7050.0210
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Wells, see WELLS
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- SEWAGE SLUDGE**
- Air pollution performance standards, see Incinerators under this topic
 - Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR)
 - Procedure to determine, 7041.3100
 - Application to land
 - Agronomic rates
 - Amount permitted, 7041.1200
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 - Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 - Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 - Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 - Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 - Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 - Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 - Definitions, 7041.0100
 - Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 - Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 - Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 - Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 - Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 - Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 - Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 - Storage, see same under this topic
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 - Beneficial use
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 - Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
- Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Generally, 7041.0100
- Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
- Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434
- Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 - Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 - Permit application information, 7041.0700
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Storage, 7041.0400
- Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
- Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
- Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Definitions, 7011.1300
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 - Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 - Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 - New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 - Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
- Incorporation by reference
 - Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 - Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400
- Labels and labeling, analysis
 - Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Management plans, 7041.0600
- Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
- Nitrogen, 7041.3000
- Operator and inspector certifications
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspectors, 7048.0700
 - Operators, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Operator and inspector certifications (Cont'd)
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Pathogens
 - Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Class A, 7041.1300
 - Class B, 7041.1300
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
- Permits
 - Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 - Generally, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 - SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Site approval, 7041.0600
- Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 - Certification statements, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500
- Pollutant limit
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100
- Purpose of rules, 7041.0200
- Samples
 - Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 - Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300
- Selling
 - Label requirements, 7041.1200
 - Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
- Septic tanks, 7041.1800
- Soil
 - Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
 - Sample collection, 7041.3300
 - Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
 - Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535
- Storage
 - Construction requirements, 7041.0900
 - Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
 - Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Location, 7041.1200
 - Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Slope of site, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Permits, see same under this topic
 - Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
 - Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200

SEWAGE

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Treatment works
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
- Users of sludge, management practices
 - Notice and information, 7041.1000
- Variations from rules, 7041.0500
- Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWELL LAKE

- Fishing, bass, 6264.0300

SEWERS

- Excavations near, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Infrastructure, sewer defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900
- Radioactive materials
 - Disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750

SEX

- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Use in rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Adult sex offenders
 - Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010
 - Administrative director
 - Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Admissions
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Procedures, generally, 2965.0100
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Applicants for certification
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Assessments
 - Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
 - Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0020, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Basic treatment protocol
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Case management
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Services, 2965.0150
 - Certificate holders
 - Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Certification
 - Applicants, duties, 2965.0040, 2965.0060, 2965.0070, 2965.0090
 - Application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Changes, notice, 2965.0060
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Denial, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Issuance, 2965.0040
 - Nonrenewal, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Nontransferable, 2965.0040
 - Posting, 2965.0040
 - Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Suspension or revocation, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060
 - Temporary suspension, 2965.0060
 - Term, 2965.0040
 - Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Clients
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Progress, 2965.0120, 2965.0140
 - Reports about, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
 - Review sessions, 2965.0120
 - Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisor
 - Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
 - Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Counselors
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090
 - Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Discharge summaries
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
 - Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Education and training, staffing, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Employees
 - Assessment examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Employees (Cont'd)
 - Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 - Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 - One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 - Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 - Treatment teams, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
 - Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Families
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 - Goals
 - Generally, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Individual treatment plans
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Initial plans, 2965.0110
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Requirements, 2965.0110
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Inspections
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Intake assessments
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Reassessments, 2965.0100
 - Requirements, 2965.0100
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 - Investigations
 - Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice, 2965.0060
 - Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Legal guardians
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Licenses
 - Certification, 2965.0010 to 2965.0090
 - Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Monitoring
 - Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Paraphilia
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Treatment goals, 2965.0140
 - Plans and planning
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Staffing plan, 2965.0080
 - Treatment, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Policies and procedures
 - Compliance records, 2965.0050
 - Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
 - Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
 - Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
 - Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
 - Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
 - Purpose of rules, 2965.0010
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Requirements, 2965.0170
 - Records and record keeping
 - Case management services, 2965.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
 - Reporting requirements
 - Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Scope of rules, 2965.0010
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Standards, 2965.0160
 - Standards
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Supervising agents
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Therapeutic milieu
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
 - Therapists
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
 - Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Variations
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
 - Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070
 - Victims
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
 - Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variations, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 - Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 - Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Application of rules, 2960.0130
 - Assessments, requirements
 - Assessment reports, 2955.0100
 - Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
 - Data, sources, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Psychological testing, 2955.0100
 - Reassessments, 2955.0100

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Assessments, requirements (Cont'd)
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
 - Board of directors, 2960.0060
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conditions, 2955.0040
 - Posting (notices), 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Program changes, 2955.0040
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060
 - Term, 2955.0040
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Definitions, 2955.0020, 2960.0020
 - Discharge summaries, generally, 2955.0130
 - Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 - Employees
 - Background studies, 2960.0100
 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Qualifications, 2960.0100
 - Recruitment, 2960.0100
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 - Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 - Food, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Notice given
 - Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 - Litigation, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Notice received
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Physical plant
 - Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 - Safety reports, 2960.0210
 - Program policies and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 - Program services
 - Generally, 2960.0080
 - Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 - Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Technology, 2955.0160
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 - Quality assurance and program improvement, 2955.0170, 2960.0140
 - Records and record keeping
 - Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 - Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0050, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 - Residents
 - Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 - Classification, 2960.0170
 - Clothing, 2960.0080
 - Communication policies, 2960.0080
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 - Discipline, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 - Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Records, 2960.0080
 - Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 - Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 - Screening, 2960.0070
 - Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 - Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Visitation, 2960.0080
 - Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170
 - Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 - Sex offender treatment
 - Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 - Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 - Staffing requirements
 - Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Exemptions, 2955.0090
 - Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2960.0150
 - Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 - Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080, 2960.0150
 - Training plan, 2955.0080
 - Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Volunteer services, 2960.0150
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

SEX OFFENDERS

- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 - Persons in treatment, see under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 - Registration
 - Peace officers, effects of requirement to register, 6700.0700, 6700.1600
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
- SEXUAL ABUSE**
See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Affirmative action in state contracts
 - Discrimination, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Persons in treatment, see under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

- Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Persons in treatment, see Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- Chlamydial infection
 - Health education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- HIV/AIDS, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 - Public education requirements, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- Syphilis
 - Public education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Application, 1505.0460
- Contested cases, sanitation and reforestation programs
 - Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Control
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0010
 - Municipal programs
 - Changes, 1505.0380
 - Generally, 1505.0450 to 1505.0490
 - Planning, 1505.0120
 - Required elements, 1505.0100
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.0020
- Disease control areas
 - Defined, 1505.0020
 - Designation, 1505.0020, 1505.0110
 - Tree inventory, 1505.0140
- Disposition of diseased trees
 - Elms, grants, 1505.0520
 - Municipal programs, 1505.0520
 - Oak trees, 1505.0320
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Grants
 - Amount, 1505.0530
 - Municipalities, 1505.0410
 - Payment, 1505.0542
 - Provisions, 1505.0560
- Grants-in-aid, criteria, 1505.0570, 1505.0580
- Identification
 - Methods, 1505.0130
 - Red oak trees, 1505.0300
 - Reforestation and sanitation, grants, 1505.0544
- Inspections, frequency, 1505.0170
- Inventories
 - Control areas, 1505.0140, 1505.0520
 - Generally, 1505.0350
 - Grant application requirements, 1505.0520
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.0140, 1505.0350
- Municipal control programs
 - Applications, 1505.0510, 1505.0520
 - Planning, control program, 1505.0120
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 1505.0350
 - Inventories, 1505.0140, 1505.0350

SHADE

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Violations, sanitation and reforestation grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation
 - Grant payments, 1505.0543
 - Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0450
 - Reforestation advisory committees, duties, 1505.0440
- Removal of diseased trees
 - Alternative schedule, 1505.0220
 - Costs, assessments, 1505.0210, 1505.0330
 - Failure to timely remove, 1505.0210
 - Municipal programs, 1505.0330, 1505.0520
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Sanitation
 - Costs, 1505.0400, 1505.0520, 1505.0541 to 1505.0544
 - Grant payments, 1505.0543
 - Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546
 - Municipal control programs, 1505.0490
 - Shade tree advisory committees, duties, 1505.0470
- Tree inspectors, 1505.0020 to 1505.0290
- SHADY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHAGAWA LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- SHAKOPEE CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHAMINEAU LAKE**
 - Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- SHAREHOLDERS**
 - Generally, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 - Insurance companies, see Shareholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)**
 - Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- SHEEP**
 - Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 - Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 - Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
 - Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 - Flocks, registration, 1705.2730
 - Identification
 - Scrapie eradication requirements, 1700.1820, 1705.2740, 1705.2750
 - Importation
 - Identification, 1700.1820
 - Permits, 1700.1850
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860
 - Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840
 - Inspections
 - Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840
 - Livestock exhibitions
 - Animals near giving birth, 1715.0110
 - Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public exhibitions, see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 - Sales, diseased or infectious sheep, prohibited, 1715.0520

SHEEP (Cont'd)

- Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Scrapie in, control
 - Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
 - Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 - Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 - Reporting, 1705.2720
 - Transportation, 8850.7950, 8850.8250
- SHEET MUSIC**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- SHELL LINERS**
 - Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- SHELL ROCK RIVER**
 - Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- SHELLFISH**
 - Certification numbers
 - Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Containers
 - Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Harvesters
 - Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Identity, tags and labels
 - Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
 - Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
 - Sources
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0150
 - Regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Orders
 - Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 - Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
 - Raw shucked shellfish
 - Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Hold orders, 4626.0200
 - Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200
 - Scallops
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Searches and seizures
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 - Tag and label violations, 4626.0205
 - Shellfish control authorities
 - Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205
 - Shellfish harvest and identification information, duties, 4626.0205
 - Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020
 - Shucker-packers, certification numbers
 - Packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.1900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See also SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement

Admissions, 2960.0070
Advisory committees, 2960.0060
Board of directors, 2960.0060
Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
Code compliance, 2960.0120
Complaints, 2960.0080
Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080
Definitions, 2960.0020
Employees
Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710
Generally, 2960.0100
Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520

Equipment, 2960.0110

Exemptions, 2960.0130

Food, 2960.0080

Length of stay, 2960.0530

Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Purpose of rules, 2960.0510

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
Generally, 2960.0080
Personal property, 2960.0070
Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
Screening, 2960.0520

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710

Staffing requirements, 2960.0520

Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED**EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Emergency shelters

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870

Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

Collection agencies

Employment for service of process, 2870.3200

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Kennels and dealers, definitions

Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Reports given, 6110.1900

Search and rescue operations

Reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIELDING

See IONIZING RADIATION

SHIGELLOSIS

Food service employees or applicants

Reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

Potentially hazardous food

Defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLES

Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPYARDS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOCK

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

SHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

Shoe fitting, fluoroscopic devices, prohibited, 4730.1210

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

Hours, see Firearms under HUNTING

Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in

Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200

Tagging, 6242.0200

Application forms, 6242.0200

Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100

Defined, 6242.0100

Hunting on

Tagging, 6242.0200

Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses, 6242.0100

Private shooting preserves

Counties where authorized, 6242.0300

SHOOTING

SHOOTING PRESERVES (Cont'd)

- Private shooting preserves (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Record keeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Covered mall buildings
 - Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0404
 - State Building Code, 1305.0402
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Property lines, building code amendments, 1305.0402
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Standpipe systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0905

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Animal feedlots
 - Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boathouses, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**
- Commercial use, municipalities
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500
- Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES**
- Environmental protection
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Erosion
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floods and flooding, see **FLOODS**
- Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district
 - Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Land use zoning districts
 - Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Management
 - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Dams, 6115.0300
 - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 - Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 - Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Townships, administration, 6120.3900
- Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Maps and plats
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Open space, municipalities
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
- Plats, see **Maps and plats** under this topic
- Pollution
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Pollution (Cont'd)
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
- Recreation
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
- Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
- Sewage, see **SEWAGE**
- Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Shoreland wetland protection zone
 - Definitions, 8420.0110, 8420.0240
- Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards and criteria, 6120.2800
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see **Maps and plats** under this topic
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Variations, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district
 - Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Zoning
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

- See **EDIBLE FATS AND OILS**

SHOTGUNS

- Short-barreled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

- Fishing, walleye and northern pike
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

SHOW CARDS

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Boarding care homes, see **Showers and shower facilities under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Disability access
 - Generally, 1341.0608
 - Seats, 1341.0609
- Emergency shower facilities
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040
 - Defined, 1513.0030
- Nursing homes, see **Showers and shower facilities under NURSING HOMES**
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
- SHOWS**
 - Stage lifts, see **Stage lifts** under **THEATERS**
 - Theaters, see **THEATERS**

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICESMotor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610**SIBLEY COUNTY**Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545**SIBLINGS**

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK LEAVEAdult halfway houses, 2920.3700
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200**SICK PAY**Unemployment insurance taxes
Records, 3315.1010
Wages, 3315.0210**SICKNESS**

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKSCosts, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403
State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300**SIGHTSEEING**

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURESDental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
Drinking water revolving fund
Plans and specifications, 4720.9045
Environmental permit coordination
Master application, 4350.3030
Facsimile signatures, state registrar
Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
Insurance holding companies
Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
Transaction notices, 2720.9940
Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
Local public health employees merit system
Applications, 4670.1800
Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
Sales and use taxes
Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
Permits, information, 8130.2500
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Returns, 8130.7500
Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
Securities
Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505**SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**Securities (Cont'd)
Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications
Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
Voters
Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120**SIGNS AND SIGNALS**Aboveground storage tanks
Requirements, 7151.5300
Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
Accessory signs, defined, 2400.0011
Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
Aeration systems, 6116.0050
Anhydrous ammonia
Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
Announcement signs
Religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.0011
Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
Billboards, see BILLBOARDS
Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
Businesses, Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
Canopy signs, defined, 2400.0011
Capitol area, see Signs under CAPITOL AREA
Construction projects, 5207.0520
Definitions
Capital area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Directional signs, defined, 2400.0011
Disability access, 1341.0011
Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.0011
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.0011
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
Lead hazard reduction
Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
Lights and lighting
Definitions, 8885.0100
Energy code, 7676.1300
Marquee signs, defined, 2400.0011
Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
Natural Resources Department, duties
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600
Nonaccessory signs, defined
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control
Treated waters, 6280.0600
Political signs, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Projecting signs, defined, 2400.0011
Pylon signs, defined, 2400.0011
Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
Railroads, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
Real property, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
Roof signs, defined, 2400.0011
Sales and use taxes
Advertising signs, 8130.9400
Artists, 8130.8800
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Scientific and natural areas
Environmental protection, 6136.0400
Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNS

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
- Temporary signs, defined, 2400.0011
- Traffic signs and signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011
- VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
- Warning signs
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Work areas, 4620.3568
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILOS

- See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- See also GRAIN STORAGE
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER SPRING CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

- Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Products, defined as agricultural products
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Wetlands, 8420.0122

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

- Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Residential code, 1309.0202
- Detached, capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Energy code, 7672.0100 to 7672.1300
- Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
- One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.0011
- Zero-bedroom residences
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

- Animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

SINKHOLES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SINKING FUNDS

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKS

- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Sinks under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Honey houses, 1550.2420
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
- Self-service beverage dispensing
 - Equipment, 1550.3160
 - Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SISSABAGAMAH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SISSETON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIX MILE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

- Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKAUBY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKETCHES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIBO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIMMERHORN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIN DISEASES

- Animals, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Energy code

- All buildings, 7678.0600
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Application of law, identification, exceptions, 1720.1700

Backtags, see Identification under this topic

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0200

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Exposed or suspected cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis

Public stockyards, 1715.1200, 1715.1370

Herds of origin, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Identification

Application of law, exceptions, 1720.1700

Official backtags, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Public stockyards, 1715.1370

Reporting requirements, 1720.1690

Sales, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, 1715.1160

Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740

Who must comply, 1720.1680

Owners, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Public stockyards

Generally, see Public stockyards under STOCKYARDS

Requirements, 1715.1370

Reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Sales

From isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.1160

Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, see under CATTLE

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in

Diseased animals, disposition, 1540.0030

Inspections, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses

Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490

Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540

Transportation, 1545.0940

Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Construction, 1540.0850

Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cattle

Federal inspection, 1700.0300 to 1700.0500

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Cattle (Cont'd)

Movement, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Ceilings

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Generally, 1540.0600

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Chilling rooms and operations

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Separation, 1545.1000

Chilling vats and tanks

Cleaning, 1545.1780

Construction, 1545.1410

Cleanliness

Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700

Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700

Commercial slaughterhouses

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles

Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630

Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070

Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540

Doors, 1545.1060

Edible products, separation, 1545.0990

Floors, 1545.1060

Inedible products

Handling, 1545.1320

Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040

Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Use for, 1540.0680

Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Partitions, 1545.1060

Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600

Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470

Consignments, slaughter swine

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Construction

Catch basins, 1540.0850

Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410

Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460

Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680

Floors, 1545.1070

Generally, 1540.0600

Receiving docks, 1545.1640

Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360

Containers

Disposal, 1545.1610

Liners, 1545.1960

Packages, 1545.1980

Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980

Refuse, 1545.1340

Sanitation, 1545.1980

Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Towels, 1545.1250

Contamination, prevention

Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Dressed meat, 1545.0950

Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010

Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970

Water lines, 1545.1360

Water supply, 1545.1190

Conveyors

Cleaning, 1545.1450

Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460

Inspections, 1545.1450

Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Conveyors (Cont'd)
 - Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460
- Cooler and freezer rooms
 - Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 - Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 - Sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
- Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Cooperation
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis, blood sample collection, 1705.1740
- Custom slaughter houses
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 - Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 - Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Disinfection
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
- Docks
 - Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 - Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 - Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
- Doors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 - Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 - Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 - Reused water, 1540.0570
 - Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
- Dressed meat
 - Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Sanitation, 1545.0930
 - Temperature, 1545.2040
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Final washing, 1545.1900
 - Finishing, 1545.1880
 - Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
- Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 - Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 - Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 - Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 - Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
 - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030
- Equipment and utensils
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
 - Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)
 - Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
 - Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
 - Construction, 1540.0680
 - Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 - Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
 - Disinfection, 1540.0670
 - Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 - Generally, 1545.1320
 - Inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 - Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
 - Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 - Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 - Testing, 1540.0750
- Eviscerating rooms and operations
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
 - Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 - Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
 - Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
 - Tables, 1545.1500
 - Traps, use, 1545.1510
- Federal inspection
 - Cattle
 - B-branded or S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0500
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 - Horses, 1700.2200
 - Federal regulation, quarantined cattle, compliance, 1700.0400
- Feeding rooms
 - Cleaning, 1545.1650
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 - Separation, 1545.1000
- Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050
- Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
- Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
- Floors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
 - Construction, 1545.1070
 - Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
 - Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070
 - Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 - Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
 - Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Freezing rooms and procedures
 - Equipment, 1545.1550
 - Fans, 1545.1550
 - Temperatures, 1545.2040
- Grading bins
 - Cleaning, 1545.1770
 - Generally, 1545.1430
- Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
- Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
- Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
- Gutters, generally, 1545.1110
- Handwashing facilities
 - Adequacy, 1545.1240
 - Controls, 1545.1260
 - Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
 - Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 - Location, 1545.1240
 - Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 - Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
- Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Holding pens, 1545.1720
 Horses consigned to
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) tests, 1700.2305
 Reactors
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 Disposition, 1700.2450
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Hose connections, 1545.1210
 Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1545.1200
 Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under **SLAUGHTER CATTLE**
 Importation to
 Swine
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Shipping permits, 1700.2600
 Inedible products
 Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
 Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320
 Inedible fats
 From outside of establishments, 1540.2080
 Rendered, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000
 Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Inspections
 Animals in, 1540.0030
 Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
 Conveyors, 1545.1450
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Water supply, 1540.0560
 Killing rooms and operations
 Blood, handling, 1545.1870
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690
 Lights and lighting
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Locker rooms
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Manure, removal, 1545.1720
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Odors, suppression
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Inedible products, 1540.2050
 Killing rooms, 1545.1660
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
 Tanks, 1540.2050
 Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710
 Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 Packaging operations
 Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Packing bins, 1545.1430
 Packing rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060
 Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Permits, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 Pests
 Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
 Protection from, 1540.0620
 Pinning rooms and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Plumbing
 Floor drains, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Traps, 1540.0550
 Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360
 Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
 Poultry processing
 Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 Premises
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Conditions, 1545.1590
 Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970
 Quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080
 Receiving docks and rooms
 Construction, 1545.1640
 Floors, 1545.1070
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 Recognized slaughtering establishments, definitions, 1715.0590
 Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Containers, 1545.1340
 Handling, 1545.1990
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590
 Refuse rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1220
 Doors, 1545.1020
 Facilities, 1545.1220
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
 Ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Requirements
 Generally, 1545.0960
 Minimum, 1545.0900
 Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Roughing rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Roughing rooms (Cont'd)
 - Walls, 1545.1670
- Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1545.0970
 - Carcasses, 1545.0930
 - Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
 - Containers, 1545.1980
 - Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 - Dressed meat, 1545.0930
 - Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
 - Facilities, 1540.0635
 - Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
 - Hot water, 1545.1200
 - Locker rooms, 1545.1690
 - Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 - Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 - Small scale operations*, 1545.0910
 - Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
- Scalding equipment and operations
 - Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 - Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
 - Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 - Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 - Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 - Separation, 1545.1000
- Scope of rules, 1545.0890
- Screens, 1545.0980
- Sewage
 - Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
 - Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120
- Sewers
 - Generally, 1545.1120
 - Grease traps, 1545.1130
 - Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
- Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
- Skylights, 1545.0980
- Small scale operations, 1545.0910
- Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
- Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
- Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
- Storage and supply rooms
 - Inedible materials
 - Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 - Separation, 1540.2040
 - Offal, separation, 1545.1610
 - Sanitation, 1545.1030
- Surveillance, pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
- Tables, 1545.1500
- Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
- Tanks
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
 - Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 - Sealing, 1540.0470
- Temperature
 - Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 - Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Dressed meat, 1545.2040
 - Hot water, 1545.1200
- Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 - Doors, 1545.1050
 - Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 - Location, 1545.1240
 - Requirements, 1545.0920
 - Sanitation, 1545.1690
 - Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
- Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250
- Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
 - Dressed meat, 1545.1950
 - Traps (plumbing)
 - Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Grease traps, 1545.1130
 - Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510
 - Trucks
 - Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 - Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
 - Marks and marking, 1540.0680
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
 - Ventilation
 - Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 - Floor drains, 1545.1160
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 - Storage rooms, 1545.1610
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
 - Walls
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670
 - Compartments or rooms
 - Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080
 - Generally, 1545.1060
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 - Waste materials
 - Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
 - Receptacles, 1545.1530
 - Sewer requirements, 1545.1120
 - Water
 - Chlorinating, 1540.0570
 - Hot water, see same under this topic
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Reuse, 1540.0570
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190
 - Inspections, 1540.0560
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1220
 - Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 - Windows
 - Cleaning, 1545.1620
 - Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Ledges, 1545.1070
 - Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
 - Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 - Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- SLAUGHTER SWINE**
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Herds of origin
 - Identification, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - Swine brucellosis reactors, 1705.1740
 - Identification
 - Herds of origin, 1715.1450
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.1730
 - Sales, 1715.0770
 - Tattoos, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740
 - Importation
 - Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
 - Shipping permits, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

SLAUGHTER SWINE (Cont'd)

- Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
- Permits, shipping, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
- Quarantines
 - Pseudorabies, see Quarantines under PSEUDORABIES
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
- Records and record keeping, identification
 - Agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1730
- Reporting requirements
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
- Restricted movement swine, sale restrictions, 1705.2460
- Sales
 - Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210
 - Identification requirements, 1715.0770
 - Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 - Order, 1715.0705
 - Purchasers, duties, 1715.0770
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0720
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined swine, importation requirements, 1700.2600
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, 1715.0730
- Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Tattoos
 - Application, 1720.1720
 - Code, 1720.1720
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
- Transportation
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Consignment and transportation, 1705.1770

SLED LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEIGH RIDES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

- Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem, display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

- Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
- Handguns, hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Small game, 6234.0100

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Recommendations by, state contracts
 - Certified directories, removals from, disposition, 1230.1850
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, preference eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Review by, state contracts, certified directories
 - Removals from, 1230.1850

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Contracts, state contracts
 - Generally, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

- Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
- Loans, small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Preference programs
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 - State contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Small business procurement program
 - Administration Department, duties, 1230.1400
 - State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Terms governing socially disadvantaged people, defined, 1230.0150
- Small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 - Defined, 1230.0150
- Directories
 - Generally, 1230.1805
 - Removal, 1230.1830, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - State contract preferences, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700

SMALL GAME

- Badgers
 - Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Fishers, see FISHERS
- Fox squirrels, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0700
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0700
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Hunting
 - Bag limits, 6234.0100
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 - Electronic devices, 6234.0100
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, 6234.0100
 - Wounded game, 6234.0100

- Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Restitution value, 6133.0050
- Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400
- Snowshoe hares, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0600
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS**SMART'S CREEK**

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMELLS

- See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

- Brass, see BRASS
- Copper smelters, see COPPER
- Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMITH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMOKE**SMOKE**

- Environmental tobacco smoke, see under SMOKING
- Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Smoke control
 - Atriums, building code amendments, 1305.0404
 - Shopping centers, building code amendments, 1305.0404

SMOKE DETECTORS

- Alteration, repair, or addition, residential code, 1309.0313, 1309.0317
- Boarding care homes, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Detoxification facilities, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Door-locking arrangements, 1305.1008, 1305.1009
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 - Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907
- Group R occupancies, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
- Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Nursing homes, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Outpatient clinics, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

- Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800
- Ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600
- Bars
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Exclusions, 4620.0100
 - Posting notices, 4620.0500
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1025
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Boarding care homes
 - Generally, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 4620.1200
- Clinics, 4620.1200
- Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065
- Common areas, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.1400
- Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303
- Conflict of rules, 4620.1440
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Doctors' offices, 4620.1200
- Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100
- Elevators, 4620.1400
- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, 4620.0300
 - Variations, 4620.1450
- Exclusions
 - Bars, 4620.0100
 - Privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
 - Sleeping rooms in hotels, motels, or resorts, 4620.1300
- Factories
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Generally, 4620.0955
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
- Health care facilities, 4620.1200
- Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530
- Hospitals, 4620.1200
- Hotels, 4620.1300

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of rules
 - Common areas, regulations, 4620.1400
 - Generally, 4620.0050
- Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200
- Labels, ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600
- Licensed residential facilities, 4620.1200
- Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Lounges or lunchrooms
 - Factories, 4620.0955
 - Office buildings, 4620.0955
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0750
 - Warehouses, 4620.0955
- Mental health programs, 4620.1200
- Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200
- Motels, 4620.1300
- No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
- Nonsmoking areas
 - Acceptable nonsmoking area, defined, 4620.0100
 - Arrangements for, by responsible persons, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 - Ashtrays and stands, restrictions, 4620.0600
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 - Single-room public places, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 - Ventilation, 4620.0100
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4658.0200
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Office buildings
 - Definitions, 4620.0100
 - Private enclosed offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.0955, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
- Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Public conveyances
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1100
- Public meetings
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
- Public places
 - Compliance, 4620.1440
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
- Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
- Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440
- Resorts, 4620.1300
- Responsible persons
 - Compliance, duties, 4620.1440
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Nonsmoking areas, arrangement for, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
 - Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200
 - Smoking-permitted areas, designation of, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
- Restaurants
 - Bars, 4620.1025
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - In retail stores, 4620.1425
 - Posting notices, 4620.0500
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1425
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Restrooms, 4620.1400
- Retail stores
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1425
- Rooms
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400
- Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800
- Scope of rules, 4620.0050

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 - Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Methods, 4620.0100
 - Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
 - Responsible persons, duties, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200
- Signs, symbols, and statements
 - No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600
 - Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables
 - Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030
 - Definitions, 2748.0010
 - Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030
- Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
- Special transportation services
 - Prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
- Variations, 4620.1450
- Ventilation
 - Factories, 4620.0955
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
 - Offices, 4620.0955
 - Warehouses, 4620.0955
- Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Warehouses
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Generally, 4620.0955
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400

SNACK BARS

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SNAKES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
Rattlesnakes, game animals
Rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems
Steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads
State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBALL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles
Reports about, 6100.5000

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

- Accidents, 6100.5400
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 - Definitions
 - Accidents, 6100.5400
 - Equipment, 6100.5700
 - Generally, 6100.3300
 - Education and training programs, 6100.5500
 - Equipment, 6100.5700
 - Hunting
 - Deer, 6232.0300
 - Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 - Hunting season, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
 - Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 - Manufacturers
 - Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
 - Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
 - Violations and penalties, 6100.5800
 - Operation
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 - Helmets, 7460.5100
 - Method of operation, 7460.5200
 - State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 - Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000
 - Operators, 6100.5200
 - Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Races, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Registration
 - Certificates, 6100.5000
 - Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 - Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000
 - Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
 - Special permits, 6100.5002
 - Signs, 6100.5300
 - Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by
 - Reflector material, 6100.5700
 - Special permits, issuance, special events
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002
 - Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200
 - Stickers, state trail stickers
 - Electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- SNOWPLOWS**
Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- SNOWSHOE LAKE**
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SNOWSHOEING**
State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- SNUFF**
See **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
- SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE**
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- SOAPS**
Hand-washing facilities
Bakeries, 1550.1380
Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
Honey houses, 1550.2430
Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

SOCIAL**SOCIAL CLUBS**

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Membership

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement System benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Numbers

- Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050
- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Dentists, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
- Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Requests for action, 1415.1000

Taxes, pipefitters, 5230.0130

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licenses, see SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS**Address**

- Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
- Notice of change, 8740.0187
- Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
- Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320
- Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345
- Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Clients

- Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Duty to, 8740.0310
- Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325
- Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330
- Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340
- Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
- Photographs, 8740.0330
- Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325
- Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
- Sexual harassment, 8740.0325
- Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325

Code of ethics, 8740.0300

Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310

Continuing education

- Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
- Defined, 8740.0110
- Generally, 8740.0285
- License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200

County agency social workers

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

County agency social workers (Cont'd)

- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000

Disciplinary action

- Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
- Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
- Expired license, 8740.0200
- Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310

Emeritus social workers

- Continuing education, variances, 8740.0285

Ethical standards, 8740.0310

Examinations, 8740.0120

Fees

- Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
- Failure to include with application, 8740.0120
- Payment deadline, 8740.0120
- Transcripts, 8740.0120

Foreign states

- Licensees, application, 8740.0120
- Reciprocity, 8740.0155

Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335

License designations, use, 8740.0340

Licensed graduate social workers

- Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW), 8740.0130

Licensed independent social workers (LISW), 8740.0130

Licensed social workers (LSW), 8740.0130

Licenses

- Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120
- Applications, 8740.0120
- Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
- Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
- Definitions, 8740.0110
- Denial, 8740.0120
- Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
- Displaying, 8740.0340
- Duplicates, 8740.0185
- Examinations, 8740.0120
- Expired licenses, 8740.0200
- Inactive status, 8740.0285
- Initial licenses, 8740.0122
- Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
- Lost licenses, 8740.0185
- Numbers, 8740.0122
- Purpose of rules, 8740.0100

Renewal

- Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
- Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200
- Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285
- Effective date, 8740.0122
- Expiration, 8740.0122
- Procedure, 8740.0200
- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
- Supervised experience, see same under this topic
- Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240

Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185

Nursing homes

- Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
- Requirement to employ, 4658.1005

Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310

Practice of social work

- Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315
- Prohibited

Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260

Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges, 8740.0345
- Rebates, 8740.0345
- Records and record keeping, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
- Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345
- Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- Research activities, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
- School social workers, see under TEACHERS
- Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Standards of practice and ethical conduct
 - Advertising, 8740.0340
 - Bartering, 8740.0345
 - Billing, 8740.0345
 - Competence, 8740.0315
 - Generally, 8740.0310
 - Information to clients, 8740.0340
 - License designations, 8740.0340
 - Referrals, 8740.0345
 - Scope, 8740.0300
- Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
- Supervised experience
 - Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 - Change of name, 8740.0185
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 - Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130
 - Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110, 8740.0120, 8740.0130
- Supervision
 - Contents, 8740.0130
 - Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285
 - Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 - Plan, 8740.0130
 - Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325
 - Types, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130
- Supervisor
 - Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 - Defined, 8740.0110
- Transition period
 - Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 - Defined, 8740.0110
- Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Program services, 9520.0620

SOCK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

- Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420
- Ingredients
 - Generally, 1550.3420
 - Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
- Labels and labeling
 - Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
 - Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
 - Placement, 1550.3470
- Names, 1550.3450
- SOFT DRINKS**
 - Labels and labeling
 - Bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260
 - Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

SOIL

- Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
- Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 - Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
- Erosion, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100
- Footings and foundations (structures), tables, 1303.1900
- Hydric soils, defined, 8400.3030
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
- Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080
- Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419
- Lead, analysis of soil for
 - Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
 - Urban areas, 4761.2540
- Lead abatement in, see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Manufactured homes
 - Footings, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors
 - Soil type tables, 1350.2900
 - Specification data, 1350.3000
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
- Potting soil
 - Defined, 1510.0411
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Samples
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 - Check samples, see under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Slab on grade construction, soil under
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Soil resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Tests and testing
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Preparation (agricultural), employers, 5208.1500
- SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS**
 - Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 - Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 - Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
 - Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020
 - Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025
 - Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Distribution
 - By cubic yard, notice, 1508.0040
 - Free, 1508.0020
 - Distributors
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)
 - Distributors (Cont'd)
 - Labeling, 1508.0025
 - Licenses, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 - Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 - Inspections
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Fees, payment, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Invoices, 1508.0025
 - Labels and labeling
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Requirements, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
 - Violations, 1508.0035
 - Licenses, generally, 1508.0020
 - Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Producers
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 - Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 - Reports about
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Sales, 1508.0025
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1508.0030
 - Blended ALM products, 1508.0030
 - Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Methods, incorporation by reference, 1508.0030
 - Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Scheduling, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges
 - Data collection, 1508.0020
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Fair and reasonable charges, determination, 1508.0020
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Reports about, 1508.0020
 - Type, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
- Authority for rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
- Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Bulk soil and plant amendments
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Data, agricultural liming materials
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Definitions
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
- Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
- Environmentally beneficial products
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0433
- Fees, agricultural liming materials
 - Licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Inert ingredients
 - Defined, 1510.0431
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0430
 - Brands, 1510.0432
 - Bulk soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
 - Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
 - Generally, 1510.0432
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0432
 - Names, 1510.0433
 - Packages and packaging, 1510.0432
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
 - Registration, 1510.0433
 - Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433
- Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433
- Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
- Purpose of rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
- Registration, labels, 1510.0433
- Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
- Sampling and analysis methods
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Agreements by
 - Cost-share allocations, pooling, 8400.1200
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Appeals to
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1800
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3930
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Boards
 - Approvals by
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1400, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3330, 8400.3360
 - Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
 - Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210
 - Review by, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1300
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Copies to, wetland preservation areas
 - Approved applications, 8420.0400
- Cost-sharing program, see under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040
- Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Grants to, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Inspections, soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750
- Local government election districts
 - Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Monitoring, RIM conservation easements
 - Approved practices, 8400.3630
- Notice given
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program (Cont'd)
 - Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 - Soil conservation cost-share funds, denial, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
 - Notice received, wetlands, cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Planning, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Records and record keeping, soil conservation cost-sharing program, contracts, 8400.1500
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Reports given, soil conservation cost-sharing program
 - Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 - Reports received, wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 - Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Review by, plan review authority
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Screening committee
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Membership, 8400.3030
 - Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300
 - Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Supervisors, election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010
 - Technical evaluation panels
 - Wetlands, conservation practices in, approvals, 8420.0122
 - Technical representatives
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see Technical representatives under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Soil conservation, see Technical representatives under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Waivers, RIM minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Wetlands, conservation practices in, approvals, 8420.0122
- SOIL CONSERVATION**
 - Agricultural activities
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 - Restrictions, 8400.4030
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Annual plans (conservation districts)
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Approved practices
 - Defined, 8400.0100, 8400.3030
 - Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.1300
 - RIM conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Authority for rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0200
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
 - Cities, see Local governments under this topic
 - Complaints
 - Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 - Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
 - Conservation district technical representatives, see Technical representatives under this topic

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Conservation plan
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
- Conservation practices
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 - Temporary practices, 8400.4002
- Cost-sharing program
 - Administrative guidelines
 - Additional state and federal funds, allocation, 8400.0600
 - Approved practices, 8400.0100, 8400.0300, 8400.1300, 8400.3030
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Recording practices, 8400.1650
- Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
- Applications for funds
 - Approval, by soil and water conservation district boards, 8400.1400
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Group projects, 8400.1100
 - Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.1000, 8400.4070
 - Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0800
- Authority for rules, 8400.0200
- Comprehensive plans (conservation districts)
 - Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
- Conservation district boards, see Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Conservation practice plans, 8400.1400
- Contracts
 - Amendments, 8400.1600
 - Approved applications, 8400.1400
 - Priority cost-share assistance, 8400.4070
 - Records and record keeping, 8400.1500
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900, 8400.2900
 - Costs, 8400.1250, 8400.1600
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Deadlines for projects, 8400.1405
 - Definitions, 8400.0100
- Funds
 - Administration, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0900
 - Allocation, 8400.0600
 - Ineligible practices, 8400.1400
 - Pooling, for joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Reencumbered funds, 8400.0900
 - Unencumbered funds, return, 8400.0900, 8400.1460
- In-kind services and materials, 8400.1600
- Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
- Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
- Land in more than one conservation district, 8400.1200
- Maintenance of practices, 8400.1700
- Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
- Monitoring
 - Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 - Construction of practices, 8400.1600
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, denial, 8400.1400
 - Partial payment, denial, 8400.1405
 - Unjustified claims for payment, denial, 8400.1600
- Payments, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
- Purpose of rules, 8400.0050
- Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700
- Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650
- Records and record keeping, 8400.1400, 8400.1500

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing program (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3030, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 - Standards, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Statutory compliance
 - Administration of funds, 8400.0900
 - Comprehensive plans, 8400.0600
 - Monitoring and site inspections, 8400.1750
 - Technical assessments of effectiveness, 8400.1250
 - Technical representatives, see same under this topic
- Counties, see Local governments under this topic
- Court-ordered settlement
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Cost-share program, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Development activities
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
- Erosion
 - Dams
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Excessive soil loss, see same under this topic
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
 - Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
 - Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 - Mining, see MINING
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Soil loss control, 8410.0080
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 - Soil loss limits, see same under this topic
 - Taconite
 - Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 - Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Waters
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Excessive soil loss
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Management standards, 8400.4015
 - Mediation, 8400.4040
 - Notice requirements, 8400.4040
 - Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
- Field office technical guide
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Fines
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
- Group spokespersons
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
- Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
- Incorporation by reference
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
- Inspections
 - Cost-sharing program, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
- Land occupiers
 - Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
 - Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 - Application for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 - Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 - Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 - Conservation practice plans, copies, 8400.1400
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Denial of cost-share funds, notice, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
 - Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 - Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 - Group spokespersons, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1100
 - Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 - In-kind services and materials, cost-sharing program, 8400.1600
 - Liability, failure to maintain practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Maintenance of practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Mediation, see same under this topic
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
 - Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075
- Landowners
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
- Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Local governments
 - Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 - Mediation, see same under this topic
- Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015
- Mediation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - Complaints, 8400.4040
 - Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Ordinances
 - Drafting, 8400.4015
 - Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 - Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
- Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
- Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.0600, 8400.1400
- Policy of state, 8400.4000
- Purpose of rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
- Scope of rules, 8400.4000
- Sedimentation
 - Definitions, 8400.4002
 - Permitted limits, 8400.4025
- Sedimentation control plan
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 - Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037
- Soil loss control, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Soil loss limits
 - Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 - Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Ordinances, see same under this topic
- Statutory compliance
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0600, 8400.0900, 8400.1750
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080
- Storm water discharges, control of sediment in
 - Construction activities, 7090.2020
- Technical representatives
 - Cost-sharing program, duties
 - Certification of construction of practices, 8400.1600
 - Partial payments, review of qualifying work, 8400.1405
 - Technical assessment and cost estimate determination, 8400.1250
 - Definitions, 8400.0100
- Time schedule
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
- Towns, see Local governments under this topic
- Urban conservation practices
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
- Variances, 8400.4075
- Violations and penalties
 - Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Failure to maintain practices, 8400.1700
 - Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 - Partially paid projects, noncompletion, 8400.1405
- Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

SOIL SCIENTISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

- Analysis
 - Check samples
 - Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Reports about, 1512.0065
 - Methods and procedures
 - Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050
 - Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 - Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 - Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
- Analytical data
 - Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Analytical data (Cont'd)
 - Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
- Appeals by, 1512.0060
- Certificates and certification
 - Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 - Check samples, 1512.0065
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060
 - Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
 - Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
 - Initial certification, 1512.0065
 - Lapsed, 1512.0030
 - Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 - Standards, 1512.0035
 - Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
 - Term, 1512.0025
- Check samples
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 - Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 - Generally, 1512.0065
 - Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
- Consulting, blind check samples
 - Data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
- Definitions, soil testing laboratories
 - Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
- Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
- Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080
- Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
- Incorporation by reference
 - Soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
- Inspections, 1512.0080
- Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070
- Notice received
 - Analysis methods and procedures, variance denial, 1512.0060
 - Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
- Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035
- Purpose of rules, certificates and certification
 - Standards, 1512.0010
- Quality control assurance, 1512.0035
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050
- Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070
- Reports given
 - Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
 - Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
 - Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
 - Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, see same under this topic
- Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms
 - Certification applications, 1512.0020
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Generally, 1512.0085
 - Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
- Soil analysis methods and procedures
 - Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
- Soil testing advisory panel
 - Consulting, 1512.0060
 - Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 - Generally, 1512.0075
- Standards
 - Employees, 1512.0040
 - Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
 - Planning, 1512.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
- Supervisors
 - Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
 - Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
 - Qualifications, 1512.0040

SOLAR ENERGY

- Solar collectors, 1325.1100
- Solar energy systems, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100

SOLDIER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Certified public accountants, 1105.4000
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
- Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
- Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 - Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

- Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
- Private career schools, 4880.2300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SOLID WASTE

- Abandoned motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
- Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
- Ash, see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Beneficial uses
 - Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 - Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 - Definitions, 7035.0300
 - Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
 - Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
 - Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
 - Policy of state, 7035.0350
 - Standards, 7035.2860
 - Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 - Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
- Blowing up material
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse
 - Foreign commerce, 1505.1320 to 1505.1410
- Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Collection, 7035.0800
- Compacting, refuse and cover
 - Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Containers
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
 - Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Definitions
 - Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
 - Facilities, 7035.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
- Delivery, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1370
- Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
- Demonstration/research projects
 - Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 - Defined, 7035.0300
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
 - Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050
- Disposal
 - Bakeries, 1550.1470
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce
 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 - Certificates and certification, 1505.1320 to 1505.1340

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Disposal (Cont'd)
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, 1505.1340
 - Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1410
 - Inspections, 1505.1320
 - Pest risks, treatment, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Plants (vegetation), 1505.1310
 - Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Disposal facilities, see under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Disposal sites, wetland replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
- Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water
 - Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
- Electricity, generating facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental assistance loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts
 - Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0350
- Fumigation, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1430
- General requirements, 7035.0400
- Grants-in-aid
 - Environmental assistance grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 - Resource recovery facilities
 - Administration, 7035.4600
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Contracts, reports, 7035.4600
 - Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
 - Final approval, 7035.4600
 - Installment payments, 7035.4600
 - Limitation, 7035.4600
 - Metropolitan Council review, 7035.4600
 - Payment, partial completion, 7035.4600
 - Percentage limitation, 7035.4600
 - Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
 - Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
 - Signatures, 7035.4400
 - Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Resource recovery programs
 - Consistency with other plans, 7035.4500
 - Contracts, criteria, 7035.4500
 - Degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 - Descriptions, 7035.4400
 - Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 - High priority, criteria, 7035.4500
 - Minimizing environmental impact, 7035.4500
 - Review, 7035.4500
 - Size of service area, review, 7035.4500
 - State share of cost, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Resource recovery projects
 - Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 - Local public support, 7035.4400
 - Market analysis, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Grants-in-aid (Cont'd)
 Resource recovery projects (Cont'd)
 Municipalities, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Prohibited funding, 7035.4500
 Regions, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Handling, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
 Incineration, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Joint resource recovery projects
 Applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Landfills, see LANDFILLS
 Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400
 Management demonstration program
 Apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
 Management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350
 Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, see under CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Occupants duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees
 Exemption, 8121.0500
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations
 Application, 7048.0800
 Generally, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700
 Owners duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350
 Public information and education programs
 Management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590
 Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300
 Recycling, defined, 7035.0300
 Refuse
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300
 Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1390
 Sterilization, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430
 Storage
 Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Individual properties, 7035.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855
 Total cost, resource recovery projects
 Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Transfer facilities, see under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Transportation
 Generally, 7035.0800
 Vehicles
 Defined, 1505.1310
 Requirements, 1505.1410
 Universal waste, see under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
 Vegetation, planting
 Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Water supply, protection
 Disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Yard waste, see YARD WASTE
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Resolutions by, solid waste management plans
 Approval, 9215.0870
 Solid waste management planning
 Employees, 9215.0710
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
 Capital assistance program
 Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
 Definitions, 9210.0100
 Final grant applications
 Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
 Evaluation, 9210.0160
 Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Grant agreements, 9210.0180
 Grants
 Application procedures, 9210.0120
 Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
 Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130
 Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
 Limitations on awards and disbursement of funds, 9210.0170
 Maximum award, 9210.0170
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Reduced awards, 9210.0170
 Rescission, 9210.0180

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements
 Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Scope of rules, 9210.0110
 Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
 Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Closure document, 7001.3055
 Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Notice, 7035.2625
 Performance standards, 7035.2625
 Plan, 7035.2625
 Procedures, 7035.2635
 Communications devices, 7035.2595
 Compliance boundaries
 Designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Composting
 Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525
 Facilities, 7035.2836
 Construction certification, 7035.2610
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
 Disposal facilities
 Closure
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Procedures, 7035.2635
 Permits
 Applications, postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 Postclosure
 Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 Care of property, 7035.2655
 Plan, 7035.2645
 Use of property, 7035.2655
 Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
 Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
 Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
 Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
 Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
 Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
 Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Management plans, 7035.2535
 Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, 7035.2535
 Owners, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities
 Emergency preparedness, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Nonmetropolitan areas, see Solid waste management facilities under CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Open burning, 7035.2565
 Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Owners
 Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Final application, 7001.3375
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections
 Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550
 Revoking
 Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Transfer facilities
 Additional information, 7001.3400
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Records and record keeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 - Operating record, 7035.2575
 - Personnel training, 7035.2545
- Recycling facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Requirements, 7035.2845
- Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
- Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual report, 7035.2585
 - Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
- Reports given
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Security of facility, 7035.2535
- Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Soils, 7035.0605
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
 - Definitions, 9215.0510
- Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Storage standards, 7035.2855
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
- Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535
- Training program, 7035.2545
- Transfer facilities
 - Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
 - Design, 7035.2870
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Operation, 7035.2870
- Permits
 - Applications, contents, 7001.3400
 - Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
 - Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
 - Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500
- Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
- Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
- Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
- Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

- Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950
- County and district plans
 - Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
- Amendments
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
- Application of rules, 9215.0520
- Approval
 - Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Final decision, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 - Revocation of, 9215.0880
 - Updates, 9215.0500, 9215.0820
- Budget, 9215.0750
- Collection and generation information, 9215.0560
- Contents, generally, 9215.0540
- Demographic information, 9215.0560
- Demolition debris
 - Estimate, 9215.0560
 - Management programs, 9215.0690
- Draft plans, 9215.0820
- Education programs, 9215.0590
- Environmental risks, 9215.0770
- Executive summary, 9215.0550
- Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
- Final approval, 9215.0870
- Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
- Funding, 9215.0720
- Goal-volume table, 9215.0740

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

- County and district plans (Cont'd)
 - Goals and objectives, 9215.0810
 - Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 - Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680
 - Implementation of plan, 9215.0530
 - Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, 9215.0630
 - Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 - Land disposal of mixed municipal solid waste, reduction, 9215.0810
 - Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 - Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670
 - Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 - Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
 - Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs, 9215.0620
 - Notice requirements
 - Final approval, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
 - Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 - Ordinances, 9215.0700
 - Planning history, 9215.0560
 - Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 - Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790, 9215.0850
 - Recycling programs, 9215.0600
 - Regional planning, 9215.0800
 - Resource recovery evaluation and assessment, 9215.0570
 - Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
 - Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
 - Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
 - Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 - Ten-year plan, 9215.0810
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 - Updates
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820
 - Timelines, 9215.0730
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 - Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 - Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 - Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
- Definitions, 9215.0510
 - Districts, see County and district plans under this topic
 - Grants to
 - Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 - Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
 - Regional planning, 9215.0800

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Amount of requested funding
 - Application contents, 7035.5700
- Appeal and review
 - Applications, 7035.5600
 - Grant applications, 7035.5800
- Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
- Applications
 - Contents, 7035.5700
 - Grants
 - Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 - Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 - Procedures, 7035.5600
- Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution
 - Eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
- Awards, grants
 - Agency review, 7035.5800
 - Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
- Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
- Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel
 - Eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Completion of grant application
 - Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500

SOLID**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

- Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
- Contracts
 - Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
- Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
- Definitions, 7035.5200
- Division of applications into groups
 - Priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Eligibility
 - Applicants, 7035.5300
 - Costs, 7035.5400
 - Projects, 7035.5500
- Environmentally undesirable landfills
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
- Grant agreements
 - Drafting, 7035.5800
 - Generally, 7035.5900
- Grants
 - Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 - Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 - Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 - Incorporation of grant application
 - Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 - Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 - Lists, 7035.5800
 - Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 - Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 - Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 - Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 - Overview, procedures
 - Application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 - Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 - Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 - Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 - Population growth rate
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 - Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 - Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 - Project manager, information concerning
 - Application contents, 7035.5700
 - Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 - Purpose, 7035.5000
 - Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Regional development commissions, resolutions
 - Application contents, 7035.5700
 - Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 - Resolutions, political subdivisions
 - Application content, 7035.5700
 - Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 - Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 - Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts
 - Special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 - Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 - Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

- Definitions, 9210.0300
- Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0320

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Generally, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Grant or loan agreements, 9210.0380
- Grant or loan applications
 - Application procedures, 9210.0350
 - Contents, 9210.0330
 - Evaluation, 9210.0360
 - Legislative priorities, effect, 9210.0350
 - Notice requirements, 9210.0360
 - Review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0340
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0320
- Interest on loans, 9210.0380
- Limitations on awards and disbursement of funds, 9210.0370
- Maximum award, 9210.0370
- Rescission of grants or loans, 9210.0380
- Scope of rules, 9210.0310
- SOLVENTS**
 - Halogenated solvents, cleaning
 - Emission standards, 7011.7200
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320
- SOMERS LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Minnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300

SONJU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SORORITIES

See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SOUP

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH FORK CROW RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SOUTH FOWL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LIDA LAKE

- Fishing, 6264.0300

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

- Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH RACHEL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TEN MILE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300
 - Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH THREE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOW THISTLE

Noxious weed, sow thistle listed as, 1505.0730

SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850

Capacity, 4717.1350

Defined, 4717.0250

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.1100

General requirements, 4717.3850

Interior air barriers, 7672.0600, 7676.0600

Plan review fees, 4717.0310

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850

Signs, 4717.3850

Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Cities, counties, and towns, shade tree diseases

Control costs, 1505.0210, 1505.0330, 1505.0400, 1505.0520, 1505.0546

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Administrators or administrative designees

Authority, 3525.0210

Defined, 3525.0210

Notice received, behavior intervention plans, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0210

Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Defined, 3525.0210

Generally, 3525.3750

Mediation, see same under this topic

School districts, duties, 3525.3750

Alternatives

Caseloads, 3525.2340

Due process hearings, see same under this topic

Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010

School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals

Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770

Hearing decisions, 3525.3900

Right to appeal, 3525.4700

Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

Contracts, 3525.1550

Evaluation and reevaluation, see same under this topic

Functional, see Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic

Multidisciplinary teams, see same under this topic

Attorney fees

Reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Aversive procedures

Defined, 3525.0210

Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Aversive stimulus

Defined, 3525.0210

Prohibited stimuli, 3525.2900

Behavioral interventions

Aversive procedures, see same under this topic

Conditional procedures, see same under this topic

Consent, withdrawal, 3525.2900

Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2900

IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Policy of state, 3525.0850

Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

School districts, duties, 3525.2900

Blind students

Definitions, 3525.1345

Eligibility, see same under this topic

Evaluation and reevaluation, see same under this topic

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Caseload

Generally, 3525.2340

IEPs, 3525.2340

Paraprofessionals, 3525.2340

Variations, 3525.2380

Community-based programs

Contract requirements, 3525.1550

Definitions, 3525.0210

School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences

Defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800

Generally, 3525.3700

Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Parents' rights, 3525.3700

Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conditional procedures

Aversive procedures, see same under this topic

Defined, 3525.0210

Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100

Functional behavioral assessments (FBA), 3525.2710

IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Time out for seclusion, 3525.0210, 3525.2900

Use, restrictions, 3525.2900

Conferences or activities

Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700

SPECIAL

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Conferences or activities (Cont'd)
 - Prehearing conferences. 3525.4770
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Alternative dispute resolution. 3525.3750
 - Conciliation conferences. 3525.3700
 - Mediation. 3525.3750
- Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal. 3525.2450
- Consent
 - Behavioral intervention, withdrawal of consent. 3525.2900
 - Informed consent. 3525.2710. 3525.3700
- Consolidation of cases. 3525.4350
- Contracts
 - Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational). 3525.1550
 - Community-based programs. 3525.1550
 - Personnel. 3525.1550
- Costs, payment
 - Interpreter/transliterators services. 3525.2385
 - Out-of-district placement. 3525.0800
 - Reimbursable activities, state aid. 3525.1310
 - Residential facilities and programs. 3525.0800. 3525.2325
 - School transportation. 3525.0800
 - Students age 18 through 21. 3525.0800
 - Tuition, appeals. 3525.0800
- Cultural liaisons. 3525.0210
- Curriculum
 - Aids. 3525.0210
 - Indirect services, see same under this topic
- Day treatment services, school districts, duties. 3525.0800
- Decisions
 - Conclusion of case. 3525.4420
 - Failure to implement, enforcement. 3525.4700
- Definitions
 - Eligibility. 3525.1331. 3525.1333. 3525.1335
 - Extended school year (ESY) services. 3525.0755
 - Generally. 3525.0210
 - Individualized education program (IEP) teams. 3525.2810
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs). 3525.2810
 - Deprivation procedures, defined. 3525.0210
 - Developmental adapted physical education. 3525.1352
- Direct services, defined. 3525.0210
- Directors
 - Continuing education requirements. 3512.1200
 - Educational requirements. 3512.4000
 - Generally. 3525.2405
 - Institutional licensure programs. 3512.4000
 - Instructional duties prohibited. 3525.2405
- Licenses
 - Denials, procedures. 3512.1600
 - Generally. 3512.4000
 - Human relations training requirement. 3512.2700
 - Qualifications, generally. 3512.4000
- Discipline and punishment
 - Behavioral interventions, see same under this topic
 - Policies. 3525.2900
 - Prohibited procedures. 3525.2900
- Disclosure, expedited due process hearings. 3525.4770
- Districts, defined. 3525.0210
- Districts of residence
 - Defined. 3525.0210
 - Generally. 3525.0800
 - Hearings, see same under this topic
 - Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings. 3525.2325
- Drinking water, conditional procedures. 3525.0210
- Due process
 - Conciliation conferences, evidence. 3525.3700
 - Evaluation and reevaluation. 3525.2710
 - Reimbursable services, state aid. 3525.1310
 - Residential facilities and programs. 3525.0800. 3525.2325
 - School districts, duties. 3525.0800
- Due process hearings
 - Evidence. 3525.3700. 3525.3750

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Due process hearings (Cont'd)
 - Expedited hearings. 3525.4750. 3525.4770
 - Federal regulations, compliance. 3525.4700. 3525.4770
 - Generally. 3525.4770
 - Notice requirements. 3525.0800. 3525.4770
 - Out-of-district placement. 3525.0800
 - Parents, rights and duties. 3525.3700
 - Parents' rights and duties. 3525.4750. 3525.4770
 - School districts, duties. 3525.0800. 3525.3700. 3525.4770
 - Who may request. 3525.4750
- Early childhood health and developmental screening. 3530.3300. 3530.4300
- Early childhood intervention. 3525.1350. 3525.2335. 3525.2340
- Eligibility
 - ADD/ADHD, children with. 3525.1335
 - Articulation disorder. 3525.1343
 - Autism spectrum disorder (ASD). 3525.1325. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Blind students. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Deaf and hard of hearing children. 3525.1331. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Deaf-blind children. 3525.1327. 3525.1352
 - Decision overrides. 3525.1354
 - Determination. 3525.0750. 3525.2710
 - Developmental adapted physical education: special education. 3525.1352
 - Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with. 3525.1333. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with. 3525.1329. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Extended school year (ESY) services. 3525.0755
 - Fluency disorder. 3525.1343
 - Language disorder. 3525.1343
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties. 3525.1325. 3525.1335 to 3525.1341. 3525.1348. 3525.1350. 3525.1352
 - Other health disabilities. 3525.1352
 - Parents, duties. 3525.1341
 - Physically impaired children. 3525.1337. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Records. 3525.1354
 - Severely multiply impaired children. 3525.1339. 3525.1352
 - Specific learning disabilities. 3525.1341
 - Traumatically brain injured children. 3525.1348. 3525.1352
 - Visually impaired children. 3525.1345. 3525.1352
 - Voice disorder. 3525.1343
- Emergencies
 - Aversive procedures, see same under this topic
 - Conditional procedures, see same under this topic
 - Defined. 3525.0210
 - Deprivation procedures. 3525.0210. 3525.1100
 - Interventions. 3525.0210. 3525.2900
 - Personnel, self-protection. 3525.0210
 - Residential facilities and programs, procedures. 3525.2325
- Equipment and supplies
 - Aids. 3525.0210
 - Indirect services, see same under this topic
 - Requirements. 3525.1400
- Evaluation and reevaluation
 - Conduct. 3525.2325. 3525.2710
 - Costs, payment. 3525.1310
 - Definitions. 3525.0210
 - Disclosure. 3525.4770
 - Districts of residence, duties. 3525.0800
 - Due process. 3525.2710
 - Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic
 - Frequency. 3525.2710
 - Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs). 3525.2710
 - Functional skills. 3525.0210
 - IEP teams, duties. 3525.1339. 3525.2550. 3525.2710. 3525.2900
 - IEPs, review requirements. 3525.2810
 - Informed consent. 3525.2710. 3525.3700
 - Initial evaluations. 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Evaluation and reevaluation (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
 - Interventions, 3525.2900
 - Level of performance, 3525.0755
 - Mediation, 3525.2710
 - Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.1350
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1350
 - Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2710
 - Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 - Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
 - Procedures, 3525.2710
 - Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
 - Reinstatement, 3525.3100
 - Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
 - Review, 3525.2710
 - School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 - Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
 - Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
 - Tests and testing, 3525.2710
 - Time, 3525.2550
 - Transition services, 3525.2900
 - Vocational, 3525.0210
- Evidence
 - Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
 - Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
 - Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 - Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750
- Extended school year (ESY) services
 - Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 - Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
 - School districts, duties, 3525.0755
- Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210
- Federal regulations, compliance
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 - Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
 - Hearings, 3525.3900
 - Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
 - Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600
- File, defined, 3525.0210
- Filing, defined, 3525.0210
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710
- Functional skills
 - Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 - Evaluation, 3525.0210
 - Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755
- Graduation rule, variations from
 - Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Health screening, 3530.4300
- Hearing or hearing review officers
 - Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Conduct, 3525.4010
 - Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 - Education Department, duties, 3525.4770
 - Evaluation, 3525.4010
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
 - Lawsuits, 3525.4700
 - Lists, 3525.4770

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Hearing or hearing review officers (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 3525.4770
 - Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110
 - School districts, duties, 3525.4770
 - Selection, 3525.4010, 3525.4770
- Hearings
 - Appeals, 3525.3900
 - Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 - Conduct, 3525.4300
 - Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Due process hearings, see same under this topic
 - Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
 - Notice requirements, 3525.3900
 - Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 - Records, 3525.4300
 - Requests for, 3525.3900
 - Rights of parties, 3525.4220
 - Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 - Violations, 3525.4700
 - Witnesses, 3525.4300
- Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325
- Indirect services
 - Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350
- Individualized education program (IEP) managers
 - Duties, generally, 3525.0550
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 - Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
 - Conditional procedures, duties, 3525.2710
 - Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210
 - Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
 - Definitions, 3525.2810
 - Evaluation, duties, see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
 - Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
 - IEPs, duties, see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
 - Interventions, duties, 3525.2900
- Meetings
 - Emergency interventions, 3525.2900
 - Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 - Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 - Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
 - Members, 3525.2810
 - Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 - Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 - Transition services, duties, 3525.2900
- Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 - Costs, payment, 3525.1310
 - Definitions, 3525.2810
 - Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
 - Extended school year services, 3525.0755
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2810
 - Managers, duties, 3525.0550
 - Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2810
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Regular education students, 3525.2325
 - Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 - Review and revision, 3525.2810
 - School districts, duties, 3525.2810
 - Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
 - Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
 - Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Individualized education programs (IEPs) (Cont'd)
 - Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
 - Defined, 3525.0210
- Informed consent, parents of special education students
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 - Initial placement, 3525.3700
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Initial placement
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Informed consent, 3525.3700
- Interpretation of law
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
 - Time, computation, 3525.3790
- Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700
- Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210
- Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210
- Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210
- Mediation
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Generally, 3525.3750
 - Notice requirements, 3525.0800
 - Parents, rights, 3525.3700
 - School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
- Multidisciplinary teams
 - Eligibility, see same under this topic
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, see same under this topic
 - Members, 3525.1325
- Nondiscrimination
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Orders
 - Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
 - Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 - Protective orders, 3525.4300
- Paraprofessionals
 - Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
 - Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
 - IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
 - License requirements, 3525.1550
- Parents of special education students
 - Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
 - Consent, interventions, withdrawal, 3525.2900
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
 - Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
 - Informed consent
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 - Initial placement, 3525.3700
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
 - Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
 - Locating, 3525.2435
 - Notice given
 - Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 - Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 - Interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 - Notice received
 - Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 - Reports received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Parents of special education students (Cont'd)
 - Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Requests by
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
 - Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900
 - Resident districts, see Districts of residence under this topic
 - Rights
 - Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 - Complaints, 3525.4700
 - Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2325
 - Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 - Transfer, 3525.2810
 - Rights at hearing, 3525.4220
 - Signatures, interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 - Student evaluations, duties, see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
 - Surrogate parents, see Surrogate parents of special education students under this topic
- Parties
 - Representation by attorney, 3525.4300
 - Rights at hearing, 3525.4220
- Personnel
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Paraprofessionals, see same under this topic
 - Teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
- Placement
 - Alternatives, see same under this topic
 - Hearings, see same under this topic
 - IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550
 - Informed consent, 3525.3700
 - Initial placement, see same under this topic
 - Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
 - Notice requirements
 - Change, 3525.3600
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
 - Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 - Regular education students, 3525.2325
 - Residential facilities and programs, see same under this topic
 - School districts, duties, 3525.3010
 - Short-term, 3525.2325
 - Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
- Planning
 - IEPs, see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
 - School districts, duties, 3525.1100
- Policy of state
 - Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
 - Full services, provision, 3525.0300
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
- Providing districts
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
 - Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800
 - Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Pupils, see Students under this topic
- Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210
- Records
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Student records, 3525.1354
- Regular education program
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
 - Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Regular education program (Cont'd)
 - School districts, duties, 3525.2325
- Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residence, see Districts of residence under this topic
- Residential facilities and programs
 - Corrections Department, acting as school district, 3525.2325
 - Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Emergencies, see same under this topic
 - Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.2325
 - IEPs, 3525.2325
 - Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Providing agencies, duties, 3525.2325
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.2325
 - Regular education services, 3525.2325
 - Reports about, 3525.2325
 - School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700
- School transportation, open enrollment students
 - Costs, payment, 3525.0800
- Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320
- Services
 - Caseloads, 3525.2340
 - Change, notice, 3525.3600
 - Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325
 - Costs, payment, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 3525.0210
 - Direct services, defined, 3525.0210
 - Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Extended school year (ESY) services, see same under this topic
 - Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
 - Indirect services, see same under this topic
 - Least restrictive environment, 3525.0400
 - Method of providing, 3525.1100
 - Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
 - Purchased services, 3525.0800
 - Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Significant change in program or placement
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Notice requirements, 3525.3600
- State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Students
 - At-risk students
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Ongoing services, state aid reimbursement, 3525.1310
 - Behavioral interventions, see same under this topic
 - Cultural liaison, 3525.0210
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Districts of residence, see same under this topic
 - Eligibility, see same under this topic
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, see same under this topic
 - Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), see same under this topic
 - Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 - Home care, see Residential facilities and programs under this topic
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs), see same under this topic
 - Notice received
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
 - Performance evaluation, see Evaluation or reevaluation under this topic
 - Placement, see same under this topic
 - Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 - Records, see same under this topic
 - Regular education students, 3525.2325
 - Reinstatement, 3525.3100
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Students (Cont'd)
 - Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 - Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
- Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405
- Surrogate parents of special education students
 - Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445, 3525.2455
 - Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 3525.2445
 - Notice received, removal, 3525.2450
 - Qualifications, 3525.2455
 - Removal, 3525.2450
 - School districts, duties, 3525.2445, 3525.2455
- Teachers, see Special education teachers under TEACHERS
- Tests and testing
 - Evaluation, 3525.2710
 - Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Time out for exclusion, defined, 3525.0210
- Time out for seclusion
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Requirements and restrictions, 3525.2900
- Total special education system (TSES)
 - Generally, 3525.1100
- Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
- Variations, caseload, 3525.2380
- Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210
- Witnesses
 - Due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385
- Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Public subsidy agreements
 - Expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FITTINGS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- Accidents
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses, see Certificates of compliance under this topic

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Ambulance services
 - License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Attendants
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Audits and examinations
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900
- Carseats
 - Application of law, 8840.5925
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Certificates of compliance
 - Applications, 8840.5500
 - Approval, 8840.5500
 - Contested cases, 8840.6400
 - Denial, 8840.5525
 - Drivers, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 - Numbers, 8840.5500
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5500
 - Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 - Term, 8840.5525
- Communication equipment
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
- Contested cases
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 - Variations, 8840.6300
- Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 - Certificates of compliance, see same under this topic
 - Criminal records, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 - Generally, 8840.5900
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Permits
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Emergencies
 - Attendants and drivers
 - Duties, 8840.5950
 - Training, 8840.5910
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Telephone numbers, 8840.6100
- Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Fire extinguishers
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- First aid
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925
- Flashlights, 8840.5925
- Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000
- Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940
- Inspections
 - Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Generally, 8840.5400
 - Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5400
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Insurance
 - Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Evidence, 8840.6100
 - Providers, duties, 8840.6000
 - Requirements, 8840.6000
 - Self-insurance, 8840.6000
 - Termination, notice requirements, 8840.6000
- Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Drivers, see same under this topic
- Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Inspections, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
 - Wheelchair lifts, see same under this topic
- Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Names
 - Certificates of compliance, see same under this topic
 - Restrictions, 8840.5450
- Passengers
 - Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 - Assistance to
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training requirements, 8840.6200
- Permits, drivers
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
- Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950
- Providers, initial education, 8840.5640
- Radios
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Records and record keeping
 - Accidents, 8840.6100
 - Attendants, 8840.6100
 - Audits, 8840.5650
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 8840.5700
 - Drivers
 - Complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Education and training, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.6100
 - Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 - Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
 - Vehicles
 - Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 - Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
- Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
- Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
- Safety
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
- Safety devices
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see same under this topic
- Scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Seatbelts
 - Generally, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Securement devices
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see same under this topic
- Service providers
 - Certificates of compliance, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 - Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 - Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
 - Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 - Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
- Services
 - Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 - Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
- Smoking, prohibited, 8840.5950
- Standards
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Vehicles
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975
 - Safety, 8840.5940
- Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Telecommunications, 8840.5925
- Telephone numbers, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
- Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940
- Training courses
 - Approval, 8840.6200
 - Audits, 8840.6200
 - First aid, 8840.6200
 - Instructors, 8840.6200
 - Notice requirements, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 - Standards, 8840.6200
- Variations
 - Contested cases, 8840.6300
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Disability council, duties, 8840.6300
 - Generally, 8840.6300
 - Revocation, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Application of law, 8840.5940
 - Brakes, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Certificates of compliance, see same under this topic
 - Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 - Decals, 8840.5400
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 - Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 - Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 - Identification, 8840.5940
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Standards, 8840.5975
 - Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 - Out-of-service vehicles
 - Criteria, 8840.5700
 - Grounds, 8840.5800
 - Violations, correction requirements, 8840.5800
- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Safety
 - Certificates and certification, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8840.5940
 - Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 - Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 - Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Seats, 8840.5925
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 - Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950
 - Tests and testing, 8840.5940
 - Tires, 8840.5950
 - Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
- Waivers, drivers
 - Physical qualifications, 8840.5900
- Warning devices
 - Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair lifts
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Exits, 8840.5940
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair securement devices
 - Approval, 8840.5500
 - Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Safety devices, 8840.5925

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

- Animals, 6134.0200
- Lichens, mosses, and fungi, 6134.0400
- Vascular plants, 6134.0300

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPEECH

- Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385
- Definitions
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 - Special education, 3525.1343
- Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Speech disorders
 - Definitions, 3525.1343
 - Persons with, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Teaching licenses, see Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPISTS

- Registration, home care services, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care services, registration, 4668.0080
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies
 - Licenses, 4668.0180
- Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

- See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400
- Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
- Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
- State parks, 6100.1900
- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPHAGNUM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Contamination
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection, 4626.0325
 - Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325
- Labels and labeling
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940
 - Sausage, 1540.2520
- Minnesota retained tags
 - Meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPIDER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

- Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

- Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Discharge, defined, 7020.0300
- Dunnage or refuse, foreign transport
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1390

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
- Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Ionizing radiation, reporting, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660
- Oil, see OIL
- Pesticides, see Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
- Radioactive materials, see Spills, leaks, and releases under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Reporting, ionizing radiation, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Storm water discharges, permits, see Storm water permit program under STORM WATER
- Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPINY WATER FLEAS

- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

SPLAKE

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT HAND CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITHAND LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

SPLITTER CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

- See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

- Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

- Minimum investment, 2875.8110
- Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

SPOON CREEK

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SPOON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

SPORTING GOODS

- Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

SPORTS

- Beaches, see BEACHES
- Camping and campgrounds, see CAMPING AREAS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Baseball, 8130.0900

SPORTS (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)**

Basketball, 8130.0900

Football, 8130.0900

SPORTS FACILITIES

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Stadiums, see **STADIUMS**Tennis courts, see **TENNIS COURTS**

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

Payment, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses

Deferred compensation payments, see **Alternate payees under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Spouses of regional treatment center clients, see **Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Surviving spouses, see **SURVIVING SPOUSES****SPRAY MATERIALS**

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BRANCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Power piping systems

Steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Waters of the state, springs defined as

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMSInstalling, fire sprinkler systems, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRUCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Trout limits, 6264.0400

Watercraft operation

Open speed zones, 6110.4000

Restricted speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUASH LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

SQUAW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAGE**STAGE SHOWS**

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, see Stairs under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, signage, 1341.0403

Existing buildings

Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.1009, 7511.1027

Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.1009

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Lights and lighting

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Nursing homes, see Stairs under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301

Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403

Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1341.0105

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments

Storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200, 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, see Standards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI)

High visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ASME A17.1-2004

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1-2007

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

ASME A17.3-2002

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2005

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Medical records, 5210.0150

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

Occupational safety and health, see Standards under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200

Real estate limited partnerships

Suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

School buses, 7410.5180

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8700.7500

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, see specific subjects under TEACHERS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0905

Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905

Fire code requirements, 7511.0905

Fire protection system regulation, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

Affirmative action in state contracts

Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050

Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure

Certificates of accuracy of mailing list, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Certificates of mailing, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Commercial construction projects

Prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900

Coordination

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Entities, state agencies defined as
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200
- Notice given, revenue recapture hearings
 - Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
- Notice received, fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
- Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090
- Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040
- Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600
- Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
- Records, management, 1205.0200
- Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070
- Requests by
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
 - Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020
- Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 - Sales by government units, 8130.9300
- Service of process by
 - Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
 - Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612
- Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

- Administration, 8820.0400
- Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400
- Counties, see COUNTIES
- County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Definitions, 8820.0100
- Local governments, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400
- Plans and specifications, 8820.0400
- Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

- Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500
- Recommendations by, 8820.3400

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

- Audits and examinations, digital signatures
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
- Election of
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

- Appointments by, government data
 - Responsible authorities, 1205.2000
- Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

- Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Administration
 - Application of law, 1305.0030
 - Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201
 - Minnesota rules replacing International Building Code rules, 1305.0011
 - Municipal administration, 1305.0011
- Administration of code
 - Appeals, 1300.0230
 - Contested cases, 1300.0230
 - Contracts, 1302.0850
 - Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0950
 - State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
- Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
- Adult day care centers, definition, 1300.0070
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Agricultural buildings
 - Application to, 1300.0030
 - Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 - Exemptions, 1300.0120
- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
- Aisles, 1305.1014, 1305.1025
- Amendments, 1300.0080
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Appeals, 1300.0230
- Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
- Application of law
 - Enforcement, 1305.0030
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 1305.0011
 - International Building Code, 1305.0011
 - Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
 - Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
- Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702
- Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
- Assembly, 1305.1025
- Assisted living facilities
 - Institutional group I, 1305.0308
- Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404
- Authority for rules, building officials
 - Continuing education, 1301.0700
- Balconies, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Bleachers, 1305.1013, 1305.1025
- Boarding care homes
 - Institutional group I, 1305.0308
- Bracing, 1305.2308
- Building officials
 - Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
 - Administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 - Appointment, 1300.0090
 - Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 - Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 - Certification
 - Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400
 - Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 - Certification cards, 1301.0200
 - Class I certification, 1301.0200
 - Conditions or limitations, 1301.1201
 - Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 - Definitions, 1301.0200
 - Employee Relations Department, duties, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 - Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0500
 - Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 - Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 - Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 - Renewal, 1301.1100
 - State Building Code, applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 - Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)

- Certified building officials—limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
- Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
- Complaints against, administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
- Consulting, guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0201
- Continuing education
 - Approved programs and courses, 1301.1000
 - Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 - Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
 - Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 - Credit, 1301.1000
 - Definitions, 1301.0800
 - Mandatory requirements, 1301.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
 - Reports about, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 - Review, 1301.1000
 - Units, 1301.0900, 1301.1000
- Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
- Definitions
 - Amendments to guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 - Building code administration, 1300.0070
 - Certification, 1301.0200
 - Continuing education, 1301.0800
- Deputies, 1300.0110
- Design loads, duties, 1311.0411
- Duties generally, 1300.0110
- Education and training
 - Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 - Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
 - Administrative actions against official, 1301.1201
 - Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 - Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 - Certified building officials—limited, 1301.0200
 - State building official, duties, 1301.0600
- Enforcement of law
 - Contracts, 1302.0950
 - Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0201
- Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
- Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), duties, 1311.0110, 1311.0201
- Identification, 1300.0110
- Inspections, 1300.0110
- Interpretation of law, 1300.0230, 1311.0201
- Investigations, administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
- Liability, 1300.0110
- Licenses
 - Asbestos inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Orders, unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
- Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
- Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
- Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
- Reports received
 - Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 - Rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0110
- Right of entry, 1300.0110
- State building official. *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
- State building official, definition, 1300.0070
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 - Notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
- Waivers, automatic fire—safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building permits

- Action on, 1300.0120
- Applications for, 1300.0130
- Fees, 1300.0160
- Generally, 1300.0120
- Issuance, 1300.0110
- Temporary structures, 1300.0180
- Temporary uses, 1300.0190

Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090

Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070

Capitol area, signs, compliance, 2400.0860

Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155

Child care facilities

- Residential group R, 1305.0310

City, definition, 1300.0070

City councils, definition, 1300.0070

Class E, definition, 1300.0070

Class I, definition, 1300.0070

Code administration oversight committee, 1301.1201

Combustible spaces

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Compliance

- Architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
- Capitol area buildings, 2400.1380
- Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
- Covered mall buildings, modification, 1305.0402
- Exits to additions through existing buildings, 1311.0403
- Hospices, 4664.0380
- Landscape architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
- Professional engineers, responsibility, 1805.1600
- Work areas
 - Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 - Shaft enclosures, amendments to GREB, 1311.0405

Concrete construction, inspections, 1305.1704

Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210

Congregate care facilities

- Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Congregate living facilities

- Residential group R, 1305.0310

Construction barriers, 1305.3302

Construction documents, 1300.0130

Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230

Corridors, *see* CORRIDORS

Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1807

Day care centers

- Group I-4 facilities, 1305.0308

Decks

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Exemptions, 1300.0120

Definitions

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1002, 1305.1702
- Building code administration, 1300.0070
- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
- Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200

Design loads

- Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
- Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0411

Design professionals, 1300.0130

Designates, definition, 1300.0070

Detoxification facilities

- Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Disability access

- Accessible routes, 1341.0403
- Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1101
- Change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
- Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
- Compliance, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403, 1311.0604
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Disability access (Cont'd)
 Entrances, change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Generally, 1305.1101
 Historic structures, 1311.0604
 International symbol, requirements, 1341.0403

Doors, see DOORS

Drinking fountains, 1305.2902

Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120

Dwelling units, means of egress, 1305.0509

Egress control, 1305.1008

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Elevators and conveying systems chapter
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020, 1307.0095

Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702

Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Energy code, see ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090

Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010

Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Exempt classes of buildings
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Chart, building classifications, 1800.5800
 Exemptions, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Severability, 1800.5600

Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403, 1305.0912

Existing structures
 Alteration, defined, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3401
 Change in use or occupancy, defined, 1311.0301

Exits
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Number, 1305.1019
 Parking facilities, 1305.0406

Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100

Family adult day services, definition, 1300.0070

Fees
 Building permits, 1300.0160
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160

Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120

Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120

Fire alarms, see FIRE ALARMS

Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505

Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021

Fire protection
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Laboratories, 1305.0414, 1305.0716
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1305.3500
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Fire protection (Cont'd)
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905

Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900

Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Floor drains, 1305.1807

Floors
 Generally, 1305.1210
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

Foam plastic insulation, 1305.2603

Footings, 1305.1805

Footings, inspections, 1300.0210

Foundation perimeter drains, 1305.1807

Foundations, 1300.0210, 1305.1805

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gates, 1305.1008

Grandstands, 1305.1025

Group day care homes, definition, 1300.0070

Group E occupancies
 School buildings and grounds, 1305.0421

Group R-2 occupancies
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905

Group R occupancies
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026

Group residential facilities
 Institutional group 1, 1305.0308

Group U occupancies, 1300.0220

Guards, 1305.1013, 1305.1025

Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB)
 Boiler rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0110
 Compliance
 Certified historic structures, reporting, 1311.0601
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Definitions, 1311.0301
 Deletions, 1311.0010, 1311.0202 to 1311.0206
 Design loads, 1311.0411
 Enforcement of law, 1311.0201
 Furnace rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Inspections, rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0203
 Interior finish, amendments to GREB, 1311.0404
 Interpretation of law, 1311.0201
 Modifications or alternatives, 1311.0109, 1311.0110
 Records and record keeping, 1311.0109
 Safety, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Scope of rules, 1311.0103
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Unsafe buildings or structures, abatement, 1311.0206

Halfway houses, institutional group 1, 1305.0308

Hazard categories and classifications
 Tables replacing GREB, 1311.0501

Health care facilities, 1305.0407

Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0507

Heights and areas, hazard categories and classifications
 Tables, 1311.0501

Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040

Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Hospitals, group 1-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Hotels and motels, residential group R, 1305.0310

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011, 1341.0005
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070,
 1305.0201

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

Inspection record cards, 1300.0210

Inspections
 Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0203
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Special inspections, concrete construction, 1305.1704

Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Insulation, foam plastic, 1305.2603

Interior environment
 Surrounding materials, 1305.1210
 Unoccupied spaces, access to, 1305.1209

International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

International Residential Code, 1309.0010

Interpretation of law
 Building code amendments, 1300.0230, 1300.0240

Interpretation of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000

IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070

Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems,
 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414, 1305.0716

Liability, determination, 1311.0205

Lifts, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060

Locks, 1305.1008

Malls, 1305.0402

Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070

Manufactured home parks
 Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Masonry, see MASONRY

Master plans, definition, 1300.0070

Materials, 1300.0110

Means of egress, dwelling units, 1305.0509

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical equipment, access to, 1305.1209

Mental and psychiatric hospitals
 Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100

Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0507, 1305.0508

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Moved buildings, 1300.0220

Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040

National model codes, 1300.0080

New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030

Nursing homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308

Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0401
 Hazard categories and classifications, tables, 1311.0501

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120

One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040

One-story buildings, 1305.0507

Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060

Orders
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206

Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120

Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES

Penthouses, 1305.1509

Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Performance-based fire and life safety design (Cont'd)
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070

Plan review fees, 1300.0160

Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120

Plumbing code, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040

Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100

Records and record keeping
 Building officials, 1300.0110

References to international codes, 1309.0020

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Residential building contractors
 Continuing education, 2809.0230

Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703

Residential group R, 1305.0310

Restrooms, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120

Roofs, see ROOFS
 Drainage, 1305.1503
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table,
 1305.1505
 Mechanical equipment on, 1305.1209

Safety
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Life safety, 1311.0403, 1311.0501, 1311.0502
 Registered design professionals, duties, 1311.0411
 Requirements, tables, 1311.0501

Structural safety
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0505
 Generally, 1311.0411

Scope of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050

Seating, folding or telescoping, 1305.1025

Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International
 Building Code, 1305.0011

Severability of rules, 1300.0250

Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120

Site plans, 1300.0130

Smoke alarms, fire protection, 1305.0907

Smoke and heat vents, fire protection, 1305.0910

Smoke control systems, 1305.0909

Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1008

Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910

Smoke exhaust systems
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912, 1305.0913

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

Social rehabilitation facilities
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Special fire protection systems, see Automatic fire sprinkler
 systems under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Specialty codes, 1300.0080

Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120

Standards
 Fire protection standard, amendment, 1305.3500

Standpipe systems, see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

State building official, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

State building official, definition, 1300.0070

Stop work orders, 1300.0170

Storm shelters
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Swimming pools
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Temporary structures, building permits, 1300.0180

Temporary uses, building permits, 1300.0190

Tests and testing, 1311.0110

Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120

Toilets and toilet facilities, see TOILETS AND TOILET
 FACILITIES

Transoms, 1311.0603, 1311.0604

Turnstiles, 1305.1008

Two-story buildings, 1305.0507

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

- Unlimited area buildings, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0507
 - Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 - Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 - Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 - Vacation timeshare properties
 - Residential group R, 1305.0310
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 1300.0140, 1305.0040
 - Misdemeanors, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 - Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Walls
 - Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
 - Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Wind loads, 1303.2200
 - Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Work areas
 - Automatic fire-suppression systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407
 - Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 - Defined, 1311.0301
 - Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 - Interior vertical openings, compliance, 1311.0405
 - Shaft enclosures, compliance, 1311.0405
 - Smoke detectors, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
- STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL**
- Approvals by
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100
 - Prefabricated buildings
 - Code compliance, 1360.0300
 - Modifications, 1360.0700
 - Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800
 - Continuing education, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Contracts, code administration and enforcement
 - Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 - Definitions
 - Building official certification, 1301.0800
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
 - Determination by, building officials
 - Education and training, credit, 1301.0300
 - Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100
 - Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600
 - Filing with, floodproofing of buildings
 - Statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Forms
 - Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 - Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000
 - Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance, 1360.0400
 - Generally, 1360.0900
 - Notice given, prefabricated buildings
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600
 - Notice received, prefabricated buildings
 - Damage, 1360.0900
 - Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Building officials, continuing education, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 - Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Review by
 - Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
 - Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Visual corridors, setback requirements, 2400.1180
 - Zoning and design rules, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100
- Parking facilities, 1225.0300
- State Building Code, application of rules, 1330.1000
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

- See CAPITOL AREA
- See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
- See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

- Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
- Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
- Annual bid and supply bonds
 - Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Requirements, 1230.0500
- Appeals
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Preferences
 - Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820
- Application of law
 - Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910
 - Data practices, 1205.0100
- Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
- Awards
 - Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1230.0800
 - Preferences
 - Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910
 - Delays, 1230.1900
 - Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900
 - Methods, 1230.1810
 - No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810
 - Record keeping, 1230.1910
 - Suspension, see Debarment or suspension under this topic
- Bid invitations
 - Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 - Preferences
 - Division, 1230.1900
 - Notice requirements, 1230.1810
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900
- Bids and bidding
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175
 - Application of rules, 1230.1820
 - Bidder errors, 1230.0600
 - Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400
 - Debarment or suspension, see same under this topic
 - Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 - Definitions, 1230.0150

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Bids and bidding (Cont'd)
 - Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
 - Invitations, see Bid invitations under this topic
 - Liquidated damages, see same under this topic
 - Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
 - Medical assistance
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200
 - Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 - Open market bids, 1230.0300
 - Opening, 1230.0700
 - Preferences, see same under this topic
 - Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
 - Rejection, 1230.0700
 - Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 - Security, 1230.1100
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
 - Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 - Specifications, 1230.1000
 - State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State surplus property sales
 - Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
 - Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
 - Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
 - Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600
- Breach of contract
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Liquidated damages, see same under this topic
- Burden of proof, preferences, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small business programs, eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Conflicts of law
 - Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 - Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450
- Consultant services, preferences
 - Application of law, 1230.1910
 - Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Contested cases, preferences
 - Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Discovery, 1230.1900
 - Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- Contractors
 - Bids and bidding, see same under this topic
 - Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Notice received
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 - Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 - Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 - Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Damages
 - Liquidated damages, see same under this topic
 - Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Data
 - Data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Generally, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150
- Debarment or suspension
 - Appeals, 1230.1150

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)
 - Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Duration, 1230.1150
 - Grounds, 1230.1150
 - Lists, 1230.1150
 - Notice requirements, 1230.1150
 - Reinstatement, see same under this topic
 - Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180
 - Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
- Default, 1230.1100
- Definitions, generally, 1230.0150
- Directories, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Disclosure, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1900
- Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900
- Economically disadvantaged area small business program
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
- Economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 - Defined, 1230.1700
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 - Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 - Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
- Eligibility
 - Bids and bidding, see same under this topic
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists of vendors, see same under this topic
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
- Environmental permit coordination
 - Information center grants, 4350.3120
- Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
- Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use
 - Penalties, 1230.1820
- Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820
- Inspections
 - Costs, payment, 1230.1000
 - Requirements, 1230.1000
- Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175
- Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150
- Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Liquidated damages
 - Bid security, 1230.0500
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Lists of vendors
 - Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 - Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
 - Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
- Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
- Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900
- Open market
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000
- Performance
 - Generally, 1230.1000
 - Probationary period, 1230.1175
 - Rejection, procedures, 1230.1000
 - Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Vendors, duties, 1230.1000
- Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences
 - Administration, 1230.1400
 - Appeals, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
 - Bid invitations, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900
 - Bids
 - Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1830
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 - Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Preferences (Cont'd)
 - Bids (Cont'd)
 - Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Businesses, designation, 1230.1700
 - Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450
 - Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
 - Eligibility
 - Applications, 1230.1700
 - Certification, 1230.1700
 - Determination, criteria, 1230.1700
 - Generally, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 - Termination, 1230.1860
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Minnesota firms, 1230.0900
 - Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850
 - Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 - Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
 - Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
 - Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 - Subcontractors, 1230.1820
- Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000
- Professional or technical services
 - Application of law, 1230.1910
 - Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Proposals
 - Errors, 1230.0600
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 - Opening, 1230.0700
 - Rejection, 1230.0700
 - Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600
- Public transit participation programs, see Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Purchases
 - Cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
 - Purchase orders, 1230.1000
 - Rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400
- Records and record keeping
 - Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
- Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 - Application procedures, 1230.1300
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 1230.1175
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determination procedures, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1850
 - Probationary periods, 1230.1175
- Rejections, see Performance under this topic
- Requests for bids (RFBs)
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 - Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 - Cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Security, 1230.0500
- Requests for proposals (RFPs)
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 - Cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
 - Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400
- Responsive vendors
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determinations, 1230.1150
 - Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
- Scope of rules
 - Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
 - Generally, 1230.0100
 - Preferences, 1230.1450
- Sealed bids, see Bids and bidding under this topic

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Set-asides
 - Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1810, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
 - Joint ventures, 1230.0150
 - Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1860
 - Socially disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1850
 - Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
 - Socially disadvantaged small businesses
 - Defined, 1230.1700
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 - Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 - Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 - Subcontractors
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
 - Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
 - Suspension, see Debarment or suspension under this topic
 - Targeted group businesses
 - Bids and bidding, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
 - Subcontractors, see same under this topic
 - Third party lessors, preferences
 - Eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
 - Transportation Department, see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 - Variations, material variations, defined, 1230.0150
 - Vendors
 - Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
 - Bids and bidding, see same under this topic
 - Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 - Debarment or suspension, see same under this topic
 - Default, 1230.1100
 - Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 - Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
 - Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
 - Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Registration, 1230.0300
 - Reinstatement, see same under this topic
 - Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 - Set-asides, see same under this topic
 - Waivers
 - Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
 - Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
- Accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 - Administration of plan by MSRS, 7905.0600
 - Administrative expenses, establishment
 - Statutory compliance, 7905.1700
 - Alternate payees
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Payments to, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2450, 7905.2600
 - Amendments, statutory compliance, 7905.2900
 - Application to modify deferral, 7905.1300
 - Assets, protection, 7905.1800
 - Assignments, prohibited, 7905.2600
 - Attachment, prohibited, 7905.2600
 - Bankruptcy of participants
 - Attachment, garnishment, or execution, 7905.2600

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Beneficiaries
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Designation by participant, statutory compliance, 7905.2400
 - Distributions to, 7905.2100, 7905.2400
 - Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
- Benefits
 - Assignment, attachment, garnishment, execution, sale, or pledge, 7905.2600
 - Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 - No distribution date, IRC compliance, 7905.2200
 - Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
 - Unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
- Contracts
 - Assignment or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600
 - Beneficiaries, designation, 7905.2400
 - Enrollment, 7905.1000
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700
- Copies of plan, availability, 7905.0800
- Death of participant
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Payments to beneficiaries, 7905.2400
- Deferrals
 - Adjustments, 7905.1600
 - Changes in pay period length, 7905.1600
 - Deduction exceeding pay period salary, 7905.1600
 - Duration of election, 7905.1500
 - Increases or decreases, 7905.1300, 7905.1500
 - IRC compliance, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 - Maximum, 7905.1200, 7905.1600
 - Minimum, 7905.1100
 - Missed, 7905.1600
 - Overdeductions, 7905.1600
 - Revocation, 7905.1400, 7905.1500
 - Tax liability, participants, 7905.1600
 - Unforeseeable emergencies, effect, 7905.2300
- Definitions, 7905.0100
- Distribution
 - Date of, 7905.2000, 7905.2200
 - Default method, beneficiary payments, 7905.2100
 - Election of method and time, 7905.2100
 - Events, 7905.2000
 - Interest, 7905.2100
 - IRC compliance, 7905.2100
 - Irrevocable elections, void, 7905.2200
 - Lump sums, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
 - Methods, 7905.2100
 - Payout options, 7905.2100
 - Unforeseeable emergencies, see same under this topic
- Distribution date
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Election to defer benefits, 7905.2200
- Eligibility, 7905.0900
- Employees
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Participants, see same under this topic
- Employers
 - Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic
 - Applications to, modification of deferral, 7905.1300
 - Approval, participants' leaves of absence, 7905.2500
 - Creditors, no rights to plan assets, 7905.1800
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Investments, financial responsibility, 7905.1700
 - Notice received, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300
- Enrollment, written agreements, 7905.1000
- Establishment, 7905.0200
- Executions (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600
- Former spouses, payments to, see Alternate payees under this topic
- Forms
 - Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800
 - Election of distribution, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700
- 401(k) plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
- 403(b) plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
- Garnishment, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Insolvency of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), 7905.2600
- Interest, distributions, 7905.2100
- Internal revenue code (IRC) compliance
 - Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 - Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - No date of distribution, 7905.2200
- Interpretation of plan
 - Conflicts, 7905.2800
 - Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700
- Interpretation of rules
 - Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700
 - Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500
- Investment accounts
 - Account statements, availability, 7905.0800
 - Debits and credits, 7905.1700, 7905.1900
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Establishment, 7905.1700
 - Evaluation by Investment Board, 7905.1700
 - Holding in trust, 7905.1700, 7905.1800
 - Losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
- Investments
 - Accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 - Employer, duties, 7905.1700
 - MSRS, duties, 7905.0300, 7905.1900
 - Options, 7905.1900
 - Preference requests, account transfer limitations, 7905.1900
 - Valuation by Investment Board, 7905.1700
- IRAs, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
- Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
- Liability, losses on investments, 7905.1700
- Lump sum payments, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
- Maximum deferrals, 7905.1200, 7905.1600
- Medical evidence, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
- Minimum deferrals, 7905.1100
- Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
- Notice, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
- Pamphlets, availability, 7905.0800
- Participants
 - Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic
 - Applications to modify deferral, 7905.1300
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Eligibility, 7905.0900
 - Investment accounts, see same under this topic
 - Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
 - Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
 - Notice given, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Separation from service, see same under this topic
 - Tax liability, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Pay periods
 - Change in length, adjustment of deferrals, 7905.1600
 - Defined, 7905.0100
- Payment options, 7905.2100
- Payments, benefits, 7905.2100 to 7905.2600
- Pledges, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Purpose, 7905.0300
- Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Retirement savings plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
- Sales, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Savings plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
- Separation from service
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Leaves of absence, termination following, 7905.2500

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Statutory compliance
 - Administrative expenses, generally, 7905.1700
 - Amendments to plan, 7905.2900
 - Fixed and variable annuity account, administrative costs, 7905.1700
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
- Supplemental investment account, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Unforeseeable emergencies
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
 - Participants, duties, 7905.2300
- Written agreements, see Contracts under this topic

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

STATE DOCUMENTS

- Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

- Nurses, disability parking eligibility
 - Recommendations, 1225.0300
- Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
- Retirement plans
 - Deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100 to 7905.2900
 - State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400
- Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES

- See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

- Appeals to, 7511.0108
- Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

- Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Assigned risk account, payments to
 - Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300
- Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000
- Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102
- Minnesota breeders' funds
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
- Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200
- Revolving funds, see REVOLVING FUNDS
- Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080
- Social welfare fund, deposits to
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460
- Special compensation fund
 - Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000
- Special revenue fund
 - Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
- State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
- Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

STATE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

- Abandoned or lost property
 - Application for permit, 1245.0600
 - Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 - Granting permit, 1245.0700
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 - Property leasing, 1245.0900
 - Terms and conditions, 1245.0500
- Acquisition
 - Generally, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
- Adjacent to public waters, appraising, see State lands under APPRAISERS
- Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Conveyances, 1245.0200
- Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
- Discovery of lost or abandoned property
 - Disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
- Easements, 1245.0300
- Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Fees, private use, 6135.0400
- Forest lands
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
 - Classified forest lands, 6100.1950
 - Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Hunting, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Shooting ranges, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Trapping, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
- Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State lands adjacent to public waters, see State lands under APPRAISERS
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
- Legal description of property
 - Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
- Oil pipelines, environmental description
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Parks, see STATE PARKS
- Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Private use, fees, 6135.0400
- Reforestation and sanitation
 - Grants for, 1505.0540, 1505.0544, 1505.0545
- Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
- Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 - Environmental protection, 6135.1000
 - Fee schedules, 6135.0400
- Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
- Policy, 6135.0100
- Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200
- Wetlands, 8420.0200, 8420.0720

STATE LINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LOTTERY

- Contracts with retailers
 - Altering, 7856.3010
 - Amending, 7856.3010
 - Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 - Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 - Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 - Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 - Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
 - Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 - Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 - Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 - Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 - Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 - Term of contract, 7856.3010
 - Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Director
 - Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 - Defined, 7856.1000
 - Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 - Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 - Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Employees
 - Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Fees
 - Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 - Contract renewals, 7856.2010
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Liability, 7857.4050
- Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011
- Prizes
 - Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
 - Agreements to share, 7857.5000
 - Assignability, 7857.6020
 - Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
 - Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - Free tickets, 7857.4040
 - Installment payments, 7857.4041
 - Instant ticket games
 - Procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, 7858.0200

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Prizes (Cont'd)
 - Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010
 - Payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
 - Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
 - Time for claiming, 7857.5010
 - Time of payment, 7857.4030
 - Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
 - Validation of tickets, 7857.4000
- Retailers
 - Advertising, 7856.4010
 - Applications to become retailers
 - Additional business locations, 7856.2010
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Filing, 7856.2010
 - Form, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
 - Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
 - Certificate, 7856.3020
 - Commission, 7856.4030
 - Contracts with retailers, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 7856.1000
 - Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
 - Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
 - Eligibility, 7856.2020
 - Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
 - Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
 - Incentive programs, 7856.4030
 - Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
 - Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
 - Liability, 7856.4010
 - Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
 - Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
 - Records, 7856.4010
 - Residency requirements, 7856.2020
 - Scope of rules, 7856.1010
 - Tickets, see same under this topic
- Tickets
 - Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
 - Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
 - Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
 - Instant ticket games
 - Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, printed on ticket, 7858.0200
 - Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
 - Ownership, 7857.5000
 - Price, 7856.7070
 - Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
 - Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
 - Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
- Sales
 - Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
 - Final, 7857.3010
 - Location, 7856.5010
 - Place, 7856.4010
 - Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
 - Time, 7856.4010
 - Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
 - Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
 - Verifying, 7857.4020
 - Winning tickets
 - Presenting in person, 7857.4010
 - Validation, 7857.4000
- Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses,
2400.0200

Requirements, 2400.1460

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals, cost of care

Determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200

Clients, see Residents under this topic

Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Consent, 9515.1700

Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700,
9515.2600

Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600

Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000

Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Resident net income, 9515.2200

Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600

Review requests, 9515.2000

Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Guardians and conservators, see Cost of care under this topic

Liability, responsible relatives

Cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Records

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

Clothing and personal needs allowances

Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300

Minor residents, 9515.2600

Cost of care, see same under this topic

Financial files (clients)

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination, 9515.2300

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

Notice received

Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Rights, 9515.1900

Personal property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300,
9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500

Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Refusal to supply financial information, effect,

violations, 9515.1800

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Resources

Defined, 9515.1200

Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, 9515.1200

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200

Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Services, definitions, 9515.1200

State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access, see State parks under PARK ROADS

Access to state lands, 6100.1355

Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250

Coal, proposed new facilities

Environmental description, 7855.0440

Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000

Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fishing, 6100.1500

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites

Description, 7855.0340

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7849.5930

Hunting

Prohibition, 6100.0800

Stands for big game, 6232.0100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200

Motor vehicles

Operation in state parks, 6100.1900

Permits

Application of law, 6100.1700

Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities
 - Description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Park roads
 - Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Generally, see PARK ROADS
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Permits, motor vehicle permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1900
 - Application of rules, 6100.1900
 - Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
- Special events, 6100.0550
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Violations and penalties
 - Controlled substances, 6100.0700
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Waters entirely within
 - Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
- Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900

STATE PATROL

- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Notice received, utilities
 - Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
- Special transportation services, 8840.5700
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 - Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

- Members, Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PERSONNEL

- See CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

- See STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

STATE PROPERTY

- Lands, see STATE LANDS
- Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300
- Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

- Acquisition of land or property
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 8830.5810
 - Implementation, 8830.5820
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820
 - Public participation, 8830.5820
 - Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
- Administration, 8830.5860
- Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100
- Contracts, 8830.5860
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Leases, 8830.5850
- Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850
- Preservation, maintenance, and management
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.5850
- Programs (See RAILROADS)
- Property
 - Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 - Disposition
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5840
 - Public participation, 8830.5840
 - Eligible property, 8830.5810
 - Utilization
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 - Other uses during, 8830.5850
 - Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 - Public participation, 8830.5830
- Public participation, property
 - Acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400
- Variations, 8830.5860

STATE REGISTER

- Notices in
 - Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700
 - Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 - Environmental Assistance Office
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 - Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 - Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 - Labor-management committee grant program
 - Fund availability, 5520.0200
 - Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 - Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
 - Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
 - Power plant siting and power line routing, 7849.5340
 - Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
 - Rulemaking
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Proposed rules, 1400.2080
 - Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 - State-aid streets and highways, variations, 8820.3300
 - State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
 - State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
 - State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300

WIC program, funds, 4617.0005

Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105

Rural development challenge grants

Applications, notice, 4370.0050

Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200

Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

Calculation, 9055.0030

Income, 9055.0035, 9055.0040

Utility allowance, 9055.0030

Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080

Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055

Burial expenses, 9055.0090

Chemical dependency treatment

Inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020

Claims division, 9055.0100

Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095

County veterans service officers

Recommendation for assistance, 9055.0030

Definitions, 9055.0015

Dental assistance, 9055.0085

Denying assistance

Appeals, 9055.0080

Notice, 9055.0075

Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105

Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090

Financial need, generally, 9055.0020

Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070

Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080

Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030

Income

Allowed expenses, 9055.0035

Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040

Gross income, 9055.0035

Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035

Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035

Length of assistance, 9055.0030

Medical need, generally, 9055.0020

Notice

Assistance denied, 9055.0075

Assistance granted, 9055.0070

Optical assistance, 9055.0085

Payment of assistance, 9055.0050

Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Residency requirements, 9055.0020

Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030

Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Types of assistance, 9055.0060

Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025

Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060

Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020

Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Auctions

Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400

Personal property, 1255.0700

Procedures, 1255.0400

Bids and bidding

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Contracts

Auctioneers, 1255.0400

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Disposition

Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200

Sales, see same under this topic

Insurance, sales, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles

Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700

Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600

Personal property, see Sales under this topic

Purchasers

Public employees, 1255.0700

Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300

Sales

Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

Insurance, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300

Scope of rules, 1255.0200

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200

Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200

Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300

Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users

Restrictions, 6100.4000

Application of law, generally, 6100.4100

Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Camping, 6100.3500

Definitions, 6100.3300

Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900

Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900

Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Peddling or soliciting on trail

Prohibited activities, 6100.3900

Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400

Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900

Pets, restraint, 6100.3900

Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800

Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800

Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300

Severability of rules, 6100.3200

Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400

Special events, permits, 6100.3400

Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400

Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes,

exclusions, 3315.0530

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees,

see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND

UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU)

Student identification cards, voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies, providing, 3300.5060

Definitions, 3300.5010

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060
Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

See AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast
Discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications
Discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
Health maintenance organizations
Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
Mental health centers, 9520.0800
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities
Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical
data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
Vital statistics, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
General rule, 8130.1100
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM ROOMS

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMBOATS

Engineers, licenses, fees, 5225.8600

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards
Definitions, 7011.2000
Generally, 7011.2005
Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1907
Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410
Iron, see IRON
Manufacturing, emission standards
Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
Steel pickling, 7011.7670
Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
Occupational safety and health standards
Steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
Reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, corrosive environments, 1305.1907
Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia
Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STELLA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900

STENOGRAPHERS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 4670.0830, 4670.4230
 Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons
 Public guardians, consent, 9525.3060
 Family planning special project grants
 Use of funds, 4700.1900
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STIEGER LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATION

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800
 Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603
 Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Settlement, 9800.0700
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 1415.3300

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies
 Transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500

Definitions

Domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading,
 2715.5300

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400
 Insurance, see INSURANCE

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021

Stock options

Definitions, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, see Stock option plans under
 INSURANCE COMPANIES

Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKYARDS**Cattle consigned to**

Brucellosis reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this
 topic

Cows and bulls, identification tags, 1715.1390,
 1715.1440

Movement to, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Certificates and certification**Restricted movement**

Breeding swine, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary
 inspection under this topic

Certificates of veterinary inspection**Cattle**

Exceptions, 1700.0200, 1700.0500

Removal for other than slaughter, 1715.1400

Removal requirements, 1715.1480

Cleaning and disinfection

Pens and sections, 1715.1360

Trucks and vehicle facilities, 1715.1330

Consignments

Cattle consigned to, see same under this topic

Slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas,
 1705.1770

Construction requirements, 1715.1300

Contracts, shippers, defined, 1715.1270

Definitions

Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal regulation, public stockyards

Compliance, 1715.1380

Hearings, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290

Importation to, swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions,
 1700.2700

Quarantined swine, 1700.2600

Swine consigned to, 1700.2700

Inspections

Operation permits, 1715.1280

Records, 1715.1350

Right of entry, 1715.1340

Isolation areas and pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Lists, market privileges, 1715.1280

Livestock

Cattle consigned to, see same under this topic

Entry, 1715.1390

Removal from

Cattle, importation, compliance, 1715.1420

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Requirements, 1715.1400

Swine, 1715.1450

Operation permits

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Packers and stockyards act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Pens and sections

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1360

Isolation

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Locking and sealing, contagious or infectious diseases,
 1715.1360

Permits**Operation permits**

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080

STOCKYARDS

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Shipping, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Public stockyards

Construction, 1715.1300

Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270

Federal regulation, compliance, 1715.1380

Goats, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Horses, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Inspections, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350

Isolations pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Mules, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Operation permits, 1715.1280, 1715.1290

Records and record keeping, 1515.2400

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450

Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300

Sheep, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Swine concentration points, see under SWINE

Quarantines

Cattle, brucellosis reactors or exposed cattle, 1715.1370

Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1715.1350

Public stockyards, 1515.2400

Requirements, 1715.1350

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450

Right of entry, inspections, 1715.1340

Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300

Shipper contracts, defined, 1715.1270

Shipping permits, cattle, brucellosis reactors

Cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Swine, 1715.1450

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Tests, brucellosis, 1715.1420

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Veterinary services contractors

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic

Defined, 1715.1270

Facilities, 1715.1310

Operation permits, 1715.1280

Removal of livestock, releases, 1715.1400

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

See MECHANICAL CODE

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY LAKE

Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

STONY POINT BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470

Ambulances

Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400

Standards, 4690.1500

Animal manure, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Common areas and facilities

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Lighting, energy code, multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fallout shelters, supplies, 1330.0900

Federal surplus property

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage service establishments, see Storage under

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL

CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, see GAS

Grain, see GRAIN STORAGE

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Ionizing radiation

Storage areas, 4730.0100

Transportation, 4730.0800

Kennels, 1720.1450

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Oil, see OIL

Outside storage, capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district

(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes

Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900

Solid waste

Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Individual properties, 7035.0700

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Steel structures, lead paint removal, see under LEAD (MINERAL)

Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306

Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Substance storage facilities

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Ventilation, smoke an heat

Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Water appropriation and impoundments

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Flammable liquids, underground storage tanks, 7511.3405

Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Power piping systems

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Steel structures, lead paint removal, see under LEAD (MINERAL)

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

STORER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STORES

Canteens, prison stores, 2911.4800

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Grocery stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES

Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Retail, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES

STORM DOORS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

See PLUMBING

STORM INSURANCE

Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120

Dual purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Single purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

STORM WATER

Construction storm water permits

Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020

Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060

Conditions requiring, 7090.2010

Generally, 7090.2000

Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040

Control systems

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

STORM WATER (Cont'd)

Control systems (Cont'd)

Design, 8820.3100

Discharges from, permits, see Storm water permit program under this topic

Financial assistance program, see under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303

Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040

Pipes, see Storm water pipes under PLUMBING

Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Systems, 4715.2700

Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions

Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Discharge permits, see Storm water permit program under this topic

Industrial storm water permits

Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060

Conditions requiring, 7090.3010

Generally, 7090.3000

No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080

Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040

Municipal separate storm sewer systems

Generally, 7090.1000

Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010

Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040

Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250

Significant storm water contributor agreement

Defined, 7380.0250

Storm sewers, see Control systems under this topic

Storm water permit program

Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060

Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080

Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040

Fees, 7090.0030

Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080

Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020

Scope, 7090.0010

Treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

STORM WINDOWS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, consulting, 9210.0160

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, consulting, 9210.0360

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

STRAWBERRY**STRAWBERRY LAKE (Cont'd)**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET FURNITURE

Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300

Anhydrous ammonia containers

Location restrictions, 1513.0130

Bridges (structures)

City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES

Generally, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Capitol area zoning and design

Definitions, 2400.0011

Cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES

Classification, generally, 8810.4100

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Driveways, 8810.4100

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000, 8810.8000

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Fish processing establishments

Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS

Hazards, mailboxes

Support and installation violations, 8818.0300

High visibility personal protective equipment

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Improvement, maintenance, or repair

Abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750

Infrastructure, roads defined as

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Intersections

School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700

School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700

Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981

Major streets, 8810.4100

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300

Minor streets, 8810.4100

Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000

Private roadways, 8810.6900, 8830.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing

License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public road project notification, wetlands

Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505

Public ways, defined, 8830.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Recreational vehicle lanes, defined, 8810.6000

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Road authorities

Defined, 8830.0100

Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Roadways, 8810.6000, 8830.0100

Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Signs and signals, 8830.0400

State-aid roads

Defined, 8810.8000

Highways, see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000

Usable roadway

Defined, 8818.0100

Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STRIKES

Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Liability, limitations, 1505.1260

Liability insurance

Licenses, 1505.1240

Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Supervision by, 1505.1080

Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES

Airports and landing fields, see Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Amateur radio station towers, see RADIO

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Cabanas, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Existing structures, building code amendments, 1305.3401

Infrastructure, structures defined as

Community block grants, 4300.0100

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUART LAKE

Fishing, crappies, 6264.0300

STUDENT AID

Private career schools, records and record keeping, 4880.2500

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700

Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400

Child care grant program

Academic year grants, 4830.7500

Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Child care grant program (Cont'd)
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 Summer term grants, 4830.7500
 Termination of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Unused funds, 4830.7400
 Waiting list, 4830.7710
 Child care grants program
 Scope of rules, 4830.7000
 Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
 Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300
 Corporation for National Service, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.0300
 Termination of eligibility
 Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600
 Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
 Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
 Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants
 Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
 Definitions, 4830.9060
 Eligibility, 4830.9070
 Payment, 4830.9090
 Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
 Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
 Scope of rules, 4830.9050
 Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
 Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
 Payments to schools, 4830.0700
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 Renewal grants, 4830.0400
 Residence of student, 4830.0300
 Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
 Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 Reports, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

Amounts, 4830.5400
 Applications, 4830.5300
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Duration, 4830.5400
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.5100
 Termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Eligible students, 4830.5200
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Refunds, 4830.5400
 Repayment, 4830.5400
 Scope of rules, 4830.5000
 Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018
 Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014
 Applications, 4850.0012
 Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
 Death of borrower, 4850.0018
 Definitions, 4850.0011
 Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
 Disbursements, 4850.0015
 Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Failure to repay, 4850.0018
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Half-time status student, 4850.0016
 Information, release, 4850.0012
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
 Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
 Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
 Number of loans, 4850.0014
 Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
 Promissory notes, 4850.0012
 Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
 Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
 SELF II loans
 Definition, 4850.0011

STUDENT**STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)**

- SELF II loans (Cont'd)
 - Interest rates, 4850.0014
- SELF III loans
 - Definition, 4850.0011
 - Interest rates, 4850.0014
- Transfer of student, 4850.0016
- Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERSSee **TEACHERS****STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS**

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see **Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Data, school records, 1205.0500
- Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Deductions, education expenses, 8009.3000
 - Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
- Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
- Private career schools, see **Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

- Advisory committee
 - Community Mental Health Board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

- Disposal, diseased shade trees, 1505.0230, 1505.0340
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

- Fishing, limits, 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

STURGEON LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Contracts, see **Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS**
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220
- State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

SUBDIVIDED LAND

- Common areas
 - Escrow accounts, 2810.2200
 - Owners' association, provisions
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Conveyances
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Waivers, 2810.3600
- Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floodplains
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Improvements
 - Defined, 2810.1100
 - Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

- Owners' associations
 - Covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Public offering statements
 - Contents, 2810.2610
 - Disclosures
 - Requirements, generally, 2810.2610
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
 - Forms, 2810.9930
 - Verbatim questions, 2810.2610
- Sales
 - Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
 - Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
 - Registration by notification
 - Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 - Applications, 2810.2700
 - Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950
 - Registration by qualification
 - Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 - Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 - Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 - Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Soils, preparation, 2810.3300
- Subdividers
 - Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
 - Conveyances
 - Property taxes, apportionment, duties, 2810.3800
 - Recordable instruments, duties, 2810.3700
 - Disclosure
 - Defined, 2810.2100
 - Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 - Requirements, 2810.2100
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
 - Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610
 - Surety bonds
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Service of process, 2810.2400
 - Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
- Subdivision registration
 - Storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
- Horse racing licensees
 - Disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
- Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
- Income taxes
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Power to issue
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604
- Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
- Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Teaching Board, ethics complaints
Investigations, 8700.7500
Transportation Regulation Board
Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to
8920.4500
Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100
Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects
Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUCKER BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Generally, 6262.0650
Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments
Identification, 4626.0240
Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570
Maple sugar, 1550.0570
Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570
Powdered, 1550.0580
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

SUGAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing
Muskellunge, 6264.0400
Northern pike and crappies, 6264.0300
Spearfing restrictions, 6264.0400
Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR VINEGAR

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

Jails, inmates
Municipal jails, 2945.2550
Reporting, 2911.3700

SULFITES

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments
Prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content
Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
Radionuclides, generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution
Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141,
7007.1146, 7007.1148
Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430
Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes
Reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
Direct heating equipment
Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Air pollution
Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
Definitions, 7011.1600
Exceptions, 7011.1630
Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1635
Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
Filing requirements, 4501.0500
Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300
Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNLAMPS

Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

SUNRISE RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

- Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800
- Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Continuing education, 3512.1200
- Credential review committee
 - Alternative licenses, 3512.0800
- Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
- Educational requirements
 - Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 - Generally, 3512.0200
- Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Institutional licensure programs
 - Contents of programs, 3512.0600
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400
- Internships, 3512.0700
- Licenses
 - Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000
 - Licensure programs, 3512.0300, 3512.0400, 3512.0600
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension, 3512.1400
 - Type of license required, 3512.0300
 - Variations from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Skills required, 3512.1100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
 - Generally, 4665.2000
- Bathing by residents
 - Personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Buildings
 - Generally, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Ceilings
 - Generally, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Class A-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
- Class A-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
- Class B-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
- Class B-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Construction, State Building Code
 - Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Generally, 4665.0100
- Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, see Medications under this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Generally, 4665.0800
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 - Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 - Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 - General requirements, 4665.9010
 - Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 - Health services violations, 4665.9040
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 - Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 - Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 - Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 - Safety violations, 4665.9060
 - Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
- Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Fire code requirements
 - Definitions, 7511.0202
 - Generally, 7511.4600
- First aid, 4665.4700
- Floors
 - Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1500
- Food preparation and service
 - Equipment, 4626.0505
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Food handling, 4665.2700
 - Frequency of meals, 4665.2800

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food preparation and service (Cont'd)
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients
 Care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sickneses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Storage
 Generally, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation
 Generally, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment
 Penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800
SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

SUPERVISED**SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)**

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole

Community corrections, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations and penalties

Commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Human services merit system, see Supervisor under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation, 4670.1140

Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

State deferred compensation plan

Definitions, 7905.0100

Distributions, 7905.2300

Investments, options and preferences, 7905.1900

Valuation, Investment Board, duties, 7905.1700

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

General assistance, special services, 9500.1254, 9500.1256

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines

Certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850

Certificates and certification, motor carriers, bond, 8855.0850

Notice given

Flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300

Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Public grain warehouse operators, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400

Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900

Grain banks, see Surety bonds under GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see Surety bonds under GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, 1562.0100

Grain warehouses, see Surety bonds under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Officers and employees, 2675.5120

Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200

Motor carriers, see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities

Student records, preservation, 4840.0400

Private career schools

Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Private colleges and universities, student records

Preservation, 4840.0400

Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, see Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Savings associations

Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Subdivided land sales

Registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300

Utilities

Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Wholesale produce dealers, see Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400

Uniform accounting systems

Railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000

Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330

Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000

Water quality management classification

Maps and lists, 4720.5400

Wellhead protection plans

Changes, impact, 4720.5220

Data, 4720.5400

SURFACE WATER (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)

Data requirements, quantity, 4720.5400
Quality, 4720.5400

Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, see under **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under **WORKERS COMPENSATION**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students, see Surrogate parents of special education students under **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180

Appeal of department action, 9505.2245

Definitions, 9505.2165

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), compliance, 9505.1715

False claims, 9505.0460

Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Health service records

Access to, 9505.2185

Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195

Requirements, 9505.2175

Retention, 9505.2190

Implementation, 9505.0180

Investigations, 9505.2200

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

Application of rules, 9500.1464

MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100

Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230

Notice

Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240

Vendors or recipients, monetary recovery, 9505.2230

Vendors or recipients, sanctions, 9505.2230

Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236

Sanctions, 9505.2205, 9505.2210, 9505.2230

Scope of rules, 9505.2160

Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231

Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235

Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235

Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Certificates and certification, see Licenses under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited

Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations

Fundamentals examination

Generally, 1800.0900

Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600

Qualification under new rules, 1800.3505

Transition period, 1800.3850

Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Professional examination, 1800.3505

Reference materials, 1800.3700

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Education criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3800

Experience criteria, 1800.3505

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Qualifications

Admission to examination, 1800.3505

Certificate of registration, 1800.0600

Education and experience, 1800.3505

Procedures, 1800.0900

Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, see **ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,**

LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE

ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR

DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision, 1805.1600

Surveys, see **SURVEYS**

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Topographic surveys

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Deferred compensation, lump-sum payments, 7905.2400

Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN

SWAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDES BOTTOM CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

SWIFT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600

Forest day use areas, 6100.1600

State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Marker buoys, 6110.1600

Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500

Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Aboveground pools

State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Capacity, 4717.1350

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Ceilings, automatic fire sprinkler systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0903

Chemicals, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150

Covers, pool covers, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Enclosures, building code deletions, 1305.3109

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310

Fencing, 4717.1550

Filters

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Sand filters, 4717.2850

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

First aid kit, 4717.1450

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350

Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630

Handrails, 4717.3250

Heaters, 4717.2570

Hotels, pools located in

Compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650

Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275

Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560

Inlets, 4717.2580

Inspections

Completed projects, 4717.0450

Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375

Ladders, 4717.3250

Latches, 4717.1550

Lavatories, 4717.3650

Ledges, 4717.2350

Lifeguards

No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050

Platform or chair, 4717.1450

Requirements, generally, 4717.0950

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Lifesaving equipment

Access, 4717.1450

Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Requirements, 4717.1450

Lighting

Requirements, 4717.3450

Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650

Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100

Maintenance

Record, 4717.0750

Requirements, generally, 4717.0650

Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Operation
 - Record, 4717.0750
 - Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
- Operations manual, 4717.0650
- Operator
 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Trained operator
 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Designation, 4717.0650
 - Training requirements, 4717.0650
- Outlets, 4717.2580
- Overflow gutters
 - Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 - Wave pools, 4717.3950
- Owner, defined, 4717.0250
- Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 4717.0450
 - Flume pools, 4717.3875
 - Review fees, 4717.0310
 - Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 - Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
- Play equipment, 4717.3475
- Pool slides, 4717.3870
- Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
- Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
- Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
- Recirculation
 - Equipment, 4717.2570
 - Rate, 4717.2560
 - Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 - Spa pools, 4717.3850
 - Wave pools, 4717.3950
- Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
- Relief valve, 4717.2350
- Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
- Resorts, pools located in
 - Compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
- Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
- Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
- Safety
 - Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 - Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Samples
 - Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 - Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
- Sand filters, 4717.2850
- Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
- Sewer system, 4717.2250
- Shape, 4717.2350
- Showering, 4717.1650
- Showers, 4717.3650
- Sidewalls, 4717.2350
- Signs
 - Depth markings, 4717.2450
 - Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 - Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 - No diving signs, 4717.2450
 - No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 - Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 - Pool slides, 4717.3870
 - Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 - Spa pools, 4717.3850
- Skimmers, 4717.2595
- Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
- Spa pools, see SPAS
- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
- Special purpose pools
 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Depth, 4717.1850
 - Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
- Spine board, location, 4717.1450
- Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Steps
 - Location, 4717.3250
 - Markings, 4717.2450
- Structure, generally, 4717.2350
- Surge systems, 4717.2590
- Telephones, 4717.1250
- Toilets, 4717.3650
- User sanitation, 4717.1650
- Variations, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
- Wading pools
 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Depth, 4717.1850
 - Fencing, 4717.1550
 - Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 - Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 - Showers, 4717.3650
 - Slides in, 4717.3870
- Walkways, 4717.3350
- Water
 - Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 - Depth
 - Markings, 4717.2450
 - Requirements, 4717.1850
 - Disinfection, 4717.1750
 - Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 - Supply, 4717.2150
 - Temperature, 4717.1750
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWINE

- See also PORK
 - Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 - Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 - Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 - Breeding swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Concentration points, see Swine concentration points under this topic
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Herds, breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 - Identification, see same under this topic
 - Importation, 1700.2900
 - Imported breeding swine, defined, 1700.2590
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, see Breeding swine under PSEUDORABIES
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550
 - Separation, defined, 1700.2590
 - Transportation, 1700.2900
- Breeding swine sales centers, defined, 1705.2400
 - Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
 - Carcasses
 - Generally, see CARCASSES
 - Pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434
 - Certificates and certification
 - Restricted movement certificates, see same under this topic
 - Veterinary inspections, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Defined, 1715.0590
 - Exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Feeder pigs, movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800
 - Importation, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Permit numbers, 1700.2650

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, importation, 1715.0160
 - Requirements, 1700.2700
 - Swine sold to persons in other states, 1715.0770
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Sales facilities, 1715.0550
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
- Completely separate facilities for swine
 - Definitions, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Diseased, exposed, or infectious swine
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0740, 1715.0770
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Diseases
 - Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 - Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
 - Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
- Eartags, see Identification under this topic
- Embryos, importation
 - Donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950
- Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Exhibitions
 - Generally, see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 - Return to qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
- Federal regulations
 - Movement from market, compliance, 1715.0770
- Feeder pigs
 - Concentration points, 1705.2470
 - Identification, see same under this topic
 - Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Sales, see same under this topic
 - Transportation, see same under this topic
- Feeder swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400
 - Imported feeder swine, defined, 1700.2590
 - Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, see Feeder pigs under PSEUDORABIES
- Feral swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 1700.2590
 - Importation, see same under this topic
- Finishing herds
 - Pseudorabies, 1705.2400, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Hearings, markets, suspension of approval, 1715.0620
- Herds
 - Breeding herds defined, 1705.2400
 - Brucellosis, see Herds under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550
 - Pseudorabies-monitored herds, see Monitored herds under PSEUDORABIES
 - Quarantine, see same under this topic
- Herds of origin
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Identification
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Pseudorabies, see Identification under PSEUDORABIES
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0090
 - Sales, requirements
 - Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Importation
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2900
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
 - Embryos and semen, donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950
 - Feeder pigs
 - Restrictions, 1700.3010
 - Testing and transportation, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Feral swine, pseudorabies and brucellosis testing, 1700.2850
 - Permits, 1700.2650
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1700.2600
 - Separation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
- Inspections
 - Meat, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0680
 - Swine, 1715.0740
- Isolation pens
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Generally, 1715.0670
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 - Construction requirements, 1715.0670
 - Diseased or exposed swine, 1715.0740, 1715.0770
 - Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.0670
 - Location, 1715.0670
 - Market operators, duties, 1715.0670
 - Markets, 1715.0660
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 - Notices, posting, 1715.0670
 - Orders, 1715.0690
 - Refuse, disposal, 1715.0670
 - Sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter swine sold from, shipping permits, 1715.0730
- Lightweight market hogs, sales, 1715.0550
- Manure storage areas, see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Market premises
 - Construction and maintenance, 1715.0660
 - Facilities, 1715.0660
 - Isolation pens, see same under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1715.0660
- Markets
 - Feeder swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 - Movement to, 1715.0760
 - Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400
 - State-federal approved markets, see same under this topic
- Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
- Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Movement to markets
 - Breeding swine from other states, 1715.0760
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760
 - Feeder pigs from other states, 1715.0760
 - Permit requirements, 1715.0760

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Movement to markets (Cont'd)
 - Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1715.0760
 - Swine from Minnesota markets, 1715.0760
- Official veterinarians
 - Defined, 1715.0590
 - Market management, duties, 1715.0680
 - Market premises, 1715.0660
- Orders
 - Orders
 - Diseased swine, isolation, 1715.0690
 - Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740
 - Permits, slaughter swine, shipping permits, 1715.0720
 - Reports given
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - State-federal approved market premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - Sales releases, 1715.0740
- Owners
 - Agreements by
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, rules, compliance, 1705.2480
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, compliance, 1705.1670
 - Consignments, statements, 1715.0750
 - Definitions
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 - Payments by
 - Pseudorabies testing costs, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis blood sample costs, 1705.1610
 - Pseudorabies, duties, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Reports given, pseudorabies diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Service of process on, swine brucellosis, infected herds, quarantine notices, 1705.1650
 - Statements by, pseudorabies vaccine, 1705.2440
 - Swine brucellosis, duties, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
- Permits
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2650
 - Importation, 1700.2650
 - Official veterinarians, 1715.0680
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Requirements, 1715.0640, 1715.0680, 1715.0760
 - Revocation or denial, 1715.0650
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Posting (notices), isolation pens, 1715.0670
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
- Public exhibitions, see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
- Quarantines
 - Quarantined swine
 - Importation, see same under this topic
 - Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
- Recognized slaughtering establishments, 1715.0590
- Records and record keeping
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, market management, duties, 1715.0740
 - Swine concentration points, breeding swine sold through, 1705.2460
- Reporting requirements
 - Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.0720, 1715.1450
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Sales, 1715.0740, 1715.1450
 - Sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
- Restricted movement certificates
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Feeder pigs
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Restricted movement certificates (Cont'd)
 - Feeder pigs (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1715.0550
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0705
- Sales
 - Auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Breeding swine
 - Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Order of sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Origin, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590
 - Consignments
 - Generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Quarantine statements, 1715.0750
 - State-federal approved markets, 1700.2700
 - Diseased swine, prohibited, 1715.0690
 - Facilities, cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550
 - Feeder pigs
 - Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 - Pigs from monitored herds, transit, 1715.1450
 - Pseudorabies-quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0705
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0705
 - Identification requirements
 - Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Lightweights market hogs, 1715.0550
 - Mixed market facilities, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Reporting requirements, see same under this topic
 - Slaughter swine, see Sales under SLAUGHTER SWINE
 - State-federal approved markets, see same under this topic
 - Swine from qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0740
- Sales management
 - Defined, 1715.0590
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0680, 1715.0740
- Sales premises
 - Cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0710
 - Defined, 1715.0590
 - Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660
- Semen, importation
 - Donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950
- Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400
- Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
- State-federal approved markets
 - Approval requirements, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
 - Approved lists, removal of markets, 1715.0630
 - Cooperation, 1715.0640
 - Defined, 1715.0590
 - Inspections, see same under this topic
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Owner's statements, 1715.0750
 - Permits, see same under this topic
 - Premises
 - Market premises, see same under this topic
 - Sales premises, see same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Swine consigned to, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

SWINE

SWINE (Cont'd)

- State—federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties
 - Animal health violations, permit denial or revocation, 1715.0650
 - Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, reporting, 1715.0710
- Stockyards, 1715.1450
- Swine concentration points
 - Breeding swine sold through
 - Certificates, 1705.2460
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs sold through, 1705.2470
- Tests and testing
 - Breeding swine, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
- Transportation
 - Breeding swine, restrictions, 1700.2900
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1715.0770
 - Feeder pigs
 - Pseudorabies—monitored herds, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Restrictions, 1700.2850
 - Livestock carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Veterinary services contractors, reports given
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
- Water supply, market premises, 1715.0660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

- Certificates and certification
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680
- Cleaning and disinfection, quarantine premises, 1705.1660
- Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1550
- Diagnosis, card test positive swine, deferral, 1705.1550
- Exposed or suspected swine
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
 - Reporting, 1705.1560
 - Shipping for slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Herds
 - Definitions, 1705.1550
 - Herds selling breeding stock, see same under this topic
 - Infected herds, see same under this topic
 - Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, see same under this topic
- Herds of origin
 - Quarantined swine, return to, 1705.1580
 - Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
 - Slaughter, herds with reactors, 1705.1740
- Herds selling breeding stock
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, see same under this topic
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, see same under this topic
- Identification, quarantined reactors, 1705.1640
- Infected herds
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
 - Quarantines, 1705.1650, 1705.1660
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1560
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic
- Isolation
 - Feeding swine, 1705.1760
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Swine temporarily removed from, 1705.1710

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Negative herds, defined, 1705.1550
- Negative swine, defined, 1705.1550
- Negative tests
 - Breeding swine, importation, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, 1705.1550
 - Feral swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1660
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Revalidation, 1705.1720
- Quarantines
 - Exposed or suspicious swine, 1705.1570
 - Infected herds
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1650
 - Release, 1705.1660
 - Premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1660
 - Quarantined swine, shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
- Reactors
 - Identification, 1705.1640
 - Removal, shipping permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
- Release
 - Brucellosis-free herds, validation, reinstatement, 1705.1690
 - Herds not infected, 1705.1570
 - Reactors, shipment for slaughter, 1705.1660
 - Testing requirements, 1705.1660
- Reactors
 - Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Herds of origin, slaughter, 1705.1740
 - Quarantines, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
 - Shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, cancellation, 1705.1690
 - Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
 - Retests, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined swine, 1705.1580
 - Reactors, shipping to slaughter, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
- Suspects, defined, 1715.0210
- Tests and testing
 - Additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
 - Blood samples
 - Brucellosis-free areas, validation, 1705.1740
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1610
 - Submission for testing, 1705.1630
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - State—federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Charts, test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Eligibility, 1705.1590
 - Exposed or suspected swine, 1705.1560
 - Feeding swine, exemptions, 1705.1600
 - Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
 - Infected herds, 1705.1560
 - Official veterinarians, sales, duties, 1715.0290
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
 - Sales
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.1450
 - State—federal approved markets for swine
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0705
 - Tested swine, identification, 1705.1620
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700, 1705.1740
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Defined, 1705.1550

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Validated brucellosis-free areas (Cont'd)
 - Establishment and maintenance, 1705.1730
 - Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
 - Revalidation, 1705.1780
 - Slaughter swine, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
 - Validation, methods, 1705.1740
- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700, 1705.1750
 - Cancellation, 1705.1690
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Establishment and maintenance, compliance agreements, 1705.1670
 - Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Reinstatement, 1705.1690
 - Revalidation, 1705.1720, 1705.1780
 - Sale requirements, public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Swine from, additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Swine temporarily removed from, isolation, 1705.1710
 - Tests and testing, see same under this topic

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Local public health employees merit system
Compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWITCHES

- Dead-man switches
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray equipment, see Switches and switching devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

SWIZZLE STICKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

SYLVAN LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

SYMBOLS

- Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100
- Capitol area
 - Disability access, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Compressed natural gas
 - Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
- International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403
- License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
- Pressurized flammable gas
 - Definitions, 7511.8010
 - Warning symbols
 - Design, 7511.8030
 - Placement, 7511.8040
 - Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 - Requirements, 7511.8020
 - Scope of rules, 7511.8000
- Smoking, signs, 4620.0500
- Standard radiation hazard symbol
 - Design, 4730.0300
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300
 - Radioactive materials, 4730.0300
 - X-ray equipment, prohibited use, 4730.0300

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYPHILIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

Beverage bases, see BEVERAGES
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570
Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

SYRUPS (Cont'd)

Generally, 1550.0520
Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570
Maple syrup, 1550.0570
Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570
Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550
Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services
Administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

- Air emission permits
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
- Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Office support, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
- Mortality tables, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 - Annuities
 - Definitions, 2752.0010
 - Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - Incorporation by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 - Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 - Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
- Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 - Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 - Defined, 2748.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020
- Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- Steel structures, lead paint removal
 - Required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
- Waste combustors
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE

Dishes, see DISHES
Eating utensils, see EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles
 - Standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpile
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800

TACONITE**TACONITE (Cont'd)****Stockpile (Cont'd)**

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Surface overburden

Generally, 6130.2500

Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900

Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000

Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS**Accident prevention tags**

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Bear, 6232.2800

Big game, 6232.0100

Elk, 6232.4500

Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200

Moose, 6232.3700

Pelts

Generally, 6234.2600

Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

Prairie chickens, 6237.0600

Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS**Iron mining industry**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Red River of the North, watershed unit, 8420.0549

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200

Anhydrous ammonia

Protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TANAGER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

TANK

See STORAGE TANKS

TANK TRUCKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles

Driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Petroleum products transport

Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

TANK TRUCKS (Cont'd)**Petroleum products transport (Cont'd)**

Motor carriers, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Parking, restrictions, 8850.9050

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

TANNERS LAKE**Watercraft operation**

Speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Violations and penalties, 6110.4100

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TATTOOS

Slaughter swine, 1720.1710, 1720.1720

Tattoo shops, capitol area

Mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bars, 4620.0100

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Clubs and club rooms, see CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Posting (notices), smoking, 4620.0500

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking regulations, see Bars under SMOKING

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

Ethanol production facility loans

Applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140

Appeals from commissioner orders

Captions on appeals, 8610.0040

Extensions of time, 8610.0030

Notice requirements, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Appeals to, income and franchise taxes

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500

Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620

Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010

Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence, 8610.0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150

Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020

Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

TAX COURT (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
- Telephone hearings
 - Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 - Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
 - Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions

- Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
- Dispositive motions, 8610.0070
- Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070
- Nondispositive motions, 8610.0070
- Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
- Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
- Summary judgment motions, memorandum, 8610.0070
- Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
- Witnesses, 8610.0070

Notice

- Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
- Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
- Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
- Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue

- Naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
- Captions, 8610.0050
- Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
- Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
- Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court, 8610.0010**Service of process**

- Motion practice, 8610.0070
- Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
- Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small Claims Division

- Appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110**Time**

- Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
- Motion practice, 8610.0070

Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070**TAX CREDITS****See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES****TAX EVASION****Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100****TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS****501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils
Organizational structure, 1900.2510****TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS****Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
1570.0500****TAX EXEMPTIONS****See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES****TAX INCREMENT FINANCING****Agricultural resource loans and projects
Application, 1580.0400****TAX PREPARERS****Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500****TAX REFUNDS****Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612****TAX RETURNS****Definitions, disclosure of information**

- Investigations, 8170.0100

Disclosure, horse racing

- License applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Federal tax returns

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
- Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

- Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Income and franchise taxes, see RETURNS under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

TAXES

- Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
- Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
- Appeals

- Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630*

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100*

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090**Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500****Corporations, see CORPORATIONS****Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100****Delinquent taxes**

- Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630*

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY**Employers, 3315.0200 to 3315.2810****Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES****Gas, see GAS****Gasoline taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES****Gravel**

- Permits, 6125.6800*

- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600*

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS****Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200****Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES****Oil, see OIL****Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100****Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700****Public utilities, see Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES****Railroads, see RAILROADS****Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500****Refunds**

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200*

- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300*

- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612*

Returns, see TAX RETURNS**Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612****Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES****Sand**

- Permits, 6125.6800*

- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600*

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY**Tariffs, see TARIFFS****Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500****Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities**

- Valuation of property, 8100.0600*

Taxpayer identification numbers

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050*

- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200*

Taxpayers

- Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630*

- Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500*

- Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100*

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200**Unemployment insurance, 3315.0200 to 3315.2810****Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500****Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES****Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100****TAXICABS****Child restraint systems, 8840.5925****Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260****Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100****Public conveyances, taxis defined as**

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100*

TAXICABS**TAXICABS (Cont'd)**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Smoking, 4620.0100, 4620.1100, 8840.5950
 Special transportation services, 8840.5940
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Drivers, 5208.1500

TAXIDERMISTS

Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLOR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHERS

Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared out of
 state or U.S., nonrenewable or temporary limited
 licenses, 8710.0400
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100,
 8710.4800
 American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status,
 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United
 States, 8710.0400
 Assessment standard, 8710.2000
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind applicants, license examinations
 Special provisions, 8710.0500
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for
 students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career and technical fields
 Core skills, 8710.8000
 Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
 Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Classical languages and cultures
 Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 Clock hours
 Additional licensure areas, allocation, 8710.7200
 Categories for allocation, 8710.7200
 Defined, 8710.7200
 Denial, personal improvement or duplicated experiences,
 8710.7200
 Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
 Grantor, 8710.7300
 Instruction and professional development activities,
 8710.7200
 License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Licensed teaching experience, exclusion, 8710.7200
 Local option individualized professional development
 plans, exception, 8710.7200
 Maximum allocation, 8710.7200
 Mental illness, recognition, 8710.7200
 National Board of Professional Standards Certification,
 exception, 8710.7200
 Period for earning, 8710.7200
 Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300
 Verification, by local continuing education/relicensure
 committees, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000
 Colleges and universities
 Approval, 8700.7600
 Evaluation, 8700.7600
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees,
 8710.7300
 Reports about, 8700.7600
 Reports received, 8700.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 Units, defined, 8700.7600
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200,
 8710.3300, 8710.4250
 Communication standard, 8710.2000
 Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 Complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7600
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450
 Contested cases
 Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status,
 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 Continuing contracts, termination
 Voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700
 Continuing education committees, 8710.7300
 Continuing secondary vocational licenses, see SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825
 Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 Credit requirements
 Renewal of licenses, 8710.0300
 Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Cultures and world languages, 8710.3200, 8710.3300,
 8710.4950
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300,
 8710.4310
 Deaf applicants, license examinations
 Special provisions, 8710.0500
 Deaf culture and American Sign Language
 Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200,
 8710.5250
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Disclosure, confidential information
 Standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Driver education, see INSTRUCTORS under DRIVER
 EDUCATION
 Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood health and developmental screening,
 3530.3300
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Effective date of rules
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 School social workers, 8710.6300
 Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Effective practice standards, 8710.2000
 Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
 Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400, 8710.3200
 Elementary school licenses
 Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 English as a second language, 8710.4400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Entrance licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 - Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 - Nonvocational entrance licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 - Personnel variances, 8710.1400
 - Renewal, 8710.0300
- Erroneously issued licenses, 8710.0300
- Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
- Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Examinations for licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0500
 - Generally, 8710.0500
- Experience requirements
 - Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
 - Life licenses, 8710.0600
 - Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 - Professional licenses, 8710.0300
 - Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
- Expiration, personnel variances, 8710.1400
- Expiration of licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0300
 - Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
 - Generally, 8710.0300
 - Life licenses, exception, 8710.0300
 - Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0300
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
- False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
- Family and parent education, 8710.3100
- Fees
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 - Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
 - Life licenses, 8710.0600
 - Refunds, 8710.0200
 - Reports about, 8710.0200
- First professional licenses
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.7100
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, duties, 8710.7300
 - Obtaining after revocation, 8710.0850
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
 - School psychologists, 8710.6200
 - School social workers, 8710.6300
 - Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 - Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Foreign languages
 - American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 - Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
- Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Half-time teachers, minor preparation
 - Licensure prior to September 1, 2001, 8710.0300
- Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
- Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Hearings
 - Appeals, see same under this topic
 - Contested cases, see same under this topic
 - Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
- Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000
- Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650
- Interns, limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400
- Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 - Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 - Option of formation, 8710.7300
 - Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400
- Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
- Kindergarten licenses
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Generally, 8710.0550
- Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
- Learning environment standard, 8710.2000
- Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Library media specialists, 8710.4550
- Licenses
 - Additional licensure areas
 - Applicants, 8710.0550
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 - Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 - American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 - Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 - Business, 8710.4200
 - Candidates for licensure, recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 - Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 - Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 - Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 - Communication arts and literature, 8710.4250
 - Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 - Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 - Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 - Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
 - Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 - Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 - Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 - Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
 - Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 - Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 - Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 - Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 - Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200
 - Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - English as a second language, 8710.4400

TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Entrance licenses, see same under this topic
 Erroneous issuance, correction, 8710.0300
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration of licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Expired licenses
 Extension, 8710.0300
 Renewal after suspension, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, see same under this topic
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 License period, maximum number of years, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.4600
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Music, 8710.4650
 Nonrenewable licenses, 8710.1410
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Reading, 8710.4725
 Recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Renewal of licenses, see same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation of licenses same under this topic
 Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 School counselors, see same under this topic
 School nurses, see same under this topic
 School psychologists, see same under this topic
 School social workers, see same under this topic
 Science, 8710.4750
 Scope of rules, 8710.0100
 Secondary school licensure, see Licenses under
 SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Social studies, 8710.4800
 Special education, generally, 8710.5000
 Specific licenses, see specific types of licenses under this topic
 Speech-language pathologists, see same under this topic
 Statutory compliance, see same under this topic
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, see same under this topic
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theater arts, 8710.4320
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Visual arts, 8710.4900
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
 Life licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Expiration, exception, 8710.0300
 Issuance
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Procedure, 8710.0600
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Limited licenses
 Career and technical fields, 8710.1250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Limited licenses (Cont'd)

Limited intern licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.1050
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1050
 Temporary limited licenses
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.1250
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Number allowed per applicant, 8710.1250
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Validity and duration, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited licenses, specific careers, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
 Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4250
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
 Clock hours
 Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 Verification, for license renewal, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
 Compensation and salaries, release time or per diem stipend, 8710.7300
 Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
 Guidelines, 8710.7300
 Hearings, 8710.7300
 Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
 Meetings, quorum, 8710.7300
 Membership, election, term of office, 8710.7300
 Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
 Notice requirements, 8710.7300
 Public school district consortia, 8710.7300
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4600
 Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Middle-level academic field
 Subject matter standard, 8710.3200
 Middle level academic specialty license, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Misrepresentation of records
 Standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Modern languages and cultures
 Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
 National Board of Professional Standards Certification
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
 Nonlicensed community experts
 Hiring, annual review, 8710.0300
 Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
 Nonrenewable licenses, 8710.1410
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
 Nonvocational entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Personal improvement or duplicated experiences
 - clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
- Personnel variances
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
- Preprimary education, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Professional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Reading, 8710.4725, 8710.7200
- Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Records and record keeping
 - Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000
- Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared out state or U.S., 8710.0400
- Renewal of licenses
 - Applicants prepared out state or U.S., temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 - Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 - Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
 - Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
 - Generally, 8710.0300
 - Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
 - Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 - Multiple expiration dates, procedure, 8710.0300
 - Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
 - Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
 - Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 - Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
 - Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
 - Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
 - School psychologists, 8710.6200
 - Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 - Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 - Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- Reports about
 - License fees, 8710.0200
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
- Representation
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- School counselors
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Generally, 8710.6400
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- School nurses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Generally, 8710.6100
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- School psychologists
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Generally, 8710.6200
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- School psychologists (Cont'd)
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- School social workers
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Generally, 8710.6300
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Special education, state aid, 3525.1310
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- Science, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4750
- Scope of practice, see specific subjects under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 - First professional licenses, issuance, 8710.7100
 - Licenses, 8710.0100
 - Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100
- Secondary vocational licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Short call substitute teacher licenses
 - Five-year short call substitute teacher licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000, 8710.7100
 - Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
- Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4800
- Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Special education teachers
 - Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 - Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 - Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
 - Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 - Contracts, 3525.1550
 - Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 - Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 - Early childhood, 8710.5500
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Education and training
 - Interpreters/translators, standards, 3525.2385
 - Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
 - Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 - Generally, 8710.5000
 - Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
 - Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 - Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
 - Licenses
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 - Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
 - Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 - Paraprofessionals, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210
- Specialties, elementary education, 8710.3200
- Speech-language pathologists
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Generally, 8710.6000
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000
- Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Statutory compliance
 - Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800
- Student learning standard, 8710.2000
- Student teaching
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400

TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Student teaching (Cont'd)
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 - Subject matter standard
 - Generally, 8710.2000
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - Specific teachers, see specific subject under this topic
 - Substitute teacher licenses
 - Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 - Short call substitute teacher licenses, see same under this topic
 - Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses
 - Ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 - Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 - Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
 - Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 - Teacher preparation programs
 - Career and technical education, 8710.8000
 - Generally, 8700.7600
 - Graduates, temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 - Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 - Teaching outside licensed areas
 - Licenses for, 8710.1410
 - Technology, 8710.4850
 - Temporary limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
 - Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320
 - Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 - Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 - Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 - Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400
 - Unlicensed subjects or fields, personnel variances, 8710.1400
 - Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 - Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 - Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 - Waivers, appeals
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 - Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950
 - Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 - Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**
 Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
- TEACHING BOARD**
 Adoption by, examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500
 Agreements by, recommendations for teacher licensure
 Reports about, 8700.7620
 Appeals to
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Teacher licenses, 8710.0800, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 Applications to, teacher licenses, emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 Approvals by, 8700.7600
 Authorizations by, teacher qualification assessment process, 8700.7620
 Consulting, teachers
 - Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Contested cases
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 - Teachers, 8700.7500, 8710.0900
 Discovery, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Enforcement of rules, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Evaluation by
 - Colleges and universities, 8700.7600

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Evaluation by (Cont'd)
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7700
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Executive director, recommendations for teacher licensure, 8700.7620
 - Filing with
 - Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees, ratified plan, 8710.7300
 - Teachers, license surrender materials, 8710.0700
 - Letters of censure, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, see TEACHERS
 - Notice given, teachers
 - Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 - License examinations, minimum passing scores, 8710.0500
 - Notice received, driver education instructors
 - Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
 - Personnel variances, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 - Recommendations to, teacher license renewal, 8710.7300
 - Reports received
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Recommendations for teacher licensure, reports about, 8700.7620
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Review by
 - Examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500
 - Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300
 - Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, ethics complaints
 - Investigations, 8700.7500
 - Witnesses, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- TEAL CREEK**
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
 See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Electricians, programs for
 - Experience credit programs, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870
 Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusion, 3315.0530
 Student identification cards, voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
- TED BROOK CREEK**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TEEPEE LAKE**
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
 Ambulance services, 4690.2600, 4690.2700
 Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo
 - Operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
 Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers
 - Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Radio, see RADIO
 Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Telecommunication facilities
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA**
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Application for services, 8775.0300
 Communication-impaired person
 Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Competitive local exchange carriers
 Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
 Definitions, 8775.0100
 Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500
 Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Household criteria, 8775.0500
 Income, verifying, 8775.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Training for use, 8775.0600

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telegraph lines
 Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEMETRY

Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.2600

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
 Appeals, 7817.1000
 Application forms, 7817.0400
 Application process, 7817.0400
 Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
 Availability, notice, 7817.0400
 Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400
 Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Competitive local exchange carriers
 Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Credits
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 Terminating, 7817.0600
 Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400
 Definitions, 7817.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
 Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
 Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
 Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
 Funding, 7817.0300
 Human Services Department
 Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 Application assistance, 7817.0400
 Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400
 Income, 7817.0400
 Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400
 Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
 Local agency, responsibilities, 7817.0400
 Notice, 7817.0400
 Public Utilities Commission
 Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
 Recertification requirements, 7817.0400
 Records and record keeping, 7817.0900
 Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
 Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
 Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Surcharge
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Generally, 7817.0300
 TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300
 Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300
 Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
 Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
 Cellular telephone calls
 Costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Directories, 1215.0900
 Emergency calls and communications
 911, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 1215.0200 to 1215.1400
 Harassing telephone calls
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Directory information, 7813.1000
 Duration of services, 7813.0800
 Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, 7813.0900
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Ionizing radiation sources
 Incident reports, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Loss or theft reports, 4730.1110
 Local telephone services, costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Long-distance telephone services, costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 911, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Power companies, calls to
 Response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Telephone numbers, directories, 1215.0900
 Toll-free calls, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Tracing
 Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Consent
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 Forms, 7813.0600
 Customer
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 Definitions, 7813.0100
 Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300
 Local exchange carriers
 Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900
 Providing
 Customer only request, 7813.0400
 Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Emergency request, 7813.0300
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 Time for response, 7813.0700
 Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
 Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

Access, communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

Accounts and accounting

- Classes, 7810.6200
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

Annual reports

- Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
- Time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200

Applicants

- Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
- Deposits, 7810.1500
- Priority plan, 7810.2800

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900

Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900

Billing

- Adjustments, 7810.1400
- Emergency 911 services, 1215.0900

Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems

- Estimates, 1215.0500

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

- Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100

Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Classes

- Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
- Determination, 7810.6300

Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700

Competitive services

- Effective competition

 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815

- Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815

Complaints

- Procedure, 7810.1100
- Records, 7810.1200

Construction

- Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000
- Telephone plant, 7810.3200

Contents, directories, 7810.2900

Contracts

- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200
- Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

Copies

- Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
- Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Credit

- Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
- Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800

Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Customer relations

- Access to information, 7810.1000

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Customer relations (Cont'd)

- Complaints

 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200

- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Definitions

 - Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Generally, 7810.0100
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600

- Deposits

 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 - Generally, 7810.1600
 - Requirements, 7810.1500

- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Directories

 - Content, 7810.2900
 - Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100

- Directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Disconnection of service

 - Business hours, 7810.2100
 - Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 - Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 - Permissible time, 7810.2100
 - Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 - Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 - Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 - Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Without notice, 7810.1900

- Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
- Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
- Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
- Electrical faults, correction

 - Maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300

- Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
- Emergencies

 - Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 - Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900

- Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
- Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates

 - Duties, 1215.0500

- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses

 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

- Equipment

 - Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 - Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, see Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 - Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Safety program, 7810.6100
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 - Test facilities, 7810.4100
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

- Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Estimates

 - Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 - Initial billing, 7810.1400

- Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
- Facilities

 - Construction, 7810.3200
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

- Field annual reports, 7810.6500
- Filing

 - Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Competitive services, see same under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 General rate changes, see same under this topic
 Interim rates, see same under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, see same under this topic
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges, see same under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see same under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors, billing recording equipment
 Records, 7810.0800
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 1215.0900
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Notice
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems
 Maintenance work, 1215.0900
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, see Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services, see same under this topic
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, see same under this topic
 Interim rates, see same under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, see same under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Reconnection fee, 7810.2200

Records and record keeping
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600

Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 1215.0900

Retention of records, 7810.0400

Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000

Safety program, 7810.6100

Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Service subject to effective competition
 Petition to classify, 7810.8810

Standards, obligations, 7810.5000

Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 1215.1000

Statutory authority, 7810.0300

Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500

Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000

Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100

Suspending discontinuance of service
 Filing for review, 7810.2700

Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Tampering with equipment
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900

Tariffs
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Tariffs (Cont'd)
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephone lines, location
 Preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Termination, guarantee contracts
 New deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Underground conduit
 Assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000

Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800

Waiver
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900

Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910

Call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

Cellular telephones
 Horse racing, jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
 Limousine services, 8880.0900
 Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400

Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400

Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011

Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250

TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone numbers
 Ambulance services, 1215.0800, 4690.0200
 Emergency medical services, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030

Fire departments
 Emergencies, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

Law enforcement agencies
 Emergencies, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 1215.0200 to 1215.1400

State patrol
 Emergencies, 1215.0100 to 1215.1400
 Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900

Transmittal by, assisted living home care
 Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Distance learning, social workers
Continuing education, 8740.0285

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities,
public hearings notice, 9200.4200
Cameras, revenue recapture hearings
Use, restrictions, 1400.8611
Closed-circuit television systems, 4730.1630
Contested cases, 1400.8000
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Electricity, transmission facility interference
Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care,
limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
Public information news releases, 7620.0600
Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes
Exempt wages, 3315.0220
Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Television receivers
Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions,
4730.0800
Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

Anhydrous ammonia
Generally, 1513.0200
Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
Transfer, 1513.0930
Bakeries
Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
Carcasses, composting requirements, 1719.4000
Celsius (C), defined, 4626.0020
Coal handling facilities
Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal
cleaning equipment and thermal dryers,
7011.1115
Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption,
7011.1120
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
Eggs
Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
Storage and transportation, 1520.0400
Energy Code, 7670.0400
Fahrenheit (F), defined, 4626.0020
Fish processing establishments
Hot water, 1545.2990
Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
Food, see Temperature under FOOD
Food and beverage service establishments, see Temperature
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
Kennels, 1720.1430
Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony
Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators
Auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
Slaughter houses
Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

Slaughter houses (Cont'd)
Hot water, 1545.1200
Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment
Food code, 4626.0020
Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY WORK

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Capitol area
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE
Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

Public terminal warehouses, definitions
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal
occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to
8895.1100
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TESTIMONY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Mediation Services Bureau
Collective bargaining representation, hearings,
5500.0600, 5500.0700
Commission hearings, 5500.1100
Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1700
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TESTS

Aboveground storage tanks
Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
Air pollution performance testing
Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

TESTS

TESTS (Cont'd)

- Air pollution performance testing (Cont'd)
 - Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000 to 5230.6200
 - Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420
 - Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening
 - Procedures, 3530.3400
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Threshold test, 4410.4300
 - Environmental testing
 - Grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 - Laboratories, 4740.2010 to 4740.2030
 - Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
 - Grain standards testing, see GRAIN
 - Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500
 - Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Poultry and poultry products, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
 - Prefabricated building, 1360.0800, 1360.2500
 - Production process
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 - School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Toys, safety tests, 2630.0800
 - Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Underground water pollution
 - Compliance determination, 7060.0800
 - Urine tests, see URINE TESTS
 - Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Water haulers, 4720.4500
 - Water pollution
 - Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Wells
 - Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 - Specific capacity tests, 4720.5100, 4720.5510
- TEXTBOOKS**
- Employments licensed by state
 - Continuing education courses, when required, 2809.0060
 - Preliminary courses, 2809.0040
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

- Admissions, retailer, defined
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Motion pictures, see MOVIES
- Orchestra lifts
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 - Safety, 1307.0070
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Perpich Center for Arts Education
 - Applicant specialties, 3600.0045
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sales and use taxes, admissions
 - Entertainment, 8130.0900
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Stage lifts
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Safety, 1307.0070
- Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

THEFT

- Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500
- Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Convicts, see CONVICTS
- Definitions
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Ionizing radiation sources, reporting, 4730.1110
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Reports about, ionizing radiation sources, 4730.1110

THERAPISTS

- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care services, see Therapists under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
- Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

- Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700
- Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Program services, 9520.0620
Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Rehabilitative therapy, see **Therapy under REHABILITATION**
Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
Sausage plants
Approval, 1540.4290
Testing, 1540.4300
Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Fuel oil, emergency measures
Business and government, lowering thermostats,
7620.0530
Setting back, 7620.0510
Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEF RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
Occupational safety and health
Contested cases, 5210.0567
Verification by
Regional treatment center clients, financial information
verification, 9515.1700
State nursing home residents, financial information
verification, 9515.1700
Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700,
1415.1100

THIRD RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
Generally, see **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
Ionizing radiation
Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
Recovery facilities, licenses
Termination, application of law, 4731.2100
Tailings, defined as by-product materials
ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Waste products, defined as by-product materials
ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREATENED SPECIES

See **ENDANGERED SPECIES**

THREATS

Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330
Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBETTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBITS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIGERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in
Safety education programs, 5222.3007
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIMBER WOLVES

See **GRAY WOLVES**

TIME

See also specific index headings
Computation, see **Time under CONTESTED CASES**
Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
Days, definitions
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Special education, 3525.0210
Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
Special education, 3525.3790
Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIMMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also **GAMBLING**
Approval, 7864.0230
Bar codes, 7864.0230
Children and minors, 7861.0260
Conduct, generally, 7861.0290
Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290
Deals, 7864.0230
Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
Definitions, 7861.0210
Disposal, 7861.0290
Equipment, standards, 7864.0230
Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230
Games
Conduct, 7861.0290
Defective games, return, 7864.0240
Information on tipboards, 7864.0230

TIPBOARDS

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290
 Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290
 Posting, 7861.0290
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Prizes
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290
 Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210
 Receipts, 7861.0290
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0290
 Progressive tipboard games
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Flares, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0290
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports about, 7861.0290
 Restrictions on play, 7861.0290
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits
 Exclusion, 9220.0230
 Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits
 Exclusion, 9220.0230
 Rubber tire industry, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3000
 School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
 Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TITLE

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Defects in title, state rail bank
 Acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State rail bank
 Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Title searches, state rail bank
 Acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
 Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100
 Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000
 Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff, 8120.5200
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Minimizing, 4620.0300
 Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings
 Fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
 Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
 Change in building occupancy
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Disability access
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Signs, 1341.0403
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Floodplains
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Greywater systems, toilets with, 7080.0170
 Handwashing facilities, see under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Lavatories, see Handwashing facilities under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation
 Defined, 1303.1200
 State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number
 Building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0172
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Restrooms at work places, smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Slaughter houses, see **Toilets and toilet facilities** under **SLAUGHTER HOUSES**
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Urinals, see **URINALS**
 Ventilation, energy code, 7672.1000
 Water closets, see **WATER CLOSETS**

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560
 Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

TOM AND JERRY MIX (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOMATO LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See **MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)**

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Maintenance and repair
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600
 Production process, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHPASTE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way
 Utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

Definitions
 Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100
 Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371
 Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Victims, federal surplus property
 Distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOURISM

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Hand-washing facilities

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Election of members

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Local governments, town boards of supervisors defined as

Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local weed inspectors, town boards defined as

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Petitions by, secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560

Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Development, notice, 4720.5300

Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Copies to

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850

Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100

Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Optical scan voting systems, see **Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties, see under **BALLOTS**

Training for election officials, see **Training program under ELECTION JUDGES**

Filing with, noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost statements, 1505.0752

Large wind energy conversion systems

Site permit applications, duties, 7836.0600

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received

Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices)

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given

Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Training authorities, town clerks defined as

Election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, see **Training program under ELECTION JUDGES**

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Conflicts of interest

Public officials, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, see **Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**

Construction and reconstruction

Funding, see same under this topic

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Funding

County auditors, duties, 8820.2300

County boards, duties, 8820.2300

County state-aid construction funds, allocation, 8820.1900

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Town allotments, defined, 8820.0100

Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

Capitol area

Lots, minimum size and coverage, 2400.0410

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

TOWNHOUSES (Cont'd)

Capitol area (Cont'd)

Open space, 2400.0410

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Residential code, 1309.0202

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301

Floors, residential code, 1309.0317

Occupancy

Classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

State Building Code, 1300.0040

Walls, residential code, 1309.0317

TOWNLAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts, State Building Code

Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000

Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan

Administration, duties, 6105.0870

Application of rules, 6105.0870

Employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Grain warehouses

Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Home health care

Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035

Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local government units

Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Local units of government, townships defined as

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Municipalities, towns defined as

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Notice received

High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550

Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7849.5240, 7849.5550

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7836.0600

Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost reimbursements, 1505.0752

Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

Fees

Building permits, 1302.0600

Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600

Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600

Town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment

Notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Posting (notices), voting precincts

Boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758

Review by, plan review authority

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Roads, see TOWN ROADS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Shade tree disease control program

Definitions, 1505.0020

Generally, 1505.0010 to 1505.0600

Grants, reforestation, 1505.0430, 1505.0500

Reforestation advisory committees, 1505.0440, 1505.0470

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2810

Units of government, towns defined as

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, 6115.0760

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, see under ZONING

TOXAPHENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOYS**Banned toys****Dealers**Notice received, banned toys list, 2630.1500
Toys returned to, refunds, 2630.1200**Distributors**Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800**Importers**Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400

Importers, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400

List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

ManufacturersNotice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900
Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200
Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200**Scope of rules**Refund notices, 2630.1900
Repurchase and reimbursement procedures, retroactive scope, 2630.1100

Child, defined, 2630.0100

DealersDefined, 2630.0100
Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, defined, 2630.0100

Glass, toys containing

Prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100

Hazardous Substances Act, federal

Incorporations by reference, 2630.0300

Hazardous toysBanning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100**Importers**Defined, 2630.0100
Testing, for safety, 2630.0800**Manufacturers**Defined, 2630.0100
Testing, for safety, 2630.0800**Posting (notices)**

Alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200

SafetyDefinitions, 2630.0100
Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300
Hazardous toys, see same under this topic
Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
Scope of rules, 2630.0200
Testing, 2630.0800

Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing

Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TOYS (Cont'd)**Testing (Cont'd)**

Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions

Design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

TRACK PADS**Iron mining industry**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Food, defined, 1550.2950

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300

Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Judgments, trade secret protection

Actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Large wind energy conversion systems

Site permit applications, 7836.0400

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, 5210.0589

Data

Classification, 5210.0940

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940

Security procedures, 5210.0940

Determination, 5210.0960

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910

Generally, 5215.1100

Inspections

Disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510

Employee representatives, 5210.0510

Inspectors, accompanying, rights, 5210.0510

Labels and labeling, 5210.0510

Investigations, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

Public Utilities Commission

Practice and procedure, 7829.0500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations

Driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention courses

Persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, see Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law

- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- State parks, 6100.1900

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycles, 7410.4200, 8810.6300

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses, effects on, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel

- Severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving rules

- Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820

- Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500

Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Limousines, operation, 8880.0900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000

Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Parking

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
- Petroleum transport, restrictions, 8850.9050
- Violations and penalties, 7411.0100

Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Speed limit

- Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
- Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Violations and penalties

- Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320
- Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- School bus safety
 - Driver's license revocation, 7409.1500
 - Driver's license suspension, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650

Capitol area, 2400.0860

County state-aid highways, see Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Railroads, 8830.0100

Driver's license examinations

- Generally, 7410.4200
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Driver's license examinations (Cont'd)

- Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400
- Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880

Essential services, traffic signs and signals defined as

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)

Compliance requirements

- Generally, 8830.0400
- Specific types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Interpretation of law, 8830.0400

Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080

Municipal state-aid streets, see Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

No turn on red signals, 8830.1650

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications

- Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Stop signs, see Stop signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia

- Transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Semitrailers

- Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Snowmobiles, grooming

- Gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING**TRAINING**

Specific occupations and employees, see specific index headings

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Certified copies

Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Contested cases, 1400.7400

Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600
Dentists

Certified copies, 3100.3600
Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Occupational safety and health

Adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160

Private career schools, 4880.2500, 4880.2600

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Disabled persons, residential programs
Social services, 9570.2400

Human services merit system, see Transfers under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.0011

Signs, capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TRANSLATIONS

Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Translators

Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adoptive children, 9560.0120

Adult day care, 9555.9710

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940

Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010

Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Barges, see BARGES

Bottled water, 1550.3220

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Eggs, 1520.0400

Electricity

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses

Fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials

Description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Income and franchise taxes

Deductions, education expenses, 8009.3000

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0800

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles

Priority, 7615.0320

Projects

Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100

Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Changes, 8805.0500

Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100

Definitions, 8805.0100

Eligibility, 8805.0200

Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500

Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755

Funding

Evaluation, 8805.0400

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400

Notice requirements, 8805.0500

Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500

Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400

Public conveyances, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Radioactive materials, 4730.0800

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers

Direct payment, 8130.3500

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030

Wellhead protection plans

Corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Access to data

Special transportation services, 8840.6100

Acquisition of land or property, see under STATE RAIL BANK

Administration by

Port development assistance program, 8895.0200

Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administration by (Cont'd)
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

Administrative practice and procedure
 Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200

Answers
 Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400

Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200

Appearance
 Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 Generally, 8920.0800

Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100

Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500

Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900

Complainants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Complaints, formal
 Allegations, 8920.1500
 Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 Amendments, 8920.2600
 Answers, 8920.2000
 Filing, 8920.1400
 Form, 8920.1400
 Hearings, 8920.3100
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 Service of process, 8920.1400
 Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800

Complaints, informal
 Copies provided, 8920.1100
 Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 Filing, 8920.1300
 Form, 8920.1100
 Information required, 8920.1100
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Responses, 8920.1200

Conferences, 8920.3600

Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100

Continuances, 8920.2800

Decisions
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final decisions, 8920.4100

Definitions, 8920.0100

Dockets, 8920.2900

Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400

Evidence
 Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Offering, 8920.3100
 Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 Stipulations, 8920.3300

Exceptions
 Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700

Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100

Extensions of time, 8920.2800

Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100

Generally, 8920.3200

Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100

Initiating a proceeding
 Form, 8920.0400
 Generally, 8920.0300
 Procedures, choice, 8920.0300

Interpretation of rules, 8920.0200

Intervenors, intervention
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Intervenors, intervention (Cont'd)
 Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
 Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 Transportation Department, right to intervene, 8920.0600

Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900

Motions, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

Notice
 Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 Conferences, 8920.3200
 Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Variances, 8920.4500

Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100

Oral argument, 8920.3800

Orders
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final orders, 8920.4100

Parties
 Generally, 8920.0500
 Intervenors, 8920.0600
 Joinder, 8920.0900
 References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 Representation by attorney, 8920.3100

Petitions
 Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 Further actions, 8920.4200
 Further hearing, 8920.4000
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
 Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
 Reargument, 8920.4200
 Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 Rehearing, 8920.4200
 Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
 Vacation, 8920.4200

Pleadings
 Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 Filing, 8920.2900
 Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000

Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700

Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600

Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700

Proprietary information, 8920.3000

Protestants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
 Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
 Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500

Replies
 Amendments, 8920.2600
 Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
 Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
 Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
 Procedures, generally, 8920.2100

Respondents
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Scope of rules, 8920.0200

Service of process
 Formal complaints, 8920.1400
 Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Service of process (Cont'd)
 - Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150
- Settlement
 - Conferences, 8920.3600
 - Offers, 8920.3200
- Staff
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Hearings, duties, 8920.3100
- Stipulations, 8920.3300
- Subpoenas, 8920.3400
- Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600
- Time, computation, 8920.0150
- Title of proceeding, 8920.0400
- Trade secret information, 8920.3000
- Transcripts, 8920.3100
- Variations, 8920.4500
- Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
 - Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
 - Subpoenaing, 8920.3400
- Agent, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, streets and roads
 - Federal aid, 8820.1500
 - State aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Force account agreements
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Funds, release requirements, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Appointments by
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
- Approvals by
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Zoning maps and ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Bicycle ways, railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
 - Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - County state-aid highways
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030
 - Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Railroad crossings
 - Bicycle ways, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Recreational vehicles, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700
 - Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
 - Railroads
 - Clearance between structures and cars, variances, 8830.3000
 - Rail line rehabilitation, alternate standards, 8830.5300
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, 8840.6300
 - State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
 - Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900
 - Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Audits and examinations
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 - Special transportation services
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
- Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000
 - Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750
 - Stop signs, 8830.0800
 - Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS
- Bicycle ways, duties, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Certificates and certification
 - County state-aid highways
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 - Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400
 - Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
- Certifying to
 - County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800
 - County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Commissioner, definitions
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750
- State construction contracts
 - Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 - Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 - Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Consulting
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 - Transportation projects, 8805.0400
- Contested cases
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0300
 - Aircraft, 8800.0300
 - Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300
 - Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 - Procedure, 8920.3100
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 - Variances, 8840.6300
 - State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
- Contracts
 - Construction projects, see State construction contracts under this topic
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 - Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
- Copies to, motor carriers
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Insurance policies, 8855.0300
- Data
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100
- Determination by
 - County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
 - Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
 - Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
- Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- District engineers
 - Utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
- District state-aid engineers
 - Agreements by, 8820.2800
 - Approvals by
 - County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
 - Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500
 - Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)
 - County state-aid highways, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000
- Districts, defined, 8805.0100
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Employees, engineers
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers, see same under this topic
 - District state-aid engineers, see same under this topic
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150
- Engineering services
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers, see same under this topic
 - District state-aid engineers, see same under this topic
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Evaluation by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5650
- Fees
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300
- Filing with
 - Common carriers, 8855.0500
 - County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 - County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 - Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300
 - Motor carriers
 - Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 - Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Financial statements
 - State-aid accounts, 8820.1600
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Forms
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Reports, 8835.0350
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
 - State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
 - Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
- Grants by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
 - Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000
- Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets
 - Storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100
- Inspections by
 - Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
 - Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650
- Inspectors, bridges (structures)
 - Training manuals, 8810.9000
- Intervenors, Transportation Department proceedings, 8920.0600
- Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Investigations
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Licenses
 - Aircraft, see Licenses under AIRCRAFT
 - Airports and landing fields, see Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Ambulance services, see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Drivers, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
 - Railroads, see Licenses under RAILROADS
 - Special transportation services, see Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Limousines
 - Agreements, 8880.1400
 - Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200
 - Contested cases
 - Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Cooperation, 8880.1400
 - Fees
 - Decals, 8880.0600
 - Permits, 8880.0400
 - Forms
 - Decals, applications, 8880.0600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Limousines (Cont'd)
 - Forms (Cont'd)
 - Inspection records, 8880.0900
 - Permit applications, 8880.0400
 - Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400
 - Investigations, 8880.1400
 - Notice given
 - Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Notice received, 8880.0500
 - Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 - Records and record keeping
 - Decals, 8880.0700
 - Permits, 8880.0500
 - Reports, inspections, 8880.1100
 - Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800
- Loans by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- Mail and mailing
 - Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
 - State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200
- Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
- Manuals, see Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Notice given
 - Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 - County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - County state-aid highways
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Town bridge projects, 8820.2900
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 - Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000
 - Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250
- Railroads
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Information required, 8830.5690
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, 8840.6300
 - Violations, 8840.5800
 - State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 - State construction contracts
 - Debarment, 1230.4300
 - Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 - Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
 - Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Closing, abandonment, or cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 - Operational status, change, 8800.1400
 - Permits, intervention, 8800.1100
 - Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 - County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 - County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 - Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
 - Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300
 - Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 - Special transportation services
 - Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 - State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
 - Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
 - Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400
- Office of transit, administration by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0240
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Payments by, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- Payments to
 - Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
 - Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Permits
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 - Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 - Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300
- Petitions to
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Public transit assistance program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Publications
 - Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
 - State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Recommendations to
 - County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 - State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Complaints, 8840.5700
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- Reports given
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 - State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
- Reports received
 - Bridges (structures)
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1500
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Motor carriers
 - Accidents, 8850.8800
 - Driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 - Requirements, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 - Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Railroads
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Special transportation services
 - Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 - Inspections, 8840.5700
- Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
- Requests to
 - County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance allocations, 8820.1400
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 - Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
- Review by
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Special transportation services
 - Generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- State-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State construction contracts
 - Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000
- Awards
 - During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 - During suspension, 1230.4100
 - Restrictions, 1230.4000

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State construction contracts (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 - Contract crimes
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 - Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 - Debarment or suspension
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
 - Affiliation, 1230.3600
 - Application of law, 1230.3000
 - Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 - Continuation during, 1230.4000
 - Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 - Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
 - Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
 - Notice requirements, 1230.4300
 - Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 - Proceedings, 1230.4200
 - Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 - Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 - Definitions, 1230.3100
 - Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200
 - Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
 - Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, orders, 1230.4300
- Stickers, motor carriers
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Variances
 - Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 - State rail bank, 8830.5860
- Waivers
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750
- TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
 - Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
 - Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
 - Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 - Forms
 - Accident reports, compliance, 8830.3100
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 - Forms
 - Motor carriers, accident reports, 8850.8800
 - Radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 - Licenses, radioactive materials, see Licenses under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
 - Special transportation services drivers
 - Health cards, qualification, 8840.5900
 - Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400
- TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**
 - Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Disability access, elevators, 1341.0805
- Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

- Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- Definitions, 7380.0715
- Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
- Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
- Loans from
 - Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 - Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Collateral, 7380.0735
 - Conditions, 7380.0735
 - Debt service account, 7380.0735
 - Defined, 8805.0100
 - Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 - Generally, 8805.0050
 - Information required, 7380.0725
 - Interest rates, 7380.0745
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Loan payments, 7380.0735
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 - Reports about, 7380.0775
 - Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 - Term, 7380.0735
- Projects, see Projects under TRANSPORTATION
- Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee
 - Duties, 8805.0050
- Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAP SHOOTING

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPERS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

- Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
- Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- Definitions, small game, 6234.0900
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950
- Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Snares
 - Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 - Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 - Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
- State trails, generally, 6100.3700
- Traps
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Placement, 6234.2200
 - Size, 6234.2200
 - Tending, 6234.2200
 - Turtle traps, 6256.0500
- Turtles, traps, 6256.0500
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835
- Waterset, defined, 6234.0900
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100
- TRAPS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)**
 - Generally, see PLUMBING

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions. 6136.0400

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Merit system council
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600
 Public Health Merit System Council, 4670.0820
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

Appointment, 1505.0040
 Certificates and certification, 1505.0040, 1505.0070 to 1505.0090
 Continuing education, 1505.0080
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.0020
 Determination by, oak trees, emergency pruning, 1505.0290
 Employment, 1505.0030
 Examinations, 1505.0040, 1505.0070
 Inspections, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0170, 1505.0180
 Notice received, examinations, 1505.0070
 Qualifications, 1505.0050, 1505.0070

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Firewood, 6140.0500
 Capitol area
 Landscaping, see under CAPITOL AREA
 Off-street parking, 2400.0710
 Setbacks, 2400.0710
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Evergreens, see EVERGREENS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170
 Inspectors, 1505.0020 to 1505.0290

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Seeds, 1510.0261
 Pruning, oak trees, emergency pruning, 1505.0290
 Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Reports about, seeds, 1510.0261
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Seeds
 Generally, 1510.0261
 Germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241
 Weed seeds, prohibited, 1510.0271
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0010 to 1505.0600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Trimming or cutting, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Visual screens, capitol area, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Licenses
 Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
 Self-luminous products, 4731.3045

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050
 Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

TROUT RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing
 Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT**TROUT RUN-WHITEWATER PARK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated special management waters

Restrictions, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Public works highway projects, 5200.1106

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia

Transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Carcasses, transport, see **CARCASSES**

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Garbage trucks, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Garbage trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions, 1720.0860

Inspections, 1720.0890

Licenses

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Licenses, garbage trucks

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750

Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100

Reporting, garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890

Tank trucks, see **TANK TRUCKS**

Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Truck brokers

Fees, 5200.1105

Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Another highway, defined, 8810.1100

Application of law

Bicycles, use, 8810.6800

Recreational vehicles, use, 8810.6800

Bicycle ways, see **BICYCLE WAYS**

Bridges (structures), see **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**

Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200

Definitions

Driveways, 8810.4100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**

Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300

Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law

Bicycle ways, 8810.6800

Intersections, 8810.1100

Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Interstate system routes, see Interstate highways under **HIGHWAYS**
- Liability, utility equipment
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500
- Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Noninterstate highways
 - Defined, 8810.3100
 - Utility equipment, see same under this topic
- Orders, utility equipment
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
- Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200
- Public works highway projects
 - Compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Definitions, 5200.1106
 - Reports about, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Truck rental rates
 - Determination of rates, 5200.1105
 - Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
 - Work under a contract, defined, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules
 - Bridge inspection and inventory, 8810.9100
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks
 - Costs, payment, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 - Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
 - Notice requirements, 8820.0800
 - Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926
- Rights-of-way
 - Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
 - Maps, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
 - Utility equipment, see same under this topic
- Roadbeds
 - Defined., 8810.0200
 - Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600
- Rural districts, defined, 8810.4100
- Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Trees and shrubs, utilities
 - Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
 - Underground installations, 8810.3600
- "T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Turnbacks, see Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks under this topic
- Urban districts, defined, 8810.4100
- Utility equipment
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
 - Installation, 8810.3400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Orders, 8810.3300
 - Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
 - Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
 - Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 - Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
 - Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 - Underground lines, 8810.3600
 - Warning devices, 8810.3400
 - Waterways, 8810.3400
 - Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

- Deposits to, grain warehouses
 - Inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

- Financial institutions, trust companies defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

- Debt prorating companies, 2675.7130
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

- Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
- Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes, see Estates and trusts under **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
- Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, see Decommissioning under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

- Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Detoxification center clients, 9530.6530
- Goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
- Home health care clients, status, records, 4668.0810
- Hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
- Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065
- Meat inspection, see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**
- Nursing homes
 - Employees program, 4658.0815
 - Residents program, 4658.0810
- Occupational illnesses and injuries
 - Respiratory protection, 5205.0010

TUBERCULOSIS**TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)**

- Persons with
 - Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 - Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
- Poultry. see Diseases under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Records and record keeping
 - Home health care clients, 4668.0810
 - Hospice patients, 4664.0190, 4664.0290
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
- Screening
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.7000
 - Home care providers, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Hospices, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

- Admissions, 4640.5200
- Admissions tests, 4640.5300
- Classification of patients, 4640.4800
- Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
- Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
- Consultation committee, 4640.4500
- Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
- Dayrooms, 4640.6000
- Dental service, 4640.5600
- Dining rooms, 4640.6000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
- Dishes, 4640.5800
- Employees
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
- Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
- Garbage, 4640.5800
- Health of employees, 4640.4600
- Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
- Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
- Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
- Laundry, 4640.5800
- Medical directors, 4640.4400
- Medical records
 - Employees, 4640.4600
 - Generally, 4640.4400
- Medical social workers, 4640.4400
- Medical staff, 4640.4400
- Nursing staff, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
- Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
- Personnel
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Physical therapists, 4640.4400
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
- Private rooms, 4640.5000
- Records
 - Employee health, 4640.4600
 - Generally, 4640.4900
 - Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
- Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
- Sanitation, 4640.5800
- Solariums, 4640.6000
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
- Sputum, 4640.5800
- Staff
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Statistics, 4640.4900
- Teachers, 4640.4400
- Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
- Visitors, 4640.5900
- X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

- Income and franchise taxes
 - Deductions, 8009.3000
 - Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
- Specific schools, see under specific index headings

TULABY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA

- See CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS

- Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0611
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

- See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
- Bearded turkeys
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
- Breeder flocks, see Breeding flocks under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Carcasses, generally, see CARCASSES
- Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 - Special provisions, 6230.0200
- Control programs, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Definitions
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Disease control classifications, see under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Diseases, tests, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Hatcheries, see Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Hunting
 - Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 - Bearded turkeys
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600
 - Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900
 - Children, 6236.1070
 - Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 - Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Landowners or tenants
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Licenses
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 - Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 - Fees, 6236.0300
 - Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Live decoys, 6236.0900
 - Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Persons under 16, 6236.0300

TURKEYS (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Registration**

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

Procedures, 6236.1000

Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Special provisions, 6236.0900

Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Importation, see Importation under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Tests and testing, diseases, see Tests and testing under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****Wild turkey permit area**

Defined, 6236.0100

Description of areas, 6236.0810

Fall season, 6236.0700

Possession outside area, 6236.1000

Spring season, 6236.0600

Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

Wild turkeys, disease control programs, 1710.1350

TURNBUCKLES**Power piping systems**

Steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURNIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE**Fishing**

Bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER LAKE**Fishing**

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020

Commercial fishing

Class A permits, 6260.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, 6256.0500

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

Licenses

Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, closed seasons, 6256.0600

Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Nests, collecting, 6256.0500

Propagation, 6256.0900

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Spiny softshells, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Taking

Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900

Commercial taking, season, 6256.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Seasons, 6256.0600

Size limits, 6256.0500

TURTLES (Cont'd)**Trapping**

Season, 6256.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

Western painted turtles, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWELVE MILE CREEK

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE**Fishing**

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

TWENTY-ONE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TWIGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

TWO RIVERS

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company

Isolated sale, 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVERSee **DISEASES****TYPISTS**

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNCLAIMED PROPERTYSee **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY****UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES****Abandoned facilities**

Definition, 7560.0100

Generally, 7560.0125

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

UNDERGROUND**UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 - Aboveground storage use
 - Prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 - Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Repairs, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210
 - Certification for projects
 - Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100
 - Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 - Contractors certification, 7105.0050
 - Date required, 7105.0030
 - Definitions, 7105.0010
 - Diplomas, 7105.0090
 - Examinations, 7105.0090
 - Exclusions, 7105.0040
 - Fees, 7105.0120
 - Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
 - Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120
 - Posting certificate, 7105.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
 - Recertification, 7105.0110
 - Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
 - Revoking certification, 7105.0110
 - Standards of performance, 7105.0070
 - Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
 - Suspending certification, 7105.0110
 - Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060
 - Change in service
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Record keeping, 7150.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
 - Closing
 - Certification for projects, see same under this topic
 - Permanent closing, 7150.0410
 - Record keeping, 7150.0440
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
 - Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 - Temporary closure, 7150.0400
 - Closure, defined, 7150.0030
 - Codes of practice
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Piping, 7150.0100
 - Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 - Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
 - Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
 - Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
 - Definitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Generally, 7150.0030
 - Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
 - Existing tank system
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 - Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
 - Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
 - Incorporation by reference, 7150.0500
 - Installing
 - Certification for projects, see same under this topic

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Installing (Cont'd)
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
- Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
- Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
- New tank systems
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Performance standards, 7150.0100
- Notice
 - Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 - Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 - Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 - Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 - Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 - Releases, 7150.0300
 - Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 - Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
- Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
- Operator, defined, 7150.0030
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owner, defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Defined, 7150.0100
 - Design and construction, 7150.0100
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 - Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
- Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Record keeping
 - Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 - Change in service, 7150.0440
 - Closures, 7150.0440
 - General requirements, 7150.0240
 - Release detection, 7150.0350
 - Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 - Record keeping, 7150.0350
- Removal
 - Certification for projects, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Repairing
 - Certification for projects, see same under this topic
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
- Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Spill and overflow release prevention
 - Cleanups, 7150.0200
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0200
 - Equipment
 - Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Investigations, 7150.0200
 - Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
- Testing, laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
- UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**
 - Abandoned facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 - Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 - Liability, 7560.0125
 - Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
 - Abandoned or out-of-service facilities
 - Operators, duties, 7560.0125
 - Capitol area, governmental district (G-2)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0200
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Nonconductive facilities
 - Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Acids, standards, 7060.0600
 Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
 Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Bases, standards, 7060.0600
 Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600
 Classification of uses, 7060.0400
 Control measures, 7060.0600
 Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Definitions, 7060.0300
 Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
 Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 Health risk limits
 Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800
 Carcinogens
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800
 Definitions, 4717.7150
 Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7100
 Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800
 Systemic toxicant
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500
 Toxic endpoint
 List, 4717.7650
 Revising, 4717.7800
 Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Liquids with pollution hazards
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Metals, standards, 7060.0600
 Monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Oil, standards, 7060.0600
 Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
 Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
 Standards, 7060.0600
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
 Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Appeals office, defined, 3310.2902
 Appeals to unemployment law judges
 Definitions, 3310.2902
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 Data, access, 3310.2913
 Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 Discovery, 3310.2914
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Unemployment insurance judges, 3310.2915
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Hearings, appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.2810
 Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Unemployment law judges
 Appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Advancements
 Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Advisory positions, governmental agencies
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
 Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Awards, wages, 3315.0210
 Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
 Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
 Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Books and records examinations
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
 Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Cat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Clerical work, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
 Commodities, separate commodities, farm labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Compensation on job basis
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Computation, wages, 3315.0210
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Control over premises
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Definitions
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0910
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employees
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers, vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farm laborers, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Farms, inclusions, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Feedlots, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms, employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Government accounts, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horse training and breeding, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, farm labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages, valuation, 3315.0213
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Parking facilities, employer-provided
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Payment in lieu of taxes accounts, 3315.2810

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment method
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555

Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Underpayments, 3315.2010

Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210

Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010

Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910

Political subdivisions, 3315.2810

Premises furnished
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540

Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910

Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0910

Prizes, wages, 3315.0210

Profit or loss
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Profits, wages, 3315.0210

Public availability
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Purpose of rules
 Farm labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200

Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910

Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Ranges, farm labor, 3315.0815

Rat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835

Rates, see Tax rates under this topic

Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520

Receivership, notice, 3315.1005

Records and record keeping
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Farm labor, 3315.0830
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010

Regular services, multistate employment, 3315.0550

Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212

Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910

Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530

Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210

Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210

Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910

Reports
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550

Responsibilities, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210

Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

S corporations, wages, 3315.0210

Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515

Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0910

Services in course of the employing units organization
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210

Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Simultaneous contracts
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910

Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210

Statutory employees, 3315.0515

Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530

Supplemental unemployment insurance benefit plans
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Tax rates
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530

Termination of employment
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210

Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555

Tips, 3315.0211

Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525

Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212

Trade or business
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Trapping animals, farm labor, 3315.0835

Travel expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525

Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212

Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910

Utilities, wages, 3315.0210

Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210

Valuation, 3315.0213

Wages
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210

Waterways works, farm labor, 3315.0830

Wild rice, farm labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835

Wildland, farm labor, 3315.0820

Wildlife, farm labor, 3315.0815

Worm harvesting, farm labor, 3315.0835

Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045
 Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies
 Exception, 2748.0050
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements
Amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees,
agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Dues, state facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Joint labor-management safety and health committees
Agents, duties, 5208.0030
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to
5227.0130
Membership, domicile, presumptions
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
Public transit employees, management plans, 8835.0260
Safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH
Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

**UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND
POWER COOPERATIVE**

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income
Subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200
Electricity
Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150
Reports filed to, identification to commissioner,
7610.0170
Environmental review
Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
Local public health employees merit system
Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800
Partial payment employees, 4670.4030
Oil, prime supplier report
Identification or copies, 7610.1370
Substitution, 7610.1350
Oil pipelines
Interstate company reports, identification and copies,
7610.1370
Reports, substitution, 7610.1350
Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses
Vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use
Compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300
Sales and use taxes
Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
Generally, 8130.9300
Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
United States code, defined as federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Water appropriation and impoundments
Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

See CONGRESS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

**UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
AGENCY**

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
Equipment requirements in, 6800.1050
Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200
Retention of as reference book, 6800.1050
Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700
Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002
Prescription balance requirements in, 6800.1050
Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance
with, 6800.8001

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural Extension Division, see AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION SERVICE
Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences
Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural
seeds), 1572.0020
Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
College of Veterinary Medicine, research
Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530
Contracts, State Building Code
Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes
Exclusions, 3315.0530
Fees, 1302.0600
Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Ionizing radiation sources, registration renewal, 4730.0500
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
Payments by, State Building Code
Enforcement costs, 1302.0950
Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation
permits, 6244.0200
Representation
Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
Noxious weed potential evaluation committee,
1505.0734
Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Soil testing and research analytical laboratories
Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085
State Building Code enforcement
Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
Building safety departments, 1300.0090

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Student identification cards, voter registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal
 rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

Alcohol and drug counselors
 Status during transition period, 4747.0010

UNNAMED LAKES

Ramsey County, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and record keeping
 Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400
 Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER AND LOWER RED LAKE

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish andiscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

UPPER LAKE

Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Restrictions, 6264.0300

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Certificates and certification
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Containers, 4731.0725
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Depleted uranium
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing
 intervals, 4731.4070
 Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Ionizing radiation
 Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725
 Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100
 Recovery facilities, 4731.2100
 Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Sinker bars
 Use in well logging operations, 4731.7140
 Soluble uranium
 Occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020

URANIUM (Cont'd)

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form
 critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Tailings, defined as by-product materials
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950
 U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950
 Waste products, defined as by-product materials
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

Urban challenge grants program
 Business loans, criteria, 4355.0500
 Business loans by the board, 4355.0400
 Criteria, generally, 4355.0500
 Definitions, 4355.0200
 Generally, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
 Grant agreements, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
 Loan repayments, 4355.0500
 Nonprofit corporations
 Applications by, 4355.0300
 Business loans to low-income areas, 4355.0100 to
 4355.0300
 Defined, 4355.0200
 Grants to, 4355.0300
 Nonprofit revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
 Procedures, generally, 4355.0100
 Purpose, 4355.0100
 Revolving loan funds, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300
 Terms and conditions of loans, 4355.0500
 Urban revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Clean indoor air, 4620.1800
 Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600
 Housing units, maximum permissible level
 Clean indoor air, 4620.1800
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
 Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010
 Places of public accommodation
 State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
 Alcohol and drug testing horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
 LABORATORIES
 Interpretation of, 7502.0600
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Utensils under
 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
 4670.4200
 Pay, income taxes, withholding
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

VACCINATION

Bovine brucellosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE AND
 BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732
 Brucella abortus vaccine, see Vaccines, brucella abortus under
 BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Brucellosis
 Prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Vaccine, sale, 1720.0581
 Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Children, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Definitions, 4604.0200
 Enroll, defined, 4604.0200
 Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.0600
 Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500
 Hepatitis B, 4604.0800
 Kindergarten students, 4604.0600
 Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600
 Minimum age, 4604.0300
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
 Mumps, 4604.0600
 Pets, hospices, 4664.0550
 Pneumococcal vaccines
 Defined, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000
 Providers
 Defined, 4604.0200
 Statements by, 4604.0250
 Pseudorabies, see Vaccination under PSEUDORABIES
 Rabies, see Vaccination under RABIES
 Records and record keeping, 4604.0400
 Rubella, 4604.0600
 School and child care enrollment
 Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
 HIB vaccination, 4604.0500
 Requirements, 4604.0600
 Scope of rules, 4604.0100
 Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
 Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300
 Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700
 Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700
 Vaccines, shortages, 4604.0700
 Varicella disease
 Defined, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES
 Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes
 Used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120
 Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
 Gas, see GAS
 Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
 Public utilities, see Valuation of property under PUBLIC
 UTILITIES
 Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051
 Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Noncash remuneration, 3315.0213
 Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, see Valves and lines under
 ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Boilers, see Valves under BOILERS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power
 piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below,
 5230.0960
 Fuel supply lines
 Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375
 Mechanical systems
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Power piping systems
 Generally, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi,
 5230.0550
 Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

VAN SICKLE BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANADIUM
 A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANDELL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities
 State Building Code, 1303.1300
 Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

VEGETABLES

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
 Agricultural products, vegetables defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
 Fresh
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Fresh
 fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
 Labels and labeling
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, see under
 FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160,
 1556.0170
 Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Perishable foods, vegetables defined as
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Raw vegetables
 Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050
 Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service
 establishments, 4626.0490
 Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Seeds
 Germination, 1510.0231
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Capitol area, home-based businesses
 Restrictions, 2400.0220
 Dairy product distributors, 1525.1310
 Definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Driver education, see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050
 Meat and meat products
 Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770,
 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Privately owned vehicles, private use
 Smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100
 Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, see under
 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Safety, driver education, see Vehicles under DRIVER
 EDUCATION
 Smoking regulations
 Exclusion, 4620.0100
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1100
 Special transportation services, see Vehicles under SPECIAL
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Storage areas, vehicles defined as
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011

VENDING MACHINES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Blind persons, operating, see Vending stand operators under
 BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
 Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830
 Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011
 Food vending machines
 Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615
 Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605
 Contamination, protection
 Can openers, 4626.0605
 Condiments, 4626.0325
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580
 Doors, covers, 4626.0670
 Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code,
 4626.0020
 Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food
 code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use,
 4626.1070
 Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660
 Location, defined, 4626.0020
 Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670
 Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405
 Potentially hazardous food,
 Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615
 Packaging requirements, 4626.0310
 Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245
 Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610
 Shutoff devices, 4626.0660
 Standards, food and beverage service establishments,
 4626.0505

VENDING

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Food vending machines (Cont'd)
 - Water filters, 4626.0840
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
- Operators, definitions, 1550.3200
- Pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Water vending machines
 - Construction and design, 1550.3280
 - Definitions, 1550.3200
 - Existing machines, 1550.3320
 - Filters, 1550.3290
 - Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0505
 - Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 - Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290
 - Plumbing, 1550.3280
 - Records and record keeping, 1550.3290
 - Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200
 - Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 - Variances, 1550.3290
- Vended water
 - Disinfection, 1550.3280
 - Sampling and analysis, 1550.3290
 - Source water, 1550.3290

VENDORS

- Electronic voting systems, see **Vendors** under **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0900
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- WIC program, see **Vendors** under **WIC PROGRAM**
- X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

VENEREAL DISEASE

- See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENISON

- See **GAME MEATS**

VENNING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VENSTROM LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

VENSTRUM LAKE

- Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

VENT STACKS

- See **PLUMBING**

VENTILATION

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
- Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
- Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
- Asbestos abatement, see **Ventilation** under **ASBESTOS**
- Asbestos manufacturing operations
 - Air pollution, 7011.9922
- Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
- Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Capitol area, underground structures
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
- Collection stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- Confined spaces, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
- Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730
- Energy code
 - Appliances, make-up air, 7672.0900
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 - Generally, 7670.0450
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
- VENTILATION (Cont'd)**
 - Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 - Fallout shelters, see **Ventilation** under **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see **Ventilation** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Fuel gas-fired equipment, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 - Fuel oil, emergency measures
 - Reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
 - Furnaces, 1335.2400
 - Garages, 5205.0200
 - Health care facilities, clean indoor air, 4620.1200
 - Heat vents, 1305.0910
 - Hockey arenas, air quality conditions
 - Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600
 - Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Septic tank design, 7080.0130
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 - Kennels, 1720.1390, 1720.1537
 - Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 - Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 - Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 - Mechanical systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 - Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 - Post-fire smoke exhaust systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0912
 - Covered mall buildings, 1305.0404, 1305.0912
 - High-rise buildings, 1305.0403
 - Tests and testing, 1305.0912
 - Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100
 - Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 - Slaughter houses, see **Ventilation** under **SLAUGHTER HOUSES**
 - Smoke vents
 - Building code, 1305.0910
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.0910
 - Smoking, see **Ventilation** under **SMOKING**
 - State Building Code, 1305.1203
 - Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0220
 - Swimming pools, 4717.3450
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.1200
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Windows, see **WINDOWS**

VERA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

- See specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

- Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye limits, 6264.0400

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

See also BOILERS

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Passenger vessels (Cont'd)

Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140

Violations and penalties

Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600

Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980

Misdemeanors, 5225.6975

Pilots

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Contested cases, 5225.0880

Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880

Display of license, 5225.6170

Examinations, 5225.6150

Experience requirements, 5225.6150

Licenses

Application procedures, 5225.6150

Display of license, 5225.6170

Expiration, 5225.6160

Renewal, 5225.6160

Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150

Revocation, 5225.6145

Suspension, 5225.0880

Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Poles, 5225.6500

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Radioactive materials, transportation, see Transportation under

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360

Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards,

5205.0010

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

Transport involved in foreign commerce

Solid waste

Containers, 1505.1360, 1505.1400

Financial responsibility, 1505.1450

Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450

Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410

Vessels defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND

UNIVERSITIES

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070

Human services merit system

Registers, 9575.0700

Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180

Local public health employees merit system

Preference, 4670.2550

Missing in action persons, dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Prisoners of war dependents, see PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

Veterans preference, civil service, 3900.4500

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation

Definitions, 9055.0015

Purpose of rules, 9055.0010

Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115

Claims division, 9055.0100

Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0130

Educational grants

Generally, 9055.0105

War orphans, 9055.0110

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Records

Confidentiality, 9055.0115
Disclosure, 9055.0120

State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130
War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions
Lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
Admission

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
Application for admission
Information required, 9050.0055
Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
Timing of committee review, 9050.0055

Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080

Criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Defined, 9050.0040

Eligible persons, 9050.0050

Financial status review, 9050.0055

Forms, 9050.0055

Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055

Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530

Notice of decision, 9050.0080

Preadmission screening, 9050.0055

Priority for current residents, 9050.0055

Procedures, generally, 9050.0055

Qualification for admission, 9050.0050

Residency requirements, 9050.0050

Review of decision, 9050.0080

Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing,
9050.0070

Defined, 9050.0040

Duties, 9050.0060

Establishment, 9050.0060

Membership, 9050.0060

Notice of decision, 9050.0080

Qualifications, 9050.0060

Reviewing

Applications, 9050.0060

Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

Authority for rules, 9050.0020

Authorization forms, 9050.0900

Bed holds

Admissions, 9050.0055

Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150

Defined, 9050.0040

Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500

Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities

Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070

Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, 9050.1070

Care plan review

Defined, 9050.0040

Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team, 9050.0300

Care planning

Procedure, generally, 9050.0300

Requirements, generally, 9050.1000

Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000,
9050.1070

Care services

Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative,
family, 9050.1030

Requirements, generally, 9050.1030

Rights, 9050.1070

Chaplain services, 9050.1030

Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from

Criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care

Calculating, 9050.0500

Defined, 9050.0040

Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030

Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030

Dietary services, 9050.1030

Discharge

Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210

Criteria, generally, 9050.0200

Defined, 9050.0040

Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230

Involuntary

Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220

Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300

Procedures, generally, 9050.0220

Reconsideration, 9050.0220

Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for,
9050.0520

Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400

Voluntary

Grounds, 9050.0200

Notice, 9050.0200

Procedures, generally, 9050.0210

Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210

Family councils, 9050.1070

Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030

Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070

Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070

Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030

Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150

Housekeeping services, 9050.1030

Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070

Income

Anticipating income, 9050.0760

Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770

Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755

Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550

Evaluation, 9050.0700

Gross income

Calculation, 9050.0710

Defined, 9050.0040

Net income

Calculation, 9050.0720

Defined, 9050.0040

Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550

Rental income

Calculation, 9050.0710

Deductions allowed, 9050.0730

Self-employment income

Deductions, 9050.0740

Earnings, 9050.0710

Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction,
9050.0750

Unearned income, 9050.0710

Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070

Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070

Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070

Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070

Maintenance charge

Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540

Bed hold, 9050.0150

Billing, 9050.0500

Calculation

Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
 - Calculation (Cont'd)
 - Income, considering, 9050.0550
 - Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 - Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 - Property ownership, see Property resources under this topic
 - Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 - Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 - Change in amount
 - Notice, 9050.0570
 - Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 - Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 - Financial interview
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 - Source of information, 9050.0810
 - Verification of information, 9050.0820
 - Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 - Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 - Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 - Refunds, 9050.0590
 - Written agreement, 9050.0530
- Maintenance services, 9050.1030
- Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Medical director, 9050.1030
- Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
- Nursing homes
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
- Nursing services, 9050.1030
- Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
- Patient classification system, 9050.0070
- Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
- Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
- Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
- Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030
- Physicians
 - Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 - Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
- Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
- Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
- Privacy rights, 9050.1070
- Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
- Property resources
 - Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 - Household goods, 9050.0600
 - Income, see same under this topic
 - Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 - Limitations, 9050.0600
 - Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 - Personal property, 9050.0600
 - Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 - Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
- Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
- Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
- Residents
 - Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 - Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 - Councils, 9050.1070
 - Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 - Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 - Handbook, 9050.1070
 - Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 - Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 - Motor vehicles, 9050.1070
 - Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 - Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 - Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 - Records, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 - Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 - Restrains, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 - Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 - Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 - Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 - Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 - Social work services, 9050.1030
 - State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 - Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 - Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 - Transfer
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Generally, 9050.0100
 - Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
 - Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 - Utilization review committee
 - Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 - Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 - Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Generally, 9050.0400
 - Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 - Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
 - Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 - Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 - Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING

VETERINARIANS

- Accredited veterinarians
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, 1700.0100
 - Examinations and tests by, cattle, importation, 1700.0100, 1700.1200
 - Shipping permits, B-branded and S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Addresses, garbage-fed livestock and poultry
 - Removal permits, 1720.1000
- Advertising, 9100.0800
- Advice, animals dead of rabies
 - Handling of carcasses, 1719.0750
- Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
- Application by, official identification tags
 - Brucellosis, 1720.1055
- Approvals by, swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
- Biologies
 - Defined, 9100.0100
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Certificates and certification
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5100
 - Health certificates
 - Avian species, importation, 1700.4500
 - Inspections by, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Rabies vaccinations, dogs, exhibitions, 1715.0150
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 - Cattle, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under CATTLE
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 - Definitions (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 - Horses, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 - Swine, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under SWINE
 - Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
 - Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 - Contractors, see Veterinary services contractors under STOCKYARDS
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Generally, 9100.0100
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Determination by, pseudorabies
 - Quarantine release, 1705.2440
- Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
- Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
- Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- District veterinarians, see under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1705.0260
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 1705.0727
 - Prescriptions, 1720.0600, 1720.0610
 - Rabies vaccine, 1705.1145
 - Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 - Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200
- Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Employee supervision, 9100.0800
- Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
- Ethyl alcohol purchases
 - Limitation, 7515.1450
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Examinations
 - Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 - Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400
- Federal district, see District veterinarians under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Fees
 - Amount, 9100.0500
 - Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 - Examinations, 9100.0400
 - License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 - Pet and mink food processing, inspections, 1719.2500
 - Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 - Temporary license, 9100.0600
- Food for animals, 9100.0200
- Healing art, veterinary medicine defined as
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Healing arts screening, defined, 4730.0100
- Health care services, human care
 - Standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Horse racing, duties, see Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
- Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment
 - Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
- Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
- Insect control, 9100.0200

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Inspections by
 - Carcasses, 1719.2600
 - Cattle, see Inspections under CATTLE
 - Certificates, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Garbage-fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Horses, see Inspections under HORSES
 - Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500
 - Poultry, see Inspections under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Quarantined animals, rabies, reporting, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, veterinarians defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses
 - Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 - Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 - Extensions, 9100.1000
 - Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600
 - Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 - Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 - Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 - Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
 - Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 - Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 - Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 - Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
 - Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 - Violations, 9100.0500
 - Waivers, 9100.1000
- Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300
- Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
- Names, garbage-fed livestock and poultry
 - Removal permits, 1720.1000
- Official veterinarians
 - Definitions
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Inspections by, see same under this topic
 - Supervision by, livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 - Swine, see Official veterinarians under SWINE
- Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Pest control, 9100.0200
- Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570
- Prescriptions
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Record keeping, 1720.0610
 - Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
- Protective clothing, x-ray equipment operators, 4730.2050
- Racing Commission veterinarian, see RACING COMMISSION
- Radiographic facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1610
- Records and record keeping
 - Prescriptions, animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0610
 - Standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
- Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Reports given
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
 - Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
 - Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
 - Pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
 - Quarantined animals, rabies, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Rabies
 - Positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Sales to
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590
 - Official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055
 - Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
 - Screening, healing arts, defined, 4730.0100
 - Services
 - Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 - Kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 - Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
 - Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
 - State, investigations
 - Pseudorabies, epidemiology, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Statements by, pseudorabies
 - Absence of symptoms, 1705.2440
 - Supervision by, rabies vaccinations, 1705.1090
 - Tests and testing
 - Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0725 to 1705.0732
 - Pseudorabies, see Tests and testing under PSEUDORABIES
 - Swine brucellosis, see Tests and testing under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Under the supervision of a veterinarian, defined, 1705.1090
 - Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Veterinarian on cull, defined, 9100.0800
 - Veterinary services contractors, stockyards, see Veterinary services contractors under STOCK YARDS
 - Veterinary workers, radiation
 - Authority to apply, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 - Waste disposal, 9100.0200
 - Water supply, 9100.0200
 - Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 - Wildlife exhibits
 - Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 - Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
 - Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500
 - X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators, protective clothing, 4730.2050
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
 - Shielding, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - X-rays
 - Exposure, individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**
See VETERINARIANS
- VETERINARY SCHOOLS**
Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)**
Election of
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Definitions

- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110
- Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
- Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VICTORIA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

VIDEO TAPES

- Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
- Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education Applicants specialties, 3600.0045
- Occupational safety and health
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Works of art, video recordings of, arts grants
 - Video documentation, 1900.1910

VINEGAR

- Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630
- Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630
- Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
- Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640
- Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420
- Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420
- Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630
- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410
- Grain vinegar, 1550.3420
- Grape vinegar, 1550.3380
- Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640
- Malt vinegar, 1550.3390
- Misbranding, 1550.0630
- Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040
- Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420
- Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400
- Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

- Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0400
- Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

- See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

- See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

- Accommodations, correctional facilities
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
- Correctional facilities, see Visitation under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL ARTS

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

VISUAL

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Actions and proceedings

Financial aid applications, 3505.5700

Administrative services, 3505.5800

Administrators, 3505.4800

Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500

Advisory committee, 3505.1400

Age discrimination, 3505.2300

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

Appeal and review

Financial aid application, 3505.5700

Program or course approval, 3505.1200

Applications

Financial aid, 3505.5700

Local applications for aid, 3505.1600

Program approval, 3505.1100

Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Budget

Financial aid applications, 3505.5700

Vocational aid, 3505.5200

Center approval, 3505.1500

Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100

Color discrimination, 3505.2300

Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Community based education, 3505.4300

Compensation and salaries

Budget, 3505.5200

Financial aid, 3505.5300

Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400

Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300

Costs

Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500

Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400

Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300

Courses of study

Approval, appeals, 3505.1200

Evaluations, 3505.1300

Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300

Curriculum

Development, financial aid, 3505.5400

Program approval, 3505.2500

Definitions, 3505.1000

Disabled students, program approval, 3505.1100

Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100

Disbursement of records, 3505.5800

Discrimination, 3505.2300

Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200

Electricians, experience credit programs, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870

Eligibility, students, 3505.5900

Employees, see Staff under this topic

Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780

Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300

Equipment

Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500

Evaluation, 3505.1300

Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300

Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500

Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800

Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300

Facilities

Evaluation, 3505.1300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Facilities (Cont'd)

Program approval, 3505.1100

Federal funds

Allocation, 3505.1700

Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Financial aid

Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700

Applications, 3505.5700

Approved programs, 3505.2400

Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300

Equipment costs, 3505.5500

Hearings, application, 3505.5700

Limitations, 3505.5600

Local applications, 3505.1600

Local education agencies, 3505.2400

Matching funds, 3505.1900

Procedure, 3505.5700

Records, 3505.5800

Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800

State board approval, 3505.1500

Substituted staff, 3505.5300

Support services, 3505.4900

Travel costs, 3505.5400

Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300

Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900

Funds

Apportioning, 3505.2000

Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700

Matching funds, 3505.1900

Proration, 3505.5200

Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300

Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300

Hearings

Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200

Financial aid applications, 3505.5700

Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Learner outcomes, 3505.2600

Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600

Local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Local education agencies

Aid, 3505.2400

Reports, 3505.1800

Management of property, standards, 3505.2100

Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300

Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation plans

Flexible work hours, 7620.0510

Generally, 7620.0610

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

National origin discrimination, 3505.2300

Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900

Notice

Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200

Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400

Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300

Placement office, staff, 3505.5000

Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300

Program approval, 3505.2500

Program components, 3505.2600

Property management standards, 3505.2100

Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Race discrimination, 3505.2300

Records

Annual report, 3505.5800

Financial aid, 3505.5800

Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Religious discrimination, 3505.2300

Reports

Annual report, 3505.5800

Expenditures, 3505.1800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

- Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

Revenue records, 3505.5800

Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600

Sex discrimination, 3505.2300

Special needs support services, 3505.4900

Specialized vocational instructional supplies
Financial aid, 3505.5400

Staff

- Number required, 3505.4900

- Placement office, 3505.5000

- Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Standard occupational proficiency measures
Evaluation, 3505.1300

Standards

- Personal property disposition, 3505.2200

- Program approval, 3505.1100

- Property management, 3505.2100

State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900

Statistical reports, 3505.1800

Student aid, see Financial aid under this topic

Student eligibility, 3505.5900

Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300

Student teacher ratio

- Evaluations, 3505.1300

- Financial aid, 3505.4900

Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Supervision, programs, 3505.2400

Support services

- Generally, 3505.4900

- Records, 3505.5800

Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800

Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300

Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200

Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200

Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400

Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100

Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300

Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See **COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)**

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication

- Defined, 3300.5010

- Providing, 3300.5060

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Child care, providing, 3300.5060

Comparable benefits, 3300.5050

Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060

Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040

Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020

Counseling, state services

- Exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575

Definitions, 3300.5010

Durable medical equipment

- Defined, 3300.5010

- Providing, 3300.5060

Eligible consumers

- Comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050

Eligible individuals

- Defined, 3300.5010

- Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040

- Income verification, 3300.5040

- Payment for services, 3300.5040

Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Financial participation, 3300.5040

Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010

Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Program services, 9520.0620

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010

Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060

Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060

Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030

Purpose of rules, 3300.5000

Reader services, defined, 3300.5010

Scope of rules, 3300.5000

Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030

Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060

Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060

Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

Variations, financial participation, 3300.5040

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Child care centers, 9503.0034

Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500

Active status, definitions, 8200.2500

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

Assistance with, 8200.5300

Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic

Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Challenges

- Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310

- Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500

- Election day registration, 8200.5200, 8200.5500

- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

- Form, 8200.9950

- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

- Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

- Procedure, 8200.7100

- Records, 8200.9300

- Removal, notice, 8200.3550

Change of residence, 8200.3600

Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900

Drivers' license registration

- Simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320

Election day registration

- Challenges, 8200.3800

- County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800,

- 8200.9939

- Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600,

- 8240.1600

- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600

- Notice of procedures, 8200.2900

- Oaths, form, 8200.9939

- Posters, 8200.5800

- Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800

- Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800

- Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200

- Voter registration applications received on election day,

- 8200.1200, 8200.5500

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Election day registration (Cont'd)
 - Voter registration cards received on election day, 8235.0400
- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
- False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
- Forms
 - Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration applications, 8200.1200
- Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
- Incomplete registrations
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 - Notice requirements, 8200.3100
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Investigations, 8200.7200
- Late registration, notice, 8200.3110
- Lists, see Public information lists under this topic
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of registration
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 - Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 - Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3110
 - Mailing, 8200.2600
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Samples, 8200.3100
 - Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Oaths
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9939
 - Election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Proof of residence
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400
- Public information lists
 - Contents, 8200.6400
 - Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 - Public access, 8200.6200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - Written requests for, 8200.6100
- Records and record keeping
 - Challenges, 8200.9300
 - Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 - Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 - Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 - Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 - Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600
- Reports about
 - Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 - Violations, 8200.7200
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Security (safety)
 - Records, 8200.0800
 - Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
- Statewide registration system
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Access to
 - Counties, 8200.9305
 - Restrictions, 8200.9300
 - Secretary of state, 8200.9310

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Statewide registration system (Cont'd)
 - Access to (Cont'd)
 - Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 - Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 - Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 - Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 - Development, 8200.9305
 - Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 - Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 - Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Security (safety), 8200.9325
 - Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 - Verification procedures, 8200.9310
 - Verification records, 8200.9325
 - Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
 - Time
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 - Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
 - Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
 - Voter registration applications
 - Addresses, 8200.2950
 - Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
 - Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 - Distribution, 8200.1700
 - Election day registration, 8200.5500
 - Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 - Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 - Format and contents, 8200.1200
 - Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
 - Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 - Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
 - Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Places to register, 8200.2100
 - Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
 - Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 - Removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Samples, 8200.1200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 - Storage format, 8200.9310
 - Voter registration cards
 - Election day registration, 8235.0400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Voters, see under VOTING
 - Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
- VOTING**
- See also ELECTIONS
 - See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Assistance with, see Voters under this topic
 - Challengers
 - Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 - Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 - Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Combined offices, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 - Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Governor and lieutenant governor
 - Single vote cast, 8250.0600
 - Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING (Cont'd)

Petitions by

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600

Signatures

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Summary statements, see under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voters

Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950

Assistance to

Absentee voting, violations, felony, 8210.0200

Election day registration, 8200.5300

Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

Death of, 8200.3700

Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000

Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825

Felony status, notation, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notice received

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Deficient registration, 8200.2900

Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500

Incomplete registration, 8200.3100

Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500

Late registration, 8200.3110

Proper registration, 8200.2600

Random notification of registration, 8200.2700

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050

Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

Absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

Absentee voting, affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0800

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650

Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries

Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Changes, see Redistricting under this topic

Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025

Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Redistricting, see same under this topic

Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Numbers, recording on absentee ballot return envelopes, 8210.0700

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Optical scan voting systems

General rules, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, see under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct election lists, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

Completion dates, 8255.0010

Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015

Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, see under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter registration at, see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, see Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse

Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195

Definitions, 9555.7200

Prevention, chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505

Prevention plans, 4664.0014

Protective services, see same under this topic

Reports about

Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Definitions, maltreatment

Investigation and reporting, 9555.7200

Guardians and conservators

Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Maltreatment

Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014

Protective services, see same under this topic

Reports about

Adult foster care, 9555.6175

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805

Failure to report, 4664.0014

Falsified reports, 4664.0014

Home health care, 4668.0075

Hospices, 4664.0014

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training, 4668.0840

Neglect

Definitions, 9555.7200

Protective services, see same under this topic

Reports about, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Protective services

Complaints, classification, 9555.7500

Definitions, 9555.7200

Emergency protective services, 9555.7400

Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600

Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300

Orders, 9555.7600

Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Reporting, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7300, 9555.7700

VULNERABLE

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Protective services (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200
- Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030
- Violations and penalties
 - Home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Hospices, 4664.0014
 - Maltreatment, 4664.0014
 - Reporting violations, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

WABANA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABASHA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WABASHA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABEDO LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WADING POOLS

- See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

- See GAMBLING

WAGES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

- See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

- See PEDESTRIAN WAYS

WALLBOARD

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210
- Occupancy separation, boiler/furnace equipment rooms
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

WALLEYE

- Fishing
 - Length limits, 6264.0400
 - Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Mille Lacs Lake
 - Special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
 - Length limits, 6264.0300

WALLEYE (Cont'd)

- Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 - Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
 - Protected slot limits, 6264.0400
 - Rainy River, 6264.0400
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WALLPAPER

- Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
- Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
- Damp- and waterproofing
 - Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0406
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Esthetic salons, 2105.0360
- Exterior walls
 - Hazard categories and classifications, State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501
 - Residential code, tables, 1309.0302
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
- Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560
- Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Interior, footings and foundations
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
- Manicure salons, 2105.0360
- Masonry
 - Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
 - Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Sanitation
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
- Slaughter houses, see Walls under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
- Wall signs, defined, 2400.0011
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602

WANIHIGAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPATUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICAN RIVER

Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSOPINICAN RIVER

Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549

WAR

Fallout shelters, 1330.0100 to 1330.2100

WARBA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WARDS

Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Wards of state, Human Services Department
Public guardianship, 3525.2440, 3525.2445

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

WAREHOUSES

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Definitions

Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Motor carriers, household goods carriers

Dock charges, 7800.2200

Radioactive materials

Licenses, see under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Transportation, see under **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products

Deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking

Definitions, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Smoking regulations, see **SMOKING**

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Operators, duties, 5208.1500

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEAT AND HEATING**

WARNING DEVICES

See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Dams, 6115.0490

Disability access, 1341.0011

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Railroad traffic signs and signals, see **RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Utilities, trunk highways

Construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

WARRANTIES

Digital signatures, disclaimers

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Housing, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Individual sewage treatment systems

Aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Hearings and release unit

Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Parolees, supervised releases

Work releases, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Real estate investment trust

Prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

WARRANTY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180

Digital signatures, see **Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410

Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **DEEDS**

WARROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WASECA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WASHBURN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Square Lake, see **SQUARE LAKE**

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities

rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WASTE

Asbestos abatement, see **ASBESTOS**

Cesspools, see **CESSPOOLS**

Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304

Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental Assistance Office, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**

Garbage, see **GARBAGE**

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Infectious waste, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**

Liquid waste, see **LIQUID WASTE**

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300

Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE**

Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903

Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**

WASTE (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Universal waste, see under **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Waste pesticide collection, see **PESTICIDES**
- WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Afterburners, 7011.1215
- Ash conveying systems
 - Emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
- Ash handling facilities, description
 - Required for permit, 7007.0501
- Ash management plan
 - Required in permit application, 7007.0501
- Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
- Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
- Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
- Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
- Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
- Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
- Certified operator, see **Operator certification** under this topic
- Class A waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class B waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class C waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
- Class D waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class I waste combustors
 - Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
- Class II waste combustors
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
- Class III waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class IV waste combustors
 - Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 - Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 - Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 - Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 - Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
- Closure plans, 7011.1245
- Cofired facilities
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
- Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
- Crematorium
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- Definitions, 7011.1201
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Dumpstack
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 - Use, 7011.1240
- Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Emission limits
 - Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 - Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 - Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 - Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400
- Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400
- Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
- Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7410
 - Permit modifications, 7001.0730
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management, 7011.1245
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
- Industrial solid waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 - Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 - Management plan, 7011.1250
- Industrial solid waste management plan
 - Required for permit, 7007.0501
- Infectious waste
 - Accepting, 7011.1245
 - Defined, 7011.1201
- Initial start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
 - Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
- Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
- Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
- Malfunction, 7011.1215
- Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Mercury
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 - Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 - Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
- Mixed municipal solid waste combustor
 - Permit requirements, 7007.0801
- Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
- Monitoring system, 7011.1260
- Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Normal start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
- Operating manual, 7011.1275
- Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
- Operator certification
 - Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 - Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 - Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 - Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 - Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 - Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 - Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 - Process for certification, 7011.1280
 - Qualifications, 7011.1280
 - Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 - Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 - Revocation, 7011.1280
 - Suspension, 7011.1280
 - Transition period, 7011.1235
- Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
- Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Pathological waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
 - PCDD/PCDF
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
 - Performance tests
 - Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 - Permits
 - Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 - Information required, 7007.0501
 - Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 - Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Personnel
 - Identity, record, 7011.1275
 - Operators, certification, see Operator certification under this topic
 - Training, 7011.1275
 - Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 - Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
 - Record keeping requirements
 - Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 - Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 - Personnel, 7011.1275
 - Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors
 - Permit conditions, 7007.0801
 - Reporting requirements
 - Annual reports, 7011.1285
 - Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 - Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 - Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 - Shutdown, 7011.1240
 - Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
 - Security requirements, 7011.1245
 - Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 - Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 - Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290
 - Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
 - Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 - Tables, emission limitations
 - Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 - Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 - Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 - Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 - Temperature monitors, 7011.1260
 - Tests
 - Frequency, 7011.1270
 - Methods, 7011.1265
 - Tires
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 - Special approval, 7011.1220
 - Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level
 - Information in permit application, 7007.0501
 - Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 - Yard waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Special approval, 7011.1220
- WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 - Floodplains
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Mining, 6130.1400
 - Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Shorelands (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits
 - Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 - Applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
- WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 - Hazardous waste facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 - Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Combustors, waste combustor standards
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
 - Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215
- WASTE TIRES**
- Abatement, see Tire dumps under this topic
 - Abatement of nuisance
 - Definitions, 9220.0110
 - Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 - Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140
 - Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430
 - New waste tires, 9220.0130
 - Off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - On-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Orders, 9220.0140
 - Permits during abatement, 9220.0130
 - Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 - Priorities, 9220.0120
 - Procedures, generally, 9220.0120
 - Request for action, 9220.0120
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 - Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 - Definitions
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Disposal
 - Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0520
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 - Inspections
 - After abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
 - Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
 - Permits, see Tire facility permits under this topic
 - Processing
 - Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Records and record keeping
 - Disposal, 9220.0520
 - Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160
 - Transportation, 9220.0530
 - Recovery programs, solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0650
 - Responsible tire collectors
 - Abatement plans, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110
 - Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Responsible tire collectors (Cont'd)
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
- Scope of rules, waste tire facilities
 - Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 - Permits, 9220.0200
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Storage
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 - Outdoor storage, 9220.0150
 - Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470
 - Restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855
 - Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities, see Waste tire facilities under this topic
 - Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460
- Tire collectors
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Responsible tire collectors, see same under this topic
- Tire derived products
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
- Tire dumps
 - Abatement of nuisance, see same under this topic
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Piles of tires
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Storage restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160
- Tire facility operators
 - Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermitees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Notice given
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility owners
 - Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermitees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility permits
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
 - Form, 9220.0260
 - Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Writing, 9220.0270

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Tire facility permits (Cont'd)
 - Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410
 - Contested cases
 - Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
 - Copermitees, designation, 9220.0250
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denial, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400
 - Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430
 - Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370
 - Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430
 - Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240
 - Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410
 - Notice requirements
 - Contested cases, 9220.0370
 - Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comments, 9220.0350
 - Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260
 - Requirements, 9220.0230
 - Revocation, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Terms and conditions, 9220.0390
 - Transfer of permit, 9220.0410
- Transportation
 - Agency identification numbers
 - Applications for, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0530
 - Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530
 - Exempt persons, 9220.0530
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0530
 - Transporter, defined, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facilities
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450
 - Closure
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230
 - Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - When required, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Dumps, see Tire dumps under this topic
 - Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, 9220.0590
 - Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
 - Amount, 9220.0570
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
 - Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Financial assurance requirements (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties, 9220.0640
 - Fire lane, 9220.0450
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 - Letters of credit
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Location, 9220.0450
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Notice requirements
 - Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
 - County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
 - Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Operators, see Tire facility operators under this topic
 - Owners, see Tire facility owners under this topic
 - Permits (See Tire facility permits under this topic)
 - Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Processing requirements, 9220.0470
 - Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 - Storage limitations, 9220.0470
 - Reports about
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480
 - Standards
 - Closure, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
 - Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
 - Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
 - Processing facilities, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, 9220.0480
 - Transfer facilities, 9220.0460
 - Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities
 - Additional standards, 9220.0480
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Surety bonds
 - Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
 - Transfer facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
 - Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Approved sewage systems, defined, 1505.1310
- Classification
 - Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
 - Reclassification, 9400.0600
 - Type S facilities, 9400.0500
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7077.0105
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 - Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules
 - Exclusion, 7151.1300
- Financial assistance program
 - Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
- Hearings
 - Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
- Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
- Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
- Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
- Priority points
 - Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116
 - Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121
 - Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118
 - Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - Storm water projects, 7077.0119
 - Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116
- Project performance
 - Commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
 - Reports, 7077.0288
- Project priority list, 7077.0115
- Reporting, 7077.0288
- Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Storm water projects
 - Priority points, 7077.0119
 - Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
- Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- Loans for, septic systems
 - Tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
- Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
- Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
- Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000
- Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
- State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- Storm water treatment facilities
 - Financial assistance program
 - Priority points, 7077.0119
 - Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
- Type S facilities, 9400.0500
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Variations from rules, 7077.2010
- Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0213
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

WATAB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

- Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

WATER

- Analytical units
 - Bottled water, 1550.3210
 - Defined, 1550.3200
- Approved source, defined, 1550.3200
- Artesian water
 - Collection, 1550.3220
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
- Bottled water
 - Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230

WATER

WATER (Cont'd)

- Bottled water (Cont'd)
 - Artesian water
 - Collecting, 1550.3220
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 - Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 - Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230
 - Dealers
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 - Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 - Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200
 - Filtering, 1550.3220
 - Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240
 - Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
 - Lots, defined, 1550.3200
 - Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200
 - Packages and packaging, 1550.3220
 - Processing, 1550.3220
 - Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
 - Recalls, 1550.3220
 - Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Samples and sampling
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Finished water, 1550.3240
 - Source water, 1550.3230
 - Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 - Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
 - Standards, 1550.3210
 - Storage, 1550.3220
 - Transportation, 1550.3220
 - Violations, 1550.3250
- Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200
- Definitions
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280
- Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
- ESTABLISHMENTS
- Infrastructure, water defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
- Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710
- Purified water, see PURIFIED WATER
- Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
- Samples and sampling
 - Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Vended water, 1550.3290
- Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200
- Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210
- Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220
- Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200
- Vended water
 - Analysis, 1550.3290
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Machines, see Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Well water
 - Definitions, 1550.3200
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

WATER ACCESS SITES

Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Appeals to**Permit decisions**

Definitions, 8415.0110

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)**Appeals to (Cont'd)****Permit decisions (Cont'd)**

Procedure, 8415.0120

Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Rules

Definitions, 8415.0110

Procedure, 8415.0120

Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Calcareous fens, see FENS

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Cost-share program, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Dispute resolution committee

Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Rules, appeals, 8415.0120

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Watershed districts, duties, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetland banking, duties, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS

Wetland conservation, see WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

Applications

For examination, 9400.0900

For reinstatement, 9400.1300

For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200

Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Definitions, 9400.0100

Examinations, 9400.1000

Fees

Certification, 9400.1000

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350

Issuance, 9400.1100

Notice, examination results, 9400.1000

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500

Scope of rules, 9400.0200

Who must be certified, 9400.0350

Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800

Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100

Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200

Examinations, fees, 9400.0900

Nontransient noncommunity water system operators

Certificates, 9400.0350

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000

On-site availability, 9400.0400

Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Application for permits, 6115.0660
 Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Conditional approval, 6115.0670
 Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Definitions, 6115.0630
 Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
 Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Generally, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, see MINING
 Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Application, 6115.0660
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
 Peat processing, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground
 storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660
WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0600
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
WATER BASINS
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220
WATER BUFFALO
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
WATER CLOSETS
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 State Building Code, 1303.1200

WATER

WATER COMPANIES

- Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects
- Priority points, 4720.9030
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- See also PLUMBING
- Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
- Application, license, 4715.5800
- Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Bypass valve
 - Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 - Generally, 4715.5200
- Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
- Copper tubing, 4715.5700
- Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Equipment
 - Drain line, 4715.5300
 - Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Examination
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - License, 4715.5800
- Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
- Floor drains, equipment drain lines, 4715.5400
- Joints and connections, 4715.5700
- Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Liability insurance
 - Filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Licenses
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - Generally, 4715.5800
 - Renewal, 4715.6000
- Location of equipment, 4715.5400
- Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
- Pipes
 - Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
- Renewal, license, 4715.6000
- Scope of rules, 4715.5000
- Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.9045
- Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
- Variations to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

- Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Cost-sharing program, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Emergency and water conservation plans
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Priority points, 4720.9025
 - Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Livestock operations, water conservation defined as
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

- Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
- Definitions, 4720.4100
- Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
- Logs, 4720.4600
- Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
- Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
- Records, 4720.4600
- Tank requirements, 4720.4300
- Testing, 4720.4500
- Variations from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

- Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings
 - Federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 - Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
- Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Mechanical code, 1346.1001

WATER MAINS

- See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

- Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
- Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213
- Aesthetic enjoyment
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
- Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
- Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Algae, 7050.0150
- Ammonia
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Quality standard, 7050.0210
- Animal feedlots
 - Exemptions, 7050.0212
 - Standards, 7050.0215
- Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
- Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
- Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300
- Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
- Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin
 - Classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Classification of state waters
 - Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 - Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 - Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 - Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405
 - Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 - Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405
 - Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 - Trout waters, 7050.0420
 - Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
- Classifications of use, enumeration
 - Generally, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variations, 7100.0240
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0450
- Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0150
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210
- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222
- Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Domestic consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
- Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212
- Effluent standards
 - Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 - Dilution, 7050.0210
 - Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Phosphorus, 7050.0211, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
 - Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
 - Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 - Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 - Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
 - Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Variations, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
- Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
- Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- General standards, 7050.0210
- Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Hearings, specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210
- Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
- Impairment of water quality, prohibition
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950
- Industrial consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Preventive practices, 7035.1700
- Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
- Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
- Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Limited resource value water
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227
 - Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214
- Liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- Little Minnesota River
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Lower Mississippi River basin
 - Classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Manufacturers
 - Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210
- Modifications, water quality standards
 - Natural background level, 7050.0170
- Monthly reports, 7050.0210
- Narrative standards, 7050.0150
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
- Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
- Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200
- Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters
 - Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
 - Calcareous fens, designation, 7050.0180
 - Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 - DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
 - Minimum standards, 7050.0185
 - Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
 - Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 - Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
 - Significant discharges, 7050.0185
 - State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180
- Notice, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
- Nuclear fuel processing
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210
- Oil, see OIL
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications
 - Environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
- Oil storage, liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

WATER

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Other designated public uses and benefits
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226
- Oxygen, see OXYGEN
- PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
- Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
- Policy of state, 7050.0150
- Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
- Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211
- Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
- Prohibition
 - Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Radioactive effluents
 - Public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750
- Record keeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
- Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200
- Red River of the North basin
 - Classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030
- Reports
 - Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 - Monthly reports, 7050.0210
- Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Saint Louis River, see SAINT LOUIS RIVER
- Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
- Scope of rules, 7050.0110
- Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211
- Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210
- Sewage, see SEWAGE
- Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185
- Slime, 7050.0150
- Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Specific dischargers, 7050.0210
- Specific standards of quality
 - Interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210
- Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
- Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
- Substances, defined
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Tables, water quality standards
 - Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 - Agriculture, 7050.0224
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 - Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 - Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 - Navigation, 7050.0225
 - Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
 - Wildlife, 7050.0224
- Taconite
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Tests and testing
 - Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 - Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Toxic pollutants
 - Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
- Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211
- Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
- Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Upper Mississippi River basin
 - Classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200
- Variances to rules
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 - Generally, 7050.0190
- Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210, 7050.0213
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Water quality standards
 - Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 - Agriculture, 7050.0224
 - Algae, 7050.0150
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
 - Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 - Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
 - Definitions, 7050.0150
 - Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 - Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
 - Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 - Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 - Navigation, 7050.0225
 - Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 - Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
 - Slime, 7050.0150
 - Tables, water quality standards, see same under this topic
 - Wildlife, 7050.0224
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224
- Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200
- Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 - Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7080.0010 to 7080.0950
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**
 - See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
 - Audits, 7380.0480
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Official statements, 7380.0250
 - Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250
 - Borrowers
 - Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250
 - Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475
 - Disclosure, 7380.0480
 - Financial capability, 7380.0250
 - Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
 - Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475
 - Waiver of audits, 7380.0480
 - Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Identifying in application, 7380.0430
 - Definitions, 7380.0250
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430
 - Loans
 - Amortization, 7380.0430
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0425

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
(Cont'd)****Loans (Cont'd)****Applications**

- Contents and requirements, 7380.0425
- Defined, 7380.0250
- Evaluation, 7380.0425
- Rejection, 7380.0425

Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Fees, 7380.0460

Funds, release, 7380.0470

Interest rates

- Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442
- Bond yield scale, 7380.0442
- Generally, 7380.0442
- Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475
- Market adjustments, 7380.0445
- Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475

Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspension, 7380.0445

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250

Fundable range, 7380.0422

Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

Wastewater treatment facilities, see **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PRESSURE

See **PLUMBING**

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Filtration, see under **WATER SUPPLY**

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fee, 7002.0250

Construction short-form permits

Annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Application fees, 7002.0250

Application of rules, 7002.0210

Calculation, 7002.0230

Definitions, 7002.0220

Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290

NPDES permits, see NPDES permits under this topic

Payment, 7002.0240, 7002.0280

Schedule, 7002.0300

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Tables and charts, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

General construction storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

Individual storm water permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)**Municipal permits**

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Defined, 7002.0220

Permits, see NPDES permits under this topic

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

NPDES permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Storm water permits

Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060

Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080

Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY**Adoption of rules**

Compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans

Contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections

Use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Chemical additions

Feed equipment, 4720.3957

Handling, 4720.3962

Storage, 4720.3960

Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Children's camps, 4630.3100

Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

Classification

Basis, rating values, 9400.0400

Reclassification, 9400.0600

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Water treatment, 7011.1105

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines

Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Color, Mississippi River and tributaries

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

WATER

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100
 Community water supply
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Hospices, 4664.0440
 Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contamination, defined, 4720.5100
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Definitions
 Generally, 4720.0450
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0508
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980
 Flocculation, 4720.3932
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640
 Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Haulers, see WATER HAULERS
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
 Setback from, 7080.0170
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Installation, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
 Intake structures, 4720.3922
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Levels
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450
 Noncommunity public drinking water supply
 Financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient community water supply
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient noncommunity systems
 Operators, certificates, 9400.0350, 9400.1500
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Oil pipelines, environmental description
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Ordinances, see ORDINANCES
 Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690
 Potable, see PLUMBING
 Prefabricated buildings, connections
 Compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Public water suppliers
 Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
 Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
 Computer software, 4720.5500
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Public water suppliers (Cont'd)

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Meetings

Drinking water supply management areas,
4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590

Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping
meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300,
4720.5560

Notice received

Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval,
4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360

Wellhead protection plans, data elements,
4720.5310, 4720.5340Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution,
4720.5590Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans,
development meetings, 4720.5300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection plans, see under WELLS

Public water supply

Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580

Chemigation permits, 1505.2200

Definitions

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Pumping stations, 4720.3927

Records

Fluoridation, 4720.0030

Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Utilities, 8130.1100

Sampling

Additional monitoring, 4720.2300

Fluoride testing, 4720.0030

Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
7035.2815

Variances, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, 4720.3935

Sewage, see SEWAGE

Shore well structures, 4720.3925

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220

Solids contact unit, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity, see Water quality standards
under WATER POLLUTION

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities

Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920

Direct influence, groundwater and surface water,
construction, variances, 4717.7000

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, see WATER HAULERS

Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040Temperature, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries
Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040**WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)**

Tests

Fluoride content, 4720.0030

Inspection, 4720.3800

Variances, 4720.2700

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply

Definitions, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques

Drinking water, 4720.9005

Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects,
priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Variances, see same under this topic

Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Variances

Application procedure, 4720.2700

Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970

Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from
pipes, 7080.0030

Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments

Generally, 6115.0690

Interference with wells, 6115.0730

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to
4715.6000

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification

Drinking water, 7050.0200

Water suppliers

Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Aquifer test plans, see under AQUIFERS

Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550

Public, see Public water suppliers under this topic

Water supply systems

Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties,
7380.0265

Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water treatment facilities, surface water

Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920

Direct influence, groundwater and surface water,
construction, variances, 4717.7000

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Wells, see WELLS

Wildlife exhibits

Accessibility, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Abbreviations, 4725.0150

Aquifers

Defined, 4725.0100

Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020

Authority for rules, 4725.0050

Boreholes, geophysical records

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

Connections, 4725.3150

Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250

Grouting between, 4725.3050

Height, 4725.2250

Inner casings, 4725.2250

Markings, 4725.2250

Modification of rules, 4725.0100

Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250

Outer casings, 4725.2250

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Casings (Cont'd)
 - Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650
 - Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 - Screens, 4725.2750
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
 - Stainless steel casings, 4725.2450
 - Steel casings, 4725.2350
 - Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 - Testing, 4725.2250
 - Watertight, 4725.2250
- Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010
- Continuing education
 - Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 - Criteria, 4725.1675
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300
- Contractors
 - Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
 - Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Limited well/boring contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
 - Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience, 4725.0650
 - Registration, 4725.0475
 - Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475
- Corrective orders, 4725.3875
- Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Dewatering wells
 - Construction permits, 4725.1825
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Sealing, 4725.6150
- Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500
- Disposal
 - Materials, 4725.2975
 - Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
 - Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 - Examinations, 4725.0350
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Variance fee, 4725.0350
 - Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
 - Well notification fee, 4725.0350
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Grouting
 - Definitions, 4725.0100
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Requirements, 4725.3050
- Heat exchangers, see HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, 4725.3550
- Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, environmental bore holes
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications
 - Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
- Pumps
 - Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 - Requirements, 4725.3250
- Records and record keeping, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs, 4725.3750
- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines
 - Prohibitions, 4725.2150
- Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
- Variacess, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410
- Vertical heat exchangers, see under HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Water supply wells
 - Application of rules, 4725.4050
 - Capping, 4725.4950

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Water supply wells (Cont'd)
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
 - Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth, 4725.4550
 - Disinfection, 4725.5550
 - Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
 - Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 - Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 - Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 - Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 - Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 - Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 - Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 - Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
 - Suction lines, 4725.5150
 - Venting, 4725.5450
 - Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 - Water quality samples, 4725.5650
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- WATERCRAFT**
- See BOATS AND BOATING
- WATERFOWL**
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diseases, tests, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Other domesticated fowl, waterfowl defined as
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Poultry, waterfowl defined as
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Waterfowl production areas
 - Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- WATERLOO CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**
- Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
- Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280
- Animal feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
- Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
- Barges, see BARGES
- Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Boundary waters, fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Buoys, see BUOYS
- Channels, see CHANNELS
- Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200

WATERS

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100

Diversion of waters

- Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES

Enforcement of rules

- Appeals, 6115.0255
- Criminal proceedings, 6115.0255
- Orders, 6115.0255

Erosion control

- Restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Eurasian water milfoil, infested waters, list, 6216.0350

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400

Fees

- Field inspections, fees, see same under this topic
- Monitoring, fees, see same under this topic
- Permit applications, fees, see same under this topic
- Private use, 6135.0400

Fences (structures), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

Field inspections, fees

- Amount, 6115.0080
- Authority for rules, 6115.0010
- Dams, 6115.0080
- Definitions, 6115.0030
- Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Fill material

- Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900

Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER

Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Impaired waters, see WATER POLLUTION

Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230

Irrigation, see IRRIGATION

Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Lakes, see LAKES AND PONDS

Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Monitoring, fees

- Amount, 6115.0090
- Authority for rules, 6115.0010
- Definitions, 6115.0030
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
- Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
- Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites

- Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Off-shore waters

- Radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees

- Amendments, 6115.0065
- Amounts, 6115.0060
- Authority for rules, 6115.0010
- Billing procedures, 6115.0080
- Dams, 6115.0080
- Definitions, 6115.0030
- Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
- Irrigation, 6115.0110
- Method of payment, 6115.0060
- Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
- Public waters, 6115.0240
- Scope of rules, 6115.0020
- Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
- Transfers, 6115.0065
- Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120

Permits

- Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees under this topic
- Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Mining, 6115.0280
- Restoration, 6115.0215
- Review, 6115.0250
- Scope of authority, 6115.0160
- Structures, 6115.0221

Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Protection, brucellosis infected cattle

- Restraining from, 1705.0130

Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public waters, see PUBLIC WATERS

Purpose of authority, permits

- Review of applications, 6115.0150

Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION

Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Restoration

- Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
- Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
- Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
- Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
- Goals, 6115.0215
- Permits, 6115.0215
- Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Riparian rights

- Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sand, application of law, 6125.6900

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Scope of authority, permits

- Review of applications, 6115.0160

Sediment, see SEDIMENT

Sensitive surface waters, wetlands replacement

- Special considerations, 8420.0548

Small tanks near surface water

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
- Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280

Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300

Standards and criteria

- Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Drainage, 6115.0271
- Permits, review, 6115.0160
- Water level control structures, 6115.0221

Statutory authority, permits

- Review of applications, 6115.0150

Structures

- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
- Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400

Use of waters, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Policy, 6135.0100
 - Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 - Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability, 6135.0300
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Vegetation
- Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 - Bog, defined, 6280.0100
 - Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100
 - Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE
 - Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 - Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS
 - Wild rice waters
 - Identification, 7050.0460
 - Policy of state, 7050.0224

WATERS OF THE STATE

- Classification by use, see Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION
- Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Water surface use management
 - Natural Resources Department
 - Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 - Rulemaking authority, 6110.3300
 - Policy of state, 6110.3000
- Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 - Goals, 6110.3200
 - Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

- Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Definitions
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
- Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Notice received, wetlands
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Permits, appeals of
 - Procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Reports given, metropolitan watershed management plans
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Reports received, wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
- Rules, appeals of
 - Procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Watershed management organizations (Cont'd)
 - Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 - Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Meetings, 4720.5310
 - Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 - Review, 4720.5350
 - Wetlands, duties regarding, see Watershed management organizations under WETLANDS
- Wetland preservation areas
 - Designation, applications, 8420.0400
 - Fees, 8420.0400

WATERSHEDS

- Boundaries map
 - Figures and illustrations, 8420.0549
 - Web site, 8420.0110
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Comprehensive water plans, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Definitions
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0350
- Figures and illustrations
 - State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0549
- Grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960
- Major watershed units, list, 8420.0549
- Management organizations, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Mapping project, 1979, web site, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- Minor watershed, defined, 8420.0110
- State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0110
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Web sites
 - Boundaries map, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Wetlands in
 - High priority regions and areas, 8420.0350
 - Reclassification, 8420.0250

WATERWAYS

- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WATONWAN RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

WATSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAVERLY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WAYSIDES

- State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

- Adult foster care, 9555.6225
- Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Firearms, see FIREARMS

WEAPONS

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
- Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
- Handguns, see FIREARMS
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500
- Pistols, see FIREARMS
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Rifles, see FIREARMS
- Sale
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380
- Short-bareled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

- Research, radioactive materials, licenses, see Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- See CLOTHING

WEATHER

- Climatic conditions
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320
- Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHERIZATION

- Assistance program for low income persons
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.1100
 - Grant administration, 3300.0900
 - Granting process, 3300.1800
 - Purpose, 3300.0800
 - Record keeping, 3300.1600
 - Reports, 3300.1700
 - Unallowable expenditures, 3300.1400
 - Variations, 3300.1900
- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

- Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Local weed inspectors
 - Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Education and training, 1505.0758
 - Enforcement of law
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0752
 - Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 - Notice received
 - Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 - Meetings, 1505.0758
 - Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEED SEEDS

- Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

WEEDS

- Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890
- Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGAND LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- British thermal unit (Btu), defined, 1346.0404
- Btu/h, defined, 1346.0404
- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Food, see FOOD
- Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
- Height, definitions, 8800.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Calculations, 7601.6000
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Measuring devices
 - Densitometers, definitions, 4730.0100
 - Temperature, food code, 4626.0020
- mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100
- Power piping systems
 - Steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
- Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
- Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

- Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
- Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
- Defined, 7601.0100
- Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000
- Director, definitions, 7601.0100
- Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
- Inspections
 - Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 - Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 - Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
- Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
- Publications
 - Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 - Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
- Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
- Variations, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELCOME CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELDERS AND WELDING

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925
- Anhydrous ammonia containers, see Welding and welders under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Child labor
 - Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 - Prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Oxyacetylene welding process
 - Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
- Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100
- Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
- Power piping systems, generally, 5230.0250 to 5230.6200
- Pressure vessels, 1346.1003
- Welding rods
 - Ionizing radiation, application of rules, 4730.0800

WELDERS AND WELDING (Cont'd)

Welding rods (Cont'd)
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance

Application of rules, 9505.0131
False claims, 9505.0460
Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131
Providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780

Anhydrous ammonia containers
Location restrictions, 1513.0130

Animal feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
Location limitations, 7020.2005
Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250

Barricades

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Contamination

Defined, 4720.5100
Isolation distance
Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
Monitoring, 4720.5110
Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000
Protection measures, see Wellhead protection measures under this topic

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Covering, occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans, see Wellhead protection plans under this topic

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management areas, see under DRINKING WATER

Geographic reference points

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Identity and identification, state, see State identifiers under this topic

Individual sewage treatment systems

Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
Setback from, 7080.0170

Inner wellhead management zones

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
Wellhead protection measures, see same under this topic

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Maps

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

WELLS (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring wells

Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

Municipal public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

New wells, water appropriation and impoundments

Interference, 6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Private wells

Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Pump rates, public water supply wells, 4720.5520

Pumping discharge rate, definitions

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests

Pump rates, 4720.5520
Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Standards

Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520

Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530

Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Records and record keeping, pumping tests

Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Specific capacity tests

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

State identifiers

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500

Tests and testing

Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Specific capacity

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Variances

Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from wells, 7080.0030

Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000

Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000

Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300

Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Water wells

Construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310

Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

WELLS

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Well logging, radioactive materials, see Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Well vulnerability assessments
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Criteria, 4720.5550
 - Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 - Review, 4720.5330
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection areas
 - Boundaries
 - Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570
 - Delineation
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 - Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 - Daily volume, 4720.5510
 - Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Meetings, 4720.5330
 - Preliminary, 4720.5130
 - Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205
 - Maps, 4720.5205
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
- Wellhead protection measures
 - Defined, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Schedule, 4720.5120
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
 - Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 - Amendments
 - Notice requirements, 4720.5560
 - Requirements, 4720.5570
 - Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
 - Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 - Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
 - Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
 - Data, 4720.5500
 - Data elements
 - Assessments, 4720.5200
 - Identification, 4720.5230
 - Land use, 4720.5400
 - Physical environment, 4720.5400
 - Public utility services, 4720.5400
 - Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 - Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 - Selection, 4720.5400
 - Water quantity, 4720.5400
 - Development, 4720.5300
 - Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
 - Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
 - Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
 - Goals, 4720.5240
 - Hearings, 4720.5350
 - Implementation, 4720.5560
 - Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 - Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
 - Objectives, 4720.5250
 - Plans of action, 4720.5250
 - Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
 - Public participation, 4720.5300
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
 - Record keeping, 4720.5300

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 - Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Review
 - Compliance, 4720.5555
 - Departmental review, 4720.5360
 - Local review, 4720.5350
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 - Requirements, 4720.5330
 - Revision, 4720.5360
 - Schedules, 4720.5130
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 - Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
- Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
- WENCH LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WENHO CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WESSMAN LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- WEST ALBANY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST BATTLE LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- WEST BEARSKIN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST BEAVER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST FERN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST FORK DES MOINES RIVER**
 - Watershed units, headwaters and lower, 8420.0549
- WEST FOX LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- WEST INDIAN CREEK**
 - Fishing
 - Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Trout, 6264.0400
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST PIKE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST RUSH LAKE**
 - Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
- WEST SWAN RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WEST TWO RIVERS**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT**
 - See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- WETLANDS**
 - Activities
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exempt activities, 8420.0115
 - Agricultural land
 - Cultivated fields, 8420.0110, 8420.0520

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Agricultural land (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 8420.0110
 Alteration, physical alteration
 Defined, 7050.0130
 Requirements, 7050.0185
 Appeals
 Application of rules, 8420.0250
 Board decisions, 8420.0280
 Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0250
 Related appeals, combining, 8420.0250
 Remand to local government, 8420.0250
 Replacement plans, 8420.0549
 Restoration or replacement orders, 8420.0290
 Stay of proceedings, 8420.0250
 Wetlands banking
 Determinations, 8420.0720
 Restrictions, 8420.0760
 Application of law, previous approvals, 8420.0505
 Aquaculture activities, aquaculture, defined, 8420.0110
 Archaeological, historic, or cultural resource sites
 Replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
 Audits, wetland banking, 8420.0750
 Banking, see Wetland banking under this topic
 Banking plans
 Applicants, duties, 8420.0740, 8420.0760
 Application of law, 8420.0505
 Determinations, local governments, duties, 8420.0740
 Enforcement of rules, 8420.0760
 Notice requirements, 8420.0740
 Statutory compliance, 8420.0740
 Beaver dams, wetlands created by, 8420.0122
 Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110
 Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
 Boundaries
 Determination
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Army Corps of Engineers, duties, 8420.0110
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225
 Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Wetlands bank areas, 8420.0720
 Calcareous fens, see under FENS
 Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425
 Colonial waterbird nesting colonies, replacement plans
 Special considerations, 8420.0548
 Compensation
 Applications for, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
 Compensation actions, claims against local governments, 8420.0268
 Completely drained wetlands, restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
 Comprehensive protection and management plans
 Appeals, application of rules, 8420.0250
 Minimum standards, 8420.0650
 Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.1070
 Conservation easements, compensation applications
 Nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
 Contractors
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Responsibility for work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290
 Coordination of activities
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 Corrective actions, wetland banking, 8420.0760
 Covenants, preservation areas
 Restrictive covenants, 8420.0400
 Cranberry harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103
 Creation
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Creation (Cont'd)
 Sites, replacement credit, 8420.0541
 Credits
 Replacement credits, see same under this topic
 Wetland banking program, see same under this topic
 Cultivated fields, wetlands in
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 De minimis replacement exemptions
 On-site sequencing determinations, 8420.0520
 Deer wintering areas, 8420.0548
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0110
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Degraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Ditches, defined, 8420.0110
 Drainage
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Definitions, 8420.0110
 Mining operations, 8420.0300
 Partial drainage, impact, determining, 8420.0549
 Public drainage systems, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Restoration and replacement
 Credits, 8420.0541
 Orders, 8420.0290
 Drained wetland, defined, 8400.3030
 Education or research use, 8420.0548
 Enforcement of rules
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Enforcement authorities, 8420.0290
 Exemption determinations, failure to request, 8420.0210
 Local governments, failure to apply law, effect, 8420.0260
 No-loss determinations, failure to request, 8420.0220
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0290, 8420.1070
 Replacement plans, failure to obtain approval, 8420.0230
 Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 Statutory compliance, 8420.1070
 Wetland banking, 8420.0760
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excavation
 Application of law, Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0102
 Application of rules, 8420.0105
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Mining operations, 8420.0300
 No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 Replacement plan required, 8420.0510
 Restoration or replacement orders, 8420.0290
 Exceptional natural resource value projects, 8420.0541
 Exemptions from rules
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Claiming, landowners, duties, 8420.0210
 Combining, restrictions, 8420.0115
 Eligibility, determining, generally, 8420.0115
 Generally, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Farmed wetlands
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
 Fees, preservation areas, applications, 8420.0400
 Fens, see FENS
 Fill
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Mining operations, 8420.0300
 Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290

WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Fish passage and spawning areas, 8420.0548
- Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Flow-through wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Forestry activities in, 8420.0122
- Functions and values
 - Determining public values
 - Generally, 8420.0103
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Replacements, generally, 8420.0549
- Groundwater sensitivity, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- High priority regions and areas
 - Preservation areas, enrollment as, 8420.0400
 - Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 - Watersheds, generally, 8420.0350
- Impacted wetlands
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Replacement plans
 - Applications, 8420.0530
 - Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Infrastructure for development, defined, 8420.0110
- Inspections
 - On-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0750
- Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
- Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Isolated wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Joint powers agreements, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Landowners
 - Appeals, procedures, 8420.0250
 - Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemptions, claiming, procedures, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220
 - Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270
 - Notice received
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Preservation area applications, 8420.0400
 - Replacement plans, see same under this topic
 - Wetland type determination applications, 8420.0225
- Liability, compensation actions, costs, 8420.0268
- Local government units
 - Records and record keeping, 8420.0210, 8420.0750
 - Replacement plans, see same under this topic
- Local governments
 - Administration of law, 8420.0102
 - Appeals process
 - Establishment, 8420.0200
 - Replacement plans, 8420.0549
 - Approving authority, 8420.0200
 - Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225
 - Claims against, compensation actions, 8420.0268
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0250, 8420.0650
 - Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 - Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Duties, generally, 8420.0200
 - Exemption determinations, procedures, 8420.0210
 - Failure to apply law, moratorium on jurisdiction, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220
 - Notice given, exemption determinations, 8420.0210

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Local governments (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730
 - Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 - Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 - Replacement plan determinations, duties, generally, 8420.0230
 - Reports received, wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 - Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 - Sequencing requirements, duties, 8420.0540
 - State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 - Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
 - Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, deposits to, 8420.0730, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, duties, 8420.0740
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Wetlands replacement opportunities, identification, duties, 8420.0543
 - Wetlands replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
 - Standards, adequate function and public value, 8420.0550
- Local water plans, defined, 8420.0110
- Maps
 - Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Migratory waterfowl concentration areas
 - Replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Mineral extraction site reclamation areas
 - Establishment, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Minimum standards, local governments
 - Rules and ordinances, 8420.0245
- Mining activities
 - Generally, 8420.0300
 - Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 - Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 - Natural Resources Department, designation as approving authority, 8420.0200
 - Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Minor watershed
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Generally, see WATERSHEDS
- Misdemeanors
 - Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, 8420.0290
 - Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290
- Mitigation, 7050.0186
- Monitoring
 - Duration, 8420.0610
 - Inspections, 8420.0630
 - Local governments, determinations, duties, 8420.0630
 - Purpose, 8420.0600
 - Reports, 8420.0620
 - Wetland banking
 - By technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 - Reports, 8420.0750
- Native vegetation, defined, 8420.0110
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- New wetlands, see Creation under this topic
- No-loss determinations
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Criteria for making, generally, 8420.0220
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- No-loss determinations (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of law, 8420.0102
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Nondegraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 - Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
- Noninvasive vegetation, defined, 8420.0110
- Notice requirements
 - Appeals, generally, 8420.0250
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Local governments
 - Duty to give notice, 8420.0105
 - Failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 - Responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan determinations, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225
- Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- On-site
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
- Orders, 8420.0290
- Partially drained wetlands
 - Impact, determining, 8420.0549
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Pastures
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
- Performance bonds
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0530
- Permanent wetlands preserve program, see under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
- Petitions for appeal, filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
- Physical characteristics, 8420.0350
- Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210
- Preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Presettlement wetlands
 - Counties
 - Generally, 8420.0545
 - Percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - 50 to 80 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Watersheds, percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
- Previously restored via conservation easements
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Protected waters, defined
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Public drainage systems, see Drainage under this topic
- Public road project notification
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105
- Public transportation projects
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement
 - Plans, see Replacement plans under this topic
 - Siting, 8420.0543
- Public transportation projects, replacement
 - Generally, 8420.0544
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 8420.0544
 - Siting, 8420.0543

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Public value of wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination of, 8420.0103
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Public waters
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
 - Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Public waters wetlands
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 8400.3030, 8420.0110
 - Permits, 6115.0170
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 - Permits, review, 6115.0250
 - Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Purpose of rules
 - Monitoring, 8420.0600
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0700
 - Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Rare natural communities, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Records and record keeping
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0750
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Replacement credits
 - Actions eligible for credit, 8420.0541
 - Actions ineligible for credit, 8420.0540
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Eligibility for credit, 8420.0540, 8420.0541
 - New wetland credit (NWC), 8420.0110
 - Public value credit (PVC), 8420.0110
- Replacement plans
 - After-the-fact replacement, 8420.0290
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Approval
 - Application procedures, 8420.0230
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0290, 8420.0520
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Components, generally, 8420.0530
 - Contractors, work-caused drainage or fill, duties, 8420.0290
 - Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0115, 8420.0122
 - Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Local governments
 - Determination procedures, generally, 8420.0230
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, waiver, 8420.0105
 - Public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
- Monitoring, see same under this topic
- Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270
- Orders to replace, 8420.0290
- Preapplication conferences, 8420.0510
- Preferences, 8420.0540
- Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
- Project-specific, defined, 8420.0110
- Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
- Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
- Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
- Review, by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
- Sequencing
 - Analysis, 8420.0520
 - Application options, 8420.0520
 - Requirements, 8420.0540
- Site visits, 8420.0510
- Special considerations, 8420.0548

WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Replacement plans (Cont'd)
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 - Wetland banking credits, use, restrictions, 8420.0740
 - Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
- Replacement wetlands
 - Alternative evaluation methodologies, 8420.0549
 - Application of rules, 8420.0102
 - Carbon balance, 8420.0547
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, generally, 8420.0650
 - Credits, see Replacement credits under this topic
 - Defined
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Ecological consistency, 8420.0547
 - Evaluation of wetland functions and values, 8420.0549
 - In advance replacement, 8420.0549
 - In-kind wetland replacement, 8420.0549
 - In-place replacement, 8420.0549
 - Monitoring, see same under this topic
 - Out-of-kind wetland replacement, 8420.0549
 - Reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial replacement opportunities, defined, 8420.0543
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0530
 - Replacement ratios, minimums, 8420.0549
 - Siting, priority order, 8420.0543
 - Size, 8420.0546
 - Standards
 - Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - General requirements, 8420.0550
 - Specific requirements, 8420.0550
 - Timing, 8420.0542
 - Types of replacements, preferences, 8420.0540
- Reports about
 - Annual activity reports, 8420.0650
 - Annual reports, 8420.0620
 - Wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
- Responsible party, defined, 8420.0110
- Restorable drained wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
- Restoration
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Orders to restore, 8420.0290
 - Replacement credit, eligibility, generally, 8420.0541
 - Vegetation, 8420.0541
 - Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
- Restored wetlands
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Riparian land
 - Agricultural riparian land, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Riverine wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Scope of rules
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0115
- Sensitive surface waters, replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
- Sewage, see SEWAGE
- Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Shoreland wetland protection zone
 - Adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Silviculture, defined, 8420.0110
- Soil conservation practices in, 8420.0122
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Special protection areas
 - Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Defined, 7020.0300
- State agencies, Replacement opportunities
 - Identification, duties, 8420.0543

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- State lands
 - Activities on, determining authority, 8420.0200
 - Wetlands banking rules, application, exemption, 8420.0720
- State wetland bank
 - Administration and management authority, 8420.0730
 - Deposits to
 - Credits, 8420.0740
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 - Procedure, generally, 8420.0740
 - Establishment, 8420.0730
 - Monitoring, local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 - Transfers, credits, 8420.0740
 - Withdrawals, procedure, generally, 8420.0740
- State wetland banking system, see Wetland banking under this topic
- Statutory compliance
 - Boundary or type determinations, time, 8420.0225
 - Enforcement of law, 8420.1070
 - Material adverse effects, 8420.0105
 - Wetland bank status report, 8420.0750
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
- Structure, defined, 8420.0110
- Surety deposits, appeals, 8420.0250
- Tables and charts, wetland classification equivalency chart, 8420.0549
- Technical evaluation panels
 - Advice given
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banks, 8420.0740
 - Boundary determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
 - Consulting, comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Duties, generally, 8420.0240
 - Members, qualifications, 8420.0240
 - Notice given, wetland bank plans, compliance and noncompliance, 8420.0760
 - Notice received
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0240
 - Recommendations by
 - Effect, 8420.0240
 - Wetlands banks, deposits to, 8420.0740
 - Reports given, monitoring period, replacement wetlands, 8420.0610
 - Review by, replacement plans, 8420.0510
 - Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
- Tributary wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Type 1 wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
- Type 2 wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
- Type 3 wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
- Type 4 wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
- Type 5 wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
- Type 6 wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Type 7 wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
- Type 8 wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
- Types, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Unnamed wetlands, Clearwater River, Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Utilities, defined, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, misdemeanor, 8420.0290
 - Orders violations, misdemeanor, 8420.0290
- Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Waste disposal sites, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Water bank program
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 - Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
- Water conservation practices in, 8420.0122
- Water management organizations, notice received
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality treatment systems, new wetland credit, 8420.0541
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice received, boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Reports received, wetland banking, reports, 8420.0750
- Watersheds, see WATERSHEDS
- Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Wetland area, defined, 8420.0110
- Wetland banking
 - Accounts, 8420.0110
 - Appeals, generally, 8420.0250
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Enforcement of rules, 8420.0760
 - Forms, 8420.0750
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Purpose, 8420.0700
 - Records and record keeping, 8420.0750
 - Replacement siting, priorities, 8420.0543
 - Reports about, 8420.0750
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Service areas, 8420.0549
 - Standards and criteria, 8420.0700 to 8420.0760
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Withdrawals
 - Forms, submission with replacement plan application, 8420.0530
 - Restrictions, 8420.0760
- Wetland banking system
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Generally, 8420.0720
 - State wetland bank, 8420.0730, 8420.0740
 - Vegetation management plan, 8420.0740
 - Withdrawals, procedures, generally, 8420.0740
- Wetland Conservation Act, purpose, implementation, administration, and enforcement, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Wetland types
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Classification
 - By United States Fish and Wildlife Service, 8420.0110
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Equivalency chart, 8420.0549
 - Reclassification, counties and watersheds, 8420.0250
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland types (Cont'd)
 - Determination (Cont'd)
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Replacement standards, specific requirements, 8420.0550
 - Types 1 to 8, see specific types under this topic
- Wetlands map, 8420.0545
- Wild rice production, wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Wildlife
 - Travel corridors replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Wildlife habitat, wetlands value, 8420.0103
- WHALETAIL LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- WHARVES**
 - See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- WHEELCHAIRS**
 - Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 - Operation
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 - Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 - Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Safety
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 - Special transportation services, see Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHEELCHAIRS**WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)**

- Safety devices in motor vehicles, see Wheelchair safety devices under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- School buses, 7470.1600
- Securement devices, see Wheelchair securement devices under **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
- Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

WHEELS

- School buses, defective, 7470.0700

WHETSTONE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHEY

- Condensed whey, transportation, 1525.1070
- Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Labels and labeling, dried whey not for human consumption, 1525.0600
- Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700

WHISKEY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE BEAR LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

WHITE EARTH LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WHITE EARTH RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE IRON LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PERCH

- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

WHITE PINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEWATER RIVER

- Branches and forks
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Fishing, trout
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITLEY'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITNEY BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under **FOOD**

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

- See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Branch establishments, 7515.0300
- Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300
- Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
- Identification cards, 7515.0210

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Importers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Requirements, 7515.0320
 - Licenses, 7515.0300
 - Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales by
 - Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Invoices, 7515.0300
 - Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 - Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
 - Restrictions, 7515.0300
 - Shipments, 7515.0310
 - Sales to, importers, 7515.0320
- WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500
 - Arbitration
 - Contract requirements, 1500.0901
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Grower's rights, 1500.1301
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
 - Bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Cash
 - Defined, 1500.0401
 - Exclusions, 1500.0401
 - Certificates and certification
 - Financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601
 - Claims
 - Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
 - Surety bonds, see same under this topic
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 - Confiscation
 - Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
 - Grounds, 1500.1900
 - Contracts
 - Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301
 - Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901
 - Confirmation, 1500.1800
 - Copies, 1500.0601
 - Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001
 - Pools, provisions, 1500.1301
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 - Definitions
 - Cash, 1500.0401
 - Generally, 1500.0201
 - Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
 - Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901
 - Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100
 - Federal preemption, 1500.1501
 - Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust
 - Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 - Financial statements, 1500.0601
 - Handlers
 - Classification, 1500.3400
 - Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 - Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 - Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000
 - Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301
 - Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701
 - Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001
 - Licenses, notice received, surety bonds
 - Claims against, 1500.0801
 - Licenses
 - Contracts, 1500.0601
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900
 - Financial statements, 1500.0601
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, 1500.0601
 - Loads or lots, changes or substitutions
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 - Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600
 - Mediation
 - Growers' rights, 1500.1301

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Mediation (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
- Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501
- Pools
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Generally, 1500.1301
- Principals, defined, 1500.0201
- Purchases, defined, 1500.0201
- Purpose of rules, 1500.0101
- Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Shipments, confiscation
 - Grounds, 1500.1900
 - Inspections, 1500.2000
 - Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100
- Surety bonds
 - Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900
 - Form, 1500.0701
 - Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
 - Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801
- Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
- Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Drugs, wholesale distributors
 - Generally, 6800.1440
 - Licensing
 - Denial, 6800.1420
 - Duration, 6800.1400
 - Fees, 6800.1400
 - Information required for application, 6800.1410
 - Issuing license, 6800.1400
 - Qualifications, 6800.1420
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPING COUGH

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIC PROGRAM

- Administration
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Local agencies
 - Authorization, 4617.0020
 - Duties, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
- Administrative review, 4617.0100
- Agencies
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, 4617.0025
 - Local agencies, see same under this topic
 - Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020
- Agreements
 - Agency agreements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor agreements, see same under this topic
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applications
 - Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Vendors, 4617.0065
- Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
- Business-related violations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Business sites
 - Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 - Check-out lanes
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, acceptance, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Cashiers
 - Business-related violations, see same under this topic
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
- Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Civil penalties, see Fines under this topic
- Clinic towns
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
- Conflicts of interest
 - Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 - Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
- Contracts and agreements, see Agreements under this topic
- Controlling persons
 - Business-related violations, see same under this topic
 - Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
 - Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Definitions
 - Generally, 4617.0002
 - Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
- Discrimination, agency contracts
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
- Disqualification
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Local agencies, 4617.0025
 - Vendors, see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
- Disqualification (vendors)
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 - Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
 - Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 - Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
- Eligibility
 - Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 - Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Vendor applications
 - Fines, effect, 4617.0067
 - Requirements, 4617.0065
- Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 - Contract requirements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171
- Fines
 - Amount, 4617.0084
 - Defined, 4617.0084
 - Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 - Vendor applicants
 - Eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 - Nonpayment, disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Fines (Cont'd)****Vendors**

- In lieu of disqualification, 4617.0067
- Violations, 4617.0084

Food

- Food items, see same under this topic
- Food products, defined, 4617.0002
- Infant formula, see same under this topic
- Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, see Vendors under this topic
- WIC-allowed food, see same under this topic
- WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
- Rain checks, see Vouchers under this topic
- Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC-allowed foods, see same under this topic

Funds

- Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030, see same under this topic
- Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
- Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
- Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020**Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030****Incentives**

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030**Infant formula**

- Approval, 4617.0171
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067

Inspections

- Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
- Vendors, 4617.0065
- Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084**Judicial review, 4617.0100****Judicial review, appeals, 4617.0100****Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068****Laundering (vouchers)**

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Local agencies

- Agreements, 4617.0030
- Applications
 - Generally, 4617.0020
- Applications, appeals, 4617.0100
- Authorization, 4617.0020
- Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Contracts, 4617.0030
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification, 4617.0025
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
- Financial reviews, 4617.0020
- Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
- Funds, see same under this topic
- Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
- Notice received
 - Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
- Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
- Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030
- Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
- Transfer agencies, 4617.0002

Monitoring

- Vendors, 4617.0080

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Monitoring (Cont'd)**

- Vouchers, access, 4617.0068
- Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
- Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Pharmacy vendor applicants
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Location, 4617.0067
 - Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Pharmacy vendors
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 - Registration
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Termination, 4617.0084
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068
- Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030
- Prices
 - Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
- Vendors
 - Determination, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 - Display, 4617.0067
 - Religious needs, 4617.0067
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176
- Providing unauthorized food, see Vendors under this topic
- Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
- Rain checks, see Vouchers under this topic
- Reauthorization applications
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, 4617.0065
- Records and record keeping
 - Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068
- Retail food vendor applicants
 - Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Location, 4617.0067
 - Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 - Prices, 4617.0067
- Retail food vendors
 - Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - Licenses
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 - Prices, see same under this topic
 - Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Termination, 4617.0084
 - Unauthorized food, providing, see Vendors under this topic
 - Vendor applications, see same under this topic
- Sanctions, 4617.0084
- Single investigations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084
- Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
- Tier 1 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 - Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
- Tier 2 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Tier 2 counties (Cont'd)**

- Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
- Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Vendor agreements

- Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
- Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
- Execution, 4617.0065
- Existing agreements, 4617.0075
- Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Requirements, 4617.0075
- Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
- Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
- Transition period, 4617.0121
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Vendor applicants

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Application of law, 4617.0067
- Applications, see *Vendor applications under this topic*
- Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Business sites, see same under this topic
- Controlling persons, see same under this topic
- Defined, 4617.0002
- False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0121
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Generally, 4617.0065
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives

- Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Fees, 4617.0070
- Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
- Replacement, 4617.0070
- Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
- Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors

- Agreements, see *Vendor agreements under this topic*
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Applications, see *Vendor applications under this topic*
- Business sites, see same under this topic
- Cashiers, see same under this topic
- Cessation of operations, 4617.0066
- Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
- Check-out lanes, see *Business sites under this topic*
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Controlling persons, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification (vendors), see same under this topic
- Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Eligibility, 4617.0067
- Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068
- Monitoring, 4617.0080
- Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Vendors (Cont'd)**

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
- Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Payments by, 4617.0090
- Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
- Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- Representatives, see *Vendor representatives under this topic*
- Stamps, see *Vendor stamps under this topic*
- Termination
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Return of vendor stamps, 4617.0070
- Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087

Verification

- Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
- Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067
- Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Violations and penalties

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Generally, 4617.0084
- Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025

Vendor violations

- Correction requirements, 4617.0084
- Disqualification (vendors), see same under this topic
- Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084

Vouchers

- Acceptance
 - Pharmacy vendors, 4617.0068
 - Vendors, duties, 4617.0068
 - Without vendor agreements, 4617.0067
- Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
- Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
- Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
- Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Prices, see same under this topic
- Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
- Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
- Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
- Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Rejection, 4617.0090
- Return without payment, 4617.0090
- Signatures, 4617.0068
- Stamps, 4617.0068
- Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
- Vendor disqualification, see *Disqualification (vendors) under this topic*
- Vendors
 - Duties, 4617.0068
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- WIC-allowed foods
 - Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
 - Infant formula, 4617.0171
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0176
 - Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Prices, see same under this topic
 - Shelf labels, 4617.0068
- WIC customers
 - Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)**WIC customers (Cont'd)**

Identification

- ID folders, see WIC ID folders under this topic
- Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Signatures

- Vendor violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

WIC food centers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087

WIC ID folders

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

Cosmetology salons, sanitary practices, 2105.0380

WILBUR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Crow River, see CROW RIVER

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060

Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130

Grass, see GRASS

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Land use districts

- Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Conditional uses, 6105.0100
- Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940
- Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- Scope, 6105.0090
- Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
- Substandard uses, 6105.0100
- Utility transmission crossings, see Public utilities under this topic
- Variances, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
- Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0110
- Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110

Land use planning, local governments

- Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
- Duties, generally, 6105.0080
- Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
- Variances, limitations, 6105.0230

Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management plans

- General requirements, 6105.0070
- Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
- Land use planning, 6105.0080
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0070
 - Implementation, procedure, 6105.0220
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
- Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Public use of waters and lands

- Policy of state, 6105.0210
- Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Public utilities

- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
- Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
- Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940

Rulemaking

- Policy of state, 6105.0010
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
- Scope of rules, 6105.0030

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Streets and roads

- Existing roads, 6105.0200
- New roads, 6105.0200
- Permits, 6105.0190

Subdivision of land

- Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
- Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
- Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
- Standards, 6105.0140

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Standards, route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion

- Characteristics, 6105.0060
- Management plans, 6105.0070

WILD ANIMALS

Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Rabies, 1705.1090
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300

Fish, see FISH AND FISHING

Food plots

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, approved practices, 8400.3630

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Habitat

- Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
- Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Improvement projects, wetlands, 8420.0103

Hunting, see HUNTING

Hybrid animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200

Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Natural habitat, see Habitat under this topic

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Rabies, see Wild animals under RABIES

Rehabilitation

- Advisor, 6244.0420
- Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
- Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
- Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
- Definitions, 6244.0300
- Endangered species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
- Facilities
 - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Generally, 6244.0900

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**Rehabilitation (Cont'd)****Facilities (Cont'd)**

Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440

Feeding animals, 6244.1000**General class permits**

Privileges, 6244.0410

Renewal requirements, 6244.1600

Requirements, 6244.0410

Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110

Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500

Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000**Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700****Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440****Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800****Master class permits**

Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420

Privileges, 6244.0410

Provisional permits, 6244.1200

Renewal requirements, 6244.1600

Requirements, 6244.0410

Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110

Nonreleasable animals

Defined, 6244.0300

Disposition, 6244.0800

Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800**Novice class permits**

Privileges, 6244.0410

Renewal requirements, 6244.1600

Requirements, 6244.0410

Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110

Permits

Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420

Amendments to permits, 6244.1700

Application, information required, 6244.0430

Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500

Defined, 6244.0300

Duration, 6244.1600

Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700

Expired permits, 6244.1600

Facilities requirements, 6244.0420

Federal permits, 6244.1400

Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400

General class, 6244.0410

General requirement, 6244.0400

Local laws, application, 6244.1400

Master class, 6244.0410

Novice class, 6244.0410

Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400

Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300

Qualifications, 6244.0420

Renewal, 6244.1600

Revocation, 6244.1700

Species limitations on, 6244.0400

Transferability, 6244.0450

Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110

Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420

Permittees

Age requirements, 6244.0420

Defined, 6244.0300

Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800

Examination requirements, 6244.0420

Experience requirements, 6244.0420

Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800

Liability, 6244.1800

Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400

Qualifications, 6244.0420

Residency requirement, 6244.0400

Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800**Purpose of rules, 6244.0100****Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800****Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600****WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)****Rehabilitation (Cont'd)**

Release of animals, 6244.0800

Retention of records, 6244.0600

Sanitation, 6244.1000

Scope of rules, 6244.0200

Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400

Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800

Threatened species

Defined, 6244.0300

Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800

Transport

Defined, 6244.0300

Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800

Variations, 6244.1900**Veterinarians**

Advisor exemption, 6244.0420

Care of animals, 6244.1000

General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500

Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400

Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500

Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500

Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500

Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500

Violations and penalties, 6244.2000**Volunteers**

Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700

Defined, 6244.0300

Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700

Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700

Watering animals, 6244.1000**Reinvest in Minnesota. see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)****Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090****Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900****Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400****Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020****Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500****Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815****Utility crossings**

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020**Waters (geographical features)**

Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS**Wildlife travel corridors, wetlands, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548****WILD MUSTARD****Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750****WILD RICE****Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134****Dealers, licenses**

Buyers permits, 6284.0700

Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Hand harvested wild rice

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

WILD

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Harvesting

Deputy directors, reservation business committees,
6284.0600

Flails, 6284.0300

Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Opening dates, 6284.0600

Permits

Federal permits, 6284.0400

Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation,
6284.0700

Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Labels and labeling

"Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134

"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement,
1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134

"Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement,
1556.0132

"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Production activities

Wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0122

Production activities, wetlands value, 8420.0103

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD RICE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

WILDCAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7849.5930

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7849.5940

Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL

RIVERS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE

See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL
CONSERVATION

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6244.2600

Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Definitions, 6244.2400

Facilities, 6244.2700

Fees, permits, 6244.2900

Health of animals, 6244.2800

Husbandry, 6244.2800

Indoor facilities, 6244.2700

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Operating standards, 6244.2700

Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Permits

Amendment, 6244.2600

Disclaimer, 6244.3200

Fees, 6244.2900

Generally, 6244.2500

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Review of decisions, 6244.3000

Revocation, 6244.3100

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Purpose of rules, 6244.2100

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Space requirements, 6244.2700

Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Abandoned property, 6230.0250

Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600

Aircraft, 6230.0250

Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250

Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

Generally, 6230.0250

Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900

Commercial business, 6230.0250

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250

Dogs, 6230.0250

Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Entry, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300

Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250,
6230.0270

Gordon F. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Hours of use, 6230.0250

Hunting

Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250

Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200

Firearms hunting, 6230.0200

Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200

Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200

Stands, 6230.0250

Hvoslef Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250,
6230.0700

Littering, 6230.0250

Livestock, 6230.0250

Minnnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6230.0250

Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250

Permits, 6230.0250

Permitted uses, 6230.0250

Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260

Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area

Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280

Moose hunting, 6232.3900

Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200

Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Snowmobiles, 6230.0250

Structures, 6230.0250

Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250,
6230.0700

Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200

Vehicles, 6230.0250

Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500

Wildlife managers

Permits

Bows and arrows, 6230.0250

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Wildlife managers (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Firearms, 6230.0250
 - Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WILKINS LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLIAMS (TOWN)

- Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

WILLOW BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW CREEK

- Fishing
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

- Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

- See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

WILMERT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WILSON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIMER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

- See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 - Boundaries, project area, 7836.1300
 - Construction
 - Costs, 7836.0500
 - Delay, effect on permit, 7836.1200
 - Schedule, 7836.0500
 - Contested case hearings, 7836.0900
 - Decommission and restoration plan, 7836.0500
 - Definitions, 7836.0200
 - Energy generation, 7836.0500
 - Environmental impacts, 7836.0500
 - Fees, 7836.1500
 - Operation and maintenance, costs, 7836.0500

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS) (Cont'd)
 - Project design information, 7836.0500
 - Proposed sites, 7836.0500
 - Public advisors, duties, 7836.0700
 - Public participation, 7836.0900
 - Site permit applications
 - Acceptance, 7836.0600
 - Certificates of need, 7836.0500
 - Contents, 7836.0500
 - Filing, 7836.0400
 - Trade secrets, 7836.0400
 - Site permits
 - Amendment, 7836.1300
 - Draft site permits, effect, 7836.0800
 - Duration, 7836.1000
 - Effect, 7836.1100
 - Environmental Quality Board, duties, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 - Final site permit decisions, 7836.1000
 - Power purchase agreements, 7836.1000
 - Preliminary determination, 7836.0800
 - Renewal period, 7836.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 7836.0200 to 7836.1500
 - Revocation, 7836.1300
 - Transfer, 7836.1400
 - State policy, 7836.0500
 - Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 - Definitions, 7836.0200
 - Site permits, 7836.0300
- Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 7836.1000

WIND LOADS

- Hospitals, 4645.2600
- Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS

- See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Bakeries, 1550.1360
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Capitol area, 2400.0870, 2400.1240
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
- Correctional facilities, construction standards
 - Security areas, 2900.0600
- Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1026
- Exterior windows
 - Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 - Installation, residential code, 1309.0100, 1309.0613
- Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
- Honey houses, 1550.2370
- Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Ionizing radiation installations, 4730.1600
- Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Replacement windows, residential code
 - Exceptions, 1309.0310
 - Requirements, 1309.0100
- Slaughter houses, see Windows under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WINDOWS

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Window signs, defined, 2400.0011
 X-ray equipment installations, 4730.1600, 4730.1630

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINDSHIELDS

School buses, 7470.0400, 7470.0600

WINE

See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Generally, 7515.0300

Labels and labeling, see same under this topic

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070

Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, 7515.1060

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

Packaging requirements, 7515.1060

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Still wines, 7515.0300

Standards, federal regulations

Conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070

Still wines

Cases, 7515.0300

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1060

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO RIVER

Lime Creek, watershed unit, 8420.0549

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE**Fishing**

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE (Cont'd)**Fishing (Cont'd)**

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WINTER ROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES

See **POLES AND WIRES**

WIRING

See **ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

WIRTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity

Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

WITNESSES

Adoption, consents, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Contested cases, generally, see **Witnesses under**

CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles

Suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Experts, psychologist testimony, 7200.5000

Fees, Mediation Services Bureau

Commission hearings, 5500.1000

Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

Home health care, drugs or medicine

Loss or spillage, 4668.0870

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions

Appeals, 7897.0170

Impeachment

Contested cases, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department,

8052.0300

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau hearings

Collective bargaining representation, 5500.0600 to 5500.0800

Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1700, 5500.1800

Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings

Availability, 1405.2000

Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200

Generally, 1405.1600

Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900

Subpoenas, 1405.1300

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, see Witnesses under REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Signatures

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Contested review hearings, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Teachers code of ethics proceedings

Compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Transportation Regulation Board

Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to
8920.4500

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2925

Voter registration, absentee voting

Proof of residence, 8210.0500

Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950

WOLF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOLVERTON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOLVES

Destruction by, of livestock

Compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

WOMAN LAKE**Fishing**

Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs

Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Definitions

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0020

State contracts, 1230.0150

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, see ABORTION

Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN

State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Woman-owned businesses

Defined, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and
acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Dunnage

Defined, 1505.1310

Disposal, foreign commerce, 1505.1320 to 1505.1450

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Waste wood

Beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Diseased trees, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300

Wood building products surface coating

Emission standards, 7011.8000

Wood heaters, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2950

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOOD LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Equipment, defined, 1505.0020

Facilities, defined, 1505.0020

Grants for, diseased shade trees

Disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Records and record keeping, grants

Diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0600

WOODBURY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments

Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115

Laundry, 4626.0695

Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

General assistance, see Work readiness under GENERAL
ASSISTANCE

WORK RELEASE

Applications, 2940.1100

Correctional facility custody staff ratios

Reduction at times of release, 2911.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Appeals

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1600

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500

Application of law

Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to
1415.4100

Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

Apprentices

Temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540

Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Assessment forms and amounts

Due date, 5220.2840

Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Referral to Commerce Department, nonpayment,
5220.2840

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Assets
 Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk safety account
 Grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys
 Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Benefits
 Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100

Certified and exclusive representatives
 Pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Certified lead firms, 4761.2200

Collective bargaining agreements
 Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 Complaints, 5229.0050
 Definitions, 5229.0010
 Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 Effective date, 5229.0030
 Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 Investigations, 5229.0050
 Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
 Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Contractors, see CONTRACTORS

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010

Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650

Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540

Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520

Articulation interference, 5223.0320

Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560

Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390

Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640

Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370

Chewing impairments, 5223.0320

Cold injuries, 5223.0640

Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650

Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Edema, 5223.0580
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400

Mouth impairments, 5223.0320

Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Nose impairments, 5223.0320

Pelvis, 5223.0490

Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315

Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580

Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600

Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560

Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410

Severability, 5223.0010

Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450

Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630

Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350

Smell, impairment, 5223.0360

Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390

Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320

Taste, impairment, 5223.0360

Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310

Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320

Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380

Throat impairments, 5223.0320

Tinnitus, 5223.0040

Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530

Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440

Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450

Upper leg, 5223.0500

Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320

Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600

Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580

Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation
 Noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Independent contractors, coverage as, see CONTRACTORS
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Equitable apportionment arbitration
 Administrator
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Duties, 5229.0410
 Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0410
 Term of contract, 5229.0410
 Arbitration advisor
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitration panel
 Composition, 5229.0420
 Determining, process, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitrators
 Defined, 5229.0400
 Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 Nomination, 5229.0400
 Powers, 5229.0600
 Qualifications, 5229.0400
 Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
 Definitions, 5229.0100
 Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
 Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
 Hearings, 5229.0700
 Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
 Neutral physician
 Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
 Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
 Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
 Roster
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Membership on, 5229.0400
 Nominations to, 5229.0400
 Scope of rules, 5229.0300
 Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040
 Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530
 Fraud unit
 Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
 Health care providers
 Fees
 Independent medical examinations, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Payment schedule, conversion factor, 5221.4020
 Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations
 Subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Hearings
 Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
 Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Home health care, home care providers
 License requirements, 4668.0012
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Independent medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001
 Declaration sheets, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
 Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003
 Insureds, reports received
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080
 Insurers
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Interim status reports, 5220.2540
 Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Joint rules of practice
 Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510
 Lawsuits, generally
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
 Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records
 Reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper, 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Penalties (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 R-1 form, 5220.2540
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeals, 5220.1600
 Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
 Attorneys, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 Data privacy, 5220.1802
 Disability status report, 5220.0110
 Disputes
 Cost of services, 5220.1900
 Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 Retraining plan, 5220.0750
 Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 Fees and costs, 5220.1900
 Filing of documents, 5220.0107
 Hearings
 Procedures, 5220.1010
 Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
 Insurers consent before payment, 5220.1900
 Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410
 Legal representation, 5220.1100
 On-the-job training
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Plans, 5220.0850
 Purpose, 5220.0850
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms
 Approval, 5220.1250, 5220.1600
 Business practices, 5220.1805
 Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Consultants, employment, 5220.1400
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 Fees for services, 5220.1900
 Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 Professional conduct, 5220.1801
 Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 Registration, 5220.1500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns
 - Approval, 5220.1250
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct, 5220.1801
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 - Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Certification, 5220.1400
 - Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710
 - Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
 - Complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education, 5220.1500
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
 - Education, 5220.1400
 - Employees choice, 5220.0710
 - Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
 - Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 - Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct, 5220.1801
 - Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors
 - Approval, 5220.1700
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Record keeping, 5220.1802
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Rehabilitation consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Documentation, 5220.0130
 - Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 - Procedure, 5220.0130
 - Purpose, 5220.0130
 - Request, 5220.0110
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
 - Rehabilitation plan
 - Administration, 5220.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 - Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Approval, 5220.0410
 - Closure, 5220.0510
 - Closure reports, 5220.0510
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 - Procedure, 5220.0410
 - Progress report, 5220.0450
 - Purpose, 5220.0410
 - Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 - Response by parties, 5220.0410
 - Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950
 - Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107
 - Retraining, 5220.0750
 - Service of process, 5220.0107
 - Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
 - Waivers, 5220.0110
- Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
- Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
- Reports
 - Injury
 - Failure to make, 5220.2820
 - First report, 5220.2530
 - Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 - Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
 - Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 - Safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Scope of rules, 5220.2510
 - Second injury law, 5220.2680
 - Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 - Service of process, denials of liability, 5220.2570
 - Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
- Targeted industry fund
 - Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
 - Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 - Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 - Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 - Definitions, 5222.3000
 - Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 - Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 - Contents, 5222.3002
 - Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 - False reporting, 5222.3004
 - Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 - Safety program, 5222.3007
 - Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002
- Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Treatment parameters
 - Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Application of rules, 5221.6020
 - Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 - Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 - Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
 - Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Chronic pain syndrome (Cont'd)
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Complaints, 5221.8900
 Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 Definitions, 5221.6040
 Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 Diagnostic procedures
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment
 Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 Excessive treatment
 Determinations of, 5221.6050
 Penalties, 5221.8900
 Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 General treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Health care providers
 Communication among, 5221.6050
 Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900
 Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
 Medication
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
 Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
 Outcome studies, 5221.6050
 Passive treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
 Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
 Specific treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Surgery
 General parameters, 5221.6500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Surgery (Cont'd)
 Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
 Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
 Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services under this topic
 Workers compensation insurance companies
 Reports given, 5208.0080
WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
 Applications
 Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100
 Approvals by
 Rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Briefs
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service
 Transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500
 Costs, 9800.1700
 Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
 Definitions, 9800.0100
 Disbursements, 9800.1700
 Dismissals, 9800.1710
 Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
 Files, inspection, 9800.0200
 Filing
 Briefs, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 Requests for relief, 9800.1400
 Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
 Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
 Inspection, files, 9800.0200
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
 Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
 New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
 Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
 Oral argument
 Allowing, 9800.1000
 Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Petitions, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 Time limits, 9800.1000
 Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Petitions

Filing, 9800.1400

Intervention, 9800.1500

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Questions of fact

Referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service

Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310

Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310

Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310

Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Notification of receipt, 9800.1600

Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGSSee **WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES****WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan
program applicants, 1654.0040

Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Forms, 2705.3200

Forms, filing fees, 2605.0200

Rates

Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200

Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

State health care program, workers compensation insurance
defined as, 9505.5210Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210,
9505.5220, 9505.5240Workers Compensation Insurers Rating Association of
Minnesota

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES**

Administrative conferences

Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1415.3700

Administrative Hearings Office

Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300

Motions, assignment, 1420.2250

Records and record keeping, 1420.2900

Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600

Appeals, 1420.3150

Appearance

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Failure to appear, 1420.3700

Intervenors, 1415.1250

Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800

Attorney fees (See **Workers' compensation litigation
procedures under ATTORNEY FEES**)

Attorneys

Attorney fees, 1415.3200

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Attorneys (Cont'd)

Conduct, 1420.0300

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Sanctions, 1420.3700

Substitution, 1415.0800

Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700

Chief administrative law judge, see under

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600

Commencement of proceedings

Petitions, generally, 1415.1000

Companion cases, 1420.2500

Compensation judges

Claims with intervenors, partial settlements, 1420.1850

Conduct, 1420.0300

Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200

Disqualification, 1420.2600

Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300

Reassignment, 1420.2600

Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval,
5220.1200

Consolidated cases

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1420.2500

Continuances

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900

Generally, 1420.2800

Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300

Cross-examination

Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900

Sequence, 1420.2900

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Depositions, 1420.2200

Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900

Discovery

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2200

Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700

Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605

Evidence

Medical evidence, 1420.2900

Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200

Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500

Expedited procedures

Employment status issues, 1420.2605

Generally, 1420.2150

Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150

Final argument, 1420.2900

Findings, Amended, 1420.3150

Forms, 1415.0500

Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Health care providers

Cross-examination, 1420.2900

Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200

Medical disputes, 1415.3800

Hearings

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2900

Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts)

Taxation, 1415.3300

Insurers

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Medical claims, 1415.3800

Intervenors

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Applications to intervene, 1415.1250

Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850

Definitions, 1415.0300

Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Motions to intervene, 1415.1250

Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800

Intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Labor and Industry Department, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Motions
 Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200
 Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Generally, 1420.2250
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Motions for protection, 1420.2200
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700
 Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150
 Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Orders
 Failure to comply with, 1420.3700
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties
 Joinder, 1420.1300
 Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties to claims
 Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000
 Authorization by
 Attorney fees, duties, 1415.3200
 Files, examination, 1415.0600
 Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Service of process, 1415.0700
 Petitions
 Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
 Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Pleadings
 Companion cases, 1420.2500
 Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300
 Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement, 1420.2400
 Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600
 Pretrial statements, 1420.1900
 Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200
 Protective orders, 1420.2200
 Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100
 Records, 1420.2900
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Scope of rules, 1420.0100
 Service of process, generally, 1415.0700
 Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600
 Settlements
 Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Generally, 1420.2050
 Partial settlements, Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Severability of law, 1420.3800
 Stipulations
 Intervenors, 1415.1250
 Records, 1420.2900
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Subpoenas, 1420.2700
 Third parties
 Notice requirements
 Generally, 1415.0700
 Intervenors, 1415.1100
 Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000
 Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200
 Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Billing
 Chiropractic services, 5221.4062
 Codes, 5221.0700
 Drug charges, 5221.0700
 Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
 Forms, 5221.0700
 Modifiers, 5221.0700
 Provider group designations, 5221.0700
 Record of services, accompanying bill, 5221.0700
 Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
 Time, 5221.0700
 Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030
 Chiropractors
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 Professional/technical services, 5221.4062
 Services, 5221.4061
 Codes
 Abbreviations, 5221.4020
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
 Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
 Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
 Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Use restrictions, 5221.0700
 Critical care services, 5221.4030
 Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
 Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
 Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410
 Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Excessive charges
 Defined, 5221.0500
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Fee schedules
 Applicability, 5221.4000
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061, 5221.4062
 Coding, 5221.4020
 Conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
 General guidelines, 5221.4000
 Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
 Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Revisions, 5221.4000
 Supplies, 5221.4020
 Surgical services, 5221.4020
 Functional status, defined, 5221.0410
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4020, 5221.4035
 Health care providers
 Changing, 5221.0430
 Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420
 Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
 Disciplinary action, 5221.0700
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
 Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Recording requirements, 5221.0410
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
 Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
 Selection, 5221.0430
 Supplementary reports, 5221.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Work ability report, 5221.0410
 Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405
 Laboratory
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Liability
 Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
 Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500
 Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410
 Medical/surgical services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
 Fee schedules, payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
 Procedure codes
 Generally, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
 Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032
 Miscellaneous services and supplies
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030
 Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Pathology
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Report requests, 5221.0410
 Permanent partial disability
 Health care provider opinion, 5221.0410
 Pharmacy
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Procedure codes
 Chiropractors, 5221.4060
 Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
 Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4020
 Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 Laboratory, 5221.4040
 Medical/surgical
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
 Lists, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
 Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Modifiers, 5221.0100
 Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
 Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
 Pharmacy, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
 Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Radiology, 5221.4030
 Supplies, 5221.4020
 Surgical categories, 5221.4020

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Procedure codes (Cont'd)
 Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Providers
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Rehabilitation services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Relative value units (RVUs)
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
 Reporting requirements
 Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, 5221.0420
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Special services reports, 5221.4030
 Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
 Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
 Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
 Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
 Applications
 Group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification
 Service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Exemptions, federal guarantee
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Financial condition, deterioration
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Financial standards, group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300

Financial statements
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100

Fines and penalties, group self-insurers
 Noncompliance, 2780.3100

Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800

Financial standards
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300

Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800

Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400

Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900

Payments
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Generally, 2780.4100
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600

Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920

Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Individual self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Merger or sale, 2780.1600
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800

Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600

Interest, securities, 2780.0400

Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700

Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

Mergers and consolidations
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500

Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800

Oaths, reports, 2780.0500

Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900

Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Qualifications of administrators
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1500

Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600

Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900

Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900

Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300

Revocation, 2780.0600

Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700

Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)

Surety bonds

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators,
2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Termination of authority

Individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800

Termination of coverage

Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400

Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800

Unfair or deceptive practices

Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Waiver, group self-insurers

Financial requirements, 2780.2300

Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700

Applications

Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750

Contents, 5222.0400

Decision about, notice, 5222.0650

Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700

Filing, 5222.0400

Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500

Authority for rules, 5222.0200

Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400

Definitions, 5222.0100

Disapproval of application, 5222.0600

Effective date of rules, 5222.1000

Instructions to employee, 5222.0400

Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400

Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650

Permanent total disability

Final order determining, 5222.0750

Required, generally, 5222.0400

Purpose of rules, 5222.0200

Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400

Scope of rules, 5222.0300

Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKS OF ART

Video documentation, arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Mississippi River, 6105.0870

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands

Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Election judges, see Training programs under ELECTION
JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, see Write-in voting under
ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Minnesota State Retirement System

Election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

Optical scan voting systems, see Write-in voting under
OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300

Assemblers, defined, 4730.0100

Barriers

Barrier ropes

Class B industrial radiography equipment,
4730.2530

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing
facilities, 4730.1640

Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities,
4730.1640

Protective barriers, fluoroscopic x-ray systems,
4730.2150

Shielding installations, 4730.1600

Beam axis, defined, 4730.0100

Beam limiting devices

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV,
4730.2350

X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one
MV and above, 4730.2450

Bucky

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

C-arms

Defined, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, see same under this topic

Calibration instruments

Records and record keeping, 4730.1520

Calibrations

Alarming ratemeters

Generally, 4730.0300

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Incorporation by reference, therapeutic x-ray systems of
greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675

Instruments, 4730.1520

Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle
accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685

Quality control programs

Computed tomography equipment, 4730.1655

Requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665

Spot checks, calibrations, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Radiation survey instruments, nonmedical industrial
accelerators, 4730.2510

Radiographic systems, 4730.1655, 4730.1675

Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Registrants, duties, 4730.1675, 4730.1680

Reporting requirements, 4730.0900

Safety surveys, 4730.1670

Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MeV

Incorporation by reference, 4730.1675

Quality control programs, 4730.1655

Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV,
4730.1675, 4730.1680, 4730.2350

Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Central axis of the beam, defined, 4730.0100

Cephalometric devices, defined, 4730.0100

Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, 4730.0100

Class C industrial cabinet baggage systems, 4730.2540

Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550

Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560

Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570

Clinical range, defined, 4730.0100

Collimators

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Manual mode, change to, 4730.1850

Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Compliance, facilities, 4730.1510

X-RAY

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Computed tomography equipment
 - Dosimetry phantoms, 4730.1665
- Computed tomography facilities
 - Calibrations, see same under this topic
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Computed tomography systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.2250
 - Audio communication, 4730.2250
 - Beam-on/shutter status indicators, 4730.2250
 - Conditions of operation, indication, 4730.2250
 - Control panel, location, 4730.2250
 - Equipment performance measurements, 4730.2250
 - Exposure, termination, 4730.2250
 - Extraneous radiation, 4730.2250
 - Maximum surface computed tomography dose index identification, 4730.2250
 - Operating procedure information, 4730.2250
 - Patient observation, 4730.2250
 - Quality control programs, see same under this topic
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2250
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Systems contain gantrys manufactured after 1985, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane alignment, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane indication, 4730.2250
 - X-ray control, location, 4730.2250
- Contact therapy systems, defined, 4730.0100
- Containers, warning labels, 4730.0300
- Control consoles
 - Class E industrial accelerators, 4730.2560
 - Computed tomography systems, required information, 4730.2250
 - Identification numbers, record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
- Control panels
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems of one MV, 4730.1675
 - Class A stationery industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationery nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, barriers, 4730.1640
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, 4730.1630
- CT gantrys, defined, 4730.0100
- Darkrooms, 4730.1510
- Data
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, availability, 4730.1675
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, availability, 4730.1675
- Dead-man switches, see Switches and switching devices under this topic
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, 4730.5050
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dental, see X-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
- Devices, records and record keeping, 4730.1520
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Design, 4730.1610
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Shielding, 4730.1610

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic radiographic facilities (Cont'd)
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic radiographic imaging systems
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Equipment requirements, 4730.1750
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
- Diagnostic radiographic systems
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, certified systems, 4730.1850
- Diagnostic source assemblies, defined, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic-type protective tube housings, defined, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic x-ray equipment, records and record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1655
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, registrants
 - Application requirements, 4730.1310
- Diagnostic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance, 4730.1520
 - Modifications, 4730.1520
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Safety, see same under this topic
 - X-ray beams, record keeping, 4730.1520
- Direct reading pocket dosimeters, 4730.1510
- Emergencies, procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
- Employees, signatures, in-service education
 - Attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Entrance exposure rate, fluoroscopic x-ray systems
 - Allowable limits, 4730.2150
- Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Equipment performance measurements
 - Computed tomography systems, exceeding tolerance, corrective action, 4730.2250
 - Requirements, 4730.1655
- Facilities
 - Design requirements, 4730.1510
 - Operators, see same under this topic
 - Structural shielding, 4730.1510
- Facility radiation safety officers, see Radiation safety officers under this topic
- Field emission equipment, defined, 4730.0100
- Field flattening filters, see Filters and filtering under this topic
- Film, 4730.1510
- Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
- Film cassettes, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Filters and filtering
 - Definitions, 4730.0100
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Fluoroscopic imaging assemblies
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopic imaging assembling equipment, 4730.0900
- Fluoroscopic x-ray systems
 - Exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 - Generally, 4730.2150
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Focal spots, defined, 4730.0100
- Gantrys, defined, 4730.0100
- General purpose radiographic x-ray systems
 - Defined, 4730.0100
- Generators, records, see Records and record keeping under this topic
- Gonad shields, defined, 4730.0100
- Hand-held radiographic devices, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Image intensifiers, defined, 4730.0100
- Image receptor support, defined, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Image receptors, defined, 4730.0100
- In-service education
 - Quality assurance, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Incorporation by reference
 - Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 - Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
- Shielding
 - Healing arts facilities, 4730.1610
 - Standards, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, see Operators under this topic
- Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, 4730.0100
- Industrial facilities, shielding, class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
- Industrial radiography
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Inspections, jobsite records, 4730.1520
- Industrial radiography equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2520, 4730.2530
 - Ceiling barriers, 4730.2520
 - Class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Class B equipment, 4730.2530
 - Interlocks, 4730.2520
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see same under this topic
 - Permanent enclosures, 4730.2520
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Industrial x-ray equipment
 - Operators, see same under this topic
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Industrial x-ray facilities, 4730.1640
- Industrial x-ray systems, safety, see Safety under this topic
- Inspections
 - Industrial radiography, jobsite records, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Surcharges, 4730.0600
- Installation, 4730.0900
- Instruction and training
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Operators, 4730.1510, 4730.1655
 - Safety, 4730.1510
- Interlocks, see Locks and locking devices under this topic
- Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Intraoral film, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Kilovolt peak (kVp), defined, 4730.0100
- Kilowatt second (kWs), defined, 4730.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Collimators, manual operation, 4730.1850
 - Industrial radiography, 4730.1520
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Warning labels
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Removal, 4730.0300
 - Use, 4730.0300
- Leakage radiation
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Leakage technique factors, defined, 4730.0100
- Lights and lighting
 - Computed tomography systems, tomographic plan indication and alignment, 4730.2250
 - Warning lights, see same under this topic
- Local components, defined, 4730.0100
- Locks and locking devices
 - Interlocks and interlock systems
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Locks and locking devices (Cont'd)
 - Interlocks and interlock systems (Cont'd)
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Maintenance and repair
 - Certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Mammography systems
 - Image receptor support, defined, 4730.0100
 - Standards, 4730.1850
- Manuals, quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Manufacture, 4730.0900
- Maximum line current, defined, 4730.0100
- Mechanical holding devices, 4730.1510
- Medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
- Medical particle accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.2475
 - Control consoles, 4730.2475
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2475
 - Emergency "off" switches, 4730.2475
 - Inspections, 4730.2475
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2475
 - Patient observation, closed-circuit TV, 4730.1630
 - Portable monitoring equipment, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Quality control procedures, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Safety devices, 4730.2475
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
 - Tests and testing, 4730.2475
 - Treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Two-way audio communication, 4730.1630
 - Use, unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
- Mobile x-ray equipment, defined, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670
 - Protective aprons and gloves, lead protection integrity, 4730.1510
 - Radiation monitoring, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Nonimage intensified fluoroscopic x-ray equipment
 - Prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560
 - Design, 4730.1640
 - Industrial radiography use, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic
 - Shielding, 4730.1640
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators
 - Accelerator controls, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Accidents, emergency procedures, notices, 4730.2510
 - Application of rules, 4730.2510
 - Barrier ropes, 4730.2510
 - Beam stop, 4730.2510
 - Class B equipment, see Industrial radiography equipment under this topic
 - Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560
 - Controls, 4730.2520, 4730.2560
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2510
 - Employees, 4730.2510
 - Exposure rate surveys, 4730.2510
 - Facilities, classification and registration
 - Generally, 4730.2510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2520
 - Inspections, 4730.2510
 - Interlock systems, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Locks and locking devices, 4730.2510
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.2510
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2510
 - Radiation monitoring, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2510
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.2510

X-RAY**X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**

- Nonmedical industrial accelerators (Cont'd)
 - Safety devices, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Security systems, 4730.2510
 - Thermoluminescent dosimeters, 4730.2510
 - Use logs, 4730.2510
 - Warnings signs, 4730.2510
- Open-beam configuration
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Operators
 - Computed tomography equipment, quality control measurements, duties, 4730.1665
- Examinations
 - Exemptions, 4730.5000, 4730.5500
 - Requirements, 4730.5000
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans
 - Defined, 4730.5050
 - Examinations
 - Equivalency examination, 4730.5400
 - Exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Requirements, 4730.5000, 4730.5100, 4730.5200
 - Facilities, 4730.5200
 - Operating during training, 4730.5500
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.5200
- Industrial x-ray equipment, 4730.1510
- Instruction and training, see same under this topic
- Monitoring, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
- Protective clothing
 - Personnel monitoring equipment, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
 - Protective aprons, 4730.1510, 4730.2150, 4730.2350
 - Protective gloves, 4730.2350
 - Training, 4730.1655
- Patients, radiation exposure standards, 4730.1510
- Performance criteria, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Permanent radiographic installations, defined, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
- Equipment
 - Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, 4730.1510
 - Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Placement, 4730.1510
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1510
 - Thermoluminescent dosimeters, see same under this topic
- Fixed area radiation exposure rate monitors, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators, operating procedures, 4730.2510
- Portable radiation survey meters, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Records, see Records and record keeping under this topic
- Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
- Who must be monitored, 4730.1510
- Whole body personnel monitoring devices, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Phantoms and attenuators, tolerance, 4730.1693

Phototimers, defined, 4730.0100

Portable industrial x-ray equipment

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4730.0300

Portable x-ray equipment

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Use restrictions, 4730.1510

Portable x-ray systems

Shielding, 4730.1600

Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850

Position indicating devices (PIDs), defined, 4730.0100

Protective clothing

Lead integrity, monitoring requirements, 4730.1510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Protective clothing (Cont'd)

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

Quality assurance

In-service education, 4730.1655, 4730.1688

Procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510

Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Tests and testing, see same under this topic

Quality control programs

Calibrations, see same under this topic

Computed tomography, 4730.1665

Implementation, 4730.1655

Manuals, 4730.1655

Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1655, 4730.1685

Radiation safety survey, 4730.1655

Registrants, duties, 4730.1655

Tests and testing, 4730.1655

Radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300

Radiation leakage

Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550

Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750

Radiation monitoring

Nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.2560

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560

Radiation monitors, see Monitoring under this topic

Radiation safety officers

Approvals by, nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing safety devices, 4730.2510

Authorization by, medical particle accelerators, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475

Memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475

Radiation safety surveys, written procedures, duties, 4730.1670

Review by, computed tomography equipment, operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665

Radiation safety surveys

Frequency, 4730.1670

Noncompliance, corrective action, 4730.1670

Quality control programs, 4730.1665

Records and record keeping, see same under this topic

Registrants, duties, 4730.1670

Reporting requirements, 4730.1670

Scope, 4730.1670

Site-specific, 4730.1670

Written procedures, 4730.1670

Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520

Radiation therapy simulation systems, defined, 4730.0100

Radiographic installations

Application of rules, 4730.2050

Rating, defined, 4730.0100

Records and record keeping

Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300

Control consoles, identification numbers, 4730.1520

Diagnostic x-ray systems, 4730.1520

Direct reading pocket dosimeter checks, 4730.1510, 4730.1520

Fluoroscopic imaging, 4730.1520

Format, 4730.1520

Generators, maximum rating, 4730.1520

In-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688

Individual x-ray systems, 4730.1520

Industrial radiography, jobsites, 4730.1520

Industrial safety radiation surveys, 4730.2510

Inspection logs, 4730.1520

Maintenance and repair, 4730.1690

Maintenance logs, 4730.1520

Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475

Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510, 4730.1520, 4730.2510

Quality control programs

Computed tomographic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690

Medical particle accelerator facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690

Radiographic facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Quality control programs (Cont'd)
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
 - Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
 - Radiation survey instruments, 4730.2510
 - Radiographers, identity, 4730.1520
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1520
 - Retention, 4730.1520
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Sources of radiation, identification, 4730.1520
 - Storage, 4730.1520
 - Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
 - Temporary jobsites, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - Use logs, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - X-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - X-ray tubes, 4730.1520
- Registrants
 - Appointments by, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Cessation of operations, records and record keeping, 4730.1520
 - In-service education, quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, duties, 4730.5200
 - Ionizing radiation producing equipment in industrial settings, classification and registration, duties, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Personnel monitoring, duties, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, duties, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, duties, 4730.2510
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment
 - Operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
 - Operators' quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Safety, duties, see Safety under this topic
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, duties, 4730.2450
- Registration, fees, 4730.0600
- Repairs, see Maintenance and repair under this topic
- Repairs and servicing, see Records and record keeping under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Calibrations, vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - Overdoses, nonmedical accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Safety
 - Compliance, 4730.1510
 - Instruction and training, see same under this topic
 - Operators, training, 4730.1510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
 - Written safety procedures, 4730.1510
- Safety devices
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Sealed source radiography facilities, 4730.1640
- Shadow trays, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielding
 - Barriers
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Shielding (Cont'd)
 - Barriers (Cont'd)
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Gonad shields, defined, 4730.0100
 - Healing arts facilities, 4730.1610
 - Installations, 4730.1600
 - Port covers, class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Shutters
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Signs and signals
 - Bypassing safety devices or interlocks, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class F industrial equipment enclosures, 4730.2570
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, operation, 4730.2150
 - Industrial radiography, class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300, 4730.2510
- Single phase full-wave rectified generators
 - Exposure time control limits, 4730.1692
- Source-to-skin distance
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Spot-film devices, defined, 4730.0100
- Standards
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiologic practice standards, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Stationary x-ray equipment, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Stepless adjustment, see Collimators under this topic
- Storage, records, 4730.1520
- Storage areas, warning labels, 4730.0300
- Survey meters, records and record keeping, 4730.1520
- Switches and switching devices
 - Class E industrial accelerators, 4730.2560
 - Dead-man switches
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, x-ray control, 4730.1750
 - Emergency off switches, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Termination switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, stationary beam therapy, 4730.2450
- Tables
 - Beam quality, half-value layer, diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Diagnostic tests, equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Electron beam quality, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1693, 4730.1695
- Tests and testing
 - Accessory equipment, 4730.1693
 - Accuracy equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1655
 - Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691

X-RAY

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Electron beam equipment, simulations, 4730.1695
 - External beam teletherapy systems, equipment performance, 4730.1695
 - Field equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Frequency, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Measurement equipment, limits, 4730.1693
 - Performance criteria, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Phantoms and attenuators, minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Positioning equipment, 4730.1693
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1693
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Relative dosimetric equipment, 4730.1693
 - Simulations systems, 4730.1695
 - Survey instruments, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Test types, diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Therapy equipment performance tests, 4730.1693
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, defined, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray equipment
 - Equipment performance tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Quality assurance program procedures, 4730.1655
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1630
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1695
 - Safety, see same under this topic
 - Securing against unauthorized use, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1630
 - Systems operating above 50 kVp, therapy treatment rooms, exclusion of nonpatients, 4730.1510
 - Systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, design, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, windows, 4730.1630
- Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Therapy quality control tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 - Assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Loss or damage, 4730.1510
 - Processing, 4730.1510
- Timers
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Tube housing assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shutters
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Tube rating charts, defined, 4730.0100
- Useful beam
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, standards, 4730.1850
- Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, 4730.0100
- Vendors, 4730.0900
- View boxes, 4730.1510
- Violations and penalties
 - Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
- Visible area, defined, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Warning devices
 - Generally, 4730.0300
 - Warning lights
 - Medical particle accelerators, treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Nonmedical accelerator rooms, entry doors, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Open-beam configuration requirements, 4730.0300
 - Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
 - Wedge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 - Windows
 - Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - X-ray controls
 - Consoles, 4730.1750
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4730.1850
 - X-ray generators, defined, 4730.0100
 - X-ray high-voltage generators, defined, 4730.0100
 - X-ray installations, doors
 - Lead (mineral) equivalents, 4730.1600
 - X-ray source housings, warning signs, 4730.0300
 - X-ray subsystems, defined, 4730.0100
 - X-ray systems
 - C-arms, see same under this topic
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, see same under this topic
 - Prohibited operation, 4730.1510
 - Records and record keeping, generally, 4730.1520
 - X-ray tube assemblies, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, immobilization, 4730.2350
 - X-ray tube housings, class D industrial equipment, radiation shielding, 4730.2550
 - X-ray tubes
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Low-filtration tubes, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, multiple tubes, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- X-RAYS**
- See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 - See also IONIZING RADIATION
 - Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510
 - Application, 4730.1510
 - Assemblers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Bicast imaging, use of nonspecifically designed equipment, 4730.1210
 - Chest x-rays
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 - Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, 4668.0065
 - Collimation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Computed tomography (CT)
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Computerized tomography (CT) scanners
 - Scanners, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
 - Contested cases, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), approval, 4730.1310
 - CT numbers
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Procedures, ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510
 - Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600
 - Diagnostic radiographic procedures
 - Ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic radiographic procedures (Cont'd)
 - Exposure, see same under this topic
- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts). 4730.1310
- Direct-exposure x-ray film, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Doses, see Doses under IONIZING RADIATION
- Entrance skin exposure (ESE)
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, applications, 4730.1310
- Exposure
 - Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance skin exposure, 4730.0100, 4730.1310
 - Individuals other than patients, 4730.1510
- Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL)
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
- Fishpole radiography, prohibited use, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopy, 4730.1210
- Healing arts screening
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), 4730.1510
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4730.1310
- Inspections, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), 4730.1310
- Ionizing radiation
 - Generally, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - X-rays defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts
 - Permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
- Mammograms
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 - Mammography images, retention and disposition, 4730.1520
 - Records, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Screening population, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1310
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0305
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Medical imaging procedures, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 - Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112
- Patients
 - Gonad protection, 4730.1510
 - Holding, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Positioning, fluoroscopy, 4730.1210
- Quality assurance programs
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, applications, 4730.1310
- Radiation safety surveys, diagnostic x-ray screening, applications, 4730.1310
- Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
- Radiographic examinations, 4730.1530
- Radiographic images, interpretation, diagnostic x-ray screening applications, 4730.1310
- Records and record keeping
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, 4730.1310
 - Mammograms, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Recordings, defined, 4730.0100
 - Reference planes, defined, 4730.0100
 - Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Therapeutic x-ray procedures, see Exposure under this topic
- Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- X-ray systems, see X-ray systems under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

XENON

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

XEROX COPIES

See PHOTOCOPIES

YAKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

- Composting
 - Facilities, 7035.2836
 - Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0510, 9215.0610

YAWKEY MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480
- Nutritional yeast manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW BANK RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW PERCH

- Limits
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
- Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
- Beaches
 - Location, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Beds, 4630.2500
- Buildings, 4630.2400
- Bunk beds, 4630.2500
- Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
- Certificates of health, 4630.4300
- Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700
- Communicable diseases
 - Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 - Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
- Designation of healing arts practitioners
 - Camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
- Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees
 - Notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000
- Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
- Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
- Firearms, 4630.4500
- Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

YOUTH

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
 Food, 4630.2700
 Food service, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Garbage, 4630.3800
 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Guards against hazards
 Installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
 Handwashing facilities
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Location, 4630.3200
 Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
 Health records, 4630.4400
 Infirmaries, 4630.4200
 Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
 Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
 Livestock, 4630.4600
 Locations, 4630.2300
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Meat, 4630.2700
 Milk, 4630.2700
 Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
 Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Outhouses, 4630.3500
 Perishable food, 4630.2700
 Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel
 Health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Pets, 4630.4600
 Physical examinations, 4630.4300
 Pit toilets, 4630.3500
 Plumbing
 Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
 Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Pools, 4630.3900
 Privies, 4630.3500
 Records, health records, 4630.4400
 Refrigerators, 4630.2700
 Refuse, 4630.3800
 Sewage disposal
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
 Shower facilities, 4630.3200
 Sites, 4630.2300
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
 Swimming beaches
 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Swimming pools, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4630.3400
 Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
 Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
 Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Water supply
 Availability, 4630.3100
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive material, 4731.0422

YTTRIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, see **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters

 Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600

 Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

 Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500

 Listing, 6216.0350

 Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

 Transporting water from, 6216.0500

 Violations of law, 6216.0600

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Definitions

 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equine infectious anemia (EIA), see under **ANIMAL DISEASES**

Importation, see under **HORSES**

ZINC

Brass, see **BRASS**

Great Lakes water quality standards

 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIPPEL CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Capitol area, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

 Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

 Deactivation, 6130.4100

 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Ordinances, Saint Croix riverway, see **Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Prefabricated buildings, local governments

 Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

ZONING (Cont'd)

Setbacks

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 - Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC,

AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Zoning authorities

- Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
- Wetlands, see Local government units under WETLANDS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

- Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600
- Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900
- Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500
- Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500
- Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

- Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ZUMBRO RIVER

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400